



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

A New List of Useful Works,

(Suitable for Schools or Home Tuition,)

PUBLISHED BY

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & CO.,

2, FARRINGDON STREET, LONDON.

** * To prevent the forwarding of other editions than those here described, all parties, in ordering through their agents, must mention ROUTLEDGE'S editions.*

ROUTLEDGE'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED READING BOOKS,

In cloth extra, price 1s. 6d. each, strongly bound.

THE BOY'S FIRST HELP TO READING,
192 pages letter-press, with 46 illustrations.

THE GIRL'S FIRST HELP TO READING,
192 pages letter-press, with 46 illustrations.

In cloth extra, price 2s. each, strongly bound.

THE GIRL'S SECOND HELP TO READING,
320 pages letter-press, with 78 illustrations.

THE BOY'S SECOND HELP TO READING,
320 pages letter-press, with 75 illustrations.

The Volumes are all neatly printed, strongly bound in cloth, and form, in fact, a concise and cheap

Encyclopædia of Juvenile and Youthful Reading;

A sort of miscellany, in which the youngest may find something of delight; the more advanced, something of zeal, instruction, and genuine materials for thought.

The Publishers recommend these works to all Tutors, Schoolmasters, or others, who are desirous of procuring the obvious superiority of the works to the ordinary series.

Specimen Pages

Education.

Walker's Dictionary, Improved by Dr. Nuttall.

In One Vol. price 2s. cloth, lettered,
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, in which the Accentuation, Orthography, and Pronunciation of the English Language are distinctly shown according to the best authorities. A new Edition, critically revised, enlarged, and amended; to which is prefixed, an Introduction to the English Grammar, by Dr. Nuttall.

The want of a revised edition of Walker's Dictionary has long been felt. Upwards of 2,000 words, which modern literature, science, or fashion, has brought into existence have been incorporated, such as for instance, Electrotpe, Lithography, Mesmerism, Photography, Phrenology, Papier-maché, Stereotype, &c., whilst others are of so common a description as to excite our surprise at their omission, as for instance, Exhume, Descriptive, Incipient, Lava, Playful, Statistics; also many Geological terms, now in general conversational use, as Felspar, Gneiss, Granite, Quartz, Schist, Shale, Pyrite, Tertiary, &c. No expense or pains have been spared in producing this edition, in the hope that many persons engaged in education may be induced to adopt it as a School Dictionary.

Price 1s. boards, or 1s. 6d. cloth, lettered,
ARAGO'S ASTRONOMY, being Popular Lectures on Astronomy, by the late M. Arago, translated from the French; a new edition revised to the present time, by the Rev. L. Tomlinson, M. A., with numerous illustrations.

"'Arago's Astronomy' has a reputation in Paris that is equalled by no similar work in this country, so that its appearance in an English form is particularly welcome—the more so, as the translation is very well done."

Walkingame's Tutor, by Young.

Price 1s. 6d. cloth, or 2s. roan,
WALKINGAME'S TUTOR'S ASSISTANT, being a Compendium of Arithmetic for the use of Schools; a new and improved edition, to which is added, an Appendix on the Decimal Coinage, by J. R. Young, late Professor of Mathematics, Belfast College.

"'Walkingame's Tutor' is especially valuable for its copious variety of examples and extensive range of subjects, and in its present more modernized, improved, and corrected form, it is hoped that it may continue to sustain the character it has so long possessed as a favourite school book of practical arithmetic."

30254 . f. 26

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY

OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

FOR THE
USE OF SCHOOLS AND GENERAL STUDENTS.

A New Edition,

ADAPTED TO THE PRESENT STATE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, AND COMPREHENDING
THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF MILITARY SCIENCE, GEOLOGY, ETC.

BY P. AUSTIN NUTTALL, LL.D.

AUTHOR OF THE "CLASSICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL DICTIONARY;" TRANSLATOR OF
"HORACE AND JUVENAL;" EDITOR OF "WALKER'S PRONOUNCING
DICTIONARY ENLARGED AND AMENDED," ETC.

LONDON:
G. ROUTLEDGE & CO., FARRINGDON STREET,
AND 18, BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
1855.

**ABBREVIATIONS OF THE "PARTS OF SPEECH" OCCURRING IN THE DICTIONARY,
AND THEIR GRAMMATICAL SIGNIFICATION.**

s.....substantive
a.....adjective
pron.....pronoun
v.....verb.
adv.....adverb
prep.....preposition
conj.....conjunction
int.....interjection

part.....participle
part. a.....part. adjective
part. pass.....part. passive
pret.....preterite
s. pl.....subst. plural
v. a.....verb active
v. n.....verb neuter
v. imp.....verb impersonal

The first eight, which received their names from the ancient Romans, comprehend all the leading "Parts of Speech,"—the rest being mere collateral emanations; and each of the 60,000 words, of which our language is composed, belongs to one or other of them. Thus the NOUN SUBSTANTIVE (derived from the Latin *nomen substantivum*) is "the name" of any thing that possesses "substantiality" or abstract being.—The NOUN ADJECTIVE (from the Latin *adjectum*) is a word "added to" the substantive, to signify the addition of some quality, circumstance, or manner of being.—The PRONOUN (from the Latin *pro nomine*) is used in "place of the Noun," to avoid tautological repetition.—The VERB (from the Latin *verbum*) is "the word" of a sentence, which asserts, commands, or inquires, and completes its grammatical construction.—The ADVERB (from the Latin *ad verbum*) is a word appended "to a verb," to qualify it, or define the manner *how*.—The PREPOSITION (from the Latin *præpositum*) is a word "placed before" a noun or pronoun, to show its relation to something previously mentioned.—The CONJUNCTION (from the Latin *conjunctio*) is used for the "joining together" of words or sentences.—The INTERJECTION (from the Latin *interfectum*) is an abrupt exclamation "thrown between" the words of a sentence.—But for more ample philological details see the enlarged edition, published uniformly with the present one.



PREFACE.

"It is the fate of those who toil at the lower employments of life, to be rather driven by the fear of evil, than attracted by the prospect of good,—to be exposed to censure, without hope of praise,—to be disgraced by miscarriage, or punished for neglect, where success would have been without applause, and diligence without reward. Among these unhappy mortals is the writer of Dictionaries; whom mankind have considered, not as the pupil but the slave of science, the pioneer of literature, doomed only to remove rubbish, and clear obstructions from the paths through which Learning and Genius press forward to conquest and glory, without bestowing a smile on the humble drudge that facilitates their progress. Every author may aspire to praise; the lexicographer can only hope to escape reproach."

Such was the forcible language of the great lexicographer whose name adorns the title-page of this volume; and although, as the "*Architectus verborum*" of our language, he had innumerable difficulties to encounter, he eventually succeeded in reducing the chaos of words to order, and laying a foundation on which future labourers in the vineyard of English philology might raise their superstructures. Hence have numerous editions, bearing the honoured name of Johnson, been ushered into the world,—some indeed possessing peculiar merits, and others betraying the most striking defects, in which not only their own errors but the faults and omissions of their great prototype are perpetuated;—some presented in a voluminous and expensive form, calculated exclusively for the rich; and others in a cheap and unassuming guise, intended for the rising generation and the multitude at large. Of the latter description is the present little volume, which is issued in a neat and closely printed form, in anticipation that its moderate price and intrinsic worth will ensure it an extended circulation. It is not, however, to be presumed, that because it is a cheap edition less pains have been devoted to its improvement; since the whole has been critically revised, enlarged, and amended, and neither time nor labour has been spared in its general supervision. Obsolete or vulgar words have been expunged, numerous omissions supplied, and many imperfect or antiquated definitions corrected. As Johnson candidly admitted, he "had left that inaccurate which never was made exact, and that imperfect which never was completed." Hence, of the innumerable words which modern literature, science, or fashion has gradually brought into existence, some thousands have been here incorporated. Many of them, however, are of recent adoption: as Electrotpe, Photography, Phrenology, Socialism, Tractarianism, Statistics, Macadamization, Mesmerism, Papier-maché, Gutta-percha, Zincography, &c. There are also numerous terms connected with the military art, which were comparatively unknown in Johnson's time, but which have now, in a great measure, come into conversational use; as, for instance, the words Approaches, Parallels, Lines, Circum-

vallation, Galleries, Fascines, Gabions, Embrasures, Enceinte, Fraises, Epaulement, Escarp, Counterscarp, Curtain, Glacia, Ravelin, Traverses, Genouillere, Escalade, Gazons, &c. &c. These the Editor has taken especial care to incorporate and briefly explain. There are also many geological and other scientific terms which the important discoveries of modern times have brought into fashion, and could not with propriety be omitted; as Augite, Boulders, Felspar, Gneiss, Mica, Quartz, Schist, Talc, Schale, Tertiary, &c. Thus it is, and ever will be, that "those who have much leisure to think (as Johnson says) will always be enlarging the stock of ideas; and every increase of knowledge, whether real or fancied, will produce new words or combinations of words."

It is not, however, merely the number of words contained in a dictionary that stamps its value. In the progress of literature not only are new words introduced, but a modification, and sometimes a total change, takes place in the signification of many already in use. While some grow obsolete, others, which once formed part of the phraseology of polished society, are destined, at a subsequent period, to be known only as cant terms or vulgar jargon; such as *Awhape*, *Mulligrubs*, &c., which many lexicographers still mechanically retain, but which the Editor has here thought proper to reject.

With regard to PRONUNCIATION it does not appear that Johnson professed to afford much instruction. Notwithstanding the importance which he attached to accentuation, he seems to have been satisfied with the simple introduction of the acute (') over the accented syllable of a word; and he did not even avail himself of the advantage which the proper placing of the accent over the vowel or the consonant of a syllable might have afforded him. He uniformly places it over the vowel; so that he makes no distinction in accenting the vowels *a* and *i* in such words as *ma'gi* and *mag'ic*, *divi'ne* and *divin'ity*; though the pronunciation is often materially affected by the consonant that follows the vowel. In the present edition, however, the pronunciation of the distinctive vowel, diphthong, or syllable is indicated by the position of the accent; as in *ma'gi* and *mag'ic*, *divi'ne* and *divin'ity*, *be'ardless* and *bea'rer*, *fl'o'ral* and *flor'id*, *for'feit* and *fo'r'gery*, &c.; and sometimes the distinctive sound of the consonant (whether soft, or hard like *k*) may be denoted by the mere placing of the accent; as in *ar'chery* and *arc'hitect*, *bra'celet* and *bra'chial*, &c.

The acknowledged utility of a Dictionary is the facility which it affords for immediate and ready reference; but in most of the editions of Johnson the antiquated system of alphabetically commingling the letters I—J and U—V, whether initials or medials, has been pertinaciously retained, although they are no longer considered as synonymous. The Editor, however, considering a complete remodification absolutely necessary, has arranged them separately and distinctly, whether they occur at the beginning or in the middle of words, —the I's uniformly preceding the J's, and the U's the V's.

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY,

ENLARGED AND AMENDED.

A.

A, an *indefinite article*, used before words of the singular number, beginning with a consonant or aspirated *h*. It has three distinct vocal sounds, as in the words *hat*, *ha'te*, and *ha'll*. The long close sound, so peculiar to the English language, is its common vocal pronunciation when unaffected by a consonant, of which *ba'ne* and *ban'ish* are examples. Sometimes the letter *a* takes the place of a preposition; as, to go *a*-hunting; £500 *a*-year, &c. It forms the first letter of all European languages, and also stands for the first note in music.

Aaron'ical, *a.* relating to Aaron's priesthood
Ab, *s.* the fifth month of the Jewish year
Aback', *ad.* backwards; back; a sea term
Ab'acot, *s.* an ancient kind of crown
Abac'tion, *s.* act of drawing away
Ab'acus, *s.* a counting-table; in architecture the crowning of the capital and column
Abad'don, *s.* a destroyer, satan
Abaf'te, *ad.* towards the stern; a sea term
Abal'sance, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect
Abal'lenate, *v. a.* to transfer to another
Aban'don, *v. a.* to resign; to forsake, desert
Aban'doned, *a.* deserted; given up; wicked
Aban'donment, *s.* the act of forsaking
Abas'se, *v. a.* to humble, to bring low, to depress
Abas'sement, *s.* the state of being brought low
Abash', *v. a.* to confuse, to make ashamed
Abash'ment, *s.* great shame or confusion
Abat'e, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price
Abat'ement, *s.* the act of lessening; the quantity abated; extenuation
Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp
Ab'ba, *s.* a scriptural word signifying father
Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights, possessions, privileges, and immunities of an abbot
Abba'tial, *a.* relating to an abbey
Ab'batis, *s.* a species of military entrenchment made of felled trees and pointed stakes
Ab'bess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery
Ab'bey, *s.* a residence for religious persons, whether men or women
Ab'bot, *s.* the chief of a monastery
Abbre'viate, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten
Abbre'viation, *s.* the act of abridging
Abbre'viator, *s.* one who shortens or abridges
Abbre'viature, *s.* a mark used for the sake of shortening; a compendium

Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign an office, to give up
Abdica'tion, *s.* resignation; act of giving up
Ab'dicative, *a.* implying abdication
Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, or concealing
Abdo'men, *s.* the lower part of the belly
Abdom'inal, *a.* relating to the abdomen
Abdom'inous, *a.* paunch-bellied; unwieldy
Abdu'ce, *v. a.* to draw or lead away; to take by force
Abdu'cent, *a.* drawing or pulling back
Abduc'tion, *s.* the act of forcing away
Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts or draws back
Abeceda'rian, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet
Abed', *ad.* in bed, on the bed
Aber'rance, *s.* a deviation from the right way
Aber'rant, *a.* wandering from the right way
Aberra'tion, *s.* the act of deviating
Aberrun'cate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
Abet', *v. a.* to aid, to encourage, to set on
Abet'ment, *s.* act of abetting, or encouraging
Abet'tor, *s.* he that abets; an accomplice
Abey'ance, *s.* in law, goods in reversion but not in possession
Ab'egate, *v. a.* to lead out of the flock
Abho'r, *v. a.* to detest, to abominate
Abho'rrence, *s.* aversion, great hatred
Abho'rrent, *a.* struck with abhorrence, odious; contrary to; inconsistent with
Ab'ib, *s.* first month of the Jewish year
Abi'de, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; to attend; to support; to persevere in anything
Abil'ity, *s.* power; skill; qualification
Abintes'tate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person
Ab'ject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible
Abjec'tedness, **Abjec'tion**, **Ab'jectness**, *s.* meanness of mind, servility, baseness
Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to unyoke
Abjura'tion, *s.* the act of abjuring; the renouncing of an oath
Abju're, *v.* to recant solemnly; to renounce an opinion; to forsake the realm
Ab'lacta'tion, *s.* weaning; grafting without cutting the scion from the stock
Ablaq'uate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of a tree
Ablaquea'tion, *s.* opening the ground round the roots of trees
Ab'lation, *s.* the act of taking away
Ab'lative, *a.* that which takes away; the last of the six cases of Latin nouns

A'ble, *a.* capable to perform; skilful
Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body; powerful
Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on public business or employment; to send away
A'bleness, *s.* strength of mind or body
Ab'lepsy, *s.* want of sight; unadvisedness
Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out to hire
Abloca'tion, *s.* act of letting out to hire
Ab'luent, *a.* having the power of cleansing
Ablu'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing; a religious purification
A'bly, *ad.* with ability
Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny; to renounce; reject
Abnega'tion, *s.* denial; renunciation
Ab'nodate, *v. a.* to cut off the knots of trees [huge
Abnor'mal, or **Abnor'mous**, *a.* misshapen; vast;
Abnor'mity, *s.* irregularity, deformity
Abos'rd, *ad. prep.* in, or on board a ship
Aboc'd, *pref.* of Abide.—*s.* a habitation.—
v. a. to prognosticate
Abod'ement, *s.* a secret anticipation; omen
Abol'ish, *v. a.* to repeal; to make void
Abol'ishable, *a.* that may be abolished
Abol'ishment, *s.* act of annulling
Abolit'ion, *s.* the act of abolishing
Abom'inable, *a.* detestable; hateful
Abom'inableness, *s.* hatredfulness, odiousness
Abom'inate, *v. a.* to abhor; to detest
Abomina'tion, *s.* detestation, hatred; pollution, or defilement
Aborig'inal, *a.* primitive; pristine
Aborig'ines, *s.* the primitive or original inhabitants of a country
Abor'tion, *s.* a miscarriage; untimely birth
Abor'tive, *a.* untimely; premature
Abor'tiveness, *s.* state of abortion
Abou'nd, *v. n.* to be in great plenty
Abou't, *prep.* round; encircling; near to; engaged in; relating to.—*ad.* every way
Above, *prep.* higher in place; more in quantity.—*ad.* in the regions of heaven
Abov'eboard, *ad.* without any trick; fairly
Abra'de, *v. a.* to waste by degrees; to rub off
Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
Abreas't, *ad.* close together; side by side
Abrid'ge, *v. a.* to contract; to shorten; to express the same sense in fewer words
Abrid'gment, *s.* a summary; any larger work condensed into a smaller one
Abrow'ch, *ad.* being tapped; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
Abroa'd, *ad.* without doors; in foreign countries; widely scattered
Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to annul; to abolish
Abroga'tion, *s.* the act of annulling
Abrup't, *a.* sudden; rough; unconnected
Abrup'tness, *s.* suddenness, rudeness
Ab'scess, *s.* tumour containing matter
Abscin'd, *v. a.* to cut off
Abscis'sion, *s.* the act of lopping off
Absocon'd, *v.* to hide one's self
Ab'sence, *s.* the being absent; inattention
Ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive
Absen't, *v. n.* to keep away, to withdraw
Absentee', *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country
Abais't, *v. n.* to cease or leave off
Ab'solute, *a.* complete; not relative; despotic; peremptory; positive
Abso'lution, *s.* acquittal; the remission of sins, or penance, by a priest
Ab'solutism, *s.* despotism

Absol'utory, *a.* that which absolves
Absol'vatory, *a.* pertaining to absolution
Absol've, *v. a.* to set free; to pardon
Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason; absurd
Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid; to detest
Absorb, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up
Absorb'ent, *s.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body
Absor'pt, *part.* swallowed up
Absor'ption, *s.* the act of swallowing up
Abstai'n, *v. n.* to forbear, to refrain from
Abste'mious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober
Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance
Abstention, *s.* the act of holding off
Abster'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse; to wipe off
Abster'gent, *a.* having a cleansing quality
Abster'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing
Abster'sive, *a.* having the quality of cleansing
Ab'stinence, *s.* fasting; temperance
Ab'stinent, *a.* refraining from
Abstract, *v. a.* to separate ideas, to abridge
Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgment, an epitome
Abstracted, *part.* separated; abstruse
Abstractedly, *ad.* simply; separately
Abstrac'tion, *s.* the act of abstracting, &c.
Abstrac'tive, *a.* having an abstracting quality
Abstractly, *ad.* absolutely; simply
Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult
Abstru'seness, *s.* difficulty, obscurity
Abstru'se, *v. a.* to waste gradually
Abstru'd, *a.* unreasonable; inconsistent
Abstru'dity, *s.* not agreeable to reason; folly
Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance
Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful; exuberant
Abu'se, *v. a.* to revile; to impose on; ill-use.—
s. corrupt practice; unjust censure
Abu'sive, *a.* offensive, dealing in abuse
Abu'siveness, *s.* ill-usage; violence of words
Abut', *v. n.* to bound or border upon
Abut'al, **Abut'ment**, *s.* that which joins to or borders upon another object
Abys'm, **Abyss'**, *s.* a fathomless gulf or pit
Acade'mial, **Academ'ical**, *a.* belonging to an academy
Acade'mian, **Academ'ic**, **Academic'ian**, **Acad'emi'st**, *s.* a student at an academy
Acad'emy, *s.* a school where the arts and sciences are taught; a university
Acan'thus, *s.* the herb bear's foot
Acatalept'ic, *a.* incomprehensible
Acce'de, *v. n.* to comply with or subscribe to a treaty; to agree to
Accel'erate, *v. a.* to quicken, to hasten
Accel'rated, *part.* quickened, hastened
Accelera'tion, *s.* a quickening, hastening
Accel'orative, *a.* increasing the velocity
Accen'd, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire
Accen'sion, *s.* the state of being kindled
Ac'cent, *s.* manner of pronunciation; a mark to direct the vocal modulation
Accen't, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark
Accen'tual, *a.* relating to accent
Accen'tuate, *v. a.* to place accents
Accentua'tion, *s.* due placing of the accent
Accep't, *v. a.* to receive, to take, to admit
Ac'ceptable, *a.* agreeable, reasonable
Accep'tance, *s.* reception with approbation
Accepta'tion, *s.* reception, either agreeable or not; the received meaning of a word
Accep'ter, *s.* the person who accepts
Acceptilla'tion, *s.* remission of debt by an acquittance from a creditor

Access', *s.* admission to a place or person
 Ac'cessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
 Accessible, *a.* that which may be approached
 Accession, *s.* addition; arriving at
 Accessor, *s.* an accomplice
 Accessory, *a.* additional; superadded.—*s.* an accomplice, not a principal
 Accidence, *s.* a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar
 Accident, *s.* property or quality of a word; casualty; unforeseen event
 Accidental, *a.* casual, fortuitous
 Accipient, *s.* a receiver.—*a.* receiving
 Accite, *v. a.* to call for or upon; to summon
 Acclama'tion, *s.* a shout of applause; praise, exultation
 Acclimate, *v. a.* to inure to a climate
 Acclivity, *s.* the ascent of a hill
 Acclivous, *a.* rising with a slope
 Acclroy, *v. a.* to cloy, to satiate, to surfeit
 Accoil, *v. n.* to crowd; to bustle about
 Accommodable, *a.* that which may be fitted
 Accommodate, *v. a.* to supply; to reconcile
 Accommodation, *s.* composition of a disagreement; provision of conveniences
 Accompaniable, *a.* sociable
 Accompanied, *part.* attended by
 Accompaniment, *s.* something added to another; harmonious union of parts
 Accompany, *v. a.* to join; to associate with
 Accomplice, *s.* a partner; an associate
 Accomplish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain; to adorn the body or improve the mind
 Accomplished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
 Accomplishment, *s.* completion; full performance; elegance, ornament of mind
 Account, *s.* an account, a reckoning
 Accountant, *s.* a calculator, a computer
 Accord, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with.—*s.* compact; harmony; union
 Accordance, *s.* agreement; conformity
 Accordant, *a.* willing; consenting
 According, *prep.* agreeably to; in proportion
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to unite
 Acos't, *v. a.* to address, to salute
 Acos'table, *a.* easy of access; familiar
 Acous'cheur, *s.* a man-midwife
 Account, *v. a.* to compute; to esteem; to answer for; to give an account.—*s.* a computation; examination; narration; dignity, rank; estimation
 Accountable, *a.* subject to an account
 Accountableness, *s.* state of being responsible
 Accounted, *part.* reckoned; esteemed
 Acouple, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Accoutre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
 Accoutrement, *s.* equipage, trappings
 Accoutrements, *s. pl.* the belts, pouches, &c. of a soldier
 Accred'it, *v. a.* to countenance; to procure honour and credit to any person or thing
 Accred'ited, *a.* confidential
 Accretion, *s.* the act of growing to another
 Accretive, *a.* that which by growth is added
 Accrue, *v. n.* to arise from; to be added to
 Accubation, *s.* the ancient posture of leaning at meals, recumbency
 Accum'bent, *a.* leaning, reclining
 Accumulate, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together
 Accumulation, *s.* a heaping up; a heap
 Accumulative, *a.* that which increases

Accumulator, *s.* a gatherer together
 Accuracy, *s.* exactness, nicety without error
 Accurate, *a.* very exact; done with care
 Accurateness, *s.* exactness, nicety
 Accurse, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Accursed, *part. a.* that which is doomed to misery; execrable, hateful, detestable
 Accusable, *a.* that may be censured
 Accusant, *s.* he who accuses
 Accusa'tion, *s.* charge, impeachment
 Accusative, *a.* fourth case of a Latin noun
 Accuse, *v. a.* to charge with a crime; to blame, to censure, to impeach
 Accuser, *s.* one who prefers a complaint against another; a censor
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to, to enure
 Accus'tomable, *a.* habitual, customary
 Accus'tomary, *a.* common, usually done
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
 Ace, *s.* a unit on cards or dice; a trifle
 Aceph'ulous, *a.* without a head
 Acer'b, *a.* acid, rough, bitter; severe
 Acerbate, *v. a.* to make sour
 Acerbity, *s.* a sour taste; severity of temper
 Acerbate, *v. a.* to heap together
 Acerva'tion, *s.* the act of heaping together
 Acer'vous, *a.* full of heaps; uneven
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, or acidity
 Acetifac'tion, *s.* process of making vinegar
 Aceto'se, Ace'tous, *a.* having a sour quality
 Ache, *s.* a continued pain.—*v. n.* to be in continued pain
 Achievable, *a.* possible to be done
 Achie've, *v. a.* to perform; to obtain
 Achievement, *s.* a deed; a performance; the escutcheons, or ensigns armorial
 Achie'ver, *s.* one who performs his intentions
 A'chor, *s.* a species of the herpes
 Achromatic, *a.* contrived to remedy aberrations and colours in telescopes
 Acid, *a.* sour, sharp; biting
 Acidity, Ac'idness, *s.* sharpness, sourness
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to make sour in a degree
 Acid'ulous, *a.* sourish
 Acknowled'ge, *v. a.* to confess; to be grateful
 Acknowled'ging, *a.* grateful
 Acknowledgment, *s.* concession; gratitude
 Ac'me, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing
 Ac'olite, *s.* a servitor in the Papal Church
 Ac'olite, *s.* wolf's bane; poison in general
 A'corn, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak
 Acou'stics, *s.* theory of sounds; medicines or instruments used to assist hearing
 Acquai'nt, *v. a.* to inform; to make known
 Acquai'ntance, *s.* familiarity; fellowship; a person with whom we associate
 Acquai'ntant, *s.* the person with whom we are acquainted
 Acquai'nted, *a.* familiar; well known to
 Acques't, Acquis't, *s.* a thing gained
 Acques'ce, *v. n.* to yield, submit, comply
 Acques'cence, *s.* compliance; rest; consent
 Acques'cent, *a.* easy; submitting
 Acqu'irable, *a.* that may be had, or attained
 Acqui're, *v. a.* to gain by industry, &c.
 Acqui'rement, *s.* that which is gained
 Acqui'ry, *s.* acquirement; attainment
 Acquis'ion, *s.* the act of gaining; the advantage gained; acquirement
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that which is acquired
 Acquit', *v. a.* to discharge; set free; absolve

- Acquitment, *s.* the act of acquitting
 Acquittal, *s.* deliverance from an offence
 Acquittance, *s.* a release; a discharge in writing for a debt
 Acre, *s.* a portion of land containing forty perches in length and four in breadth, or 4840 square yards
 Acrid, *a.* having a hot biting taste; bitter
 Acrimonious, *a.* sharp; corrosive
 Acrimony, *s.* sharpness; corrosiveness; severity of temper or language
 Acridite, Acridity, *s.* an acrid taste; a biting heat on the palate
 Acronical, *a.* rising or setting at sunset
 Across, *ad.* athwart, laid over any thing
 Acrostic, *s.* a kind of poem whose initial letters form a name
 Act, *v. n.* to do, to perform.—*v. a.* to imitate.—*s.* a deed, an exploit; a part in a play
 Acting, *s.* performing an assumed part
 Action, *s.* opposite to rest; gesture in speaking; a deed; a battle; a law-suit
 Actionable, *a.* that is punishable by law
 Active, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
 Activeness, Actively, *s.* nimbleness
 Actor, *s.* one that performs; a stage-player
 Actress, *s.* a female stage-player
 Actual, *a.* real; certain; not speculative
 Actuality, *s.* the quality of being actual
 Actuary, *s.* a register, or clerk of a court
 Actuate, *v. a.* to put into action; to move
 Actuate, *a.* actuated, *part.* put into action
 Actuate, *v. a.* to make sharp; to point
 Acute, *a.* having a sting or sharp point
 Acumen, *s.* a sharp point; quickness or sharpness of intellect
 Acuminated, *part.* ending in a sharp point
 Acumination, *s.* a sharpening
 Acute, *a.* sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious.—*s.* an accent marked (´), thus to show when the voice ought to be raised
 Acuteness, *s.* sharpness, subtleness
 Adacted, *part.* *a.* driven by force
 Adage, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
 Adagial, *a.* proverbial
 Adagio, *s.* in music, a term for slow time
 Adamant, *s.* a diamond; a loadstone
 Adamantean, *a.* very hard, impenetrable
 Adamantine, *a.* made of adamant; hard
 Adept, *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to proportion
 Adaptable, *a.* that may be adapted
 Adaptation, Adaption, *s.* the act of fitting
 Add, *v. a.* to join to, increase, number up
 Adduplicate, *v. a.* to take or value twice
 Addeem, *v. a.* to esteem, account, reckon
 Adder, *s.* a poisonous serpent; a viper
 Adder's-grass, *s.* the name of a plant
 Adder's-tongue, *s.* the name of an herb
 Addible, *s.* that which may be added
 Adze, *s.* a cooper's tool; an axe
 Adie, *v. n.* to devote, to dedicate
 Adiection, *s.* the act of being devoted to
 Adiection, *part.* devoted to, fond of
 Adiection, *s.* the thing added, addition
 Addition, *s.* an adding to; a rule for adding sums together; in law, the residence, occupation, or rank of any person
 Additional, *a.* that which is added
 Adiection, *s.* without sufficient authority
 Adie, *a.* barren, empty; usually applied to such eggs as are rotten.—*s.* dry lies
 Adie-pated, *a.* empty-headed; weak
 Address, *v. a.* to speak or apply to; to direct to; to prepare one's self for any action.—*s.* a position; direction; skill; dexterity; mode of behaviour
 Adduce, *v. a.* to bring forward; to urge
 Adducent, *s.* any muscle that contracts
 Adduction, *s.* act of drawing to, or bringing forward
 Adulce, *v. a.* to sweeten; to make pleasant
 Adulcion, *s.* revocation, privation
 Adenography, *s.* a treatise on the glands
 Adopt, *s.* an artist; one well versed in an art
 Adequate, *a.* proportionate, equal to
 Adequateness, *s.* equality; exact proportion
 Adfect, *a.* compounded, or affected
 Adhere, *v. n.* to stick close to; to take part with; to remain fixed to any opinion, &c.
 Adherence, *s.* attachment; tenacity
 Adherent, *a.* united with, sticking to
 Adherent, Adherer, *s.* a follower; partisan
 Adhesion, *s.* the act of sticking to something
 Adhesive, *a.* sticking; tenacious
 Adhesiveness, *s.* quality of sticking
 Adhibit, *v. a.* to apply to; to make use of
 Adhibition, *s.* application; use
 Adiparous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
 Adiparity, *s.* neutrality, indifference
 Adieu, *ad.* farewell
 Adipose, Adipous, *a.* fat, greasy
 Adit, *a.* a passage under ground for miners
 Adjacency, *s.* state of being near or close to
 Adjacent, *a.* lying close to, bordering upon
 Adject, *v. a.* to add to; to put to
 Adjection, *s.* the act of adjecting or adding
 Adjective, *a.* thrown in, added
 Adjective, *a.* word added to a noun to denote its quality, as *good, bad, &c.*
 Adjoin, *v. a.* to join to, to unite or put to
 Adjoining, *part.* being close to, near to
 Adjourn, *v. a.* to put off, to defer
 Adjournment, *s.* putting off to another day
 Adjudge, *v. a.* to decree, to pass sentence
 Adjudicate, *v. a.* to determine by law
 Adjudication, *s.* a judicial decision
 Adjugate, *v. a.* to yoke or couple to
 Adjunct, *s.* something adherent to another
 Adjunction, *s.* act of joining, thing joined
 Adjuration, *s.* a solemn proposing of an oath to another; the oath proposed
 Adjure, *v. a.* to tender or impose an oath to be taken by another, prescribing the form
 Adjust, *v. a.* to regulate; put in order; settle
 Adjusting, Adjustment, *s.* the act of regulating, or reducing to method
 Adjutancy, *s.* office of an adjutant
 Adjutant, *s.* a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major
 Adjute, *v. a.* to assist, to aid, to concur
 Adjutor, *s.* a helper, an assistant
 Adjutate, *v. a.* to help, to forward
 Admeasure, *v. a.* to take dimensions
 Admeasuring, *s.* the act of measuring
 Administer, *v. a.* to act as an agent; to supply
 Administration, *s.* act of administering
 Administrator, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will
 Administratrix, *s.* a woman who administers
 Admirable, *a.* to be admired; good, rare
 Admiral, *s.* the chief commander of a fleet
 Admiralty, *s.* the office of an admiral
 Admiralty, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs

admira'tion, *s.* act of admiring; wonder
 admire, *v.* to be surprised at; to esteem
 admirer, *s.* one that admires; a lover
 admiring, *part.* wondering at
 admis'sibility, *s.* the quality of being admissible
 admis'sible, *a.* that which may be admitted
 admis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting; the allow-
 ing of a position not fully proved
 admit, *v. a.* to grant entrance; to allow an
 argument, or position; to grant in general
 admit'table, *a.* that may be admitted
 admit'tance, *s.* the act of admitting; custom
 admix', *v. a.* to mingle, to mix with
 admix'tion, *s.* the uniting or blending one body
 with another
 admix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed
 admon'ish, *v. a.* to reprove, caution, advise
 admon'isher, *s.* an adviser, a reprover
 admon'ition, *s.* advice, counsel, reproof
 admon'itive, *a.* that admonishes
 admon'itory, *a.* admonishing, warning gently
 amortiza'tion, *s.* reduction of property to
 the scale of mortmain
 amo'vent, *a.* moving to
 do', *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult
 doles'cence, *s.* the flower or prime of youth
 dopt', *v. a.* to take another's child, and make it
 one's own; to embrace any particular method
 dop'tion, *s.* the act or state of adopting
 do'uble, *a.* worthy of adoration; divine
 deora'tion, *s.* divine worship; homage
 do're, *v. a.* to worship; to honour highly
 do'r'n, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish
 do'r'ment, *s.* ornament, embellishment
 do'scula'tion, *s.* a kissing
 do'wn, *prep.* down; towards the ground
 drift, *ad.* floating at random
 drof't, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous
 drof'tness, *s.* dexterity, skill, activity
 dry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drink; athirst
 dscit'lous, *a.* borrowed, added
 dstric'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
 dula'tion, *s.* high compliment, flattery
 d'ulator, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
 d'ulatory, *a.* flattering, fawning
 dul't, *s.* a person arrived at maturity
 dul'terate, *a.* adulterated, *part.* corrupted
 with baser ingredients; debased
 dultera'tion, *s.* act of corrupting or debasing;
 state of being contaminated
 dul'terer, *s.* the person guilty of adultery
 dul'teress, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery
 dul'terous, *a.* guilty of adultery
 dul'tery, *s.* violating the marriage bed
 dum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly
 dumbra'ted, *part.* obscurely delineated
 dumbra'tion, *s.* a faint sketch; giving a
 slight and imperfect representation
 dun'a'tion, *s.* an union; being joined
 dun'city, *s.* crookedness, a bend inwards
 du're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch
 dust', Adust'ed, *a.* burnt up, scorched
 dus'tible, *a.* that which may be burnt up
 dust'ion, *s.* act of burning, or drying
 avan'ce, *v. a.* to bring forward; to aggran-
 dize; to improve; to grace; to propose.—
s. a progression; an improvement
 avan'ced, *part.* forwarded; improved
 avan'cement, *s.* preferment; progression
 avan'tage, *s.* superiority; convenience; gain;
 benefit; favourable circumstance.—*v. a.* to
 improve; to promote

Advanta'geous, *a.* convenient, profitable
 Advanta'geousness, *s.* usefulness, convenience
 Advecti'ous, *a.* brought from another place
 Adv'e'ne, *v. a.* to be superadded to
 Adv'e'nient, *a.* superadded, adventing
 Adv'e'ning, *part.* assembling
 Adv'ent, *s.* a coming; the time appointed as
 a preparation for the celebration of Christ's
 nativity, being four weeks before Christmas
 Advent'ious, *a.* accidental, casual; superv'e-
 nient
 Adv'en'ture, *v. n.* to try the chance; to dare.—
s. an accident; an enterprise
 Adventurer, *s.* an unsettled person; one who
 hazards or risks any chance
 Adv'en'turesome, *a.* hazardous, daring
 Adv'en'turous, *a.* one who is daring or courage-
 ous; full of hazard, dangerous
 Adv'erb, *s.* in grammar a word joined to a
 verb or adjective, to denote the manner,
 time, &c., of an action
 Adv'er'bial, *a.* that which relates to adverbs
 Adversa'ria, *s.* memorandums made in a
 common-place book
 Adv'ersary, *s.* an antagonist, enemy, foe
 Adv'erse, *a.* contrary; calamitous
 Adv'ersity, *s.* misery, distress, affliction
 Adv'ert, *v. n.* to attend to, to heed, to regard
 Adv'er'tence, Adv'er'tency, *s.* attention to
 Adv'er'tise, *v. a.* to inform, to give notice
 Adv'er'tisement, *s.* intelligence, information;
 admonition; notice in a public paper
 Adv'er'tiser, *s.* one who gives information
 Adv'er'tising, *part.* giving notice
 Adv'es'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
 Adv'ice, *s.* counsel, instruction, intelligence
 Adv'isable, *a.* prudent, proper, fit
 Adv'isableness, *s.* fitness; propriety
 Adv'ise, *v.* to counsel, to consult, to inform
 Adv'isedly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently
 Adv'iser, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor
 Adv'ising, *part.* counselling
 Adv'ocacy, *s.* vindication; defence
 Adv'ocate, *s.* a pleader; an intercessor; one
 who defends the cause of another.—*v. a.* to
 plead; to support; to defend
 Adv'ocateship, *s.* office of an advocate
 Advoca'tion, *s.* the act of pleading; plea;
 apology; excuse; defence
 Advowee', *s.* he that possesses the right of
 advowson or presentation
 Advow'son, *s.* a right to present to a benefice
 AE'rial, *a.* belonging to the air; high; lofty
 AE'rie, *s.* a nest of eagles, or birds of prey
 AE'riform, *a.* having the form of air
 AE'rolite, *s.* a stone from the air
 AE'rology, *s.* the theory of the air
 AE'romancy, *s.* the art of divining by the air
 AE'rometer, *s.* a machine for weighing the
 density or rarity of the air
 AE'rometry, *s.* the art of measuring the air
 AE'ronaut, *s.* one who sails through the air
 AE'ros'copy, *s.* the observation of the air
 AE'rostat'ic, *a.* belonging to ærostation
 AE'rosta'tion, *s.* ballooning, traversing the air
 in balloons
 Afa'r, *ad.* remotely, from a great distance
 Afa'rd, *part. a.* afraid, terrified, daunt'd
 Affabi'lity, *s.* courteousness; condescension
 Af'fable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild
 Af'fability, *s.* civility; condescension
 Affa'ir, *s.* business, concern, transaction

Affect, *v. a.* to move the passions; to make a shew of something
Affecta'tion, *s.* an artificial appearance
Affect'ed, *part. p.* moved; afflicted
Affect'edness, *s.* silly pride, conceit
Affect'ing, *part. p.* moving; imitating
Affec'tion, *s.* love, kindness, zeal; habit
Affec'tionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent
Affec'tive, *a.* that which affects; moving
Aff'ance, *s. a.* a contract; reliance, hope, confidence, generally in a religious sense.—*v. a.* to betroth, to bind by promise
Affid'a'vit, *s.* a deposition on oath
Affid', *part. p.* joined by contract
Affilia'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son
Affin'ed, *a.* related to another
Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage opposed to consanguinity; resemblance to
Affir'm, *v. a.* to declare, to tell confidently
Affir'mable, *a.* that may be affirmed; true
Affirma'tion, *s.* confirmation, declaration
Affir'mative, *a.* that affirms or declares
Affir'med, *part. p.* positively declared
Affix', *v. a.* to unite, to subjoin, to fasten
Affix'ed, *part. p.* joined to
Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon
Afflic't, *v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment
Afflic'tion, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery
Afflic'tive, *a.* painful, tormenting
Affluence, *s.* riches, plenty, abundance
Affluent, *a.* wealthy, abundant, exuberant
Afflux, **Afflux'ion**, *s.* the act of flowing; flowing from one place to another
Afford, *v. a.* to yield, or produce; to grant; to be able to bear certain expenses
Affor'est, *v. a.* to turn into forest
Affran'chise, *v. a.* to make free
Affray, *v. a.* to strike with fear, to terrify.—*s.* a quarrel, disturbance, tumult
Affright, *v. a.* to alarm, confuse, terrify
Affright, **Affrightment**, *s.* terror, fear
Affront, *s.* outrage, insult, disgrace.—*v. a.* to insult, to provoke, to offend
Affron'ting, *a.* offensive, insulting
Affron'tive, *a.* injurious, abusive
Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
Affusion, *s.* the act of affusing
Aff'ld, *ad.* to or in the field, out of doors
Afflo't, *ad.* borne up by the water; moving
Afook', *ad.* on foot; in action, in motion
Afore, *prep.* before, sooner in time
Afo'rehand, *ad.* previously prepared, or fitted
Afo'rsaid, *a.* said before, named before
Afo'rttime, *ad.* in time past
Afraid, *part. p.* a struck with fear, terrified
Afres'h, *ad.* anew, over again, once more
Aft', *ad.* abaft; astern
Aft'er, *prep.* behind.—*ad.* following another; in pursuit of; in imitation of; in succeeding time
Aft'erclap, *s.* an unexpected event
Aft'ernath, *s.* the second crop of grass
Aft'ernoon, *s.* time from noon to evening
Aft'erpains, *s.* pains after child-birth
Aft'ertart, *s.* the latter part
Aft'ertought, *s.* reflections formed after the act; expedients formed too late
Aft'ertwards, *ad.* in succeeding time
A'ga, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank
Agail, *ad.* a second time, once more; moreover; in return; on the other hand
Again'st, *prep.* in contradiction to; in opposition to; to the hurt of another

Agape, *ad.* staring eagerly, or with surprise
Agast, or **Aghast**, *a.* struck with terror, frightened; staring with amazement
Ag'ate, *s.* the lowest sort of precious stone
Age, *s.* any period of time; generation of men; a hundred years; maturity; decline of life
Aged, *a.* advanced in years, old, ancient
Agency, *s.* action; the managing of another's affairs
A'gent, *s.* a deputy, a substitute, a factor
Agg'la'tion, *s.* concretion of ice
Agglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
Agglu'tinate, *v. a.* to unite together
Agglutina'tion, *s.* union, cohesion
Aggrandize, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exalt, to advance in power, honour, or rank
Aggrandizement, *s.* the state of being exalted or preferred to dignity
Aggravate, *v. a.* to make worse; to provoke
Aggrava'tion, *s.* a provocation; exciting to anger; the act of aggravating
Aggragate, *a.* framed by the collection of sundry parts into one body or mass.—*s.* the collected sum of various quantities; the sum total of an account.—*v. a.* to add or heap together
Aggrega'tion, *s.* the state of being collected
Aggrega'tive, *a.* collected together
Aggress', *v. a.* to assault or injure first
Aggres'sion, *s.* the commencing of a quarrel
Aggressor, *s.* one who first assaults another
Aggrieve, *s.* hardship, injury, wrong
Aggrieve, *v. a.* to vex, to injure, to harass
Aggrieved, *part. p.* afflicted, injured
Aggrou'p, *v. a.* to bring into one view
Aghast, *a.* struck with horror
Agile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, light
Agility, *s.* activity, speed, readiness
Agio, *s.* the difference between the value of bank notes and the current money
Agis't, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at so much per week
Agis'tment, *s.* money paid for pasturing
Agitate, *v. a.* to shake; revolve in the mind
Agita'tion, *s.* the act of shaking anything; violent motion; perturbation of the mind; controversial examination
Ag'itative, *a.* having the power to agitate
Agnit'ion, *s.* an acknowledgment
Agnize, *v. a.* to confess; to acknowledge
Ag'o, *ad.* in time past: *as, long ago*
Agog', *ad.* anxiously curious
Agoin'g, *part. p.* a in action, moving
Agoniz'es, *s.* a prize fight-r, a gladiator
Agonize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
Agony, *s.* pangs of death, anguish
Agrarian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
Agree', *v.* to accord, to concur, to settle
Agree'able, *a.* pleasing; conformable to
Agree'ableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing
Agree'd, *part. p.* a settled by mutual consent
Agree'ment, *s.* concord; compact; bargain
Agriculture, *s.* tillage, husbandry
Agriculturist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer
Ag'rimony, *s.* a name for the plant liverwort
Agrou'nd, *ad.* run ashore; stranded
Ague, *s.* an intermitting fever, with cold fits
Ah, *interj.* denoting pity or surprise
Aha', *interj.* a word intimating triumph and contempt
Ahead', *ad.* furthest on; precipitantly

Ajar', *ad.* half opened
 Aid, *v. a.* to succour, to assist, to relieve
 Aid, Al'dance, *s.* help, support, assistance
 Al'dant', Al'ding, *a.* helping, assisting
 Aid-de-ca'mp, *s.* a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.
 Al'dless, *a.* friendless, unsupported
 Al'gulet, *s.* in military matters a lashing rope for securing the breeching of a gun
 Aiguill'e, *s.* an instrument used by military engineers to pierce a rock for the lodgment of powder
 Aiguillett'e, *s.* a military decoration worn on the right shoulder of officers
 All, *v.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
 Al'ling, *part. a.* disordered, unhealthy
 Al'iment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction
 Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark, to guess.—
s. direction, endeavour, design
 Al'mless, *a.* without aim
 Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe; a tune or melody; the mien of a person.—
v. a. to expose to the air; to warm
 Air-balloon, *s.*; see Balloon
 Air-gun, *s.* a pneumatic machine for exploding bullets, &c., by air instead of powder
 Airiness, *s.* gaiety; exposure to the air
 Air'ing, *s.* a jaunt or short excursion for the sake of enjoying the air
 Air'less, *a.* wanting air, close
 Air-pump, *s.* a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels
 Air'y, *a.* belonging to the air; gay, sprightly
 Aisle, Alle, *s.* a walk in a church
 Ait, *s.* a small island in a river
 Akin', *a.* related to; resembling, alike
 Al'abaster, *s.* a species of soft white marble
 Alac'city, *s.* willingness, readiness, briskness
 A-la-mo'de, *ad.* according to the fashion
 Alar'm, *v. a.* to call to arms; to surprise.—
s. notice of danger; sudden terror
 Alar'ming, *part.* frightful; giving alarm
 Alar'mpost, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
 Alar'um, *s.* a clock; an alarm bell
 Alas', Alack', *interj.* denoting pity or grief
 Alb, *s.* a Romish priest's surplice
 Al'batross, *s.* a south-sea bird
 Albe'it, *ad.* although, notwithstanding
 Al'bion, *s.* the ancient name of Britain
 Alca'id, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain
 Alchem'ical, *a.* relating to alchemy
 Al'chemist, *s.* a professor of alchemy
 Alchemis'tical, *a.* practising alchemy
 Al'chemize, *v. a.* to transmute
 Al'chemy, *s.* occult chemistry; a metal
 Al'cohol, *s.* the substance of any body reduced into a fine impalpable powder; a pure rectified spirit
 Al'coran, *s.* the book which contains the precepts of the Turkish religion, as instituted by their prophet Mahomet
 Alco've, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
 Al'der, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
 Al'derman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
 Al'dern, *a.* made of alderwood
 Ale, *s.* a liquid made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
 Aleconner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to oblige publicans to use just measures
 Al'egar, *s.* sour ale which has lost its spirit
 Al'ehood, *s.* ground-ivy; once used for hops

Al'ehouse, *s.* a public house where malt liquors are sold and drunk
 Alem'bic, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
 Aler't, *a.* watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble
 Aler'tness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness, vigilance, watchfulness
 Alex'an'drine, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables
 Alexipha'rmic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison or infection
 Al'ga, *s.* the scientific name of sea-weed
 Al'gebra, *s.* a literal arithmetic
 Algebra'ic, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Algebra'ist, *s.* one well versed in algebra
 Al'gid, *a.* cold, extremely cold, chill
 Algid'ity, Al'gor, *s.* chillness, coldness
 Al'gorithm, *s.* the science of numbers
 Alguazil', *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable
 Al'ias, *ad.* otherwise.—*s.* in law a writ
 Al'ibi, *s.* elsewhere; in law the absence of a person proved to be elsewhere
 Al'ible, *a.* nutritive; nourishing
 Al'ien, *s.* a foreigner; a stranger
 Al'ienable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Al'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another; to withdraw the affections
 Al'ienate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
 Al'ienat'ion, *s.* the act of transferring; change of affection; mental derangement
 Alig'erous, *a.* having wings
 Al'ight, *v. n.* to descend; to dismount
 Al'ignment, *s.* the formation of a battalion or encampment in straight lines
 Al'ike, *ad.* with resemblance; equally
 Al'iment, *s.* food, nutriment, support
 Alimen'tal, *a.* nourishing; nutritive
 Alimen'tary, *a.* contributing to aliment
 Alimo'nious, *a.* that which nourishes
 Al'imony, *s.* that part of an estate appropriated to support a wife when separated from her husband
 Al'ipede, *a.* swift of foot
 Al'iquant, *a.* any portion of a given number, which multiplied or diversified in any possible manner, will still make more or less than that given number exactly
 Al'iquot, *s.* any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly
 Al'iture, *s.* nourishment
 Al'ive, *a.* not dead; active, sprightly
 Al'kahest, *s.* an universal dissolvent
 Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body
 Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to make alkaline
 Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant
 Alker'mes, *s.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
 All, *a.* the whole number or quantity; every one.—*adv.*—quite, entirely.—*A//* is used as a prefix to numerous words, as All-powerful, All-wise, &c.
 Al'la, or Allah, *s.* the Divine Being
 Allay', *v. a.* to temper one metal with another for coining; to compose, to pacify.—*s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it; any thing which, being added, lessens the value of that with which it is mingled
 Allecta'tion, *s.* an alluring; an enticing
 Allega'don, *s.* an affirmation, excuse, plea
 Alleg'e, *v. a.* to declare, to maintain, to plead
 Alleg'able, *a.* that which may be alleged

Alleg'ed, *part.* given, asserted, pleaded
 Alle'giance, *s.* the duty of a subject
 Alle'giant, *a.* conformable to allegiance
 Allegor'ical, *a.* not real; not literal
 All'egory, *s.* a figurative manner of speaking or writing, by which instruction is meant to be conveyed
 Alle'gro, *s.* a sprightly motion in music
 Allema'nde, *s.* a grave piece of music
 Alle'viate, *v. a.* to ease, to soften
 Allevia'tion, *s.* that by which any pain is diminished, or any fault extenuated
 Al'ley, *s.* any narrow passage or walk
 All-fool's-day, *s.* the first of April
 Alli'anca, *s.* relation by marriage or kindred; a league or contract with foreign powers; similarity of qualities
 Alli'de, *v. a.* to strike against
 Alli'es, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence [arithmetic
 Alliga'tion, *s.* the act of tying together; a rule of
 Alliga'tor, *s.* a crocodile; a kind of pear
 Allis'ion, *s.* the act of striking together
 Allitera'tion, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter
 Alloca'tion, *s.* act of placing or adding to
 Allocu'tion, *s.* act of speaking to another
 Allo'dial, Al'odian, *a.* independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority
 Allon'ge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust
 Alloc', *v. a.* to parcel out; to distribute
 Allot'ment, *s.* the part given to any one
 Allow', *v. a.* to admit or acknowledge any position; to permit, yield, or grant; to make an abatement in selling
 Allow'able, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful
 Allow'ance, *s.* indulgence, pension, sanction, licence, a rate or appointment for any use; a deduction
 Alloy', *s.* see Alloy'
 Allu'de, *v. a.* to hint at, to insinuate, refer to
 Allu'minate, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn
 Allumina'tion, *s.* adornment
 Allu're, *v. a.* to entice, to decoy, to wheedle
 Allu're, *s.* something set up to entice birds
 Allu'rement, *s.* enticement, temptation
 Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication
 Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at something
 Allu'vial, *a.* deposited by aqueous action
 Ally', *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred.—
s. a friend, a confederate, a relation
 Al'ma, *a.* fostering, cherishing
 Al'manac, *s.* an annual calendar
 Al'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
 Almi'ghty, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent.—
s. the Divine Being; God
 Al'mond, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree
 Al'monds of the throat, two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue
 Al'moner, *s.* the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity
 Al'moury, *s.* the place where alms are given
 Almo'st, *ad.* nearly, near, well-nigh
 Alms, *s.* any thing given to relieve the poor
 Almshouses, *s.* houses built gratuitously for the poor
 Al'oes, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from a tree of that name
 Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes
 Alof't, *ad.* on high; in the air; above
 Al'ogy, *s.* absurdity, unreasonableness
 Alo'ne, *a.* without company, solitary

Along', *ad.* at length; onward; forward
 Along'-side, *ad.* by the side of the ship
 Aloof', *ad.* at a distance; it is sometimes but erroneously said to mean, to the wind
 Alou'd, *ad.* loudly, with much noise
 Alp, *s.* a mountain
 Al'pha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet answering to our A; therefore used to signify First
 Al'phabet, *s.* the letters of any language
 Alphabet'ical, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet
 Already, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
 Al'so, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner
 Al'tar, *s.* the table in Christian churches where the communion is administered
 Al'tar, *v.* to change, to reform, to vary
 Al'ter'able, *a.* that which may be changed
 Al'terant, *a.* that which produces a change
 Altera'tion, *s.* the act of altering or changing; the change made
 Al'terative, *a.* medicines which imperceptibly improve the constitution
 Alterca'tion, *s.* debate, controversy, wrangle
 Alter'nate, *a.* by turns, one after another
 Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession
 Alter'native, *s.* the choice given of one of two things
 Althe'a, *s.* a flowering shrub
 Althoug'h, *ad.* notwithstanding, however
 Altim'etry, *s.* the art of measuring heights
 Alti'sonant, *a.* high sounding, pompous
 Al'titude, *s.* height of a place; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon
 Altogeth'er, *ad.* completely, entirely
 Al'um, *s.* a mineral salt of an acid taste
 Alu'minous, *a.* consisting of alum
 Al'veary, *s.* a cavity
 Al'ways, *ad.* perpetually; constantly
 Am, *v. n.* first person, present tense of the verb *To be*
 Amabi'lity, *s.* loveliness; power of pleasing
 Ama'n, *ad.* with vehemence, fiercely
 Amalg'am, *a.* a metallic mixture
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix or unite metals
 Amanu'e'nsis, *s.* a clerk or secretary who writes what another dictates
 Am'aranth, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades
 Amaran'thine, *a.* consisting of amaranths
 Amar'itude, Amar'ulence, *s.* bitterness
 Amass', *v. a.* to collect together, to heap up
 Amass'ment, *s.* an accumulation, a heap
 Amateur, *s.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts
 Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing love
 Amauro'sis, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of floating dust
 Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, confound.—
s. astonishment; confusion
 Ama'ze'ment, *s.* confused apprehension, fear; wonder at any event; admiration
 Ama'zing, *part.* a. wonderful, astonishing
 Am'azon, *s.* one of a race of women famous for valour; a virago
 Amba'ges, *s.* circumlocution; tediousness
 Ambas'sador, Embas'sador, *s.* a person sent abroad on public business as the representative of a prince or state
 Ambas'sadress, *s.* the lady of an ambassador
 Ambas'sage, Ambas'sade, *s.* a mission
 Am'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale

m'bergris, *s.* a fragrant drug, used as a perfume and a cordial
mbidex'ter, *s.* a person using both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides
mbidex'trous, *a.* double-dealing, deceitful
m'bient, *a.* compassing; surrounding; particularly applied to the air
mbigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of words; double meaning; uncertainty of signification
mbig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious
mbig'uousness, *s.* uncertainty of meaning
mbil'oquy, *s.* use of doubtful expressions
m'bit, *s.* the line that encompasses or encircles any thing
mbit'ion, *s.* an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power; great pride
mbit'ious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain
m'ble, *v. n.* to move easily, to pace, to trip
m'bling, *part.* moving at an ambling pace
m'bro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetical language the food of the gods
m'bro'stal, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious
mbula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
mbusca'de, *Ambusca'do*, *Am'bush*, *s.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy
m'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling
me'liorate, *v. a.* to improve
me'n', *ad.* may it be so; verily
me'n'able, *a.* responsible, answerable to
me'nance, *s.* conduct, behaviour, mien
me'n'd, *v.* to reform, grow better, correct
me'n'dable, *a.* capable of being amended
me'n'dment, *s.* a reformation of life; a change for the better; recovery of health
me'n'ds, *s.* recompence, satisfaction
me'n'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation
me'nce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
me'ncement, *Amerciament*, *s.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
me'thyst, *s.* a precious stone of a violet colour, supposed to hinder intoxication
me'libility, *s.* agreeableness of manners
me'liable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
me'liableness, *s.* agreeableness, loveliness
me'licable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging
me'licableness, *s.* good will; friendliness
me'lice, *s.* the undermost part of a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth, or alb
me'id', *Amid'st*, *ad.* in the middle, amongst
me'iss', *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong
me'is'sion, *s.* loss, deprivation, dismissal
me'it', *v. n.* to love, to drop, to dismiss
me'ity, *s.* friendship, love, harmony
me'mo'nac, *s.* the name of an Indian gum
me'munition, *s.* military stores
me'nesty, *s.* an act of general pardon
me'mon'g', *Among'st*, *prep.* mingled with
me'mor'ist, *Amoro'so*, *s.* a gallant, a lover
me'morous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured
me'm'rt, *a.* dull, heavy, dejected, spiritless
me'm'otion, *s.* the act of putting away
me'm'nt, *v. n.* to rise in value, to increase.—*s.* the sum total, whole result
me'mou'r, *s.* an affair of gallantry; intrigue
me'mphib'olous, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water
me'mphib'ology, *s.* a double speech
me'mphib'olous, *a.* tossed about; doubtful
me'mphibrach, *s.* a poetic foot consisting of three syllables

Amphithe'atre, *s.* a building in a circular or oval form for public amusements, with seats one above another
Amphitheat'rical, *a.* of or belonging to an amphitheatre
Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive
Am'pleness, *s.* largeness, extent, liberality
Am'pliate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to extend
Amplia'tion, *s.* diffuseness, enlargement
Amplif'icate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to spread out
Amplifica'tion, *s.* enlargement, extension
Am'plify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
Am'plitude, *s.* extent, largeness, capacity; in astronomy, an arch of the horizon
Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously
Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb
Amputa'tion, *s.* the act of cutting off a limb or other part of the body
Am'ulet, *s.* an appendant remedy or preventive, always worn about the person
Amu'se, *v. a.* to entertain, to divert, deceive
Amu'sement, *s.* a pastime or entertainment
Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing
Amyg'dalate, *a.* made of almonds
An, a definite article used before words of the singular number, beginning with a vowel
A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally
Anabap'tist, *s.* one of a religious sect who maintains that baptism is improper before the communicant is of full age to answer for himself
Anacant'ptic, *a.* any thing reflected
Anac'horet, *Anac'horite*, *s.* a hermit
Anac'hronism, *s.* an error in computing the time of any great event
Anac'lat'ies, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights or vision; dioptries
Anacreon'tic, *a.* any thing having a relation to the ancient poet Anacreon
Anadiplo'sis, *s.* reduplication
Anagoge'tical, *a.* religiously mysterious
An'agram, *s.* transposition of the letters of a sentence or word, to form other words
Anagram'matist, *s.* a composer of anagrams
An'aleet, *s.* a collection of fragments culled from various authors
Analep'tic, *a.* restorative, strengthening
Ana'logy, *s.* resemblance, proportion, similarity of one thing to another
Ana'lysis, *s.* a separation of any compound body into the parts of which it is formed; the chemical reduction of metals, minerals, &c. to their original principles
Analy'tic, *a.* belonging to an analysis
An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles; to reduce to its primitive parts
Anamorpho'sis, *s.* a perspective projection, so made, that in one point of view an object shall appear deformed, and in another an exact representation
An'apest, *s.* in poetry a foot consisting of three syllables, (— — —)
An'arch, *s.* an author of confusion
An'archy, *s.* want of government; disorder, confusion, chaos, tumult
Anasar'ca, *s.* a kind of dropsy
Anastamo'sis, *s.* the inoculation of vessels
Anas'trophe, *s.* a figure whereby words that should have preceded are postponed
Anath'e'ma, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse
Anath'e'matize, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority

Anat'omist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy
Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover exactly its structure

An'cestors, *s. pl.* predecessors, forefathers

An'cestry, *s.* lineage, descent, birth

An'chor, *s.* an iron instrument attached to a cable, which on being fixed in the ground prevents the drifting of a vessel

An'chor, *v. a.* to drop the anchor, to fix on

An'chorage, *s.* ground for anchoring in; a duty paid for leave to anchor

An'choret, **An'chorite**, *s.* see Anachoreta

Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea-fish pickled

An'cient, *a.* old, of old time, long since.—*s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign

An'ciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly

An'cients, *s.* dignity of birth, high lineage

An'cients, *s. pl.* men who lived in old times; formerly certain flags in a ship

An'cillary, *a.* subservient as a hand-maid

And, *conj.* the particle by which words or sentences are joined

Andan'te, *ad.* in music moderately

An'diron, *s.* irons fixed to the end of a fire-grate, in which the spit turns

Androg'inal, *a.* partaking of both sexes

An'ecdote, *s.* a biographical incident

Anecdotical, *a.* relating to anecdotes

An'e'le, *v. a.* to give extreme unction

Anem'one, *s.* the wind flower

An'eurism, *s.* a disease of, or wound in, an artery, by which it becomes dilated

Anew', *ad.* over again, repeatedly

Anfr'ictuous, *a.* intricate, winding, maze

An'gel, *s.* a celestial spirit; a heavenly being; a gold coin worth about ten shillings

Angel'ic, **Angel'ical**, *a.* heavenly, like angels

Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant

An'ger, *s.* resentment, rage; pain of a sore.—*v. a.* to provoke, to enrage

Angi'ography, *s.* a description of vessels in the nerves, arteries, &c.

An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet; an instrument to take fish.—*v. n.* to fish with a fishing-rod

An'glicise, *v. a.* to convert into English

An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom

An'gling, *s.* the art of fishing with a rod

An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged; inflamed

An'guish, *s.* excessive pain of mind or body

An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles

An'hela'tion, *s.* the act of panting

Animadver'sion, *s.* observation, remark, reproof, blame, censure

Animadver't, *v. a.* to examine into, to remark, or criticize, to reprove

Animal, *s.* a body endued with life, motion, and sense.—*a.* not spiritual

Animal'cule, *s.* a very small animal

Animal'ity, *s.* animal propensity

Animal'e, *a.* living; possessing life

Animated, *part.* lively, brisk, vigorous

Animation, *s.* the act of animating; the state of being enlivened

An'imate, *a.* tending to animate; brisk

Animos'ity, *s.* aversion, hatred, malignity

An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley

An'ker, *s.* a vessel containing ten gallons

An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg

An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals

An'uals, *s. pl.* histories digested into years

An'uate, *s. pl.* first fruits; annual masses

Annat'to, *s.* a material used for colouring cheese

Annea'l, *v. a.* to temper glass: to bake

Annex', *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect

An'nex, *s.* the thing subjoined or annexed

Anni'hilate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy

Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying

Anniver'sary, *s.* an annual or yearly festival or commemoration.—*a.* annual

Annomina'tion, *s.* alliteration

An'notate, *v.* to explain, or comment on

Annota'tion, *s.* an explanation, a note

An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic

Annou'nce, *v. a.* to publish, to proclaim

Annou'ncement, *s.* a declaration; a notification

Annoy', *v. a.* to injure, to molest, to vex

Annoy'ance, *s.* that which hurts or annoys

Annoy'ing, *s.* the act of annoying; an unction

An'ual, *a.* that which comes once a-year

Annu'itant, *s.* one who has an annuity

Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly allowance for life

Annu'l, *v. a.* to abrogate, to repeal

An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring

An'nulet, *s.* a little ring; a round figure in heraldry; in architecture a small square member in the Doric capital

Annu'morate, *v. a.* to add to, to include

Annumera'tion, *s.* addition to a number

Annu'n'ciate, *v. a.* to relate, to bring tidings

Annu'nci'ation, *s.* a declaration of tidings

Annu'nci'ation-day, *s.* the 25th of March, which is celebrated as the day of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary

An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, assuaging

Anoi'ut, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate

Anom'alism, **Anom'aly**, *s.* irregularity

Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule

Anon', *ad.* quickly, soon, shortly

Anon'y'mous, *a.* without a name, unknown

Another, *a.* not the same; one more

An'swer, *v. a.* to reply to; to resolve.—*s.* a reply, a confutation, a solution

An'sverable, *a.* that to which a reply may be made; obliged to give an account

Ant, *s.* an antnet, a psimire, a small provident insect

Antag'onist, *s.* an opponent, an adversary

Antar'ctic, *a.* relating to the southern pole

An'te, *a.* Latin prefix signifying Before

Ante'cedence, *s.* the act of going before

Ante'cedent, *a.* going before, preceding.—*s.* that which goes before; the noun to which the relative is subjoined

Ante'chamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining or leading to the principal apartments

Ante'tade, *v. a.* to date before the real time

Antedilu'vian, *a.* existing before the deluge

An'telope, *s.* a genus of Ruminants with curled or wreathed horns

Antemerid'ian, *s.* before noon, morning

Antemun'dane, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world; eternal

An'topast, *s.* anticipation, foretaste [word

Antepenul', *s.* the last syllable but two in any

Antepilep'tic, *s.* a medicinal preparation against epilepsy or convulsions

Ante'rior, *a.* going before, previous, prior

Anterior'ity, *s.* priority in time or situation

Ant'hem, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn

Antho'logy, *s.* a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions

n'thracite, *s.* a mineral charcoal; a variety of coal
n'thropog'raphy, *s.* anatomical description of the human body (flesh)
n'throph'agi, *s.* cannibals, eaters of human
n'tic, *a.* whimsical, old, ridiculously wild.—
s. a buffoon; he that uses antics
n'tichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
n'tichris'tian, *a.* opposite to Christianity
n'tichronism, *s.* an error in the account of time
n'ticipate, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent
n'ticipa'tion, *s.* the act of taking something before its time, prevention, foreseeing
n'ticli'max, *s.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first
n'tido'tal, *a.* that which counteracts poison
n'tidote, *s.* a medicine to neutralize poison
n'tidob'ril, *a.* good against fevers
n'til'ogy, *s.* contradiction in language
ntimonar'chical, *a.* against monarchy
ntimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony
ntimony, *s.* a mineral substance, which destroys all metals fused with it but gold
ntino'mian, *s.* one who denies the obligation of the moral law, and thinks that belief alone is sufficient to salvation
ntinomy, *s.* contradiction between two laws, or two clauses in the same law
ntipathet'ical, *a.* having a natural contrariety to any thing
ntip'athy, *a.* a natural hatred, aversion, or dislike to any thing
nt'iphon, *s.* a hymn of praise
ntiph'asis, *s.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning
ntip'odal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
ntip'odes, *s.* those people who live exactly on the opposite part of the globe
ntiqua'rian, **Antiquary**, *s.* one who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things
nt'iquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
nti'que, *a.* ancient, old-fashioned, old.—*s.* a piece of antiquity, a relic
nti'quity, *s.* time past, long ago, ancientness; the people of old times
ntis'cil, *s.* people who live under the same meridian of latitude, but different sides of the equator, being equally distant, the one to the north, the other to the south
ntiscorbu'tic, *a.* good against the scurvy
ntisep'tic, *s.* a medicine calculated to prevent putrefaction
Antis'trophe, *s.* the second stanza of an ode
Antith'esia, *s.* opposition of words or sentences; contrast
Antitritu'tarian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity
Ant'type, *s.* the original, which is represented by the type
Antityp'ical, *a.* that which explains the type
Ant'ler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horn
Anto'ect, *s.* those inhabitants of the globe who live under the same longitude and latitude, but in different hemispheres
Antonoma'sia, *s.* a form of speech, in which, instead of a proper name, the dignity is used, as a king is called his *majesty*
An'tre, *s.* a cave, a den, a cavern
An'vil, *s.* an iron block which smiths use
Anxi'ty, **An'xiousness**, *s.* perplexity; solicitude about any future event; depression of spirits, uneasiness

An'xious, *a.* solicitous, much concerned
An'y, *a.* every, either, whosoever
An'ywise, *ad.* in any way
A'orist, *s.* a tense in the Greek language
Aor'ta, *s.* the great artery which rises out of the left ventricle of the heart
Apa'ce, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with haste
Apart, *ad.* separately, privately
Apartment, *s.* a part of a house, a room
Apathet'ic, *a.* without feeling; frigid
Ap'athy, *s.* a want of sensibility, coldness, indolence, exemption from passion
Ape, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic.—*s. a.* to imitate ludicrously, to mimic
Ap'erient, *a.* that which has the quality of opening; medicines gently purgative
Aper'tion, *s.* an opening, a passage, a gap
Ap'erture, *s.* an open place, a gap
Apet'alous, *a.* without flower leaves
A'pex, *s.* the tip or angular point of a thing
Aphe'llon, *or* **Aphe'lum**, *s.* that part of a planet's orbit which is the most remote from the sun
Aph'orism, *s.* a maxim, precept, general rule
Aphorist'ical, *a.* written or spoken in maxims
A'plary, *s.* a place where bees are kept
Ap'le'cu, *ad.* to each one share, separately
A'plish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant
Apoc'alypse, *s.* a revelation, a vision
Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation
Apoc'ope, *s.* a cutting off the last syllable
Apoc'rypha, *s.* books whose authors are not certainly known, adjoined to the bible
Apoc'rypha', *a.* not canonical, uncertain
Apodict'ical, *a.* evident, demonstrative
Ap'ogee, *s.* that point in the heavens in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest distance from the earth
Apol'lyon, *s.* a destroyer; satan
Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing
Apologize, *v. a.* to plead for, to excuse
Ap'ologue, *s.* a moral tale, a fable
Apology, *s.* a defence, an excuse, a plea
Ap'ophtegm, *s.* a remarkable saying
Apople'tic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy
Ap'oplexy, *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sense and motion by disease
Apos'tacy, *s.* departure from the religion before professed; dereliction; back-sliding
Apos'tate, *s.* one who renounces his religion
Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles
Apos'tle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those despatched by our Saviour for that purpose
Apos'trophe, *s.* in grammar, a mark thus ('), signifying the contraction of any word; a sudden turn in a discourse
Apoth'ecary, *s.* a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale
Ap'othegm, *s.* *see* **Apophthegm**
Apothe'osis, *s.* the consecrating or deifying any person after death
Ap'ozem, *s.* a decoction or infusion of herbs
App'al, *v. a.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify
Ap'panage, *s.* lands for younger children
Appara'tus, *s.* any tools, furniture, or necessary instruments for any trade, &c.
Appar'el, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments.—*s. a.* to dress, to deck, to cover
Appa'rent, *a.* plain, evident, certain
Appa'rentness, *s.* plainness, openness

Appar'tion, *s.* appearance, a spectre
Appar'tor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer
Appeal, *v. a.* to impeach, to censure, to re-
 proach, to accuse
Appel'ament, *s.* an accusation, a charge
Appeal, *s.* an application for justice.—*v. n.* to
 refer to another as judge [to be evident]
Appeal, *v. a.* to become visible, to be in sight
Appeal'ance, *s.* the act of coming into sight;
 semblance, not reality; show
Appeal'se, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to reconcile,
 to put in a state of peace
Appel'sement, *s.* the state of being at peace
Appel'ant, *s.* a challenger at arms; one who
 appeals to a superior court
Appel'ate, *s.* the person appealed against
Appella'tion, *s.* a name, title, term
Appellative, *s.* names for a whole rank of be-
 ings, as a man, a horse, &c.—*a.* belonging
 to common names
Appellatory, *a.* containing an appeal
Appen'd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, to add to
Appen'dage, *s.* something added
Appen'dant, *s.* an adventitious part
Appen'dant, **Appen'ded**, *a.* hanging to, an-
 nexed, belonging to, concomitant
Appen'dicate, *v. a.* to join to, to append
Appen'dix, *s.* supplement, addition made
Appertai'n, *v. n.* to belong to
Apper'tinent, *a.* belonging or relating to
Appetence, *s.* a strong or sensual desire
Appetibility, *s.* the state of being desirable
Appetible, *a.* engaging, desirable, good
Appetite, *s.* hunger, earnest desire of pleasure,
 violent longing
Applau'd, *v. a.* to extol, praise, commend
Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise
Applau'sive, *a.* laudative
Ap'ple, *s.* a common fruit; pupil of the eye
Ap'pleable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
Ap'plicant, *s.* one who applies for any thing, a
 close student
Applica'tion, *s.* the act of applying, intense
 study, great industry
Ap'plicative, **Ap'plicatory**, *a.* that applies
Appli'er, **Ap'plicant**, *s.* a student
Apply, *v.* to put one thing to another; to
 study; to address to; to suit to
Appoi'nt, *v. a.* to determine, settle, equip
Appoi'nted, *part.* settled, agreed on, chosen
Appoi'ntment, *s.* a stipulation, salary, post
Appoi'rt, *v. a.* to bring or carry to
Appoi'rtion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts
Appoi'rtment, *s.* division into respective
 parts; a subdivision
Appoi'se, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle
Ap'posi'te, *a.* suitable, fit, well adapted to
Apposi'tion, *s.* addition of new matter
Apprai'se, *v. a.* to value goods for sale
Apprai'sement, *s.* the act of valuing
Apprai'ser, *s.* one who values or appraises
Appre'ciate, *v. a.* to estimate, to value
Apprecia'tion, *s.* valuation; estimation
Apprehen'd, *v. a.* to seize on, to arrest, to
 comprehend or understand; to fear
Apprehen'sion, *s.* fear; conception; seizure
Apprehen'sive, *a.* fearful; sensible
Appren'tice, *s.* one bound by covenant to any
 trade or art.—*v. a.* to bind to a master as an
 apprentice
Appren'ticeship, *s.* the term limited for the
 service of an apprentice

Appre'ciate, *v. a.* to estimate, to reckon
Appri'ze, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint
Ap'ri'zed, *part.* informed, instructed
Approach, *s.* the act of drawing near to.—*v. a.*
 to draw or bring near to
Approach'able, *a.* accessible
Approach'es, *s. pl.* in military sieges, the first,
 second, and third parallels or trenches
Approach'less, *a.* inaccessible
Approba'tion, *s.* the act of approving
Appro'batory, *a.* relating to approbation
Appro'priate, *v. a.* to consign to any particular
 use.—*a.* belonging peculiarly
Appro'priateness, *s.* fitness to be appropriated
Appropria'tion, *s.* the application of something
 to a particular use or purpose
Appro'vable, *a.* meriting approbation
Appro'val, **Appro'vement**, *s.* approbation
Appro've, *v. a.* to like or allow of; to com-
 mend, to be pleased with
Appro'ved, *part.* liked, tried, examined
Approximate, *a.* near to.—*v.* to draw near
Approxima'tion, *s.* approach to any thing
Ap'pul, *s.* the point or body on which troops
 are formed, generally called the *point*
d'appui
Appui'se, *s.* the act of striking against
Appur'tenance, *s.* that which appertains to
 something else; an adjunct
Appur'tenant, *a.* relating to or belonging to
 any thing
A'pricot, **A'pricoek**, *s.* a wall fruit
A'pril, *s.* the fourth month of the year
A'pron, *s.* the fore part of a woman's dress;
 that which covers the touch-hole of a can-
 non to keep off the wet
Propo's, *ad.* opportunely; to the purpose
Apt, *a.* fit, ready, quick, qualified, inclined
Aptitude, *s.* fitness, tendency, disposition
Aptly, *ad.* properly, justly, readily, acutely
Aptness, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fit-
 ness, readiness, tendency, suitability
Aqua'fortis, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by dis-
 tillling nitre with calcined vitriol
Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in the water
Aquat'in'ta, *s.* a species of engraving
Aqueduct, *s.* a conveyance made for carrying
 water from one place to another
A'queous, *a.* watery, like water, thin
Aquiline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to
 the nose, curved or crooked
Ar'abic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing
Areom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the
 density of fluids
Ara'neous, *a.* resembling a cobweb
Ara'tion, *s.* the act of ploughing
Ar'atory, *n.* that which contributes to tillage
Ar'ature, *s.* tillage
Ar'balist, *s.* a cross bow
Ar'biter, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
Arbit'rment, *s.* a decision, will, choice
Arbit'riness, *s.* tyranny, despotism
Arbit'rary, *a.* absolute, despotic, unlimited
Ar'btrate, *v. a.* to decide, determine, judge
Arbitra'tion, *s.* the decision of a cause; the
 termination of any dispute by persons mu-
 tually chosen by the parties
Ar'btrator, *s.* an umpire, a judge
Ar'btriss, *s.* a female arbitrator
Ar'borary, or **Arbo'reous**, *a.* belonging to trees
Arborescent, *a.* growing like trees

r'oret, *s.* a small tree or shrub
r'borist, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees
r'bour, *s.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower
r'busc, *s.* any small tree or shrub
r'bute, *s.* the strawberry-tree
re'a'de, *s.* a continuation of arches
re'a'num, *s.* a mystery, a secret, a nostrum
rch, or *Arch*, *s.* part of a circle; the vault of heaven.—*v.* *a.* to cover with arches.—*a.* mirthful, lively, waggish.—*Arch* is a prefix to numerous words, indicative of superiority, as *Arch-priest*, &c.
rchaiol'ogy, *s.* a discourse on antiquity
r'chaism, *s.* an ancient phrase
rchai'ngel, *s.* a chief angel; a plant
rchangel'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels
rchbish'op, *s.* the principal of the bishops
rchdea'con, *s.* a bishop's deputy
rchdea'conry, *Archdea'conship*, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon
rchduch'ess, *s.* the wife of an archduke
rchduch'y, *s.* the territory of an archduke; an archdukedom
rchdu'ke, *s.* a sovereign prince
r'ched, *part.* vaulted, formed like an arch
r'cher, *s.* one who fights with a bow
r'chery, *s.* the art of using a bow
rchetypal, *a.* belonging to the original
rchetype, *s.* the original, pattern, model
rchiepiscop'al, *a.* of or belonging to an archbishop
rchipel'ago, *s.* any sea that abounds with small islands; the most celebrated being situated between Asia, Macedonia, and Greece
rchitect, *s.* a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, a designer [*architecture*]
rchitective, *a.* that performs the work of architecture, *s.* the science of building
rchitrave, *s.* the main beam of a building; ornamental part of a pillar
rchives, *s. pl.* records; a place for records
rch'wise, *ad.* in the form of an arch
rchpre'l'ate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
rchpres'byter, *s.* a chief presbyter
rch'ic, *a.* northern, towards the north, the arctic circle being 23° 30' from the N. Pole
rch'uate, *v.* *a.* to bend like an arch
rchu'sion, *s.* an arching, an incurvation
r'dency, *Ar'dentness*, *s.* eagerness, zeal
r'dent, *a.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
r'dour, *s.* warm affection, zeal, fervency
r'duous, *a.* difficult, laborious
re, *v.* *n.* the third person plural of the present tense of the verb *To be*
re'a, *s.* the superficial content of any thing; an open space before a building
refac'tion, *s.* the state of growing dry
re'na, *s.* a place usually covered with sand for public contests or sports
rena'ceous, *Arena'se*, *a.* sandy
r'gent, *a.* silvery, white, shining like silver
r'gil, *s.* potters' clay, fat, soft earth
rilla'ceous, *Argil'lous*, *a.* clayey
r'gol, *s.* the tartar or salt from wine lees
r'gosity, *s.* a large merchant ship
r'gue, *v.* *a.* to reason, to dispute, to debate
r'gument, *s.* a controversy; the subject of any discourse or writing
rgumen'tal, *a.* belonging to argument
rgumenta'tion, *s.* the act of reasoning
rgumen'tative, *a.* replete with argument; disputatious, disposed to controversy

Argu'te, *a.* subtle, witty, sharp, shrill
A'rianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who asserted that Christ was not equal with the Father, nor even divine, but the first and greatest of created beings
Arid, *a.* dry, parched up, ploughed up
Arid'ity, *s.* dryness
A'ries, *s.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac
Ar'ight, *ad.* rightly, without mistake
Ariola'tion, *s.* soothsaying
Ar'ise, *v.* *a.* to rise up, to mount up
Aristoc'racy, *s.* a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles
Aris'tocrat, *s.* a favourer of aristocracy
Aristocrat'ical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
Arith'metic, *s.* the science of computation
Arithm'etical, *a.* according to the rule or method of arithmetic
Arithmeti'cian, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic
Ark, *s.* the name applied to that vessel in which Noah was preserved from the deluge
Arm, *s.* the limb which extends from the shoulder to the hand; a branch of a tree; an inlet of the sea.—*a.* to provide with or take up arms
Arma'de, *s.* a large fleet of ships
Armadil'lo, *s.* a small animal like a hog
Ar'mament, *s.* a naval force; a storehouse
Armi'lary, *a.* resembling a bracelet
Armin'ianism, *s.* the doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free-will and universal redemption
Armi'p'otent, *a.* mighty in war, brave, bold
Ar'mistice, *s.* a short cessation of arms
Arm'less, *a.* without arms
Ar'mlet, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
Armo'rial, *a.* b'longing to the arms or escutcheons of a family
Ar'mory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial
Ar'mour, *Ar'mor*, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body
Ar'mourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms; a soldier whose duty it is to repair the arms of the men of his troop or company
Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general; the ensigns armorial of a family
Ar'my, *s.* a large body of armed men
Arnat to, *Arnot* to, *s.* a vegetable production
Ar'ma, *s.* a spicy smell; odour of flowers
Aroma'tic, *Aroma'tical*, *a.* spicy, fragrant
Ar'omatize, *v.* *a.* to scent, to perfume
Arou'nd, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing
Arou'se, *v.* *a.* to awake, to excite
Aro'w, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line
Aroy'nt, *ad.* begone, depart, go away
Ar'quebuse, *s.* a hand-gun, a fusée
Ar'rack, *s.* a spirit procured by distillation from a vegetable juice called toddy
Arrai'gn, *v.* *a.* to indict, to charge, to accuse
Arrai'gnment, *s.* the act of accusing; a charge
Arra'nge, *v.* *a.* to set in order or place
Arra'ngement, *s.* the act of putting in order
Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious
Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
Array, *s.* order of battle; dress; ranking.—*v.* *a.* to put in order, to deck, to dress
Arrea'r, *Arrea'rage*, *s.* that part of an account which remains unpaid
Arres't, *v.* *a.* to seize on; to obstruct.—*s.* a legal capion or seizure of the person

Arre't, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
 Arrie'ra, *s.* the roar of an army
 Arriv'al, *s.* the act of coming to a place
 Arrive, *v. n.* to come to a place, to reach to
 Ar'rogance, *s.* great pride, presumption
 Ar'rogant, *a.* very proud, presumptuous
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims, prompted only by pride; to assume, boast
 Ar'row, *s.* a straight and pointed weapon shot from a bow
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores
 Ar'senic, *s.* a poisonous mineral
 Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, cunning
 Ar'tery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
 Ar'son, *s.* the crime of burning houses
 Arte'sian-well, *s.* a deep boring made in the upper strata of the earth, through which the water rises from various depths to the surface
 Ar'tful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, artificial
 Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints
 Ar'choko, *s.* an esculent plant
 Ar'ticle, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation.—*v.* to settle the conditions of any agreement, to covenant with
 Ar'ticles-of-war, *s. pl.* certain rules and regulations for the better government of the army
 Artic'ulate, *a.* distinct, plain, divided
 Articula'tion, *s.* a joint or knot; the act of forming words
 Ar'tifice, *s.* trick, fraud, art of trade
 Artif'icer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer
 Artific'ial, *a.* made by art, not natural
 Artillery, *s.* weapons of war, cannon
 Art'isan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman
 Ar'tist, *s.* a professor of an art, a skilful man
 Ar'tless, *a.* unskilful, without art or fraud
 Ar'tlessness, *s.* nature, simplicity
 As, *conj.* in the same manner, because
 Asafoet'ida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell
 Asbes'tos, *s.* a kind of fossil which may be split into threads and filaments, and cannot be consumed by fire
 Ascen'd, *v.* to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence
 Ascen'dant, *s.* height, elevation.—*a.* predominant, superior, overpowering
 Ascen'dancy, *s.* influence, superiority
 Ascen'sion, *s.* the act of ascending or rising
 Ascen'sion-day, *s.* a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven
 Ascen't, *s.* the rising of a hill, an eminence
 Ascertain'g, *v. a.* to make certain, to establish
 Ascertain'ment, *s.* a fixed rule or standard
 Ascet'ic, *s.* a hermit, a devout person.—*a.* employed in devout exercises
 Asciti'lous, *a.* supplemental, additional
 Ascri'be, *v. a.* to attribute to, to impute to
 Ascrip'tion, *s.* an ascribing to
 Ash, *s.* a well-known tree so called
 Asha'med, *a.* abashed, confounded
 Ash'es, *s. pl.* the dust of any thing burnt, coals, &c.; the remains of a dead body
 Asho're, *ad.* on shore, on the land, in safety
 Ash-Wednesday, *s.* the first day of Lent
 Ash'y, *a.* pale, of whitish gray
 Asi'do, *ad.* to one side, apart from the rest
 As'inu'ary, As'inu'ine, *a.* belonging to an ass; stupid, dull, foolish

Ask, *v. a.* to beg, to claim, to require
 Aska'nce, Aska'nt, *ad.* obliquely
 Ask'er, *s.* an inquirer; an enquirer, a water newt
 Askew', *ad.* contemptuously, sideways
 Asla'nt, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
 Aslep'p, *ad.* sleeping, at rest
 Aslo'pe, *ad.* obliquely, with declivity
 Asp, *s.* a very venomous serpent; a tree
 Aspa'ragus, *s.* an esculent plant
 As'pect, *s.* look, air, appearance, view
 As'pen, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
 As'per, *s.* a small Turkish coin
 As'perate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
 Asper'ity, *s.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Asper'se, *v. a.* to slander, to censure
 Asper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling; calumny
 Asphal'tic, *a.* gummy, bituminous
 As phodel, *s.* a kind of plant, a day lily
 As'pic, *s.* a very venomous serpent
 As'pirate, *v. a.* to pronounce fully or strongly
 Aspira'tion, *s.* an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspire, *v. n.* to aim at, to desire eagerly
 Asqu'nt, *ad.* obliquely, not in the straight line of vision
 Ass, *s.* an animal of burden; a stupid fellow
 Assail', *v. a.* to attack, to assault; to address
 Assail'ant, *s.* one who attacks or invades
 Assart', *v. a.* to clear away the underwood
 Assass'in, Assass'inator, *s.* a secret murderer
 Assass'inate, *v. a.* to waylay, to murder
 Assau'lt, *s.* attack, hostile onset, storm.—*v. a.* to attack, to invade
 Assay', *s.* trial, examination.—*v. a.* to try
 Assayer, *s.* one who assays metals, &c.
 Assom'blage, *s.* a collection of things
 Assem'ble, *v.* to meet or call together
 Assem'bly, *s.* a company assembled, a ball
 Assent', *v. n.* to agree to, to yield.—*s.* consent; agreement
 Assert', *v. a.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim
 Assertion, *s.* a positive affirmation
 Assertor, *s.* one who asserts
 Assess', *v. a.* to charge with any certain sum
 Assess'able, *a.* taxable
 Assess'ment, *s.* the act of taxing
 As'sets, *s.* effects left by one dead, with which his executor is to pay his debts
 Assevera'tion, *s.* a solemn protestation
 Asse'head, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Assidu'ity, *s.* diligence, close application
 Assidu'ous, *a.* constant in application
 Assi'gn, *v. n.* to mark out, to appoint, to make over a right to another
 Assi'gnable, *a.* that may be transferred
 Assigna'tion, *s.* an appointment, the transferring any thing to another
 Assignee', *s.* one who is deputed to do any thing on behalf of others
 Assign'ment, *s.* an appointment, a transfer
 Assim'ilate, *v. a.* to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a likeness or resemblance
 Assim'ulate, *v. n.* to feign; to dissemble
 Assimula'tion, *s.* a feigning; deception
 Assist', *v. a.* to help, to succour, to aid
 Assistance, *s.* help, aid, relief, support
 Assize, *s.* the periodical sitting of the judges to determine causes; an order respecting the price, weight, &c., of sundry commodities

associability, *s.* sociableness
 associate, *v. a.* to unite, to join with
 sociate, *s.* a partner, companion, or sharer
 association, *s.* an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a confederacy, a partnership
 absolve, *v. a.* to absolve
 assort, *v. a.* to range in order, to class
 assortment, *s.* a quantity properly arranged
 assort, *v. a.* to infatuate; to besot
 assuage, *v. a.* to soften, to ease, to pacify
 assuagement, *s.* what mitigates or softens
 assuager, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
 assuasive, *a.* softening, mitigating, mild
 assubjugate, *v. a.* to subject to
 assuetude, *s.* accustomance, custom
 assume, *v. a.* to take, to claim, to arrogate
 assuming, *part. a.* arrogant, haughty
 assumption, *s.* the taking any thing to one's self; the thing supposed; a postulate
 assumptive, *a.* that which is assumed
 assurance, *s.* confidence, certainty; want of modesty; a contract; security; firmness
 assure, *v. a.* to assert positively, to secure
 asterisk, *s.* a little star (*), used by printers to serve as a reference to a note, &c.
 asterism, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars
 astr'n, *ad.* a sea term, signifying behind
 asthma, *s.* a disease of the lungs
 asthmatic, *a.* troubled with an asthma
 astonish, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
 astonishment, *s.* amazement, surprise
 astragal, *s.* an ornament in architecture
 astral, *a.* relating to the stars, bright
 astray, *ad.* out of the right way, wrong
 astriction, *s.* the act of contracting parts
 astride, *ad.* across, with legs open
 astringe, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind
 astringent, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing
 astrophraphy, *s.* the art of describing stars
 astrolabe, *s.* an instrument used to take the altitude of the sun or stars at sea
 astrologer, *s.* one who pretends to foretell events by the aspects, &c. of the stars
 astrology, *s.* the science of foretelling events by the stars, planets, &c.
 astronomical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
 astronomy, *s.* the science that touches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitudes, motions, distances, &c.
 astro-theology, *s.* theology founded on the observation of the celestial bodies
 astrander, *ad.* separately, in two parts
 asylum, *s.* a refuge, a place of protection
 atheism, *s.* the disbelief of a God [of a God]
 theist, *s.* one who disbelieves the existence of the Deity
 atheistical, *a.* belonging to atheism
 thirsty, *ad.* dry, thirsty, in want of drink
 athletic, *a.* strong, lusty, bony, vigorous
 athwart, *ad.* across, through; wrong
 atlantes, *s.* in architecture the figures of men or beasts supporting an edifice
 atlas, *s.* a collection of maps; a rich kind of silk or stuff; a mountain in Africa
 atmosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides
 atom, *s.* an extreme small particle
 atomical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute
 atomist, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy
 atone, *v.* to agree, to satisfy, to answer for, to appease, to expiate

At'nement, *s.* agreement, expiation
 Atrabilia'rian, Atrabilia'rious, *a.* melancholy
 Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, *a.* ink, black
 Atrocious, *a.* wicked, enormous, heinous
 Atroc'ly, *s.* horrible wickedness
 Atrophy, *s.* a disease in which what is taken for food cannot act as nourishment
 Attach, *v. a.* to seize or lay hold on; to win or gain over; to fix one's interest
 Attachment, *s.* adherence, fidelity, regard
 Attack, *s.* an assault on an enemy, an onset.
 —*v. a.* to assault, to encounter, to impugn in any manner
 Attain, *v.* to gain, to overtake, to arrive at
 Attainable, *a.* that which may be attained
 Attainder, *s.* the act of attainting in law; taint, corruption of blood, disgrace
 Attainment, *s.* an acquisition, a quality
 Attain't, *v. a.* to dishonour, to corrupt
 Attenuate, *v. a.* to mingle, to soften, to regulate, to proportion
 Attempt, *v. a.* to try, to endeavour
 Attemptable, *a.* liable to be attempted
 Attend, *v.* to wait for, or give attendance to; to accompany
 Attendance, *s.* the act of waiting on another
 Attendant, *s.* one who attends another.—*a.* accompanying as subordinate
 Attention, *s.* the act of attending; close application of the mind to any thing
 Attentive, *a.* heedful, regardful, intent
 Attenuant, *a.* making thin or slender
 Attenuate, *v. a.* to make slender, to dilute
 Attenuation, *s.* slenderness
 Attest, *v. a.* to bear witness of, to invoke
 Attestation, *s.* testimony, witness, evidence
 Attic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, elevated
 Atticuous, *a.* close by
 Attire, *s.* clothes, dress, habits; a stag's horns.
 —*v. a.* to dress, to habit, to array
 Attitude, *s.* posture, gesture, action
 Attorney, *s.* one who is deputed to act and be responsible for another, particularly in affairs of law
 Attract, *v. a.* to allure, draw to, to entice
 Attraction, *s.* the power of drawing
 Attractive, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing
 Attractant, *s.* that which draws to
 Attributable, *a.* ascribable to
 Attribute, *s.* a quality inherent in a person or thing, as we say, Omniscience and Omnipresence are attributes of God.—Attribute, *v. a.* to impute or ascribe to
 Attribution, *s.* the act of ascribing
 Attributive, *s.* the thing attributed
 Attrition, *s.* the act of wearing things by rubbing one against another; slight grief for sin; the lowest degree of repentance
 Attune, *v. a.* to tune, to make musical
 Auburn, *a.* brown, of a fine tan colour
 Auction, *s.* a public sale of goods by bidding
 Auctioneer, *s.* the manager of an auction
 Aucupation, *s.* the act of bird-catching
 Audacious, *a.* impudent, daring, bold
 Audaciousness, Audacity, *s.* boldness, impudence, spirit, rashness
 Audible, *a.* that may be distinctly heard
 Audience, *s.* an assemblage of persons to hear any thing; the granting a hearing to a person; an interview
 Audit, *s.* a final account.—*v.* to take a final account, to examine, to scrutinize

Au'ditors of the Exchequer, *s.* officers who settle the Exchequer accounts

Au'ditory, *s.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c. are heard

Au'ger, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with

Au'get, *s.* in sieges, a kind of small trough used in mining

Aught, *s.* any thing

Au'gite, *s.* a mineral of a dark green or brown colour; a constituent of basalt and other volcanic rocks

Augmen't, *v.* to increase, to enlarge

Augment, *s.* an increase

Augmen'tation, *s.* the act of increasing

Augmen'tative, *a.* having the quality of augmenting or enlarging

Au'gur, *s.* a soothsayer or diviner.—*v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs

Au'gury, the foretelling events by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds

Augus't, *a.* noble, grand, magnificent, holy

Au'gust, *s.* the eighth month in the year

Auk, *s.* a sea-bird

Au'lic, *a.* belonging to a court, royal

Auln, *s.* a French measure containing 48 gallons; likewise in length an ell

Aunt, *s.* a father or mother's sister

Aure'lia, *s.* the first change of a maggot before it becomes a fly; a chrysalis

Au'ric e, *s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart, covering its two ventricles

Auric'ula, *s.* a very beautiful flower

Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret

Aurif'erous, *a.* having or producing gold

Au'rist, *s.* one who cures diseases of the ear

Auro'ra, *s.* poetically the morning

Auro'ra-Borea'lia, *s.* a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, generally called *northern lights*

Au'spice, *s.* an omen; protection, influence

Auspicious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy

Austo're, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern

Auster'ity, *s.* severity, cruelty; mortified life, sourness of temper, harsh discipline

Austral, *a.* tending to the south, southern

Authen'tic, *a.* genuine, original, provable

Authen'ticate, *v.* to establish by proof

Authentic'ity, *s.* authority, genuineness

Au'thor, *s.* the first beginner of a thing; the writer of a book

Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive

Author'ity, *s.* legal power, influence, rule

Au'thorize, *v.* to give authority, to justify

Au'tocrat, *s.* one possessing supreme power

Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing; a man's own signature or writing

Autom'aton, *s.* a machine which possesses the power of motion without any continued assistance, as a clock, watch, &c.

Autom'atous, *a.* having the power of motion in itself

Au'topay, *s.* ocular demonstration

Autop'tical, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes

Au'tumn, *s.* the third season of the year

Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn

Auxil'iary, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting

Auxil'iaris, *s. pl.* troops called upon in virtue of a treaty to assist another nation, &c.

Avai'l, *v.* to profit, to promote, to assist

Avan'table, *a.* profitable, advantageous, valid

Avan't-guard, *s.* the van or front of an army

Av'arice, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness

Avaric'ious, *a.* covetous, greedy, mean

Avas't, *ad.* hold! stop! stay! enough!

Avau't. interj. begone! a word of abhorrence

Aven'ge, *v.* to revenge, to punish

Av'enne, *s.* an entrance to a place; an alley or

walk of trees leading to a house

Aver', *v.* to affirm, to assert, to declare

Av'erage, *s.* the mean or medium of any given quantities; in commerce a duty paid by merchants

Aver'ment, *s.* establishment by evidence

Aver'nat, *s.* a sort of grape

Aver'se, *a.* contrary to, not favourable to

Aver'sion, *s.* hatred, dislike, antipathy

Aver't, *v.* to turn aside, to keep off

Av'ertu'cation, *s.* act of rooting up

Av'iary, *s.* a place inclosed to keep birds

Av'id'ity, *s.* greediness, eagerness

Avi'so, *s.* advice in writing

Av'ocate, *v.* to call away, to call from

Avoca'tion, *s.* the act of calling off or aside

Avoi'd, *v.* to shun, to escape, to retire

Avoin'pou's, *s.* a weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound

Avola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away

Avou'ch, *v.* to assert, to affirm, to justify.—
s. declaration, evidence

Avow', *v.* to declare, to assert, to profess

Avow'able, *a.* that may be avowed

Avow'al, *s.* a positive or open declaration

Avui'sion, *s.* pulling one thing from another

Awai't, *v.* to expect, to wait for, to attend

Awake, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action.—*a.* not sleeping

Aw'ard, *v.* to adjudge, to determine, to give.—
s. a sentence, a determination

Aw'are, *a.* vigilant, attentive, cautious

Away', *ad.* absent; let us go.—*interj.* begone!

Awe, *s.* dread, fear, respect, reverence

Aw'ful, *a.* that which strikes with awe or fills with reverence; terrible; worshipful

Aw'fulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe

Aw'hile, *ad.* for some space of time

Aw'kward, *a.* unpolite, clumsy, unhandy

Aw'kwardness, *s.* clumsiness

Awl, *s.* a sharp instrument to make holes

Awme, *s.* a Dutch measure answering to what in England is called a tierce

Aw'ning, *s.* any covering spread over a ship or a boat to keep off the heat or wet

Aw'oke, the *prerite* of *Awake*

Awry', *ad.* obliquely, askint, unevenly

Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood

Ax'iom, *s.* a maxim or proposition, which being self-evident cannot be made plainer by demonstration

Axiomat'ic, *a.* self-evidently true

Ax'is, *s.* a real or imaginary line, which passes directly through the centre of any thing that revolves on it

Ax'le, **Ax'letree**, *s.* the piece of timber on which the wheels of a carriage revolve

Ay, *ad.* yea, used to affirm the truth

Aye, *ad.* always, for ever, once more

Az'imuth, *s.* an astronomical instrument; the azimuth of the sun or any star is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line

Azo'te, *s.* nitrogen

Azo'tic, *a.* nitrogenic; destructive of life

A'zure, *s.* light or faint blue; sky-colour

A'zured, *a.* sky-coloured

B.

BAA', *v. n.* to bleat or cry like a sheep

Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol

bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly, to tell secrets

bab'bler, *s.* an idle talkative person

bab'bling, *s.* senseless prate

bab, **Ba'by**, *s.* a young child of either sex

ba'bel, *s.* disorder; irregular mixture

baboo n, *s.* a large species of monkey

ba'byhood, *s.* childhood

ba'byish, *a.* trifling, childish

ba'cated, *a.* set with pearls; having berries

ba'chana'lian, *s.* a drunken riotous person

ba'chanals, *s. pl.* drunken riots or revels

ba'clor, *s.* an unmarried man; one who

takes his first degree at the university; a

knight of the lowest order

ba'ck, *s.* the hinder part of a thing.—*v. a.* to

mount a horse; to second, to justify, to

strengthen, to maintain

ba'ck'bite, *v. a.* to censure an absent person

ba'ck'biter, *s.* one who slanders secretly

ba'ck'ed, *part. seconded, supported*

ba'ckgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice

ba'cksl'ider, *s.* a religious apostate

ba'ck'stays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts

from pitching forward

ba'ck'sword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge

ba'ck'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, sluggish

ba'ck'wardness, *s.* dilatoriness, unwillingness

ba'cou, *s.* the salted flesh of a hog

ba'd, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick

ba'de, *pret. of Bid*

ba'dge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction

ba'd ger, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and

dog; a man who buys and sells corn

ba'd inage, *s.* light or playful discourse

ba'ffe, *v. a.* to elude, deceive, to confound

ba'g, *s.* a sack; a purse; an ornament; an

udder; a purse of silk tied to men's hair

ba'gatell'e, *s.* a thing of no import, a trifle

ba'g'gage, *s.* the luggage of an army; a term

for a worthless woman

ba'gn'io, *s.* a warm bath; house of ill-fame

ba'g'-pipe, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument

ba'li, *s.* surety given for another's appearance.

—*v. a.* to give bail, to admit to bail

ba'li'able, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail

ba'li'ff, *s.* an officer who puts in force an ar-

rest; a land steward; a magistrate

ba'li'wick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff

ba'li, *s.* a temptation; a refreshment; a lure.

—*v.* to bait the hook in angling; to take re-

freshment on a journey; to set on dogs

ba'ize, *s.* a coarse kind of nappy cloth

ba'ke, *v.* to harden by fire; to dress victuals in

an oven

ba'lan'ce, *s.* a pair of scales; the difference of

an account; the beating part of a watch; in

astronomy, a constellation.—*v.* to make equal,

to settle; to hesitate, to fluctuate

ba'lcou, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone

on the outside of a house

ba'ld, *a.* without hair; inelegant, unadorned

ba'lderdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or

illiterate discourse

Ba'ldness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness

Ba'ldric, *s.* a girdle, a military shoulder belt

Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery

Ba'leful, *a.* full of misery, sorrowful, sad

Ba'lefulness, *s.* calamity

Balk, *s.* disappointment; a great beam or

rafter; a ridge of unploughed land

Balk, **Baulk**, *v.* to disappoint of, to miss of

Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; in a mili-

tary sense, any kind of spherical, conical, or

cylindrical shot fired from a musket, rifle,

or cannon; an entertainment of dancing

Ba'l'lad, *s.* a common or trifling song, an air

Ba'l'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a

ship, or any other body, to prevent its over-

setting.—*v.* to keep any thing steady

Ba'l'la'ry, *s.* a jig; a song

Ba'l'let, *s.* an historical dance

Ballis'tics, *s. pl.* the science of projectiles; the

art of projecting bodies

Balloo'n, *s.* a large vessel used in chemistry;

a ball on the top of a pillar; a globe made

of silk, &c., which being inflated with gas

risks into the air with any proportioned

weight attached to it

Ba'llot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes

privately.—*v. a.* to choose by ballot

Balm, *s.* the name of a plant.—*v. a.* to soothe

Ba'l'miness, *s.* softness; agreeableness

Ba'l'my, *a.* having the qualities of balm; sooth-

ing, soft; fragrant, odoriferous

Ba'l'neary, *s.* a bathing-room, bath

Ba'l'sam, *s.* an ointment; a shrub

Ba'l'sam'ic, *a.* mitigating, softening, healing

Ba'l'aster, *s.* a small pillar or column

Balustra'de, *s.* a row of small pillars

Bamboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure

Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to trick, deceive, cheat

Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction

Bana'na-tree, *s.* a kind of plantain

Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; an ornament worn

round the neck; a company

Ban'dage, *s.* a fillet; a roller for a wound.—

v. a. to bind up a wound

Ban'dbox, *s.* a thin slight box

Ban'derol, *s.* a small flag used in marking out

a camp, &c.

Ban'delet, *s.* a flat moulding

Ban'diness, *s.* crookedness of legs

Bandit'ti, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers

Bando'e'r, *s.* a small wooden case, containing

powder sufficient to charge a musket

Bando're, *s.* a musical instrument

Ban'dy, *v. a.* to toss to and fro, to give and

take reciprocally; to contend at a game.—

a. crooked.—*s.* a crooked stick

Ban'dy-legged, *a.* having crooked legs

Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison.—*a.* to poison

Ba'neful, *a.* poisonous, hurtful

Ba'nefulness, *s.* injurious influence

Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump.—*v.* to beat

Ban'ian, *s.* a light morning undress

Ban'ians, *s.* a particular sect in India, who

hold a metempsychosis, and abstain from

eating animal food

Ban'ish, *v. a.* to send or drive away
 Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, exile
 Bank, *s.* the side of a river; a little hill; a shoal in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged
 Bank-bill, *s.* a note for money in the bank
 Ban'ker, *s.* one who receives money in trust
 Ban'krup't, *s.* one who, being unable to satisfy his creditors, surrenders his effects
 Ban'krup'tcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag
 Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created in the field of battle, next to barons in dignity
 Ban'tam, *s.* a small species of poultry
 Bannit'ion, *s.* the act of expulsion
 Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *s.* a grand entertainment
 Banquet't'e, *s.* in fortification, a step, or elevation of earth, on which soldiers stand to fire over the parapet
 Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to rally, play upon, ridicule
 Ban'tling, *s.* a young child, an infant
 Bap'tism, *s.* the act of sprinkling, or christening; the first sacrament of the Christian church
 Bap'tis'mal, *a.* relating to baptism
 Bap'tist, Bap'tiz'er, *s.* one who christens
 Bap'tistry, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing at
 Bap'tize, *v. z.* to sprinkle, to christen
 Bar, *v.* to secure, or fasten any thing with a bar; to hinder or obstruct.—*s.* a long piece of wood or iron; the place assigned for lawyers to plead; a partition at which criminals are placed during a trial; a shallow at the entrance of a harbour; a hinderance; in music a perpendicular line through the note lines; a small room in a tavern, &c.
 Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing-hook.—*v. a.* to furnish horses with armour; to shave the beard; to point an arrow
 Bar'bacan, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town; an opening in the wall for guns
 Bar'bacue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barba'rian, *s.* a rude uncivilized person, a savage, a person without pity
 Barba'ric, *a.* foreign, far-fetched
 Bar'barism, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity; an uncouth manner of speaking or writing
 Barba'ricity, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty
 Bar'barous, *a.* rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, cruel; unacquainted with arts
 Bar'bed, *part. a.* furnished with armour; bearded or jagged with hook
 Bar'bel, *s.* a large fish; superfluous fleshy knots growing in the mouth of a horse
 Bar'ber, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
 Bar'berry-tree, *s.* the name of a prickly shrub
 Barb'ette, *s.* an earthen terrace raised within a parapet, so high as to enable guns to be fired with a free range
 Bard, *s.* a poet
 Bare, *a.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned
 Ba'refaced, *a.* shameless, impudent
 Ba'rely, *ad.* nakedly; openly; merely
 Bar'gain, *s.* a contract or agreement; a thing bought or sold; stipulation
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract for the sale or purchase of any thing

Barge, *s.* a large boat for pleasure or trade
 Bar'il'a, *s.* potashes used in making glass
 Bark, *s.* the rind of a tree; a small ship.—*v. a.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf; to clamour at.—*v. a.* to strip trees of their bark
 Bar'ker, *s.* one that clamours, a snarler
 Bar'ley, *s.* corn used in making beer
 Bar'ley-corn, *s.* a grain of barley, in measurement the third part of an inch
 Barm, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
 Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.; an infant
 Bar'nacle, *s.* a kind of shell fish which adheres to wood, &c. in the water; a bird like a goose; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farriery
 Baron'e'ter, *s.* an instrument to measure the weight of and variations in the atmosphere, in order chiefly to determine the changes of the weather
 Baromet'ical, *a.* relating to a barometer
 Bar'on, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two sirloins of beef
 Bar'onesse, *s.* a baron's lady
 Bar'onet, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
 Bar'onetage, *s.* the whole body of baronets
 Bar'ony, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives his title
 Bar'oscope, *s.* an instrument to shew the weight of the atmosphere
 Barou'che, *s.* a kind of open carriage
 Bar'racan, *s.* a strong thick kind of camelot
 Bar'racks, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in
 Bar'rator, *s.* an encourager of lawsuits; a wrangler
 Bar'ratory, *s.* foul practice in law; a fraud committed on merchants' goods
 Bar'rel, *s.* a round wooden vessel; the hollow tube of a gun; a cylinder
 Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific, sterile, unmeaning, uninventive, dull
 Bar'renness, *s.* sterility, want of invention
 Bar'ricade, *v. a.* to secure a place, to fortify
 Bar'ricade, Bar'ricado, *s.* a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance
 Bar'rier, *s.* a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place
 Bar'rister, *s.* a pleader at the bar, an advocate at law
 Bar'row, *s.* a small hand-carriage to convey fruit, herbs, &c.; a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited; a hog
 Bar'rier, *v. a.* to give any thing in exchange.—*s.* the act or practice of trafficking
 Bar'ton, *s.* a manor house; the demesne land of a manor
 Basal't, *s.* a kind of stone-like iron
 Basal'tic, *a.* relating to basalt
 Bas'cule, *s.* a swing gate; a drawbridge worked by a counterpoised beam
 Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing; a rustic play; the pedestal of a statue.—*a.* vile, mean, low; metal below the standard; in music deep or grave
 Ba'seless, *a.* without foundation
 Ba'seness, *s.* villainess, meanness; bastardy
 Bashaw', *s.* a governor or viceroy under the grand seignior; an imperious person
 Bash'ful, *a.* timid, modest, coy, shamefaced
 Bas'il's, *s.* the name of a plant; the edge of a joiner's tool; a kind of leather

Ba'til, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
Ba'til'oon, *s.* a kind of ointment
Ba't'ilak, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice said to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance
Ba'sin, **Ba'son**, *s.* a small vessel to hold water; a dock where ships may float in safety; a small pond
Ba'sis, *s.* the foundation of any thing; the lowest of the three principal parts of a column, which are the *basin*, *shaft*, and *capital*; the foot, the pedestal
Bask, *v. to lie in the heat of the sun or fire*
Ba'sket, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
Bass, *s.* a mat used to kneel on in churches.—
a. in music, grave, deep
Ba'sset, *s.* a certain game at cards
Ba'ssoon, *s.* a musical wind instrument
Ba'ss-relief, or **Ba's-o-relief**, *v.* raised work
Ba'st, *s.* the lime-tree bark made into ropes
Ba'stard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock; in military matters a long gun of about 8 lbs. calibre
Ba'stardize, *v. a.* to declare a child illegitimate; to beget a ba'stard
Ba'stardy, *s.* being born out of wedlock
Baste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick: to pour butter on meat whilst roasting; to sew in a slight manner
Ba'stle, *s.* a redoubt or small fort, formerly a state prison in France
Bastina'de, **Bastina'do**, *v. a.* to punish a person by striking the soles of his feet with a cudgel
Ba'stion, *s.* a bulwark, a fortress; any salient angle or projection from the general outline of a fortress
Ba'ss-vi'ol, *s.* a fiddle for the bass
Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with; a pack-saddle; a flying animal resembling a mouse
Bat-fow'ling, *s.* bird-catching in the night-time
Bat'-horse, *s.* a military baggage-horse
Bat'man, *s.* a servant in charge of the bat-horses of the army
Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once
Bate, *v.* to lessen, to remit, to lower a price
Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in; a measure
Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath; to soften
Ba'thos, *s.* the art of sinking in poetry
Ba'tlet, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen
Ba'ton, or **Ba'toon**, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal
Ba't'a, *s.* allowances made to troops in India
Ba'trach'ian, *a.* of the frog-like species
Ba'talia, *s.* battle array, order of battle
Ba'tal'ion, *s.* a body of foot soldiers, in number from 500 to 800 men; a division of an army
Ba'ten, *s.* a narrow board; a scantling.—*v.* to fatten, to fertilize, to grow fat
Ba'tter, *s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and sa't.—*v.* to beat, to beat down
Ba'ttering-ram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's
Ba'ttery, *s.* a raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law a violent assault
Ba'ttle, *s.* a fight between fleets or armies
Ba'ttle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
Ba'ttleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill

Ba'ttledoor, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttles with
Ba'ttlement, *s.* a wall indented on the top of buildings; a breastwork
Ba'bee', *s.* in Scotland a halfpenny
Bav'in, *s.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot
Bau'ble, *s.* a trifle, a trinket, a plaything
Bawl, *v. n.* to call out, to cry out, to speak loud
Baw'rel, *s.* a kind of hawk
Bay, *s.* a road where ships may anchor; a tree; a term in architecture.—*s.* chestnut colour.—*v.* to bark as a dog; to surround
Bay'-salt, *s.* salt made from sea-water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
Bay'-tree, *s.* the female laurel
Bay'onet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
Bays, *s. pl.* an honorary crown or garland
Baza'r, *s.* a constant market
Bdel'lum, *s.* an aromatic gum
Be, *v. n.* to have existence, to exist
Beach, *s.* the sea-shore, the strand, the coast
Bea'con, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen
Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces and monkish rosaries are made; any globular body
Bea'die, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company
Bea'gle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares
Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory
Bea'ker, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird
Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; the balance of a pair of scales; a ray of light; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag.—*v. n.* to emit rays
Bean, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
Bear, *s.* a rough savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations; a cant name at the stock exchange, applied to those who speculate for a fall in the funds
Bear, *v.* to carry a load, to support, to keep from falling; to carry in remembrance; to endure; to press; to be fruitful
Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook
Be'ardless, *a.* having no beard; youthful
Bea'rer, *s.* a carrier of any thing, a supporter
Bea'r-garden, *s.* any place of tumult
Bea'ring, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture
Beast, *s.* an irrational animal; a brutal man
Bea'stly, *a.* nasty, filthy, obscene
Bea'stliness, *s.* obscenity, filthiness
Beat, *v.* to strike; to conquer; to throb
Bea'tific, **Bea'tif'ical**, *a.* blissful, the making happy or blessed, belonging to the happy
Bea'tification, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed
Bea'tify, *v. a.* to bless with celestial enjoyment
Bea't'ing, *s.* correction by blows
Bea'titude, *s.* blessedness, happiness, felicity
Beau, *s.* a coxcomb, a fop, a man of dress
Beau'-monde, *s.* the fashionable world
Bea'vur, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the Castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in making his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face

Beau'teous, **Beau'tiful**, *a.* fair, elegant, lovely, admirable
Beau'tify, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
Beau'ty, *s.* that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person
BeCAD'co, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater
BeCAUSE, *conj.* on this account that, for this reason that
Becal'm, *v. a.* to still, to quiet the mind
Beca'me, *preterite of Become*
Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head, a nod
Beck'on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand
Becom'e, *v.* to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state
Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing, elegant
Becom'ingness, *s.* elegant congruity
Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; the channel of a river; a layer, a stratum; a receptacle for ordnance of large calibre, mortar-beds serving the same purpose as gun-carriages
Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to wet
Bedag'gle, **Bedrag'gle**, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
Bedaw'b, *v. a.* to dawb, to besmear
Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed
Bedeck, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to embellish
Bedew, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew
Be'de-house, *s.* an hospital or alms-house
Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics
Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person
Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age
Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed
Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey; an industrious careful person
Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree
Bee'chen, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech
Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow
Beef'-eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guard
Beel'zebub, *s.* satan
Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops
Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant
Beetle, *s.* an insect; a large heavy mallet
Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen
Befall, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass
Befit, *v. a.* to be suitable to, to become
Befo're, *prep.* further onward, not behind; in the presence of; prior to, sooner
Befo'rehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation; previously, at first
Befoul, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty, to make foul
Befriend, *v. a.* to favour, to be kind to
Beg, *v.* to ask alms, to entreat, to petition
Begot, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
Beggar, *s.* one who lives by begging
Beg'garly, *a.* in want, stungy.—*ad.* meanly
Beg'gary, *s.* great want, indigence, poverty
Beg'in, *v.* to enter upon, to commence
Beg'in'ing, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds
Begir'd, *v. a.* to gird, blind round, shut up
Begon'e, *interj.* get away! go hence!
Begot, **Begot'ten**, *part. pass. of Begot*
Begri'me, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty with soot
Begu'il, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose on, to amuse, to deceive pleasingly, to evade
Beguile'ment, *s.* deception
Begun, *part. pass. of Begin*
Beha'lf, *s.* favour, support, vindication
Beha've, *v. n.* to demean, to act, to conduct
Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life
Behead, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head

Behel'd, *part. pass. of Behold*
Behemoth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus
Behes't, *s.* a command, order, precept
Behi'nd, *prep.* at the back of another, following another, remaining after another's departure; inferior to another
Behi'ndhand, *ad.* late in time, in arrears
Beho'ld, *v. a.* to look upon, to view, to see.—*interj.* see! lo!
Beho'lden, *a. part.* obliged in gratitude
Behoo'f, *s.* profit, advantage
Behoo've, **Beho've**, *v. n.* to be fit, to become
Be'ing, *s.* existence; a particular state or condition; the person existing
Bel, *s.* a Chaldean god
Bela'b'our, *v. a.* to beat soundly, to thump
Bela'ted, *a.* too late, benighted
Belay, *v. a.* to lay wait for; with seamen to make fast a rope
Belch, *v. n.* to eject wind from the stomach
Bel'dam, *s.* a hag, a scolding woman
Belea'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, to block up; to invest a town or fortress
Belem'nites, *s. pl.* fossils remains so called
Bel'fry, *s.* a place where bells hang
Bel'f'e, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate
Belle'f, *s.* persuasion, opinion; creed; a form containing the articles of faith
Belle've, *v.* to credit, to trust, to think true
Belle'ver, *s.* a professor of Christianity
Bel'ike, *ad.* probably, perhaps, likely
Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel
Belle, *s.* a gay, dressy young woman
Belle-espi'it, *s.* refinement; the spirit of refined manners
Belles-Let'tres, *s.* polite literature
Bellig'erent, *a.* engaged in war
Bell'-metal, *s.* a mixture of copper and pewter
Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea; to clamour, to vociferate
Bel'lows, *s. pl.* an instrument to blow the fire
Bel'ly, *s.* the lower part of the body
Bell'man, *s.* he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns, and to gain attention by ringing his bell
Belong, *v. n.* to appertain to, to be the property of, to have relation to
Belov'ed, *a.* lovely, dear to, valued much
Below', *ad.* lower in place, inferior
Belt, *s.* a girdle, a sash, a cincture
Bel'videre, *s.* a fine prospect
Bel'wether, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck
Bemad', *v. a.* to make mad
Bemi're, *v. a.* to soil, to daub with mire
Bemoa'n, *v. a.* to lament, to bewail
Bemo'urn, *v. a.* to weep over; to bewail
Bench, *s.* a seat to sit on; a tribunal of justice; justices sitting on the bench
Ben'cher, *s.* a senior in the Inns of court
Bend, *v. a.* to crook, to bow; to subdue
Ben'dable, *a.* that which may be incurvated
Benea'th, *prep.* under, lower in place, lower in excellence; unworthy of
Benedic'tine, *s.* a monk
Benedic'tion, *s.* a blessing; an acknowledgment for blessings received
Benefac'tion, *s.* a charitable gift, a benefit
Benefac'tor, **Benefac'tress**, *s.* a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a patron
Ben'efice, *s.* a church living, a benefit
Ben'eficence, *s.* generosity, active goodness

enef'icent, *a.* kind, obliging, doing good
 enef'ic'ial, *a.* advantageous, useful
 enef'ic'iary, *s.* one who holds a benefice
 en'eff't, *s.* kindness, advantage, use
 enev'olence, *s.* disposition to good; charity
 enev'olent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate
 en'igh'ted, *part.* overtaken by the night
 en'ig'n, *a.* kind, generous, wholesome
 en'ig'nant, *u.* kind; gracious; actually good
 en'ig'nity, *s.* graciousness, kindness
 en'ison, *s.* a blessing, a benediction
 ent, *s.* the state of being bent; declivity; in-
 clination, disposition, fixed purpose
 en'um'b, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupefy
 en'zoin, *s.* a medicinal kind of resin, vulgar-
 ly called *benjamin*
 eques'th, *v. a.* to give by will, to leave
 eques't, *s.* something left by will
 erea've, *v. a.* to deprive of; to take away
 erea'vement, *s.* a deprivation; loss by death
 ierg'amot, *s.* a kind of pear; an essence or
 perfume; a sort of scented snuff
 ierg'mote, *s.* a court held to determine mat-
 ters relating to mines and miners
 ier'lin, *s.* a coach of a particular construction,
 first used at Berlin
 ierm, *s.* in fortification a space left between the
 exterior slope of the rampart and the ditch
 ier'nardine, *s.* an order of monks, so named
 from their founder St. Bernard
 ier'ry, *s.* a small fruit of several kinds
 ier'yl, *s.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 iescat'ter, *v. a.* to scatter about
 iesse'ch, *v. a.* to beg, to entreat, to implore
 iesse'im, *v. a.* to become, to besit
 iesse't, *v. a.* to waylay, to perplex, to harass
 ieshrew', *v.* to curse, to happen ill to
 iesh'de, *Best'des, pr.* over and above, near
 iesh'ge, *v. a.* to beleaguer, to lay siege to
 ieam-a'r, *v. a.* to soil, to daub or smear over
 iesmut', *v. a.* to blacken with smut
 iesom, *s.* a broom to sweep with
 iesot', *v. a.* to infatuate, stupefy with liquor
 iespan'gle, *v. a.* to decorate with spangles
 iespat'ter, *v. a.* to splash with dirt; to slan-
 der, to asperse with reproach
 iespan'k, *v. a.* to order, to address, to show
 iespo't, *v. a.* to mark with spots, to variegate
 iesprin'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, to moisten
 iest, *a.* most good, most preferable
 ies'tial, *a.* like a beast, brutish, carnal
 ies'tial'ity, *s.* the brutality of a beast
 iestir', *v. a.* to move quickly, to hasten
 iestow', *v. a.* to apply, to confer upon
 iestrew', *v. a.* to strew or scatter about
 iestri'de, *v. a.* to get across any thing
 iet, *s.* a wager.—*v.* to lay a wager
 ieta'ke, *v. a.* to take, to have recourse to
 iehin'k, *v. a.* to recollect, to reflect
 ieti'de, *v.* to happen, to befall, to bechance
 ieti'mes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 iet'le, *s.* an Indian plant, called water pepper
 ieto'ken, *v. a.* to signify, to foreshew
 iet'ony, *s.* the name of a plant
 ietra'y, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously; to
 divulge a secret, to discover
 ietra'y'al, *s.* the act of betraying
 ietrim', *v. a.* to decorate
 ietro'th, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of
 marriage; to affiancé
 ietro'thal, *s.* an engagement of marriage
 iet'ter, *a.* superior, improved, more good

Betwee'n, *prep.* In the middle
 Be'vel, *s.* in masonry, a kind of rule moveable
 on a centre.—*v. a.* to cut to a bevel angle
 Be'verage, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk
 Bevy, *s.* a flock of birds; a company
 Bewail', *v. a.* to bemoan, to lament
 Bewail'ment, *s.* act of bemoaning
 Bewa're, *v. a.* to be cautious, to take care of
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to mislead, to puzzle
 Bewil'derment, *s.* state of being bewildered
 Bewit'ch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to
 charm, to fascinate, to please irresistibly
 Bewit'chful, *a.* bewitching
 Bewra'y, *v. a.* to discover, to betray
 Bey, *s.* a Turkish governor
 Beyond, *prep.* farther onward than, remote
 from, on the farther side of, above
 Be'et, Be'et', *s.* that part of a ring in which
 the diamond or stone is fixed
 Be'zoar, *s.* a medicinal stone from the East
 Blan'gulous, *a.* having two corners or angles
 Bl'as, *s.* inclination, bent; a weight lodged on
 one side of a bowl; propension.—*v. a.* to pre-
 possess, to incline partially
 Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
 Biba'cious, *a.* much addicted to drinking
 Bibac'ity, *s.* the quality of drinking much
 Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, a toper, a sot
 Bi'ble, *s.* the sacred volume in which are con-
 tained the revelations of God
 Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
 Bib'list, *s.* one conversant with the bible
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spunky, that drinks moisture
 Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, to wrangle
 Bid, *v.* to command; to offer a price
 Bid'den, *part.* invited, commanded
 Bid'der, *s.* one who offers or proposes a price
 Bid'ding, *s.* a command, order, charge
 Bide, *v.* to dwell, to continue, to endure
 Biden'tal, *a.* having two teeth
 Bi'ding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
 Bien'ial, *a.* continuing for two years
 Bier, *s.* a frame used for carrying the dead
 Bio'stings, *s.* the first milk after calving
 Bifa'rious, *a.* twofold, double; doubtful
 Biferous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a-year
 Bif'id, Bif'idated, *a.* opening with a cleft
 Bifo'rous, *a.* having double doors
 Big, *a.* large, great, swollen, pregnant
 Big'amist, *s.* a person with two wives
 Big'amy, *s.* having two wives at once
 Big'gin, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
 Big'ot, *s.* a zealot, one devoted to a party
 Big'o'try, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
 Bil'ander, *s.* a small vessel, broad, and flat,
 used for the carriage of goods
 Bil'berries, *s.* small purple-coloured berries
 Bil'bo, *s.* a kind of broadsword
 Bil'boes, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bil'boquet, *s.* a small eight-inch mortar
 Bile, *s.* a thick bitter liquor collected in the
 gall bladder; a painful swelling
 Bilge, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom.—
v. n. to spring a leak
 Bil'lingate, *s.* foul language, ribaldry
 Bil'lous, *a.* full of bile, choleric, splenetic
 Bil'lousness, *s.* the being affected with bile
 Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to over-reach, to defraud
 Bill, *s.* the beak of a bird; a kind of hatchet;
 an account of money; an act of parliament;
 an advertisement

Bill-of-exchange, *s.* a note which authorises the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain place
Bill-of-parcels, *s.* an account delivered by the seller to the buyer of goods
Bill, *s.* to caress; to kiss as doves; to publish
Billhook, *s.* a small hatchet used for cutting wood
Bill'et, *s.* a small log of wood; a note, a letter; a small paper; a ticket for quartering soldiers on publicans and others.—*v. a.* to quarter soldiers
Bill'et-doux, *s.* a short love-letter, a card
Billiards, *s.* a game played on a large table with balls and rods
Billow, *s.* a large hollow rolling wave
Bin, *s.* a repository for wine, corn, &c.
Bin'ary, *s.* double; two; dual
Bind, *v.* to confine with bonds, to oblige by stipulation; to make coactive; to contract.—*s.* a species of hops; a quantity
Bind'ing, *s.* a fastening; covering of books with leather; a bandage
Bin'nacle, *s.* the frame in the steerage of a ship in which the compass is placed
Bin'ocle, *s.* a telescope with two tubes, for looking at an object with both eyes
Binoc'ular, *s.* having two eyes
Biog'rapher, *s.* a writer of persons' lives
Biog'raphical, *s.* relating to biography
Biog'raphy, *s.* a history or writing of lives
Bi'arous, *s.* bringing forth two at a birth
Bi'artic, *s.* divided or cleft in two parts
Bi'partition, *s.* the act of dividing in two
Bi'ped, *s.* an animal having only two feet
Bi'pedal, *s.* two feet in length
Bipen'nated, *s.* having two wings
Bipet'alous, *s.* having two flower-leaves
Birch, *s.* a tree common in England; a rod
Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
Bir'd-limo, *s.* a glutinous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds
Bir'gander, *s.* a fowl of the goose kind
Birt, *s.* a fish resembling a tarbot
Bir'th, *s.* the act of coming into life; lineage of extraction; rank inherited by descent
Bir'thright, *s.* the rights and privileges to which a person is born
Bir'thwort, *s.* the name of a plant
Bir'cuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread, &c.
Blace't, *s. a.* to divide into two equal parts
Bish'op, *s.* a prelate; one of the spiritual rulers of the established church; a diocesan; a liquor composed of oranges, wine, sugar, &c.; one of the pieces at the game of chess
Bish'opric, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
Bis'muth, *s.* a hard, white, brittle mineral
Bissex'tile, *s.* leap year; every fourth year
Bis'toury, *s.* a surgical incision knife
Bisul'cus, *s.* a cloven-footed
Bit, *s.* the iron mouth-piece of a bridle; a small piece of any thing; a Spanish silver coin, value seven-pence half-penny
Bite, *s.* act of a fish that takes the bait; a cheat; a sharper; seizure by the teeth.—*v. a.* to separate or pierce with the teeth; to cut; to wound; to cheat; to trick
Bit'ter, *s.* of a hot, acrid, and biting taste; sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical
Bit'tern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
Bit'terness, *s.* a bitter taste; malice; grief
Bit'u'men, *s.* a fat unctuous matter

Bit'u'minous, *s.* compounded of bitumen
Bi'valve, **Bival'vular**, *s.* having two valves applied to those fish that have two shells
Biv'ouac, *s.* a military night-watch in open air.—*v. n.* to continue under arms all night
Biz'antine, *s.* a large piece of gold, valued at £15, which kings formerly offered on high festivals
Blab, *v.* to tell a secret, to tattle, to tell tales
Blab'ber, *v. n.* to whistle to a horse; to flatter, to fib, to tell tales
Black, *s.* dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked
Black, *s.* a negro; the dark colour; mourning
Black'amoor, *s.* a man by nature of a black complexion; a negro
Black'bird, *s.* the name of a bird
Black'cattle, *s.* oxen, bulls, and cows
Black'cock, *s.* the heath-cock
Black'en, *v. a.* to make black; to defame
Black'guard, *s.* a dirty fellow, a scoundrel
Black'-hole, *s.* a place in which soldiers may be confined by the commanding officer
Black'mail, *s.* money formerly levied by border chieftains
Black'rod, *s.* the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter; usher of parliament
Black'smith, *s.* a smith who works in iron
Blad'der, *s.* urinary vessel; a bag; a pustule
Blade, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds; the green shoots of ooru; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument; a gay man
Blain, *s.* a pustule, an ulcer, a bile, a blister
Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence.—*v. a.* to censure, to reproach
Blam'able, *s.* deserving censure, guilty
Blam'ableness, *s.* fault; culpableness
Blam'eless, *s.* innocent, guiltless, upright
Blanch, *v.* to whiten; to peel almonds; to evade, to shift; to omit, to obliterate
Blanco-man'ge, *s.* a confecture of almonds, &c.
Bland, *s.* soft, mild, gentle, kind
Blanda'tion, *s.* flattery
Blan'dish, *v. a.* to smooth, to wheedle
Blan'dishment, *s.* soft speeches, flattery
Blank, *s.* a void space; a disappointment.—*a.* white, unwritten; dull, confused
Blank'-verse, *s.* a verse without rhyme
Blan'ket, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed; a pear
Blasph'e'ma, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy
Blas'phemous, *s.* very profane, very wicked
Blas'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
Blas't, *s.* a gust of wind; the sound made by a wind instrument of music; a blight which damages trees, corn, &c.—*v. a.* to injure, to wither, to blight; to blow up mines or rocks by the explosive force of gunpowder
Blat'ant, *s.* bellowing as a calf; noisy
Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame; a white mark on a horse; a publication.—*v.* to flame, to publish, to blazon
Blaz'on, **Blaz'ony**, *s.* the art of heraldry
Blaz'onal, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial; to deck, to embellish; to make public; to celebrate
Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white
Blea'ched, *part.* whitened, made white
Bleak, *s.* cold, chilly, pale.—*s.* a fish
Blea'kness, *s.* coldness, chilliness
Bleak, *s.* watery, dim, obscure, weak
Bleak'eyed, *s.* having sore eyes; inflamed
Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
Blood, *v.* to lose blood, to let blood

Blom'ish, *s.* a spot or stain; a deformity.—
v. a. to defame; to injure
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off; to obstruct
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to confound
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
 Bless'ed, *Blest*, *part.* happy, tasting felicity
 Bless'edness, *s.* a state of happiness
 Bless'ing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
 Blight, *s.* a mildew.—*v. a.* to blast; to hinder
 from fertility; to spoil
 Blind, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure.—
a. any thing which is placed to intercept the
 sight; a false pretence
 Blin'dage, *s.* in military language a tempo-
 rary bomb-proof roofing
 Blin'dness, *s.* want of sight; ignorance
 Blin'dfold, *a.* having the eyes covered
 Blin'd-worm, *s.* a small venomous viper
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink; to see obscurely
 Blin'kard, *one* who has weak eyes
 Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness; hap-
 piness of blessed souls; great joy
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad
 Bliss'fulness, *s.* extreme happiness
 Blis'ter, *s.* a rising in the skin; a plaster.—*v.*
 to apply a blister; rise in blisters
 Blithe, Blithesome, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, to grow puffy
 Bloat'edness, *s.* turgidness, swelling
 Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood; a piece
 of marble; a stupid fellow; a pulley.—*v. a.*
 to shut up, to enclose
 Block'ade, *s.* a siege carried on by surround-
 ing a place to prevent any relief.—*v. a.* to
 deprive a place of all communication
 Block'head, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce
 Block'house, *s.* a small fortified barrack
 Block'tin, *s.* unsulphurated tin; the best tin
 Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through
 the body; kindred, lineage; a rake
 Blood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
 Blood'less, *a.* not sanguinary
 Blood'let, *v. n.* to open a vein
 Blood'shed, *s.* the crime of murder, slaughter
 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood; red
 Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary
 Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree; the
 prime of life; a native flush on the cheek;
 the blue that appears on some fruit
 Bloom, Blossom, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
 Bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* youthful; flowery
 Blossom, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
 Blot, *s.* a blur, a spot.—*v.* to disgrace, to stain
 Blotch, *s.* a pimple, a pustule on the skin
 Blow, *s.* a stroke; a sudden event; the act of
 a fly, by which it lodges eggs in meat.—*v.*
 to pant or breathe hard; to put forth flow-
 ers; to sound a musical instrument; to
 drive by the force of wind
 Blowze, *s.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern
 Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy-faced
 Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.—*v. n.* to swell
 the cheeks with weeping
 Blud'geon, *s.* a weapon, a short thick stick
 Blue, *a.* sky-coloured.—*s.* an original colour
 Blues, *s. pl.* a regiment of royal horse guards
 Blu'eness, *s.* the quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, fierce; large
 Blun'der, *s.* a mistake, a gross oversight.—
v. n. to mistake grossly; to err
 Blun'derbus, *s.* a short wide gun discharged
 with many bullets at a time

Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, abrupt.—
v. a. to dull the edge or point of any thing
 Blun'tness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness
 Blur, *s.* a spot, stain, imperfection
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak heedlessly
 Blush, *v.* to betray shame or confusion by a
 red colour in the cheeks; to colour.—*s.* co-
 lour of the cheeks raised by shame, &c.; red
 or purple colour
 Blush'et, *s.* a young modest girl
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, to hector, to swagger
 Blus'terer, *s.* a noisy person, a swaggerer
 Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, harsh
 Boar, *s.* the male of all sorts of swine
 Board, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a court held.—
v. a. to pave with boards; to enter a ship by
 force.—*v. s.* to pay for dieting
 Boa'rder, *s.* one who pays for dieting
 Board-wa'ge, *s. pl.* an allowance for victuals
 Boar'ish, *a.* rude, rough, cruel, brutish
 Boar'ishness, *s.* vulgarity; rudeness
 Boast, *s.* a proud speech, a brag, a bounce.—*v.*
 to brag, to glory in, to exult
 Boas'ter, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer
 Boas'tful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain
 Boas'tive, *a.* presumptuous, assuming
 Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.
 Boa'tman, *s.* the manager of a boat
 Boa'twain, *s.* an inferior officer who superin-
 tends a ship's rigging, anchors, &c. and
 generally overlooks the sailors
 Bob, *v.* to dodge, to cheat, to dangle
 Bob'bin, *s.* a small wooden instrument with
 which lace is made
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshew, to portend
 Bo'dement, *s.* an om-en, a foreboding
 Bod'ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body; spiritual; pure
 Bod'ily, *ad.* relating to the body.—*a.* actual, real
 Bod'kin, *s.* an instrument to draw thread
 through a loop
 Bod'y, *s.* matter as opposed to spirit; a per-
 son; a collective mass; a corporation
 Bod'y-clothes, *s.* clothing for horses
 Bog, *s.* a marsh, a fen, a morass, a swamp
 Bog'ged, *a.* mixed as in a bog
 Bog'gle, *v. n.* to start, to hesitate, to waver
 Bog'gler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man
 Bohe'a, *s.* a tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress
 Boil'd, *part.* dressed in boiling water
 Boil'er, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.
 Bois'terous, *a.* loud, furious, stormy
 Bois'terously, *ad.* violently; very loudly
 Bold, *a.* daring, impudent, licentious, stout
 Bo'lden, *v. a.* to make bold or confident
 Bo'ldness, *s.* courage, impudence, confidence
 Bole, *s.* earth; a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *s.* a round stalk or stem; a bowl.—*v. n.* to
 rise in a stalk; to swell out
 Bo'ister, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion.—
v. a. to support; to pad; to compress
 Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; an arrow.—*v.* to
 fasten; to sift; to spring out
 Bo'lter, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
 Bo'lus, *s.* a large pill; a kind of earth
 Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combusti-
 bles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar
 Bombar'd, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
 Bombardier, *s.* a bomb engineer
 Bombar'dment, *s.* an attack with bombs

Bombasin', *s.* a slight black silken stuff
Bombas't, *a.* high sounding.—*s.* fustian
Bombas'tic, *a.* high-sounding; ranting
Bombula'tion, *s.* a great sound, a hum
Bom'bketch, *s.* a small strong vessel calculated for throwing shells into a town or fortress
Bona'sus, *s.* a kind of buffalo
Bond, *s.* any written obligation; captivity.—*a.* in a servile state; enslaved, captive
Bon'dage, *s.* captivity, imprisonment
Bon'dmaid, *s.* a female slave
Bon'dman, *s.* a man slave
Bon'dsman, *s.* one bound for another
Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body
Bo'nelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace
Bo'neless, *a.* having no bones; tender
Bo'nfire, *s.* a fire made for triumph
Bo'niness, *s.* a fullness of bone
Bo'n-mot, *s.* a witty repartee
Bon'net, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap
Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely
Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, merry, gay
Bo'ny, *a.* strong, stout, full of bone
Boo'by, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird
Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write a particular part or division of a work
Book'binder, *s.* one who binds books
Book'i-h, *a.* much given to reading, studious
Book'keeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts
Book'keeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts
Book'less, *a.* not given to books; unlearned
Book'mate, *s.* a school-fellow
Book'seller, *s.* a vender of books by profession
Book'worm, *s.* a close student; an insect
Boom, *s.* a strong fortification of wood or iron laid across the mouth of a harbour; a long pole used to spread the clue of the studding sail [*a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful]
Boon, *s.* a gift, a present, a grant; a prayer.—**Boor**, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rude man
Boor'ish, *a.* rustic, clownish, rude
Boose, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in
Boot, *v.* to profit, to gain; to put on boots.—*s.* profit, advantage, booty; part of a coach; covering for the legs
Boot'jack, *s.* a utensil for pulling off boots
Booth, *s.* a stall or tent erected in a fair
Boo'tless, *a.* useless, unavailing, vain
Boo'ty, *s.* plunder, pillage, spoil
Bo'rable, *a.* that may be bored
Bora'chio, *s.* a drunkard; a leathern bottle
Bor'amez, *s.* the vegetable lamb, generally known by the name of *Agnus Scythicus*
Bo'rax, *s.* an artificial salt, prepared from sal ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt, and alum, dissolved in wine
Bor'der, *s.* an edgug; a side, a boundary
Bor'derer, *s.* an inhabitant near the borders
Bore, *s.* the hollow of a gun or any piece of ordnance.—*v.* *a.* to make a hole, to pierce
Bo'real, *a.* northerly, tending to the north
Bo'reas, *s.* the north wind
Bo'rer, *s.* a gimlet; one who bores
Born, *part.* brought into the world, bred
Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported
Bor'ough, *s.* a corporation town
Bor'row, *v.* *a.* to ask a loan; take on credit
Bor'rower, *s.* one who borrows from another
Bos'cage, *s.* a wood, a grove, woodlands
Bos'ky, *a.* woody, rough, swelled
Bo'som, *s.* the breast; the heart; an inclosure.—*v.* *a.* to enclose in the bosom

Boss, *s.* a stud, a knob, a raised work
Botan'ic, **Botan'ical**, *a.* relating to herbs
Bot'anist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs
Bot'any, *s.* the knowledge of plants; that part of natural history which relates to vegetables
Botch, *s.* an ulcerous swelling.—*v.* *a.* to mend clumsily, to patch
Bot'cher, *s.* one who mends old clothes
Botch'y, *a.* marked with botches
Both, *a.* the two, of two.—*ad.* as well
Bots, *s.* *pl.* the larvae of the gadfly
Bot'tle, *s.* a vessel to contain liquids
Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing; a dale; a valley; the foundation
Bot'tomless, *a.* unfathomable
Bot'tomy, *s.* money borrowed on a ship
Boud, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt
Bou'doir, *s.* a small retiring room or private cabinet for ladies
Bough, (*bow*), *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch
Bought, *pret.* of *Buy*.—*s.* a knot, a flexure
Bou'illon, *s.* soup; broth
Bou'l'ders, *s.* *pl.* in geology abraded fragments of rock lying on the surface of the ground
Bou'levard, *s.* the space occupied by a bastion or curtain, sometimes forming a promenade
Bounce, *v.* *n.* to leap, to spring; to bully
Bou'ncer, *s.* a boaster, a bully; a lie
Bound, **Bou'ndary**, *s.* a limit, a mark, an end.—*v.* *a.* to jump, spring, fly back; to limit.—*a.* destined for, going to
Bou'ndless, *a.* unlimited, infinite, unconfined
Bou'ndstone, *s.* a stone to play with
Bou'nteous, **Bou'ntiful**, *a.* liberal, generous
Bou'nteousness, *s.* liberality
Bou'ntiful, *a.* liberal
Bou'nty, *s.* generosity, munificence
Bou'geon, *v.* *n.* to sprout, to bud, to shoot
Bourn, *s.* a bound, limit; brook; torrent
Bouse, or **Boose**, *v.* *n.* to drink to excess
Bou'sy, *a.* muddled with liquor, drunk
Bout, *s.* a trial, an essay, an attempt
Bow, *s.* an inclination of the body in token of respect; an instrument to shoot arrows; a knot made with a ribbon.—*v.* *a.* to bend, to stoop, to crush
Bow'less, *a.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless
Bow'els, *s.* *pl.* the intestinal parts of the body; compassion, tenderness
Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* shady, retired, cool
Bowl, *s.* the hollow of a cup or glass; a vessel to make punch in; a wooden ball
Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to roll, trundle
Bow'legged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bow'ler, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls
Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope
Bow'ling-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers
Bow'man, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows
Bow'sprit, *s.* the mast that projects in a sloping direction from a ship's head
Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow
Bow'yer, *s.* an archer; a maker of bows
Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a blow.—*v.* *a.* to strike; to pack in a box
Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist
Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth
Boy'an, *s.* the branch of a military trench
Boy'ish, *a.* childish, simple, like a boy
Boy'ishness, **Boy'ism**, *s.* childishness, play
Brab'ble, *s.* a clamour, a troll.—*v.* to contest

brace, *s.* a bandage; tightness; pair; a line.—*v. a.* to bind, to tighten, to strain up
bra'ced, *part.* made tight, strained up
bra'celet, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
bra'cer, *s.* a bandage, any thing that tightens
bra'cial, *a.* belonging to the arm
brachy'graphy, *s.* the art or practice of writing in a short compass; short-hand
brack, *s.* a breach, a crack.—*v. a.* to salt
brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood
brack'ets, *s. pl.* in gunnery the cheeks of the travelling carriage of guns and howitzers
brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water
brack'ishness, *s.* saltishness
brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors
brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards.—*v. n.* to boast, to swagger, to puff
braggado'cio, *s.* a boaster, a swaggerer
brag'gart, **Brag'ger**, *s.* a vain puffing fellow
braid, *r. a.* to weave together, to plait.—*s.* a sort of lace; a knot; false hair
brails, *s. pl.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails
brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs within the skull, from which sense and motion arise; sense, understanding.—*v.* to kill by beating out the brains
brai'ness, *a.* silly, foolish, weak, thoughtless
brai'npan, *s.* the skull containing the brains
brai'nsick, *a.* diseased in the understanding
brat, *s.* a rough unpolished diamond
brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; an instrument for dressing flax; a kneading trough
bra'ky, *a.* prickly, thorny, foul, thick
bram'ble, *s.* a prickly or thorny bush
bra'min, *s.* a Gentoo priest of India
bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot; offspring.—*v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
bran'chery, *s.* the vascular parts of diverse fruits, as pears and plums
bran'chless, *a.* without shoots or boughs
bran'chy, *a.* full of branches, spreading
brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to burn.—*s.* a mark of infamy; a lighted stick
bran'ded, *part.* burnt with iron; disgraced
bran'dish, *v. a.* to wave, to shake, to flourish
bran'dling, *s.* a small worm; the dew worm
bran'dy, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a dispute, a wrangle
brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat
bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; dry; foul
bra'sier, *s.* one who works in brass
bras'il, *s.* an American wood for dyeing red
brass, a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris; impudence
brass'y, *a.* hard as brass; made of brass; bold
brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
brava'do, *s.* a boast, a brag, a threat
brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble.—*v. a.* to challenge, to defy, to hector
bra'very, *s.* courage, magnanimity, show
bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
brawl, *v. n.* to quarrel, to speak loudly
braw'ler, *s.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome person
braw'n, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar
braw'niness, *s.* strength, robustness
braw'ny, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular
bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, a harsh cry.—*v. a.* to bruise or pound in a mortar.—*v. n.* to bray like an ass; to make a harsh noise
bray'er, *s.* one that brays like an ass; with printers, an implement to stir up ink

Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass
Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; bold, daring
Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
Bra'zenfaced, *a.* impudent, bold
Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence, bold assurance
Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap; a quarrel
Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence; to tame; to train to obedience; to become bankrupt; to fall out
Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure
Brea'kers, *s.* waves which break violently over points of sunk rocks or sand banks
Brea'kfast, *s.* the first meal.—*v. n.* to eat
Bream, *s.* the name of a fish.—*v.* to burn filth from a ship's bottom
Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs; the bosom; the conscience; the heart
Breas't-high, *a.* as high as the breast
Breas'tkuot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
Breas'tplate, *s.* armour for the breast
Breas'twork, *s.* a defence raised breast-high; a hastily constructed parapet, sufficiently high for the defence of a soldier
Breath, *s.* life; air drawn in and discharged by the lungs; moving air; an instant
Brea'thable, *a.* that may be breathed
Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to rest
Brea'thing, *s.* a vent, secret prayer, respite
Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried; dead
Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c.
Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel
Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot; to cause.—*s.* a cast, sort, offspring, number
Bree'der, *s.* one who rears cattle; a procreator
Breed'ing, *s.* education, manners; nurture
Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; a stinging fly
Bree'zy, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind
Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of Brother
Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons
Brevet, *s.* a rank in the army higher than that for which pay is received
Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium, an extract
Bre'viature, *s.* abbreviation
Brevie'r, *s.* a small kind of printing letter
Brev'ity, **Brie'fness**, *s.* conciseness, shortness
Brew, *v.* to make malt liquors; to contrive
Brew'age, *s.* a mixture of various things
Brew'er, *s.* one who brews, or contrives
Brew'house, *s.* a place for brewing
Brew'is, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage
Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment
 —*v. a.* to gain by gifts, to hire
Bri'bery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing; hire
Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a small loaf
Brick'bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick
Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks
Brick'kiln, *s.* a place where bricks are burnt
Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
Brick'le, *a.* brittle, frail, apt to break
Bri'dal, *s.* relating to marriage, nuptial
Bride, *s.* a newly-married woman
Bri'de-cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding
Bri'degroom, *s.* a newly-married man
Bri'demaid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride at the marriage ceremony

Br'idewell, *s.* a house of correction
Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for the convenience of passing; the upper part of the nose; supporter of the strings in a violin
Br'idle, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check.—*v.* to restrain, to guide, to check
Br'idle-hand, *s.* the hand holding the bridle
Bridoo'n, *s.* the snaffle and rein of a military bridle
Brief, *s.* an epitome; short extract; letters patent for charitable collections.—*a.* short
Briefness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
Briefly, *adv.* concisely, shortly, in few words
Br'er, *s.* a prickly bush, a species of rose tree
Br'ery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly
Br'gade, *s.* a party or division of soldiers, composed of infantry, cavalry, or artillery
Briga'de-major, *s.* an officer of the garrison staff, appointed to assist in the management of a brigade
Brigadi'er, *s.* a military officer not under the rank of a lieutenant-col., appointed to command a brigade
Brigadi'er-general, *s.* an officer next in rank to a major-general
Brig'and, *s.* a thief, freebooter, plunderer
Brig'andage, *s.* theft, plunder
Brig'antine, *s.* a small light vessel; a coat of mail
Bright, *a.* shining, clear; witty; famous
Brighten, *v.* to polish, to make bright
Brightness, *s.* acuteness, wit; bright state
Brig'sse, *s.* quarrelsomeness, contentious [icit
Brigne, *s.* strife, quarrel.—*v.* to canvas, to solicit
Brill'ancy, *s.* lustre, splendour
Brill'iant, *a.* sparkling.—*s.* a fine diamond
Brim, *s.* the edge; lip; bank of a fountain
Brim'ful, *a.* full to the top
Brim'less, *a.* without edge or brim
Brim'mer, *s.* a glass full to the brim
Brim'stone, *s.* a yellow mineral; sulphur
Brim'ded, or **Brim'dled**, *a.* streaked, spotted
Brine, *s.* dissolved salt; the sea; tears
Brine, *v.* to catch, conduct, prevail on
Brin'ish, **Br'in'y**, *a.* saltish, like brine
Brin'ishness, *s.* the state of being saltish
Brink, *s.* the edge of a place, a precipice
Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, strong, active
Brisket, *s.* the breast of an animal
Briskness, *s.* liveliness, quickness, gaiety
Brist'le, *s.* the hair on a swine's back.—*a.* to stand erect as bristles
Brist'ly, *a.* set with bristles, rough, angry
Bris'tol-stone, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
Brit, *s.* the name of a fish
Brish, *a.* belonging to or made in Britain
Brit'on, *s.* a native of Great Britain
Brit'tle, *a.* apt to break, weak, frail
Brit'tleness, *s.* aptness to break, tenderness
Brize, *s.* the gad fly
Broach, *v.* to tap a vessel, to give out
Broach'd, *part.* tapped, pierced, uttered
Broach'er, *s.* a teller of a thing; a spit
Broad, *a.* wide, extended, vulgar, coarse
Broad-cast, *s.* a sowing with the hand at large, and not in straight lines
Broadcloth, *s.* fine kind of woollen cloth
Broadness, *s.* breadth; extent from side to side; coarseness, fulsome-ness
Broad'side, *s.* the side of a ship; a discharge of all the guns from one side of a ship at once; a large single sheet of paper

Broadsword, *s.* a sword with a broad blade
Broadwise, *adv.* according to the direction of the breadth
Broca'de, *s.* a kind of fine flowered silk
Broc'coli, *s.* a species of cabbage
Brochure, *s.* a little publication
Brock, *s.* a badger
Brock'et, *s.* a red deer two years old
Brogue, *s.* a kind of shoe; corrupt dialect
Brof'ery, *s.* additional ornaments wrought upon cloth; fine needlework
Broil, *s.* a disturbance, tumult, quarrel.—*v.* to roast on the fire, to be hot
Bro'kage, *s.* profit gained by promoting bargains; dealing in old things; hire
Bro'ken, *part.* destroyed, shivered, reduced
Bro'kenness, *s.* the state of being broken; unevenness, roughness
Bro'ken-win'ded, *a.* having short breath
Bro'ker, *s.* one who does business for others
Bro'kerage, *s.* the pay or reward of a broker
Bronch'ial, *a.* belonging to the throat
Bronchocele, *s.* a tumour of that part of the aspera arteria, called the bronchus; generally called the Derby neck
Brontol'ogy, *s.* a discourse on thunder
Bronze, *s.* brass, brass colour; a medal.—*v.* to harden as brass
Brooch, *s.* a jewel, an ornament of jewels
Brood, *s.* offspring; production; the number of chickens hatched at once.—*v.* to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously
Brook, *s.* a little river, a rivulet.—*v.* to endure, to bear, to suffer
Broom, *s.* a shrub; a besom to sweep with
Broomy, *a.* full of, or like broom
Broth, *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled
Broth'el, *s.* a house of lewd entertainment; a bawdy-house
Broth'er, *s.* a male born of the same parents
Broth'erhood, *s.* union, society, class
Broth'erless, *a.* without a brother
Broth'erly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
Brow, *s.* the forehead; edge of a place
Brow'beat, *v.* to bear down, to humble, to depress with stern looks or angry words
Brow'less, *a.* without shame; frontless
Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
Brownie, *s.* a harmless spirit supposed to haunt old houses in Scotland
Brow'nish, *a.* inclining to brown, reddish
Brow'sick, *a.* dejected, melancholy
Brown-stu'dy, *s.* deep meditation or thought
Browse, *s.* underwood; sprouts of trees.—*v.* to feed on browse, to feed
Bruse, *v.* to hurt with blows, to crush.—*s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
Brul'sing, *s.* the art of boxing; a crushing
Bruit, *s.* a report, a noise.—*v.* to noise about
Bru'mal, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
Brunette, *s.* a brown complexioned woman
Brunt, *s.* a shock, an onset, violence
Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping; attack.—*v.* to rub with a brush, to skim lightly
Brush'wood, *s.* rough shrubby thickets
Brusk, *a.* uncivil, harsh, rude
Bru'tal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish
Brut'al'ity, *s.* savageness, inhumanity
Bru'talize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
Brute, *s.* a creature without reason.—*a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild
Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a beast; unpolite

Bru'tishness, *s.* cruelty of disposition; roughness of manners; bestiality
Bry'ouy, *s.* the name of a plant
Bub, *s.* a strong malt liquor; any strong liquor.—*v.* to throw out in bubbles
Bub'ble, *s.* a water bladder; a cheat; a cully
Buc'caniers, *s.* pirates in America
Buck, *s.* water to wash clothes; the male of rabbits, deer, &c.
Buck'bean, *s.* a plant; a sort of trefoil
Buck'et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
Buc'kle, *s.* a fastening.—*v.* to fasten with a buckle; to condescend; to engage
Buck'ler, *s.* a shield.—*v.* a. to defend, support
Buck'mast, *s.* fruit of the beech-tree
Buck'ram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
Buck'skin, *s.* leather made of bucks' skin
Buck'thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
Bucol'ics, *s. pl.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
Bud, *s.* the first fruit of a plant, a germ.—*v.* to put forth buds; inoculate; graft
Budge, *v. n.* to stir, to go, to move off
Bud'get, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store; proposal
Buff, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin; colour resembling yellow; a military coat
Buff, **Buff'et**, *v. a.* to box, to beat, to strike
Bur'falo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
Buff'et, *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
Buff'et, **Buff'eting**, *s.* a blow; a stroke
Buffoon, *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester
Buffoon'ery, *s.* low jests, mimicry
Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
Bug'bear, *s.* a frightful object; a false terror
Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting-horn
Build, *v.* to raise a building; to depend on
Buil'der, *s.* one who builds houses
Buil'ding, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.
Bul'bous, *a.* having round heads, large
Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water; to jut out
Bul'giness, *s.* a jutting out
Bul'limy, *s.* an enormous appetite
Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; the main mass
Bul'khead, *s.* a partition made in a ship
Bul'kiness, *s.* a greatness of stature or size
Bul'ky, *a.* lusty, large, heavy, of great size
Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; an edict of the Pope; a blunder; a sign of the zodiac; a cant term, applied to those who speculate for a rise in the funds at the stock exchange
Bul'lace, *s.* a wild sour plum
Bul'lary, *s.* a collection of papistical bulls
Bul'baiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
Bul'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
Bul'let, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
Bul'letin, *s.* an official account of public news; or the details of a battle by the general in command
Bul'finch, *s.* a small bird
Bul'fhead, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish
Bul'fion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
Bull'fion, *s.* the act or state of boiling
Bul'lock, *s.* a young bull or steer
Bul'y, *s.* a very noisy quarrelsome person.—*v.* to hector, to swagger, to be noisy
Bul'yism, *s.* noisy and insulting conversation
Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers
Bul'wark, *s.* a fortification, a bastion or permanent parapet of any kind
Bum, *v. n.* to make a noise
Bumbel'ling, *s.* a baliff of the lowest kind

Bum'boat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale
Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump
Bum'per, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim
Bum'pkin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic
Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake
Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump
Bun'chy, *a.* growing in or full of bunches
Bun'dle, *s.* parcel of things bound together.—*v.* a. to tie up, to put up together
Bung, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
Bun'gle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily
Bun'gled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
Bun'gler, *s.* a clumsy, awkward workman
Bun'ter, *s.* a mean, dirty, vulgar woman
Bun'ting, *s.* a thin linen cloth; a bird
Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fastened with a rope to an anchor to discover where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunken rocks, &c.—*v.* to keep afloat, uphold, support
Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating
Buoy'ant, *a.* that which will not sink; light
Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock
Bur'bot, *s.* a fish full of prickles
Bur'den, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness.—*v. a.* to load, incumber, oppress
Burdensome, *a.* grievous, heavy, severe
Bur'dock, *s.* a broad-leaved prickly plant
Bure, *s.* in gunnery a round iron ring
Bureau, *s.* a set of drawers with a desk
Bur'gage, *s.* tenure peculiar to cities and towns which grants the privileges of a burges
Burgamot, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume
Bur'ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet
Bur'geois, *s.* a citizen, a printing type
Bur'gees, *s.* a citizen, a representative
Burgh, *s.* a borough town, a corporation
Bur'gher, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right to vote, and possesses certain privileges
Bur'glary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in with intent to steal
Bur'gmote, *s.* the burgh of a borough
Bur'gomaster, *s.* chief citizen in Holland
Bur'ial, *s.* the act of interring the dead
Bur'ine, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver
Burles'que, *v. a.* to ridicule, to lampoon.—*s.* ludicrous language, a jest.—*a.* merry, jocular, droll, laughable
Burlet'ta, *s.* a ludicrous musical farce
Bur'ly, *a.* blustering, falsely great, swollen
Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be inflamed.—*s.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
Bur'net, *s.* the name of a plant
Bur'ning, *s.* state of inflammation
Bur'nish, *v.* to polish, to make bright
Bur'nisher, *s.* an instrument used for burnishing; a person that polishes
Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear; in gunnery a round iron ring
Bur'rel, *s.* a sort of pear; an insect; a bee
Bur'relshot, *s.* nail, &c. shot from a cannon
Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, to mine.—*s.* a rabbit hole
Bur'sar, *s.* the treasurer of a college; a student in Scotland having a small yearly allowance
Burse, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet
Burst, *v.* to break asunder, to fly open.—*s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption
Bur'swort, *s.* a herb good against ruptures
Bur'then; *s. see* Burden

Burt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough; a fox-tail
 Bush'el, *s.* a dry measure containing four pecks, and measuring 2218'192 cubic inches
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small branches, &c.
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry; very actively
 Bus'iness, *s.* an employment, trade, affair
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone or steel worn by women to keep down their stays
 Bus'kin, *s.* a kind of half boot, a high shoe worn by the ancient actors in tragedy
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing-boat; a kiss
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile
 Bus'tard, *s.* a large bird of the turkey kind
 Bus'tle, *s.* a tumult, a hurry, a great stir.—*v. n.* to be busy, to hurry, to stir
 Bus'tler, *s.* an active person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person
 But, *conj.* except, nevertheless, however, &c.—*s.* a boundary, limit, end of a thing
 But'cher, *s.* one who kills animals to sell the meat.—*v. a.* to kill, to slay, to murder
 But'chered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead
 But'cherly, *a.* cruel, bloody, barbarous
 But'chery, *s.* murder, a slaughter-house
 But'end, *s.* end on which any thing rests
 But'ler, *s.* an upper servant entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate
 But'ment, *s.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *s.* a mark; object of ridicule; a vessel made to contain 126 gallons; in gunnery a solid earthen parapet to fire against in the proving of guns or in practice; that extremity of a firelock which rests against the shoulder.—*v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram or other horned animal

But'ter, *s.* an unctuous food made from the cream of milk.—*v. a.* to moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow May-flower
 But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect
 But'teria, *s.* a farrier's paring instrument
 But'termilk, *s.* the whey of churned cream
 But'terpump, *s.* a fowl; the bittern
 But'tertooth, *s.* a large broad foretooth
 But'terwort, *s.* the name of a plant
 But'tery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept
 But'tock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons.—*s.* a knob or ball used for the fastening of clothes; bud of a plant
 But'tonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button
 But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore.—*v. n.* to prop
 But'tra'ceous, But'tyrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter
 Bux'ine, *s.* the alkaline juice of the box-tree
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, jolly
 Bux'omness, *s.* wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for
 Buy'er, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser
 Buzz, *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk.—*v.* to hum like bees; to spread secretly
 Buz'zard, *s.* a hawk; dunce, blockhead
 Buzz'er, *s.* a secret whisperer
 Huzz'ing, *s.* humming noise, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, way, means
 By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, presently
 By-law, *s.* private rules or orders in a society
 By'path, *s.* a private or obscure path
 Byre, *s.* a common word in Scotland and Cumberland for a cow-house
 By'-room, *s.* a retired private room
 By'-stander, *s.* a looker on, one unconcerned
 By'-street, *s.* a private or obscure street
 By'-word, *s.* a cant word, a taunt

C.

C as a Roman numeral, stands for 100. It has two sounds, one hard like *k*, and the other soft like *s*. It takes the hard sound before the vowels *a*, *o*, *u*, as *cat*, *cot*, *cut*; and the soft sound before *e*, *i*, and *y*; as *cell*, *cider*, *cycle*.
 Cab, *s.* a Jewish measure of three pints
 Cabal', *s.* an intrigue, private juncto.—*v. n.* to intrigue privately, to plot
 Cab'ala, *s.* the secret science of the rabbinical Jewish doctors
 Cab'alist, *s.* one skilled in Jewish traditions
 Cabalis'tical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, a plotter
 Cab'aline, *s.* a coarse kind of aloes, used by farriers to physic cattle
 Cab'bage, *s.* a well-known vegetable.—*v. a.* among tailors, to steal in cutting clothes
 Cab'ing, *s.* an apartment in a ship; a cottage
 Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held
 Ca'ble, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor
 Cachec'tical, *a.* of a bad habit of body
 Cac'hexy, *s.* a disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. a.* to make a noise like a hen, &c.
 Cac'ochymy, *s.* diseased state of the blood

Cacode'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a demon
 Cacoe'thes, *s.* a bad custom or habit
 Cacog'raphy, *s.* bad spelling
 Cacoph'ony, *s.* a bad sound of words
 Cada'ver, *s.* a corpse
 Cadav'rous, *a.* like a dead body, putrid
 Cad'dle, *s.* a kind of tape; a worm or grub
 Cade, *s.* tame, soft, tender, delicate
 Ca'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound
 Cade't, *s.* a volunteer, a younger brother; a gentleman educated for military service at Woolwich, Sandhurst, or Addiscombe, but not yet commissioned
 Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle
 Cad'ger, *s.* a huckster
 Ca'di, *s.* a chief magistrate among the Turks
 Cadu'ceus, *s.* the wand with which Mercury is depicted
 Cadu'city, *s.* frailty, tendency to fall
 Caf'tan, *s.* a kind of habit, a Persian garment
 Cag, *s.* a small barrel, a small cask
 C'age, *s.* a place of confinement
 Cajo'le, *v. a.* to deceive, to flatter, to beguile
 Cajo'ler, *s.* a deceiver, flatterer, parasite
 Calisso'n, Calisso'o'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder; hollow fabric of timber

Cal'tiff, *s.* a base fellow, a wretch, a knave
 Cake, *s.* sweet-bread.—*v. a.* to harden, unite
 Calaman'co, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff
 Calamine, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin
 Calamitous, *a.* miserable, unfortunate
 Calamity, *s.* misery, affliction, loss
 Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of sweet-scented wood
 Calash, *s.* an open carriage; a head-dress
 Calca'reous, *a.* relating to calx or chalk
 Calcinat'ion, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire
 Calci'ne, or Cal'cine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder
 Calcog'raphy, *s.* the art of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon
 Calcula'tion, *s.* a computation, reckoning
 Cal'culator, *s.* a computer, a reckoner
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, hard, gritty
 Cal'dron, *s.* a boiler, a very large kettle
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'efy, *v.* to make hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a yearly register
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth.—*s. a.*
 hot-press, engine to calender
 Cal'endr, *s.* the person who calenders
 Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month
 Cal'enture, *s.* a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Cal'f, *s.* thick part of the leg; the young of a
 cow; a stupid fellow
 Cal'ibre, *s.* the diameter of any thing round;
 in gunnery the bore or opening of any piece
 of artillery
 Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching
 Cal'id'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* intense or great heat
 Cal'iduct, *s.* that which conveys heat
 Callig'a'tion, *s.* darkness, dimness, obscurity
 Cal'lig'ous, *a.* obscure, dark, dim, dusky
 Callig'raphy, *s.* very fair beautiful writing
 Cal'iph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iphat, *s.* the government of the Caliphs
 Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Cal'ix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany
 Calk, *v.* to fill up the seams of a ship
 Cal'ker, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, to invite, to summon.—
s. a demand, address, summons
 Cal'let, *s.* a trull, a worthless woman
 Callid'ity, *s.* craftiness
 Cal'ling, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'lipers, *s.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *s.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Calm, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, still, compose.—
s. repose, quiet, rest, peace, serenity.—
a. unruffled, undisturbed, easy
 Cal'mness, *s.* tranquillity, coolness of mind
 Cal'omel, *s.* a preparation of mercury
 Calorif'ic, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calor'te, *s.* a cap or coil; a circular cavity; in
 military language, the back plate of a sword
 handle, or the cap of a pistol
 Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with three
 spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the
 enemies' horse; a plant
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calum'nator, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer
 Calum'natory, *a.* false, slanderous
 Cal'umny, *s.* slander, aspersion, false charge
 Cal'vary, *s.* the name of the mount on which
 Christ was crucified
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf

Cal'vinism, *s.* the belief in predestination and
 election, according to the doctrines of Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
 Calvinis'tical, *a.* relating to the doctrines of
 Calvinism
 Cal'vity, *s.* baldness of the head
 Calx, *s.* a chalky powder made by fire and lime
 Cal'ycle, *s.* a small bud of a plant
 Camail', *s.* a kind of skull-cap worn under the
 helmet
 Cam'bering, *s.* rising like an arch
 Cam'bric, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam'el, *s.* a large animal common in Arabia
 Cam'era-obscu'ra, *s.* an optical machine used
 in darkened chambers, through which the
 rays of light passing, reflect outward objects
 inverted
 Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *s.* a fine medicinal herb
 Camp, *s.* the tents where soldiers are lodged
 Campa'ign, *s.* a large, open country; the time
 an army keeps the field
 Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier
 Campes'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild
 Cam'phor, Cam'phire, *s.* a white gum
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor
 Can, *aux. v.* to be able to.—*s.* a vessel, a cup
 Cana'tile, *s.* the lowest of the people
 Can'akin, *s.* a small cup
 Canal', *s.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter
 Cana'der, *v. n.* to fire under cover
 Cana'ries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic
 ocean near the Barbary coast
 Cana'ry, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries.
 —*v. n.* to dance, to frolic
 Cana'ry-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, destroy, make void
 Can'cellated, *a.* cross-barred; crossed by lines
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, effaced
 Can'cer, *s.* a crab-fish; one of the twelve signs
 of the zodiac; a virulent sore
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer
 Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white; fair, open, honest, kind
 Can'didate, *s.* one who sues for a place
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly
 Can'dify, *v. a.* to make white
 Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Can'dlemas, *s.* the feast of the Purification of
 the blessed Virgin Mary
 Can'dlestick, *s.* an implement to hold candles
 Can'dour, *s.* sweet temper, integrity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
 Cane, *s.* a walking stick; a reed whence sugar
 is extracted.—*v. a.* to beat with a cane
 Canes'cence, *s.* whiteness, hoariness
 Canes'cent, *a.* growing white, hoary
 Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog-star; hot
 Can'ine, *a.* having the properties of a dog
 Can'ister, *s.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
 Can'ker, *s.* a worm; disease; eating humour.
 —*v. n.* to grow corrupt, corrode, pollute
 Can'kerworm, *s.* a worm that destroys fruit
 Can'nel, *s.* a fine bituminous coal
 Can'nibal, *s.* a man-eater, vile wretch
 Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannons'de, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
 Can'non-baskets, *s.* the old English term for
 gabions

Cannonier, *s.* one who manages cannon
Canoe, *s.* an Indian boat
Canon, *s.* a rule, a law; the book of holy scripture; a dignity in cathedrals
Canonical, *a.* regular, ecclesiastical
Canonicals, *s.* established dress of the clergy
Canonist, *s.* a doctor of canon law
Canonization, *s.* the act of making a saint
Canonry, **Canonship**, *s.* benefice of a canon
Canopy, *s.* a cloth of state spread over the head.—*v. a.* to cover with a canopy
Canorous, *a.* musical, tuneful, loud
Can, *s.* obscure corrupt words; wheedling.—*v.* to wheedle, to flatter; to toss
Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music
Cantation, *s.* the act of singing
Canteen, *s.* a vessel of tin in the form of a square bottle
Canter, *s.* the gallop of an ambling horse; a sectarian hypocrite
Cantharides, *s.* Spanish flies for blisters
Canthus, *s.* the angle of the eye
Can'ticle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song
Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces or parts
Can'tle, **Can'tlet**, *s.* a piece, a fragment
Can'to, *s.* part of a poem, section, division
Can'ton, *s.* the division of a country; a clan
Can'ton, **Can'tonize**, *v. a.* to divide land, to disperse troops into winter quarters
Can'tonment, *s.* a position for quartering soldiers
Can'tred, *s.* a hundred in Wales, a division
Canvass, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting.—*v.* to sift, to examine, to debate, to solicit votes, to sue for honours
Can'zon, *s.* a kind of song or poem
Can'zonet, *s.* a short song or air
Cap, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence.—*v. a.* to cover the top; to puzzle
Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot
Capability, *s.* capacity, fitness, adequateness
Capable, *a.* intelligent, equal to, qualified
Capacious, *a.* wide, vast, extended
Capaciousness, *s.* largeness, width, space
Capacitate, *v. a.* to enable, qualify, make fit
Capac'ity, *s.* ability, sense; state, space
Caparison, *s.* the bridle, saddle, and housings of a military horse, with their decorations.—*v. a.* to dress pompously
Cape, *s.* a headland; the neck-piece to a coat
Ca'per, *s.* a leap, a jump; a berry, a pickle.—*v. n.* to dance frolicsomely, to frisk
Ca'per-bush, *s.* a plant growing in the south of France, the buds pickled for eating
Ca'pering, *part.* skipping, jumping about
Ca'pias, *s.* a writ of execution
Capilla'ire, *s.* syrup of maidenhair
Capillary, *a.* small, minute, like a hair
Capital, *a.* chief, principal, fine, criminal in the highest degree, deserving death.—*s.* a principal sum; a large letter; stock; upper part of a pillar; chief city
Capita'tion, *s.* numeration of heads
Cap'itol, *s.* a temple in Rome
Capit'ular, *s.* a body of statutes; the member of a chapter
Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield by capitulation
Capitulation, *s.* surrendering a town on certain terms; stipulations
Ca'pon, *s.* a castrated cock
Caponniere, *s.* a covered passage across the ditch of a fortified place

Caprice, *s.* a whim, fancy, humour
Capric'ious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, odd
Capriciousness, *s.* whimsicality
Capricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, the winter solstice, a fly
Cap'stan, **Cap'stern**, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.
Cap'sular, **Cap'sulary**, *a.* hollow as a chest
Cap'sulate, **Cap'sulated**, *a.* inclosed in a box
Cap'sule, *s.* a cell in plants for the reception of seeds; the copper cap of a percussion lock
Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a ship of war, a troop of horse, or company of foot
Cap'tation, *s.* the art of catching favour
Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person
Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, surly
Cap'tiousness, *s.* petulance
Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm
Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war; a slave
Cap'tiv'ity, *s.* slavery, subjection, thrall
Cap'tor, *s.* one who takes prizes or prisoners
Cap'ture, *s.* a prize, the act of taking a prize.—*v. a.* to take as a prize
Capu'che, *s.* a monk's hood
Capu'ched, *a.* covered over as with a hood
Capuchin, *s.* a friar; a woman's cloak
Car, *s.* a cart, a chariot; Charles's wain
Car'rack, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship
Car'at, *s.* a weight of four grains
Car'avan, *s.* a large carriage; a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims
Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected for the convenience of eastern travellers, where they may repose, &c.
Car'avel, **Car'vel**, *s.* a light old-fashioned ship
Car'away, *s.* a plant producing warm seed, used in medicine and confectionery
Carbi'ne, **Carabi'ne**, *s.* a small musket
Carbinie'r, **Carabinie'r**, *s.* a light horseman
Carbina'de, *v. a.* to cut or hack, and prepare meat for broiling or frying
Car'bon, *s.* charcoal
Carbonif'eous, *a.* yielding charcoal
Carbena'do, *s.* meat cut across to be broiled on the coals
Car'buncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple
Car'cass, *s.* the dead body of an animal; a bomb-shell containing combustibles which burn furiously
Card, *s.* a complimentary note; a painted paper used for games; the paper on which the points of the compass are marked; an instrument with iron teeth.—*v.* to comb wool; to play at cards
Car'damom, *s.* a medicinal seed
Car'diac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering
Car'dinal, *a.* principal, chief, eminent.—*s.* a dignity of the Romish church; a woman's cloak
Car'dinal-points, *s.* east, west, north, south
Car'dinal-virtues, *s.* prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude
Care, *s.* solicitude, anxiety, charge.—*v. n.* to be affected with care, to be anxious
Care'n, *v.* to calk, to stop leaks, be laid up
Care'r, *s.* a course, race, swift motion
Ca'reful, *a.* full of concern, diligent, anxious
Ca'refulness, *s.* vigilance, great care
Ca'reless, *a.* negligent, heedless, unmindful
Ca'relessness, *s.* heedlessness, inattention
Car'ess, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear

Ca'ret, *s.* a mark in writing thus (A), to denote that something written above or in the margin is wanting

Car'go, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, great load

Caricatu're, *s.* a ludicrous droll likeness

Ca'ries, **Car'ies**, *s.* the rottenness of the bones

Ca'rious, *s.* a rotten, decayed, putrefied

Car'k, *s.* care, anxiety.—*v. n.* to be anxious

Car'king, *part. a.* distressing, perplexing

Car'le, *s.* a mean rude man, a clown, a churl

Car'lings, *s.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship

Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts

Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar, a pear

Car'min'ative, *a.* that which dispels flatulence

Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour

Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, havoc, devastation

Car'nal, *a.* fleshy, lustful, sensual

Car'nality, *ad.* according to the flesh

Car'na'tion, *s.* a flesh colour; a fine flower

Car'neous, **Car'neous**, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat

Car'nival, *s.* shrovetide, a Popish feast

Car'niv'orous, *s.* eating of flesh, greedy

Car'nos'ity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence

Car'o'che, *s.* a carriage of pleasure

Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise.—*v.* to sing, to praise, to celebrate

Carou'sal, *s.* a feast, festival, drinking-bout

Carou'se, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope

Car'p, *v.* to censure, to caviil.—*s.* a fish

Car'penter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder

Car'pet, *s.* a covering for a floor or table

Car'ping, *s.* cavil, censure, abuse

Car'riage, *s.* behaviour, manners; a v-ehicle

Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon

Car'ron, *s.* any flesh not fit for food

Car'ronade, *s.* short iron cannon

Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root

Car'rot, *s.* red-haired, very red

Car'ry, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave

Car't, *s.* a carriage for luggage.—*v. a.* to carry

Car'te-blanche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled with conditions entirely at the option of the person to whom it is sent

Cartel, *s.* an agreement between nations at war, relative to exchange of prisoners

Car'ter, *s.* one who drives a cart

Car'tilage, *s.* gristle, a tough substance

Car'tilagin'ous, *a.* consisting of gristles

Cartoon, *s.* a painting on large paper

Cartou'ch, *s.* a case to hold balls

Car'tridge, *s.* a paper case to hold powder

Car'tridge-box, *s.* a box containing cartridges

Car'twright, *s.* a maker or seller of car's

Car've, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat

Car'ving, *s.* sculpture, figures carved

Casca'de, *s.* a cataract, waterfall

Case, *s.* a covering, sheath; the state of things; outer part of a house; a circumstance; variation of nouns.—*v. a.* to cover, to strip off, to draw up

Ca'se-harden, *v. a.* to harden the outside

Ca'semate, *s.* a kind of vault or arch of stone

Ca'seknife, *s.* a large kitchen or table knife

Ca'sement, *s.* a window opening upon hinges

Cash, *s.* any money, properly ready money

Cash'ier, *s.* a cash-keeper.—*v. a.* to discard; to dismiss an officer from the military service with ignominy

Cash'oo, *s.* the gum of an East Indian tree

Cask, *s.* a barrel, a wooden vessel

Cask, **Casque**, *s.* a helmet, a head-piece

Cas'ket, *s.* a small box or chest for jewels

Cass, **Cass'ate**, *v. a.* to annul, to make void

Cass'ia, *s.* a very fragrant aromatic spice

Cass'owary, *s.* a large bird of prey

Cas'sock, *s.* the long under garment of a priest

Cast, *s.* a throw, mould, shade, squint.—*v.* to throw; condemn; model; contrive

Cas'tanet, *s.* small shells of ivory or hard wood which dancers rattle in their hands

Cas'taway, *s.* an abandoned or lost person

Cas'tellany, *s.* the lordship of a castle

Cas'tellated, *a.* enclosed within a building

Cas'tellet, *s.* a small castle

Cas'tigate, *v. a.* to chastise, to punish, to beat

Cas'tig'ation, *s.* punishment, discipline

Cas'ting-net, *s.* a net thrown by the hand

Cas'tle, *s.* a fortified house; a project; one of the principal pieces at the game of chess

Cas'tor, *s.* the name of a star; the beaver

Cas'trameta'tion, *s.* the art of encamping

Cas'trate, *v. a.* to lop away, make imperfect

Cas'tra'tion, *s.* the act of gelding, &c.

Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, uncertain, fortuitous

Cas'ualty, *s.* accident; a fortuitous event

Cas'ulist, *s.* a person who studies and settles cases of conscience

Cas'ulistry, *s.* the science or skill of a casuist

Cat, *s.* a domestic animal; a kind of ship

Catachres'tical, *a.* far-fetched, forced, bad

Cat'aclysm, *s.* a deluge, an inundation

Cat'acombs, *s.* caverns for burial of the dead

Catacou'stic, *a.* relating to reflected sounds

Cat'alogue, *s.* a list of names, articles, &c.

Cat'amite, *s.* a boy kept for unnatural purposes; an effeminate person

Cat'apasm, *s.* a dry medicine

Cat'aphract, *s.* a horseman in armour

Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice, soft plaster

Cat'apult, *s.* an engine to throw stones, &c.

Cat'aract, *s.* a waterfall; disease in the eyes

Catar'rh, *s.* a disease of the head and throat

Catar'hal, *a.* relating to the catarrh

Cata'strophe, *s.* the change or revolution which produces the denouement of a dramatic piece; a final event

Cat'call, *s.* a small squeaking instrument

Catch, *v.* to stop, lay hold on, ensnare, please.—*s.* the act of seizing; any thing that catches; a song in succession; a contagion

Catch'able, *a.* liable to be caught

Cat'ching, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch

Cat'chpoll, *s.* a sergeant, a bailiff's follower

Cat'chup, **Cat'sup**, *s.* a pickle usually made from mushrooms or walnuts

Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting of questions and answers

Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions

Cat'echism, *s.* a form of instruction by questions and answers concerning religion

Cat'echist, *s.* one who teaches the catechism

Catochu'men, *s.* one who is yet in the first rudiments of Christianity

Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express

Cat'egory, *s.* a class, an order of ideas

Catena'rian, *a.* belonging to a chain

Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connexion, a link

Ca'ter, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals

Ca'ter, **Ca'terer**, *s.* a provider of victuals

Ca'teresa, *s.* a woman that provides food

Ca't'erpillar, *s.* an insect, a grub; a plant

Ca't'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry like a cat

Cat's, *s.* cakes, dainties, viands, nice food

Cat'gut, *s.* a kind of canvass; add: strings

Cather'lic, *a.* purging, cleansing
Cathe'dral, *s.* an episcopal or head church.—
a. episcopal, antique, venerable
Cath'eter, *s.* a surgical instrument
Cath'olic, *a.* universal.—*s.* a papist
Catholicism, **Popery**, *s.* the religion of Roman Catholics
Cathol'icon, *s.* a universal medicine
Cat'kins, *s.* imperfect flowers hanging from trees like a rope
Cat'ling, *s.* a surgeon's knife; fiddlestrings
Catop'trical, *a.* relating to reflected vision
Cat'sup, *s.* a kind of pickle. *See* Catchup
Cat'tle, *s.* beasts of pasture that are not wild
Cau'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale with spice, sugar, &c., for women in childbed
Cauf, *s.* a chest with holes to keep fish in
Cauk, *s.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines
Caul, *s.* part of a woman's cap; net work of a wig; the integument enclosing the guts
Caul'flower, *s.* a sort of cabbage
Cau'sal, *a.* relating to or implying causes
Cause, *s.* a reason, motive, party, source.—
v. to effect, to produce, to occasion
Cau'seless, *a.* having no just reason; original
Cau'sey, **Cau'seway**, *s.* a raised paved way
Cau'stic, *s.* a burning application
Cau'stical, *a.* burning
Caustic'ity, *s.* keen satire
Cau'telous, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
Cau'terism, *s.* the act or method of searing with cautery
Cau'terize, *v.* to burn with irons; to sear
Cau'tery, *s.* an iron for burning; a caustic
Cau'tion, *s.* prudence, care, warning.—*v.* to warn, give notice, tell
Cau'tionary, *a.* given as a pledge or security
Cau'tious, *a.* wary, watchful, prudent
Cau'tiousness, *s.* vigilance, circumspection
Cavalca'de, *s.* a procession on horseback
Cavale'r, *s.* an armed horseman; a knight; a term in history applied to a royalist; a title corresponding with a K.B.; in fortification a work constructed upon the terrepleine of a full bastion.—*a.* gay, brave, haughty, proud
Cav'alry, *s.* horse troops, horse soldiers
Cava'zion, *s.* the foundation for cellarage
Cave, *s.* a den, a cell, hollow place
Ca'veat, *s.* a law term to prevent further proceedings; a caution; admonition
Cav'ern, *s.* a cave, den, hollow place
Cav'erned, **Cav'ernous**, *a.* full of caverns
Cav'esson, *s.* in horsemanship, a sort of nose-band put into the nose of a horse
Cavia're, *s.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
Cav'il, *v.* to raise objections, to wrangle
Cav'iller, *s.* a captious disputant
Cav'in, *s.* in a military sense a dell or natural hollow sufficiently capacious to hold a body of troops
Cav'ity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern
Caw, *v.* to cry as a rook or crow
Cease, *v.* to leave off; to stop; to fall; to be extinct; to put a stop to
Cea'seless, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual
Ce'cias, *s.* the north-east wind
Cec'ity, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight
Ce'dar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
Cede, *v.* to yield up, to surrender up
Cell, *v.* to overlay or cover the inner roof
Cell'ing, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part

Cel'ature, *s.* the art of engraving
Cel'ibrate, *v.* to praise, commend; to distinguish by solemn rites
Celebra'tion, *s.* solemn remembrance; praise
Cele'brious, *a.* famous, renowned, noted
Celeb'rity, *s.* fame, celebration, renown
Celer'ity, *s.* swiftness, velocity, haste, speed
Cel'ery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
Celes'tial, *s.* an inhabitant of heaven.—*a.* heavenly, divine
Celibacy, *s.* a state of unmarried life
Cell, *s.* a small close room; cave, cavity
Ce'llar, **Ce'llarage**, *s.* a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited
Ce'llular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
Cel'tic, *a.* relating to the Celts or Gauls
Cem'ent, *s.* that which unites; mortar
Cement, *v.* to join together, to solder
Cem'etery, *s.* a burial-place, a churchyard
Cen'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
Cen'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan
Cen'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one addicted to censuring others
Censo'rian, *a.* belonging to a censor
Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe
Censo'riousness, *s.* censure, slander
Cen'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable
Cen'sure, *s.* blame, reproach, judgment.—*v.* to blame, revile, condemn
Cent, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, a hundred
Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being, represented as half man half horse; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius; a monster
Cent'enary, *s.* the number of a hundred
Centen'rial, *a.* consisting of a hundred years
Centif'olious, *a.* having a hundred leaves
Cent'inel, *s.* a soldier on guard
Centipede, *s.* a poisonous insect with a considerable number of feet
Cent'o, *s.* a composition consisting of scraps and fragments from various authors
Cent'ral, *a.* relating to the centre
Central'ity, *s.* the state of being central
Cent're, *s.* the middle, the chief place.—*v.* to place on a centre, to rest on
Cent'ric, *a.* placed in the centre
Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying from the centre
Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to the centre
Cent'uple, *a.* a hundred fold
Centu'riate, *v.* to divide into hundreds
Centur'ion, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries
Centu'rión, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded a hundred men
Cent'ury, *s.* a hundred years
Cephal'ic, *a.* belonging to the head; any thing medicinal for relieving the head
Ceras'tes, *s.* a horned serpent
Ce'rate, *s.* a salve made of wax
Cere, *v.* to cover or smear over with wax
Ce'recloth, **Ce'rement**, *s.* a cloth dipped in melted wax in which dead bodies were wrapped
Ceremo'nial, **Ceremo'nious**, *a.* formal
Cer'e'mony, *s.* outward rite; external form in religion; forms of civility
Certain, *a.* sure, resolved, unfailing; some
Cer'tainty, **Cer'titude**, *s.* a fullness of assurance; exemption from doubt
Certif'icate, *s.* a testimony in writing

Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information
Cer'tiorari, *s.* a writ issued from the court of
 Chancery to call up the records of a cause
 therein depending
Cer'vical, *a.* belonging to the neck
Ceru'lean, **Ceru'leous**, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing a blue colour
Cer'u'men, *s.* the wax of the ear
Ce'ru'se, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
Cesa'rian, *a.* the Cæsarian operation is the act
 of cutting the child out of the womb
Cess, *s.* a tax on property
Cassa'tion, *s.* a stop, rest, intermission of
 hostilities, respite
Cessa'ble, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
Cessa'ion, *s.* retreat; act of giving away
Ces'tus, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus
Cesa'ra, *s.* a rest or pause; division of a verse
Cesa'ral, *a.* relating to a cesura
Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
Chace, *s.* See Chase
Chafe, *v.* to rage, fret, warm, make angry.—
s. passion, violence, fume, rage
Chaff, *s.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
Chaff'er, *v.* to haggle, bargain, exchange
Chaff'erer, *s.* a dealer, hard bargainer
Chaff'inch, *s.* a small common bird
Chaff'y, *a.* full of chaff, foul, light, bad
Cha'nglish, *s.* a portable grate for coals
Chagri'n, *s.* ill-humour, vexation.—*v. a.* to
 vex, to hurt, to tease
Chagri'ned, *part. vexed*, fretted, provoked
Chain, *s.* a line of links, a series; a fetter.—
v. a. to fasten with a chain, enslave
Chai'nshot, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain
Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
Chai'rman, *s.* the president of any public meet-
 ing; one who carries a sedan
Chaise, *s.* a kind of light carriage
Chalco'graphy, *s.* art of engraving on brass
Cha'ldron, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels
Chalice, *s.* a cup standing on a foot
Chalk, *s.* a kind of white fossil.—*v. a.* to mark
 or manure with chalk
Chalk'cutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
Chalk'pit, *s.* a place where chalk is dug
Chalk'iness, *s.* the state of being chalky
Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
Chal'enge, *v. a.* to accuse, to claim, to call to
 fight, &c.—*s.* a summons to combat; a de-
 mand
Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated with steel
Cham, **Chan**, *s.* the sovereign of Tartary
Chama'de, *s.* the beat of a drum, denoting a
 surrender or a desire to parley
Cham'ber, *s.* an apartment in a house; that
 part of the bore of a cannon which receives
 the powder; in mining the place where the
 powder is deposited
Cham'berlain, *s.* one who takes care of
 chambers; the sixth officer of the crown
Cham'bermaid, *s.* a servant who has the care
 of bedrooms or chambers
Chame'lion, *s.* an animal that is said to take
 the colour of whatever it is applied to, and,
 erroneously, to live on the air
Cham'fer, *s.* the fluting in a column
Chamo'is, *s.* an animal of the goat kind;
 leather made of the goat's skin
Champ, *v. a.* to gnaw, to bite, to devour
Champa'gne, *s.* a wine so called
Cham'paign, *s.* a flat open country

Champign'on, *s.* a small kind of mushroom
Cham'pion, *s.* a single combatant, a hero
Chance, *s.* fortune, event, luck, misfortune
Chan'cel, *s.* the east end of a church
Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
Chan'cery, *s.* a high court of equity
Chan'cre, *s.* an ulcer, a venereal sore
Chandelie'r, *s.* a branch to hold candles; in
 military matters a wooden frame fitted
 with fascines to form a traverse in sapping
Chan'dler, *s.* a person who sells candles, &c.
Change, *v. a.* to alter, amend, exchange.—
s. alteration, novelty; small money
Cha'ngeable, **Cha'ngeful**, *a.* inconsistent, fickle,
 variable; mutable
Cha'ngeableness, *s.* inconstancy; liability to
 change; mutability
Cha'ngeling, *s.* a child changed for another;
 an idiot, a natural, a waverer
Chan'nel, *s.* the bed of running waters, a nar-
 row sea; a furrow in a pillar
Chant, *s.* a song, a melody; cathedral service.
 —*v. a.* to sing cathedral service
Chan'ter, *s.* a singer in a cathedral, a songster
Chan'ticleer, *s.* the cock; a clear singer
Chan'tress, *s.* a woman singer
Chan'try, *s.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
Cha'os, *s.* a confused mass of matter, confusion
Chaot'ic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed
Chap, *s.* a cleft, an opening; a beast's jaw.—
v. a. to open, to crack, to divide
Chape, *s.* a thin plate of metal at the point of
 a scabbard; part of a buckle
Chapel, *s.* a place of worship
Chapel'ry, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
Chapero'n, *s.* a kind of hood or cap worn by
 the knights of the garter
Chap'ful'n, *a.* having the mouth shrunk
Chap'iter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
Chap'lain, *s.* a clergyman who performs di-
 vine service in the army or navy, or in a
 private family
Chap'laincy, *s.* the office of a chaplain
Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
Chap'let, *s.* a wreath or garland for the head
Chap'man, *s.* a dealer in goods; a cheapener
Chap'ped, **Chapt**, *part. pass.* cleft, cracked
Chap'ter, *s.* a division of a book; an assembly
 of the clergy of a cathedral.—*v. a.* to tax; to
 correct; to take to task
Char, *s.* work done by the day; a small fish
Char'acter, *s.* a mark; reputation; letter
Char'acterism, *s.* distinction of character
Characteris'tic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing.—
s. a distinctive feature
Char'acterize, *v. a.* to give a character of a
 person; to imprint; to mark with a stamp
Char'actery, *s.* impression, distinction
Char'coal, *s.* coal made from burnt wood
Charge, *v. a.* to entrust; to impute as a debt;
 to accuse; to load a gun; to command.—
s. trust; expense; onset; command
Char'geable, *a.* expensive; costly; accusable
Char'geableness, *s.* expensiveness; costliness
Char'ger, *s.* a large dish; a war horse
Char'ily, *ad.* warily, frugally
Char'iness, *s.* caution, care, nicety, frugality
Char'iot, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state
Chariotee'r, *s.* a chariot driver, a coachman
Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, candid
Char'ity, *s.* tenderness, love, good-will; aims
Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder

Char'lutan, *s.* a mountebank, quack, cheat
Char'lutan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant
Charles's-Wain, *s.* the northern constellation, called *Ursa Major*, or the Great Bear
Char'lock, *s.* a weed which grows among corn with a yellow flower
Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease.—*s.* a spell or enchantment, a philter
Char'mer, *s.* one who charms or enchants
Char'ming, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful
Char'n-el-house, *s.* a receptacle for the bones of the dead, a vault for dead bodies
Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, &c.; a map
Char'ter, *s.* a privilege, immunity, or exemption, by royal grant, in writing
Char'tered, *a.* privileged; granted by charter
Char'ter-party, *s.* a paper relating to a contract of which each party has a copy
Char'woman, *s.* a woman hired by the day
Cha'ry, *a.* careful, cautious, diligent
Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, to pursue, to drive.—*s.* a piece of ground larger than a park, where beasts are hunted; hunting itself; pursuit of an enemy; the entire length of a gun
Chasm, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a vacuity
Chas'seurs, *s. pl.* a kind of light troops, either foot or horse
Chaste, *a.* pure, uncorrupt, honest
Cha'sten, **Chast'ise**, *v. a.* to punish, correct
Cha'stener, *s.* one who corrects
Cha'steness, *s.* parity, chastity
Chas'tisement, *s.* correction, punishment
Chas'tity, **Cha'steness**, *s.* purity of the body
Chat, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly, to prattle.—*s.* idle talk, prattle, conversation
Chateau', *s.* a castle
Chac'ellany, *s.* the district under a castle
Cha'tel, *s.* any moveable property
Cha'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds, or with the teeth; to talk idly or carelessly
Cha'terbox, **Cha'tierer**, *s.* an idle talker
Cha'ty, *a.* free in conversation
Chav'ender, **Chav'en**, *s.* a fish, the chub
Chav'dron, *s.* the entrails of a beast
Cheap, *a.* to be had at a low rate
Cheap'en, *v. a.* to attempt to purchase, to bid for any thing; to lessen the value
Cheap'ness, *s.* lowness of price
Cheat, *s.* a fraud, a trick; a deceiver.—*v. a.* to impose on, to deceive, to gull
Check, *v.* to repress, curb, chide, control.—*s.* a stop, curb, restraint, dislike, reproof; a kind of striped linen
Check'er, **Cher'uer**, *v. a.* to vary, to diversify
Check'mate, *s.* the term used at chess when the king is made prisoner
Check, *s.* the side of the face below the eye; a name with mechanics for those side parts of their machines that are double
Chee'ktooth, *s.* the hinder tooth or tusk
Cheer, *s.* entertainment, gaiety, jollity.—*v.* to incite, to comfort, to grow gay
Cheer'er, *s.* one who gives mirth, a gladdener
Cheer'ful, *a.* gay, full of life, merry
Cheer'fulness, *s.* alacrity, liveliness, mirth
Cheer'less, *a.* sad, gloomy, comfortless
Cheer'ly, **Cheer'y**, *a.* sprightly, gay, merry
Cheese, *s.* food made of milk curds
Chee'secake, *s.* a cake made of curds, &c.
Chee'semonger, *s.* one who sells cheese
Chee'se-vat, *s.* the wooden case in which the curds are pressed into cheese

Cher'ly, *s.* the claw of a shell-fish
Chem'istry. See **Chymistry**, **Chymical**, &c.
Cher'ger, *s.* the public treasury
Cher'ish, *v. a.* to support, nurse up, shelter
Cher'isher, *s.* an encourager, a supporter
Cher'ry, *s.* a small stone fruit.—*a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy
Cher'ry-brandy, *s.* brandy in which cherries are steeped
Cher'ry-wine, *s.* wine made of cherries
Cher'ry-checked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
Chert, *s.* a silicious mineral; flint in strata
Cher'ub, *s.* a celestial spirit
Cheru'bic, **Cheru'bical**, *a.* angelical
Cher'ubim, *s. pl.* of **Cherub**
Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp; to use a lively voice
Ches'nut, **Ches'tnut**, *s.* a sort of fruit
Chess, *s.* a scientific game, in which two sets of men with different powers of action are moved in opposition to each other
Chess'board, *s.* a chequered board on which to play at chess
Ches'som, *s.* mellow earth
Chest, *s.* a large box, or coffer; the breast
Chevalie'r, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
Chevaux-de-Frise, *s.* a military fence composed of a piece of timber traversed with iron-pointed spikes; a kind of trimming
Chav'en, *s.* a river fish, the same with chub
Chav'eril, *s.* a kid; kid leather
Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to masticate; to meditate on, to ruminate
Chica'ne, **Chica'nery**, *s.* sophistry, wrangling; protracting a debate by artifice
Chick, **Chick'en**, *s.* the young of hens
Chick'en-hearted, *a.* fearful, timorous
Chick'en-heartedness, *s.* timidity
Chide, *v.* to reprove, to blame, to reproach
Chid'ing, *part.* reproof, rebuking, scolding
Chief, *a.* principal, eminent.—*s.* a leader
Chie'fless, *a.* having no leader; weak
Chie'fly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all
Chie'f'tain, *s.* a leader, a commander
Chil'blain, *s.* a sore made by cold and frost
Child, *s.* an infant; male or female offspring
Chil'dbearing, *s.* the act of bearing children
Chil'dbed, **Chil'dbirth**, *s.* the state of a woman bringing forth a child; travail; labour
Chil'dermas-day, *s.* the day answering that on which the feast of the holy Innocents is solemnized
Chil'dhood, *s.* infancy, the state of a child
Chil'dish, *a.* trivial, puerile, like a child
Chil'dishness, *s.* puerility
Chil'dless, *a.* having no children, barren
Chil'dren, *s.* the plural of **Child**
Chil'lad, *s.* a thousand
Chillahed'ron, *s.* a figure of a thousand sides
Chil'larch, *s.* a commander of a thousand men
Chill, *a.* cold, depressed.—*s.* chillness, cold.—*v. a.* to make cold, discourage, blast
Chil'liness, **Chill'ness**, *s.* a sensation of shivering, cold; want of warmth
Chil'ly, *a.* rather cold, frosty, raw
Chime, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound.—*v. n.* to sound in harmony, to agree
Chime'ra, *s.* an odd fancy, a feigned monster
Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, whimsical
Chim'inge, *s.* toll for passing through a forest
Chim'ney, *s.* a passage made for smoke
Chim'ney-piece, *s.* an ornamental frame of marble, stone, &c. round a fire-place

Chin, *s.* the lowest part of the human face
 Chi'na, *s.* a country; china-ware, porcelain
 Chi'na-ware, *s.* fine porcelain
 Chin'cough, *s.* a violent disease of children
 Chine, *s.* the backbone.—*v. a.* to cut in clunes
 Chine'se, *s.* the language of China
 Chink, *s.* a small aperture longwise; money in
 burlesque.—*v. a.* to jingle like money
 Chin'ky, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chin'-scab, *s.* a scabby disease in sheep
 Chintz, *s.* Indian printed calico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to hack
 Chip, Chip'ping, *s.* a fragment cut off
 Chiro'grapher, *s.* an officer in the Common
 Pleas who engrosses fines in that court
 Chiro'graphy, *s.* the act of writing
 Chiro'logy, *s.* talking by the hand
 Chir'eman, *s.* divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v. a.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Chir'ping, *s.* the gentle noise of birds
 Chirur'geon, *s.* a surgeon; an operator
 Chirur'gical, *a.* relating to surgery
 Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Chit, *s.* a baby, a child; a sprout of corn
 Chit'chat, *s.* prattle, common trifling talk
 Chit'erlings, *s.* the guts; the bowels
 Chiv'alry, *s.* military dignity, knighthood
 Chives, *s.* the threads or filaments rising in
 flowers with seeds at the end; a species of
 small onions
 Chloro'sis, *s.* the green-sickness
 Choc'olate, *s.* a preparation of the Indian
 cocoa-nut shell; the liquor made with it
 Choise, *s.* a thing chosen; power of choosing;
 variety, plenty; best part of any thing.—*a.*
 select, of great value; careful
 Choiceness, *s.* nicety, of particular value
 Choir, *s.* part of a church; a body of singers
 Cho'ke, *v. a.* to suffocate, suppress, block up.—
s. internal part of an artichoke
 Cho'kepear, *s.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable
 pear; any unanswerable sarcasm
 Cho'ler, *s.* the bile; anger, rage, irascibility
 Cho'leric, *a.* full of cholera, angry, offensive
 Choose, *v. a.* to select, to pick out
 Chop, *v. a.* to cut with a blow, to mince; to de-
 vour; to change.—*s.* a small piece of meat
 Chop'house, *s.* a house to eat provisions at
 Chop'in, *s.* the Scotch quart in wine measure
 Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly.—*s.* a
 sort of high-heeled shoe
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks
 Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir
 Chord, *s.* the string of a musical instrument.—
v. a. to furnish or fasten with strings
 Choriamb'ic, *s.* in Greek and Latin poetry a
 foot composed of four syllables (— u — u).—*a.*
 belonging to a choriamb
 Chor'ister, Chor'ist, *s.* a singer in cathedrals
 Choro'graphy, *s.* the art of describing particu-
 lar places; teaching geography
 Cho'rus, *s.* a number of singers; a concert
 Cho'sen, *part.* made choice of, selected
 Cough, *s.* a sea bird which frequents rocks
 Coule, *s.* the stomach of a bird; a jewel
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick.—*s.* a fool
 Christen, *s.* a holy unguent or oil
 Chris'om, *s.* a child that dies within a month
 after its birth; a holy cloth
 Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name [Christians
 Chris'tendom, *s.* the whole collective body of
 Chris'tening, *s.* the act of baptizing infants

Chris'tian, *s.* a disciple of Christ
 Christian'ity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ
 Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make Christian
 Chris'tianly, *a.* or *ad.* like a Christian
 Chris'tian-name, *s.* the baptismal name
 Christ'mas, *s.* the festival of the Nativity of
 Christ, the 25th of December
 Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colours or music
 Chromat'ography, *s.* the art of delineating in
 colours
 Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chron'icle, *s.* history, register, record.—*v. a.* to
 record in history
 Chron'icler, *s.* an historian, recorder of events
 Chron'ogram, *s.* a kind of verse or description,
 the numeral letters of which make up the
 date of the action mentioned
 Chrono'loger, *s.* an explainer of past time
 Chronolog'ical, *a.* relating to chr-on-ology
 Chrono'logy, *s.* the art of computing time
 Chrys'alis, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent
 change of any species of insect
 Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky
 green, with a yellow cast
 Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the cheven
 Chub'bed, *a.* big-headed, like a chub, stupid
 Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a kind word
 Chuckle, *v.* to laugh much, to fondle
 Chuff, *s.* a blunt, clownish person.—*a.* surly
 Chum, *s.* a chamber fellow; a messmate
 Champ, *s.* a short heavy piece of wood
 Church, *s.* a place of divine worship; the
 collective body of Christians.—*v. a.* solemnly
 to return thanks in the church after child-
 birth
 Chur'ching, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the
 church after child-birth
 Chur'chman, *s.* a clergyman; a member of
 the church of England
 Chur'chship, *s.* institution of the church
 Churchward'en, *s.* a parish officer chosen by
 the minister and the parishioners
 Chur'chyard, *s.* the ground adjoining the
 church, where the dead are buried
 Charl, *s.* a nigard; a rustic, rude person
 Char'lish, *a.* untractable, provoking, selfish
 Char'lishness, *s.* rudeness, ill-nature
 Char'me, *s.* a confused sound, a noise
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter; to agitate.—*s.* a
 vessel used to coagulate cream in
 Chyla'ceous, *a.* belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *s.* white juice of the stomach
 Chylific'ation, *s.* the process of making chyle
 in the body
 Chyme, *s.* the pulpy substance into which
 food is converted after passing from the
 stomach, whence Chymistry (misry
 Chym'ical, or Chem'ical, *a.* relating to chy-
 mification, *s.* the process by which chyme
 is converted into food
 Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
 Chymis'tical, *a.* relating to chymistry
 Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating natural
 bodies by heat; the science which investi-
 gates the nature and properties of the ele-
 ments of matter, and their mutual actions
 and combinations. *Organic Chymistry* re-
 lates to vegetable and animal compounds,
 and *Inorganic Chymistry* to that which in-
 vestigates mineral or inorganic bodies.
 Ciba'rious, *a.* relating to food; edible
 Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left by a wound

Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to heal a wound, to skin over
 Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero; pure, elegant
 Cich'ory, *s.* wild endive
 Cie'urate, *v. a.* to tame, to make mild
 Cid'er, *s.* a liquor made from apple juice
 Cid'erkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider
 Cil'iary, *a.* relating to the eye-lids
 Cilio'ous, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cin'eter, or Scin'itar, *s.* a Turkish hanger; a
 sort of sword short and recurvated
 Cimme'rian, *a.* extremely dark
 Cin'cture, *s.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring
 Cin'd'r, *s.* coal burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Ciner'tious, *a.* having the form of ashes
 Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse
 Cin'abar, *s.* vermilion; red mineral
 Cin'amon, *s.* the spicy bark of a tree
 Cin'que, *s.* five, the number of five on dice
 Cin'que-foli, *s.* a kind of five-leaved clover
 Cin'que-pace, *s.* a grave kind of dance
 Cin'que-ports, *s.* five havens on the eastern
 coast of England, viz., Hastings, Dover,
 Hithe, Romney, and Sandwich
 Cion, or Scion, *s.* a sprout; the shoot of a plant
 Cip'her, *s.* the character (0) in numbers; the
 initials of a person's name interwoven;
 a secret manner of writing.—*v. n.* to cast
 accounts
 Cip'hering, *s.* the art of casting accounts
 Cir'cinate, *v. a.* to make a circle; make round
 Cir'cle, *s.* a round body, an orb; a company.—
v. a. to move round any thing; to enclose;
 to confine; to move circularly
 Cir'clet, *s.* a small circle or orb
 Cir'cuit, *s.* space, extent, act of moving round
 any thing; visitation of the judges.—*v. n.* to
 move in a circle
 Circu'itous, *a.* going round in a circuit
 Circu'ity, *s.* the act of going round about
 Cir'cular, *a.* like a circle, round; vulgar
 Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
 Cir'cularly, *a.* ending in itself
 Cir'culate, *v. a.* to put about, to move round
 Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
 Circum'bleat, *a.* surrounding
 Circum'bulate, *v. n.* to pass round about
 Cir'cuncise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin
 Circum'cision, *s.* the act of cutting off the fore-
 skin, practised by the Jews, &c.
 Circumduc't, *v. a.* to nullify, to contravene;
 to carry or convey round
 Circumduc'tile, *a.* capable of being led about
 Circumerra'tion, *s.* the act of wandering about
 Circum'ference, *s.* a compass; a circle; the
 periphery or limit of a circle
 Circumferen'tor, *s.* an instrument used in sur-
 veying to measure angles
 Cir'cumflex, *s.* an accent used to regulate the
 pronunciation of syllables, including the
 acute and grave, marked thus (Λ)
 Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round any thing
 Circum'fluous, *a.* envolving with waters
 Circum'fora'neous, *a.* wandering from house to
 house, or from door to door
 Circumful'gent, *a.* stirring round about
 Circumful'se, *v. a.* to spread round
 Circumful'sion, *s.* the act of pouring round
 Circum'gyrate, *v. a.* to roll or wheel round
 Circum'in'ion, *s.* the act of going round
 Circumja'cent, *a.* lying round any thing
 Circumlocu'tion, *s.* the use of indirect expres-
 sions; a circuit of words

Circumlocu'tory, *a.* over-profuse in words
 Circummu'rad, *a.* walled or fenced round
 Circumnaviga'tion, *s.* the act of sailing round
 the globe
 Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Circumpul'sion, *s.* the act of moving bodies by
 means of other bodies that surround them
 Circumro'tatory, *a.* whirling round
 Circumro'tation, *s.* the act of whirling round
 Circumscri'be, *v. a.* to enclose, limit, confine
 Circumscrip'tion, *s.* a limitation; determina-
 tion of form or magnitude
 Cir'cumspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary
 Circumspec'tion, *s.* watchfulness, caution
 Circumspec'tive, *a.* attentive, watchful
 Cir'cumstance, *s.* an accident, event
 Cir'cumstanced, *a.* situated or placed
 Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute
 Circumstan'tiality, *s.* the appendage of circum-
 stances minutely related
 Circumstan'tiate, *v. a.* to describe exactly
 Circumundula'tion, *s.* act of flowing round
 like water [a besieged place]
 Circumvall'a'tion, *s.* a fortification surrounding
 Circumvec'tion, *s.* the act of carrying round
 Circumven't, *v. a.* to deceive, to over-reach
 Circumven'tion, *s.* fraud, deceit, prevention
 Circumves't, *v. a.* to cover round
 Circumvolu'tion, *s.* the act of flying round
 Circumvol've, *v. a.* to roll round about
 Circumvolu'tion, *s.* a turning round
 Cir'cus, *s.* area for sports, with circular seats
 Ciss'al'pine, *a.* lying on this side the Alps
 Cist, *s.* a case; a coat; an angry tumour
 Cist'ern, *s.* a vessel to catch or hold water
 Cit, *s.* a part low townsmen
 Cit'adel, *s.* a fortress, a castle, a place of arms
 Cit'a'tion, *s.* a reproach, impeachment, sum-
 mons to appear before a judge; a quotation
 from another author; enumeration
 Citatory, *a.* having the power of citation
 Cite, *v. a.* to summon, to enjoin, to quote
 Cites's, *s.* a woman residing in a city
 Cith'ern, *s.* an ancient kind of harp
 Citizen, Cit, *s.* one inhabiting a city; a free-
 man.—*a.* having qualities of a citizen
 Citrine, *a.* like a citron; of a lemon colour
 Cit'rine, *s.* a species of crystal extremely pure,
 out of which jewellers cut stones for rings,
 &c. frequently mistaken for topazes
 Cit'ron, *s.* a fruit resembling a lemon
 Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town
 Civ'et, *s.* a perfume obtained from the civet cat,
 a little animal not unlike our domestic cat
 Civ'ile, *a.* relating to civil honours, &c.
 Civ'il, *a.* political, civilized; kind, polite
 Civ'il-law, *s.* the national law of a country
 Civ'il-war, *s.* an intestine war
 Civil'ian, *s.* a professor of civil law
 Civil'ity, *s.* freedom, kindness, politeness
 Civiliza'tion, *s.* state of social refinement
 Civ'itize, *v. a.* to polish, reclaim, instruct
 Civ'itized, *part. a.* polished, improved, civil
 Clack, *s.* part of a mill; a continued noise.—
v. n. to talk fast, to let the tongue run
 Clad, *pret. and part. of Clathe*
 Claim, *s.* a demand of any thing due; a title.
 —*v. a.* to demand of right, to require
 Clai'mable, *a.* that which may be claimed
 Clai'mant, *s.* one who owns or demands
 Clai'med, *part. demanded, owned*
 Clam'bor, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty

Clamm, *v. a.* to clog; to glue; to starve
 Clam'iness, *s.* ropiness, stickiness
 Clam'my, *a.* ropy, viscous, sticky, moist
 Clam'our, *s.* outcry, noise, vociferation
 Clam'ourer, *s.* one that makes a clamour
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, importunate
 Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
 Clan, *s.* a family; a race, sect of persons
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly
 Clandes'tineness, *s.* the act of secrecy
 Clang, Clang'or, Clank, *s.* a sharp noise
 Clang'ous, *a.* making a shrill noise
 Clank, *v.* to clatter; to make a loud noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together; to applaud.—*s.* a loud noise; an explosion of thunder; an act of applause
 Clap'per, *s.* the tongue of a bell, &c.
 Clap'per-dudgeon, *s.* a beggar
 Clap'perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, beat, chide
 Clarence'x, *s.* the second king at arms, so named from the duchy of Clarence
 Claro-obscu're, *s.* the light and shade introduced into a painting
 Clar'et, *s.* a light French wine
 Clarifica'tion, *s.* the act of making clear
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* to make clear, to purify
 Clar'inet, *s.* a kind of hautboy
 Clar'ion, *s.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Cla'ro-Obscu'ro, *s.* the art of distributing lights and shades to advantage
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, to oppose, to wrangle.—*s.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug, to hold fast.—*s.* a kind of hook, a holdfast
 Clasp'er, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, degree
 Class'ic, *s.* an author of the first rank
 Class'ical, *a.* relating to authors of the first rank, especially the Latin and Greek writers; learned, elegant
 Classifica'tion, *s.* act of ranging into classes; placing in regular order
 Clatter, *s.* a rattling confused noise
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise
 Clause, *s.* a sentence, a stipulation
 Clau'sure, *s.* confinement
 Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish.—*v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Claw'back, *s.* a flatterer, a sycophant
 Clay, *s.* a common sort of earth
 Clay-cold, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless, dead
 Claymo're, *s.* a large sword used by the Scotch Highlanders
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt; innocent, pure.—*v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify.—*v. a.* quite, perfectly, completely
 Clean'liness, Clean'ness, *s.* neatness, purity
 Clean'ly, *a.* free from dirt; neat, pure
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *v.* to brighten, to gain, to remove.—*a.* bright; guiltless; plain; unentangled.—*ad.* clean, fully, completely
 Clea'rance, *s.* the act of clearing; acquittal
 Clea'rer, *s.* brightener, purifier, enlightener
 Clear'ly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, honestly
 Clea'rness, *s.* transparency; perspicuity
 Clea'righted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clea'rstarch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to adhere, stick to; split, divide
 Clea'var, *s.* a butcher's instrument

Cledge, *s.* in mining, the uppermost stratum of fuller's earth
 Cleft, *s.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *s.* a crack.—*part. pass.* of *cleave*
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, merciful, gentle
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten, to pin down, to bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, to name
 Clep'aydra, *s.* an ancient instrument to measure time by the running of water
 Cler'gy, *s.* the whole order or body of divines
 Cler'gyable, *s.* epithet formerly given to felonies within benefit of clergy
 Cler'gyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
 Cler'ical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *s.* a clergyman; a scholar; a man of letters; a secretary or book-keeper
 Cler'klike, *v.* skilled in letters or accounts
 Cler'kship, *s.* scholarship, employ of a clerk
 Clever, *a.* skillful, dexterous, ready, fit
 Cleverness, *s.* skill, knowledge, art
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, &c.; a guide.—*v. a.* to draw up the sails to be furled
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'er, *s.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 Click'et, *s.* the knocker of a door
 Clie't, *s.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cliff, Clift, *s.* a steep rock, a precipice
 Clif'ty, Clif'ty, *a.* broken, craggy
 Climacter, *s.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climacter'ic, *a.* containing a number of years, at the end of which some great change is supposed to befall the body
 Clima'te, Clima, *s.* a tract of land; the air
 Clima'x, *s.* rhetorical figure; gradation; ascent; the highest position
 Climb, *v. a.* to ascend any place
 Climber, *s.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast; to contract; bend.—*s.* a pun, a witty saying; part of a cable
 Clin'cher, *s.* a cramp, holdfast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Clin'ic, *s.* a person confined in bed by sickness
 Clin'ical, *a.* bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound or jingle like metal
 Clin'ker, *s.* a paving brick; bad clinders
 Clin'quant, *a.* dressed in embroidery
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, to embrace, confine
 Clip'per, *s.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clipping, *s.* the part cut off.—*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *s.* an outer garment, cover, blind
 Clock, *s.* an instrument to show time; a beetle
 Clock'work, movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *s.* a lump of earth or clay; a dolt
 Clod'diness, *s.* state of being cloddy; roughness
 Clod'dy, *a.* earthy; abounding in clods; mean
 Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *s.* a stupid fellow
 Clog, *s.* an hindrance; a sort of shoe.—*v.* to hinder, obstruct, load, adhere
 Clo'ster, *s.* place of religious retirement; a square with piazzas.—*v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Close, *v.* to shut, conclude, confine, join.—*s.* a small field inclosed; pause, end.—*a.* shut fast; private; sly; cloudy
 Clo'sebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Clo'sely, *ad.* secretly, slyly, undeviatingly
 Clo'seness, *s.* nearness, privacy, heat
 Clo'set, *s.* a small private room.—*v. a.* to shut up in a closet; to conceal
 Clo'sure, *s.* an inclosure, end, period

Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagulate.—*s.* any thing clotted; a hard lump
 Cloth, *s.* linen or woollen woven for garments; the covering for a table
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clo'th'ier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clo'thing, Cloaths, Clothes, *s.* garments; dress; habiliments
 Cloud, *s.* a body of vapours in the air.—*v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Clou'dcap, *part.* topped with clouds
 Clou'diness, *s.* the state of being obscured with clouds; darkness, gloominess, sullenness
 Clou'dless, *a.* free from clouds, clear, pure
 Clou'dy, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, sullen; obscured with clouds
 Clough, *s.* a cliff; an allowance in weight
 Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use; a patch
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled
 Clout'nail, *s.* a nail with which the clout is fastened to the axle tree
 Clove, *s.* a spice; grain or root of garlic
 Clo'ven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated
 Clo'ver, *s.* a species of trefoil, kind of grass
 Clo'vered, *a.* covered with clover
 Clown, *s.* a rustic; an ill-bred man; a churl
 Clow'nish, *a.* uncivil, awkward, ill-bred
 Clow'nishness, *s.* awkwardness of manners, rudeness; incivility
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, sate; to nail up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut
 Cloy'ment, *s.* satiety, fulness, glut
 Club, *s.* a heavy stick; a society; suit of cards.—*v. n.* to join in common expense
 Club'law, *s.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club'room, *s.* the room in which a club meets
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens as a hen
 Clue, *s.* the lower corner of the sail
 Clumps, *s.* a stupid fellow, a numskull
 Clum'siness, *s.* awkwardness, unhandiness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, heavy, thick, bad
 Clunch, *s.* in mining, a substance found next the coal-sinking
 Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of *Cling*.—*v.* to dry as wood does.—*a.* wasted with leanness
 Clus'ter, *s.* a bunch, body, herd, collection
 Clutch, *s.* a grasp, hand, paw, talon.—*v. a.* to gripe, hold fast, clinch
 Clut'ches, *s. pl.* the talons
 Clut'ter, *s.* noise, bustle, hurry, clamour
 Cly'ster, *s.* an injection into the anus
 Coacer'vate, *v. a.* to heap together, to add
 Coacervat'ion, *s.* act of heaping together
 Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Coac't, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
 Coac'tion, *s.* compulsion, restraint
 Coac'tive, *a.* having the power of impelling
 Coadjutant, *a.* helping, co-operating
 Coadjutor, *s.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Coa'gent, *s.* one co-operating with another
 Coagmen't, *v. a.* to heap together, to cement
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to curdle, to run into clots
 Coagulation, *s.* a body formed by curdling milk, &c. concretion, congelation
 Coal, *s.* a black bituminous mineral, of vegetable formation, extensively used for firing
 Coal-box, *s.* a box to carry coals to the fire
 Coal'ery, *s.* the place where coals are dug
 Coales'ce, *v. n.* to unite, to join together, to grow together
 Coales'cence, *s.* the act of uniting together
 Coalit'ion, *s.* a union in one mass; junction

Coa'ly, *a.* like coal, containing coal
 Coapta'tion, *s.* the adjustment of parts to each other; adaptation
 Coar'ce, *v. a.* to straighten, confine, press
 Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, rough
 Coar'seness, *s.* meanness, rudeness, roughness, want of delicacy
 Co-articulation, *s.* a structure of the bones when forming a joint
 Coast, *s.* an edge, bank, side, shore.—*v. n.* to sail along or near to the coast
 Coa'sting, *s.* sailing near the land
 Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat; the upper covering of all animals
 Coa'ting, *s.* a kind of stuff for making coats
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, entice
 Cobal't, *s.* a kind of marcasite; a mineral
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily
 Cob'bler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a bungler
 Cob'cal, *s.* a sandal worn by ladies in eastern countries; an open slipper
 Cob'iron, *s.* an iron with a knob at one end
 Cob'swan, *s.* the head or leading swan
 Cob'web, *s.* a spider's web.—*a.* trifling, weak
 Coel'ineal, *s.* an insect used to dye scarlet
 Cock, *v. n.* to set up the hat; to cock a gun.—*s.* the male of birds; a spout to let out liquids; form of a hat; part of a gun; heap of hay; the needle of a balance
 Cocka'die, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
 Cock'shoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity
 Cockaton', *s.* a bird of the parrot kind
 Cock'atrice, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Cock'er, *v. n.* to fondle, caress, indulge.—*s.* one who handles or fights cocks
 Cock'ereel, *s.* a young cock; a small cock
 Cock'et, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
 Cock'horse, *a.* on horseback; triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a fight of cocks
 Cock'le, *s.* a shell-fish; the weed cornrose.—*v. n.* to contract into wrinkles
 Cock'lestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
 Cock'loft, *s.* a room over a garret
 Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
 Cock'ney, *s.* a Londoner; a mean citizen
 Cock'pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
 Cock'scomb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's head; a plant; lobeswort
 Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure, very confident
 Co'coa, *s.* a kind of nut, liquor made from it
 Coctilla'tion, *s.* the act of boiling in a careful manner
 Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion
 Cod, *s.* a sea-fish; the husk of seeds
 Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
 Cod'icil, *s.* addition or supplement to a will
 Cod'ille, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
 Cod'le, *v. a.* to parboil, to dress badly
 Cod'ling, *s.* a sort of early apple
 Co-effic'a'cious, *a.* conjointly effective
 Coef'ficacy, Coeff'iciency, *s.* co-operation; power of several things acting together
 Co'ehorn, *s.* a small kind of mortar
 Coem'ption, *s.* act of buying the whole
 Coe'qual, *a.* equal with, in the same state
 Coequal'ity, *s.* the state of being equal
 Coer'ce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
 Coer'cion, *s.* a restraint, force, check, &c.
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
 Coessen'tial, *a.* of the same essence
 Coeta'neous, *a.* coeval; of the same age
 Coeta'neousness, *s.* the being of the same age

Coet'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
Coe'val, *s.* a contemporary, of the same age
Coe'val, *Co'e'vous*, *a.* being of the same age
Coexis't, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
Coexis'tence, *s.* having existence at the same time with another
Coexis'tent, *a.* existing at the same time
Coff'ee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree; the liquor prepared from that berry
Coff'ehouse, *s.* a house of public entertainment, where coffee, &c. is sold; an inn
Coff'er, *s.* a money chest, a treasure; in fortification a hollow lodgment sunk in the bottom of a dry ditch
Coff'icer, *s.* a principal court officer
Coff'in, *s.* the chest to enclose dead bodies
Cog, *s.* to flatter, to wheedle, to cheat, to flatter, a tooth of a wheel by which it acts, &c.
Cog'ency, *s.* force, strength, power
Cog'ent, *a.* forcible, resistless, convincing
Cog'itate, *v. n.* to revolve in the mind; to think
Cogitation, *s.* thought, meditation, care
Cogitative, *a.* meditative, thinking
Cog'nate, *a.* born together, alike, allied
Cog'nati, *s. plur.* relations by the mother
Cog'nation, *s.* kindred, relationship
Cognisee, *s.* one to whom a fine is made
Cognisour, *s.* he who passes a fine to another
Cognition, *s.* knowledge, conviction, trial
Cog'nisable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
Cog'nizance, *s.* a judicial notice; a crest
Cogue, *s.* a small wooden vessel; a dram
Cohabit, *v. n.* to live together, &c.
Cohab'itant, *s.* one living in the same place
Cohes'v, *s.* a joint heir with other persons
Cohes'vess, *s.* a woman who is a joint heiress
Cohes'v, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, fit
Cohes'cence, **Cohes'cence**, *s.* connexion
Cohes'cent, *a.* sticking together, consistent
Cohes'ion, *s.* a state of union, connexion
Cohes'ive, *a.* having a sticking quality
Cohes'iveness, *s.* sticking together
Cohes'vate, *v. a.* to distil a second time
Cohes'vation, *s.* a repeated distillation
Cohort, *s.* a troop of soldiers, in number 500
Coif, *s.* a head dress, a woman's cap
Coigne, *s.* a corner
Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope; to wind in a ring
s. tumult, noise; rope wound in a ring
Coin, *s.* money stamped by authority; in gunnery a kind of wedge to place under the breech of a gun.—*v. a.* to make money; to forge; invent
Co'ining, *s.* the practice of coining
Co'inci'de, *v. n.* to agree with, to meet, to fit
Co'incidence, *s.* an agreement, concurrence
Co'm'cident, *a.* agreeing with, united
Co'iner, *s.* a maker of money; an inventor
Co'lon, *s.* the act by which two bodies come together, &c.
Coke, *s.* a cinder made from pit-coal
Col'ander, *s.* a straining vessel; a sieve
Col'a'tion, **Col'a'ture**, *s.* the act of straining
Colbertine, *s.* a kind of lace for women
Cold, *a.* not hot; not hasty; chaste; coy.—*s.* cold weather; chilliness; a disorder
Coldish, *a.* rather cold; shy; reserved
Coldly, *ad.* indifferently; negligently
Coldness, *s.* want of heat; indifference
Col'ewort, *s.* a sort of cabbage
Col'ic, *s.* a distemper affecting the bowels
Collap'se, *v. n.* to fall close or together

Col'lar, *s.* something round the neck; a band.—*v. a.* to seize by the collar
Colla'te, *v. a.* to compare things similar; to examine that nothing be wanting; to place in an ecclesiastical benefice
Collat'er'al, *v. n.* side by side; not direct
Colla'tion, *s.* a repast; gift; comparison
Colla'tive, *a.* compared together
Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares, presents, &c.
Col'league, *s.* a partner in office
Collea'gue, *v. a.* to unite with
Collect, *v. a.* to gather together, to infer
Collect, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer
Collec'tion, *s.* things gathered; a conclusion
Collective, *a.* accumulative, apt to gather
Collectively, *ad.* in a body; wholly
Collect'or, *s.* a gatherer; a tax-gatherer
Col'lege, *s.* a house or school for learning
Col'leger, *s.* a boy on the foundation of a school
Colle'gian, *s.* a member of a college
Colle'giate, *a.* containing a college
Collet, *s.* part of a ring in which the stone is set; any thing worn round the neck
Col'lier, *s.* a digger of coals; a coal-ship
Collig'ation, *s.* the act of binding together
Collin'cate, *v. n.* to aim at
Colline'ation, *s.* the act of aiming at
Col'liquate, *v. a.* to melt, to liquefy, to soften
Collis'ion, *s.* act of striking together, a clash
Collit'igant, *s.* wrangling together
Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, station, fix, &c.
Colloca'tion, *s.* the act or state of placing
Col'lop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat
Collo'quial, *a.* relating to conversation
Collo'quy, *s.* a conference, conversation, talk
Collu'de, *v. n.* to act in concert; to conspire in a fraud; to play into each other's hands
Collu'sion, *s.* a deceitful agreement
Collu'sive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, bad
Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, to soil
Col'on, *s.* this point (:), used to mark a pause greater than that of a semicolon, and less than that of a period; the greatest and widest of the in'estines
Col'onel, *s.* the commander of a regiment
Col'onelling, *s.* the beating about for soldiers
Col'onise, *v. a.* to supply with inhabitants
Col'o'nial, *a.* relating to a colony
Colonna'de, *s.* a range of pillars or columns
Col'ony, *s.* a body of people drawn from the mother country to inhabit some distant place; the country so planted
Col'o'phon, *s.* conclusion of a book, anciently containing date, place, &c.
Col'o'phony, *s.* rosin, turpentine, pitch
Col'orate, *a.* coloured, dyed, tinged, stained
Colorif'ic, *a.* that is able to produce colour
Colos'sal, *a.* gigantic
Colos'sus, **Colos'so**, *s.* a very large statue
Col'our, *s.* hue, dye, tint; a pretence.—*v. to* dye; to tinge; to blush; to cloak
Col'ourable, *a.* specious, plausible
Col'ouring, *s.* an art in painting; an excuse
Col'ourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring
Col'ours, *s.* a banner, flag, streamer; large silk flags fixed on half-pikes, and carried by ensigns
Colt, *s.* a young horse; an inexperienced person
Colum'bary, *s.* a dove, or pigeon house
Col'umn, *s.* a round pillar; the division of a page or newspaper; the formation of troops narrow in front, and deep from front to rear

Columnif'erous, *a.* supporting pillars
 Com. a general prefix, from the Latin *cum* denoting *with*, or *conjoined*
 Coma'te, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Comb, *s.* an instrument for the hair; the crest of a cock; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey.—*v. a.* to divide, to dress, to smooth
 Com'bat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest.—*v.* to fight, to oppose, to resist
 Com'batant, *s.* one who fights with another, an antagonist; a champion
 Com'binate, *a.* betrothed, settled, fixed
 Combi'nable, *a.* consistent
 Combina'tion, *s.* a conspiracy, an association
 Comb'ne, *v.* to unite, agree, link, join
 Combi'ned, *part.* joined or united together
 Combustibility, *s.* quality of taking fire
 Combustible, *a.* that which easily takes fire
 Combustion, *s.* a burning, hurry, confusion
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed
 Come'dian, *s.* actor of comic parts, a player
 Com'edy, *s.* a laughable dramatic piece
 Com'eliness, *s.* grace, beauty, dignity
 Com'ely, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome.—*ad.* handsomely, gracefully
 Com'et, *s.* a blazing star
 Cometography, *s.* a description of comets
 Com'fit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, revive, make glad.—*s.* assistance, joy, ease, support
 Com'fortable, *a.* pleasing, dispensing comfort, giving satisfaction
 Com'fortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, queer
 Com'ing, *s.* an arrival, a drawing near.—*part. a.* approaching; future
 Com'ma, *s.* a point marked thus (,)
 Commac'ulate, *v. a.* to pollute
 Comm'an'd, *v. a.* to govern, order, overlook.—*s.* act of commanding; order
 Commanda'nt, *s.* a chief in command; the officer who has the command of a garrison or fort
 Comman'der, *s.* a chief, a paving beetle
 Comman'der-in-chief, *s.* the head of the army
 Comman'dress, *s.* a woman of chief power
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
 Commemora'tion, *s.* act of public celebration
 Commen'ce, *v. n.* to begin, to assume
 Commen'cement, *s.* a beginning, date
 Commen'd, *v. a.* to recommend, to intrust
 Com'mendable, *a.* laudable, worthy of praise
 Commen'dam, *s.* a void benefice held by some person till a pastor is provided
 Commenda'tion, *s.* praise, recommendation
 Commen'datory, *a.* containing praise
 Commensurable, *a.* reducible to some common measure, as a yard and a foot are measured by an inch
 Commensurate, *v. a.* to reduce to some common measure.—*a.* equal, proportionable
 Commensura'tion, *s.* a reduction of some things to some common measure
 Com'ment, *v. n.* to expound, to write notes
 Com'mentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
 Commenta'tor, *s.* one who explains
 Commentit'ious, *a.* invented, imaginary
 Com'merce, *s.* trade, traffic; a game.—*v. n.* to hold intercourse
 Commer'cial, *a.* relating to trade, trading

Comme're, *s.* a common mother
 Commina'tion, *s.* a threat of punishment
 Commi'ngle, *v. a.* to mix or join together
 Commi'ute, *v. a.* to reduce to powder
 Commi'ution, *s.* act of grinding to small parts, pulverization, reduction
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, mean
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity; to compassionate
 Commis'eration, *s.* pity, sympathy
 Commissariat, *s.* the department charged with the provision of food, tents, &c., for an army
 Com'missary, *s.* a delegate or deputy
 Commis'sion, *s.* a trust, warrant, charge; the warrant or document.—*v. a.* to empower, to intrust
 Commis'sioner, *s.* one empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *s.* a joint, a seam, a mould
 Commi't, *v. a.* to intrust; to send to prison; to give in trust; to do a fault
 Commi'ttee, *s.* a certain number of persons selected to examine or manage any matter
 Commix', *v. a.* to mingle, to blend, to unite
 Commix'ion, Commix'ture, *s.* a compound
 Commo'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
 Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commo'dity, *s.* interest, profit, merchandise
 Commo'dore, *s.* a captain commanding a squadron of ships of war
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public.—*s.* an open country, public ground
 Com'monality, *s.* the common people
 Com'moner, *s.* a member of parliament; a student of the second rank at the universities; a man not noble
 Commonit'ion, *s.* advice, warning
 Com'monly, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonplac'e, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads, to make notes
 Com'mons, *s.* the common people; the lower house of parliament; food on equal pay
 Com'monwealth, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commora'tion, *s.* an abiding in the same place
 Commo'tion, *s.* a tumult, a disturbance
 Commo've, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commu'ne, *v. n.* to converse, to impart
 Commu'nicaleness, *s.* communicability
 Commu'niant, *s.* one who receives the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Commu'nicate, *v.* to impart, to reveal; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Communica'tion, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; common boundary or inlet; conference; conversation
 Commu'nitive, *a.* free, ready to impart
 Commu'nion, *s.* taking the Lord's Supper; fellowship, union, intercourse
 Commu'nity, *s.* the commonwealth; the body politic, a common possession
 Commu'table, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Commuta'tion, *s.* change of one thing for another, alteration, ransom, atonement
 Commu'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Com'pact, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement.—*a.* firm, close, solid, exact
 Compac'tion, *s.* cohesion of parts
 Compac'tness, *s.* closeness, firmness, density
 Compag'es, *s.* a system of many parts united
 Compan'ion, *s.* partner, associate, mate

Com'pany, *s.* a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; corporation; body of merchants; small body of foot soldiers.—*v.* to accompany, associate with
Com'parable, *a.* of equal regard or value
Com'par'ative, *a.* estimated by comparison
Com'par'atively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
Com'pa're, *v. a.* to liken or examine one thing by another; to estimate.—*s.* comparison, similitude
Com'par'ison, *s.* the act of comparing, a comparative estimate, simile in writing
Com'par't, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, separate
Com'par't'ment, *s.* division of a picture, &c.
Com'part'ion, *s.* the act of partitioning
Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain.—*s.* a circle, space, limits, power of the voice; an instrument composed of a needle and card, whereby mariners steer
Com'passes, *s.* an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles
Com'pas'sion, *s.* pity, commiseration, feeling
Com'pas'sionate, *a.* merciful, tender
Com'pat'ibility, *s.* consistency, suitableness
Com'pat'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to
Com'pa'triot, *s.* one of the same country
Com'pe'er, *s.* an equal, companion, colleague.—*v. n.* to be equal with, to match
Com'pel, *v. a.* to oblige, to constrain, &c.
Com'pel'able, *a.* that may be forced
Com'pella'tion, *s.* the style of address
Com'pen'dious, *a.* short, brief, summary
Com'pen'dium, *s.* an abridgment, a *bréviate*
Com'pen'sate, **Com'pensate**, **Com'pen'se**, *v. a.* to make amends, to recompense
Compensa'tion, *s.* a recompense, amends
Com'pen'satory, *a.* that compensates
Com'pe'te, *v. n.* to seek by competition, to rival
Com'petence, **Com'petency**, *s.* sufficiency
Com'petency, *s.* power
Com'petent, *a.* fit, qualified, adequate
Com'pet'ible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with
Com'pet'ition, *s.* a contest, rivalry
Com'pet'itor, *s.* a rival, an opponent, a foe
Com'pila'tion, *s.* a collection, an assemblage
Com'p'ile, *v. a.* to collect from various authors
Com'p'iler, *s.* one who compiles
Com'pla'cency, *s.* pleasure, joy, civility
Com'pla'cent, *a.* civil, affable, kind
Com'plai'n, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform
Com'plai'nant, *s.* a plaintiff in a lawsuit
Com'plai'nt, *s.* an accusation or impeachment; a lamentation; a malady or disease
Com'plais'ance, *s.* civility, kind behaviour
Com'plais'ant, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, polite
Com'pla'ne, **Com'pla'ne**, *v. a.* to smooth
Com'plement, *s.* the full number, &c.
Com'plemen'tal, *a.* filling up, completing
Com'p'lete, *a.* perfect, full, finished.—*v. a.* to perfect, to finish
Com'ple'tion, *s.* accomplishment, fulfilling
Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many parts
Com'plex'ion, *s.* the colour of the face, &c.
Com'plex'ity, *s.* state of being complex
Com'pl'iance, *s.* submission, act of yielding
Com'pl'iant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
Com'plicate, *a.* compounded of many parts.—*v. a.* to entangle, to join
Complica'tion, *s.* a mixture of many things
Com'pliment, *s.* an act of civility.—*v.* to flatter, to commend
Com'plimen'tal, *a.* expressive of respect

Com'pline, *s.* evening service, vespers
Com'plot, *s.* a conspiracy, combination
Com'plot', *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join in
Com'plot'ter, *s.* a conspirator
Com'ply, *v. n.* to yield or submit, to agree
Com'po'nent, *a.* constituting, forming
Com'po'rt, *v.* to bear, to endure, to behave
Com'po'rt, **Com'po'rtment**, *s.* behaviour
Com'po'r'table, *a.* consistent, suitable, fit
Com'po'se, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
Com'po'sed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious
Com'po'sor, *s.* an author, a writer
Com'pos'ite, *a.* in architecture the *composite* order is the last of the five orders of columns, so named because its capital is composed out of the other orders [ral ingredients]
Com'pos'ites, *s.* medicines compounded of several
Com'posit'ion, *s.* a mixture; an agreement or accommodation; a written work; the act of discharging a debt by paying part
Com'pos'itor, *s.* one who arranges the letters for printing [gether; consistency]
Com'pos'sibility, *s.* possibility of existing to—
Com'post, **Com'pos'ture**, *s.* manure, dung
Com'po'st, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich earth
Com'po'sure, *s.* order, form; tranquillity
Com'pota'tion, *s.* a drinking match
Com'pou'nd, *v.* to mingle, intermix; to come to terms with a debtor
Com'pound, *s.* a mass of ingredients
Com'pou'nder, *s.* one who brings to terms, &c.
Com'prehen'd, *v. a.* to include, to conceive
Com'prehen'sible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
Com'prehen'sion, *s.* knowledge, capacity
Com'prehen'sive, *a.* having the power to understand, capacious, full, significant
Com'press, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
Com'press, *s.* a bolster of linen rags
Com'press'ible, *a.* yielding to pressure
Com'press'ibility, *s.* power of being compressed; property of being reduced to small compass
Com'pres'sion, *s.* act of bringing parts near
Com'pres'sive, *a.* capable of compressing
Com'pres'sure, *s.* the act of pressing against
Com'prin't, *v. n.* to print another's copy
Com'pri'sal, *s.* the comprising or comprehending of things
Com'pri'se, *v. a.* to contain, to include
Com'proba'tion, *s.* a full proof, attestation
Com'promise, *s.* a compact or bargain.—*v. a.* to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
Com'pt, *s.* account, computation
Com'ptrol', *v. a.* to control, to oppose
Com'ptro'ller, *s.* a supervisor, a director
Com'pul'sative, *s.* forcible, by constraint
Com'pul'satory, *a.* compelling, forcing
Com'pul'sion, *s.* the act of compelling, force
Com'pul'sive, **Com'pul'sory**, *a.* forcing
Com'punc'tion, *s.* repentance, remorse
Com'purga'tion, *s.* a vouching for another
Com'pu'table, *a.* that may be numbered up
Com'pu'tant, *s.* an accountant
Com'pu'ta'tion, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
Com'pu'te, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon
Com'pu'ted, *part.* calculated, estimated
Com'rade, *s.* a companion, an associate
Con, a general prefix denoting *with* or *conjunction*; also an abbreviation of the Latin word *contra*, against, as *pro* and *con*.—*v. a.* to study, to think
Concenu'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
Conc'ate'rate, *v. a.* to link or join together

Concatena'tion, *s.* a regular series of links
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow in the inside
 Conca'vity, *s.* the inside cavity, hollowness of a round body
 Con'cause, *s.* a joint or mutual cause
 Conceal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret, cover
 Conceal'able, *a.* that which may be concealed
 Conceal'ment, *s.* the act of hiding, shelter
 Conce'de, *v. a.* to admit, to grant, to yield
 Conceit, *s.* a fancy, idea, opinion; pride.—*v. a.* to imagine, fancy, suppose
 Conceit'ed, *a.* proud, opinionative, affected
 Conceiv'able, *a.* that may be conceived
 Conceiv'e, *v.* to become pregnant, to think, to understand, to comprehend
 Conceiv'er, *s.* one who comprehends
 Conce'n't, *s.* harmony, consistency
 Conce'ntrate, *v. a.* to drive into a narrower compass, contrary to dilate or expand
 Conce'n'tre, *v. n.* to bring to one point
 Conce'ntric, *a.* having one common centre
 Conce'n'tual, *a.* harmonious
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Concep'tion, *s.* the act of conceiving in the womb; a notion, idea, sentiment, &c.
 Conce'r'n, *v. a.* to affect, to interest, belong to.—*s.* an affair, business, care
 Conce'r'ning, *prep.* relating to or about
 Conce'r'nment, *s.* a concern, business, care
 Conce'r't, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately
 Conce'r't, *s.* music in several parts, harmony
 Conce's'sion, *s.* a thing yielded, a grant
 Conce's'sive, *a.* implying concession
 Conch, *s.* a shell, name of a fish
 Concil'iary, relating to a council
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, win
 Concilia'tion, *s.* the act of reconciling
 Concilia'tor, *s.* a peace-maker, a friend
 Concini'ty, *s.* neatness, fitness, decency
 Conci'se, *a.* brief, short, contracted
 Conci'seness, *s.* shortness, brevity, force
 Concis'ion, *s.* a cutting off, excision
 Concita'tion, *s.* a stirring up, disturbance
 Con'clave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
 Conclu'de, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine
 Conclu'dent, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclu'sion, *s.* the close, end, consequence
 Conclu'sive, *a.* decisive, convincing, strong
 Concoag'ulate, *v. a.* to congeal together
 Concoe't, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
 Concoe'tion, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concoe'tive, *a.* digesting by the stomach
 Concom'i'tance, *s.* a subsisting together
 Concom'i'tant, *a.* accompanying, joined to.—*s.* a companion, attendant
 Con'cord, *s.* agreement, harmony, union
 Conco'r'dance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Conco'r'dant, *a.* agreeing, suitable, fit
 Conco'r'date, *s.* a compact, a convention
 Conco'rporate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Con'course, *s.* a great number of persons assembled together, a meeting
 Concre'te, *v. a.* to create at the same time
 Concre'te, *v. a.* to form into one mass
 Con'crete, *a.* composed of different matters or dissimilar principles
 Concre'tion, *s.* a union of parts, a mass
 Concrim'ination, *s.* a mutual accusation
 Con'cubine, *s.* a woman kept in fornication
 Concu'piscence, *s.* irregular desire, sensuality, libidinosness
 Concum'brance, *s.* the act of sleeping together

Concur', *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concur'rence, *s.* union, help, joint claim
 Concur'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concur'rentness, *s.* a concurrent state
 Concus'sion, *s.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Concus'sionary, *a.* producing a concussion
 Condem'n, *v. a.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Condemna'tion, *s.* a sentence of punishment
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing a condemnation
 Conden'sate, *v. a.* to make thick or dark
 Condensa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
 Conden'sative, *a.* having the power of becoming more dense or compact
 Conden'se, *v.* to grow thick or close.—*a.* thick
 Conden'ser, *s.* a vessel for condensing air
 Conden'sity, *s.* the state of being condensed
 Condense'ness, *s.* condensation
 Con'ders, *s.* those who direct herring fishers
 Condesce'n'd, *v. n.* to yield, stoop, bend
 Condesce'nding, *a.* courteous
 Condesce'n'sion, *s.* submission, courtesy
 Condi'gn, *a.* deserved, merited, suitable
 Condig'nity, *s.* merit, desert
 Condi'ment, *s.* seasoning, sauce, zest
 Condi'te, *v. a.* to season, to preserve by salt
 Condi'tion, *s.* quality, temper, disposition, circumstances, rank, stipulation
 Condi'tional, *a.* by way of stipulation, &c.
 Condi'tionary, *a.* stipulated, agreed on
 Condo'le, *v.* to lament, mourn, bewail
 Condo'latory, *a.* belonging to condolence
 Condo'lement, *s.* grief, mutual distress
 Condo'lence, *s.* grief for another's loss
 Condon'a'tion, *s.* a pardoning, a forgiving
 Condu'ce, *v.* to help, to promote, to conduct
 Condu'cible, *a.* having the power of conducting, promoting, or accelerating
 Condu'cive, *a.* promoting, helping, &c.
 Con'duct, *s.* behaviour, economy
 Condu'ct, *v. a.* to guide, manage, order
 Con'ducts, *s. pl.* the sewers which carry waste water from a house
 Condu'ctor, *s.* a leader, a director, a chieft
 Cou'duit, *s.* a water pipe, a canal, a duct
 Cone, *s.* a solid body in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Confabula'tion, *s.* easy conversation, chat
 Confamil'ar, *a.* intimate, closely connected
 Confec'tion, *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confec'tioner, *s.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *s.* a league, an engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to unite, to combine.—*s.* an ally, an accomplice
 Confedera'tion, *s.* close alliance, union
 Confer, *v.* to discourse with, to bestow
 Con'ference, *s.* a discourse, a parley
 Confess', *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own
 Con'fessary, *s.* one who makes a confession of any thing
 Confess'ed, *a.* apparent
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confes'sion, *s.* profession, acknowledgment
 Confess'or, *s.* one who hears confessions
 Confes't, *a.* open, known, plain, evident
 Confida'nt, Confident, *s.* a person entrusted with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confi'de, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon
 Confi'dence, *s.* assurance, boldness, trust
 Confi'dent, *a.* positive, daring, impudent
 Confi'dential, *a.* trusty, faithful
 Configura'tion, *s.* the form of various parts adapted to each other

Config'ure, *v. a.* to fashion, dispose into form
 Conf'nable, *a.* that may be limited
 Conf'ine, *s.* limit, border, boundary
 Conf'ine, *v.* to border upon, bound, immure
 Conf'nement, *s.* restraint, imprisonment
 Confir'm, *v. a.* to settle, establish; to fix, to perfect; to strengthen; to administer the rite of ecclesiastical confirmation
 Confir'mable, *a.* capable of being proved
 Confirma'tion, *s.* proof, convincing testimony; a church rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith
 Confir'mative, *a.* having the power to confirm or ratify a thing
 Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize on private property
 Confisca'tion, *s.* the act of seizing private property when forfeited by crime, &c.
 Confis'catory, *a.* consigning to forfeiture
 Conf'iture, *s.* a mixture of sweetmeats
 Confix', *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down
 Confu'grant, *a.* burning together
 Confu'stration, *s.* a general fire or burning
 Confu'tion, *s.* the act of blowing many instruments together; a melting of metal
 Confu'tile, *a.* cast, molten
 Conflic't, *v. n.* to fight, to contest, to strive
 Conflict, *s.* a contest, struggle, agony
 Conf'luence, *s.* a multitude of people; a junction or union of several streams
 Conf'luent, *a.* running into one channel
 Conf'lux, *s.* a joining of currents, a crowd
 Confor'm, *v.* to comply with, to yield, to suit
 Confor'mable, *a.* agreeable, suitable
 Confor'mableness, *a.* state of being conformable; suitableness
 Conforma'tion, *s.* a proper disposition of parts as relating to each other
 Confor'mist, *s.* one who complies with the rites of the established church
 Confor'mity, *s.* compliance with, similitude
 Comforta'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, to perplex, to disturb
 Confounded, *a.* hateful, shameful, stupid
 Confounder, *s.* one who perplexes
 Confrater'nity, *s.* a religious brotherhood
 Confron't, *v. a.* to face, to oppose, to compare
 Confron'ted, *part.* brought face to face
 Confu'se, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, mix
 Confu'sion, *s.* disorder, hurry, astonishment
 Confu'table, *a.* that which may be disproved
 Confu'tant, *s.* one who undertakes to confute another
 Confuta'tion, *s.* disproof, act of confuting
 Confu'te, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle
 Congee', Congee', *s.* a bow, act of reverence
 Congee'd'all're, *s.* the king's permission to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop
 Congel', *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff
 Conge'nable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Conge'lement, *s.* a mass formed by frost
 Conge'rial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Cong'er, *s.* a fine kind of large eel, a sea eel
 Conge'ries, *s.* a mass of small bodies
 Conges't, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, to amass
 Conges'tion, *s.* a collection of humours
 Congla'tate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, &c.
 Conglo'bate, *v. a.* to gather into a hard ball
 Congloba'tion, *s.* a round hard body
 Conglob'ulate, *v. n.* to gather together into a little round mass
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up, to gather into one mass

Conglomera'tion, *s.* a collection, mixture
 Conglutina'tion, *s.* the act of uniting bodies
 Congou, *s.* a finer sort of bohea tea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment on any happy event
 Congratula'tion, *s.* a wishing of joy
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Congree't, *v. a.* to salute mutually
 Congregate, *a.* collected, firm, close
 Congrega'tion, *s.* a collection, an assembly
 Cong'ress, *s.* a meeting, assembly; combat
 Congre'ssive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congru'e, *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to conform
 Congruence, *s.* agreement, fitness
 Congruent, *a.* agreeing, suitable
 Congru'ity, *s.* fitness, consistency
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, agreeable
 Congruousness, *s.* suitability, accordances
 Con'ic, Con'ical, *a.* like a cone
 Con'ics, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjec'tor, Conjec'turer, *s.* a guesser
 Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture
 Conj'e-cture, *s.* a guess, supposition, idea.—*v. n.* to guess, to suppose
 Conjoin, *v. a.* to connect, to league, to unite
 Conjoin'ed, *part.* united, connected, near
 Conjoin'tly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite; to vary a verb according to its tenses, &c.—*a.* that springs from one original
 Conjuga'tion, *s.* a couple, pair; the form of inflecting verbs; union, assemblage
 Conjun'ct, *a.* connected, united, conjoined
 Conjun'ction, *s.* a union, meeting together; the sixth part of speech
 Conjun'ctive, *a.* closely united, joined together; the mood of a verb
 Conjun'cture, *s.* a critical or peculiar time
 Conjura'tion, *s.* a plot, enchantment
 Conjure, *v. n.* to enjoin solemnly
 Conjure, *v. n.* to practise enchantments, &c.
 Conjur'ed, *part.* bound by an oath
 Conjur'er, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune-teller
 Conjur'ement, *s.* a serious injunction
 Commas'cence, *s.* community of birth
 Con'na'te, *a.* born with another
 Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Connat'uralize, *v. a.* to make natural
 Connat'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally
 Conne'ct, *v. a.* to join, to unite, to fasten
 Connected, *part.* joined together, united
 Connex', *v. a.* to unite together, to join
 Connex'ion, *s.* a union, a relation
 Conni'vance, *s.* the act of winking at a fault
 Conni've, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, &c.
 Connoisseu'r, *s.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Connu'bial, *a.* relating to marriage
 Connubial'ity, *s.* the state of marriage
 Connu'tritious, *a.* nourished together
 Co'no'id, *s.* a figure like a cone
 Conquas'sate, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
 Con'quer, *v. a.* to overcome, to subdue
 Con'querable, *a.* possible to be overcome
 Con'queror, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor
 Con'quest, *s.* a victory, a thing gained
 Consanguin'eous, *a.* near of kin, related
 Consanguin'ity, *s.* relationship by blood
 Con'science, *s.* the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our own actions; veracity, reason, reasonableness

Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact
 Conscientiousness, *s.* regard to the dictates of conscience
 Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper
 Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to
 Con'sciousness, *s.* perception, internal sense of the guilt or innocence of our actions
 Con'script, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, &c.
 Con'secra'tion, *s.* the act of making sacred
 Con'secuta'neous, *a.* following of course
 Con'sec'u'tary, *s.* a corollary, a deduction
 Con'secu'tion, *s.* a train of consequences
 Con'secu'tive, *a.* following in order
 Con'sem'inate, *v. a.* to sow mixed seeds
 Con'sen'sion, Con'sen't, *s.* concord
 Con'sen't, *v. n.* to be of one mind, to agree
 Con'senta'neous, *a.* agreeable to, accordant
 Con'sen'tient, *a.* uniting in opinion
 Con'sequence, *s.* an effect; importance
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally
 Con'seque'n'tial, *a.* conclusive, important
 Con'seque'n'tly, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore, necessarily, inevitably
 Con'ser'tion, *s.* junction, adaptation
 Con'ser'vancy, *s.* courts held for the preservation of the fishery in the river Thames
 Con'serva'tion, *s.* act of preserving
 Con'servative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Con'servatory, *s.* a place where any thing is kept, a green-house
 Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
 Con'ser'v'e, *v. a.* to preserve or cand fruit
 Con'ser'v'er, *s.* one who lays up or preserves
 Con'sid'er, *v.* to examine, to regard, to doubt
 Con'sid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Con'sid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much
 Con'sid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Con'sidera'tion, *s.* regard, notice, serious thought, prudence, compensation
 Con'sig', *v. a.* to make over to another
 Con'signa'fication, *s.* similar signification
 Con'sig'nature, *s.* a sealing together
 Con'significative, *a.* synonymous
 Con'sign'ment, *s.* the act of consigning
 Con'sim'il'ity, *s.* a common likeness
 Con'sis't, *v. n.* to subsist, to be made of
 Con'sis'tence, Con'sis'tency, *s.* natural state of bodies, agreement, substance, form
 Con'sis'tent, *a.* conformable, firm
 Con'sisto'rial, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Con'sistory, *s.* a spiritual court
 Con'soci'ate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally.—*v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Con'socia'tion, *s.* alliance, confederacy
 Con'solable, *a.* that which admits comfort
 Con'sola'tion, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Con'solatory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Con'sole, *v. a.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
 Con'soler, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Con'sol'idate, *v.* to harden, to combine
 Con'solida'tion, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
 Con'sonance, *s.* an accord of sound, consistency, agreement, friendship, concord
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit.—*s.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Con'sonous, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Con'sopla'tion, *s.* the act of laying to sleep
 Con'sopite, *v. a.* to calm, to lull asleep
 Con'sort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Con'sort, *v.* to associate with, to marry
 Con'spectu'ity, *s.* sense of seeing, view

Con'spectu'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Con'spic'u'ous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Con'spic'u'ousness, *s.* clearness, renown
 Con'spir'acy, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
 Con'spir'ator, Con'spi'r'er, *s.* a plotter
 Con'spi're, *v. n.* to plot, to agree, concert
 Con'spurca'tion, *s.* defilement, pollution
 Con'stable, *s.* a common peace officer
 Con'stableship, *s.* the office of a constable
 Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Con'stella'tion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Con'sterna'tion, *s.* fear, astonishment
 Con'stipate, *v. a.* to crowd, to stop
 Con'stipa'tion, *s.* the act of crowding
 Con'stit'u'ent, *a.* essential, composing.—*s.* one who deposes, an elector
 Con'stit'uency, *s.* the entire body of constituents, the electors
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, set up
 Con'stitu'tion, *s.* the frame of body or mind; a particular form of government; that supreme and constituted authority, by which the laws of a country are enacted independently of the will of the sovereign
 Con'stitu'tional, *a.* legal, according to the established government; radical
 Con'stitu'tionalist, *s.* an adherent to the established constitution
 Con'stitutive, *a.* essential, able to establish
 Con'strai'n, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to press
 Con'strain'able, *a.* liable to constraint
 Con'strain't, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Con'strain'tive, *a.* having the power of compelling, compulsory
 Con'stric'tion, *s.* contraction, force
 Con'strin'ge, *v. a.* to compress, to bind
 Con'strin'gent, *a.* of a binding quality
 Con'struct, *v. a.* to build, to form, compile
 Con'struc'tion, *s.* act of building, fabrication; meaning, interpretation; the syntax
 Con'struc'tive, *a.* capable of construction
 Con'struc'ture, *s.* a pile, a building, an edifice
 Con'strue, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Con'strupte, *v. a.* to violate, to debauch
 Con'supra'tion, *s.* defilement
 Con'substan'tial, *a.* of the same substance
 Con'substan'tia'ity, *s.* existence of more than one body in the same substance
 Con'substan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite into one common substance or nature
 Con'substan'tia'tion, *s.* the union of the body of our Saviour with the sacramental element, according to the Lutherans
 Con'suetude, *s.* custom
 Con'sul, *s.* the principal Roman magistrate; an officer appointed to superintend the trade of his nation in foreign parts
 Con'sular, *a.* belonging to a consul
 Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *s.* office of consul
 Con'sul't, *v. a.* to ask advice, to debate, plan
 Con'sulta'tion, *s.* the act of consulting, &c.
 Con'sum'able, *a.* capable of destruction
 Con'sume, *v. a.* to waste, destroy, spend
 Con'sumed, *part.* destroyed, wasted away
 Con'sumer, *s.* one who destroys, &c.
 Con'sum'mate, *v. a.* to complete, to perfect
 Con'summa'tion, *s.* completion, perfection
 Con'sump'tion, *s.* the act of consuming or destroying; a disease
 Con'sump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting
 Con'tab'ulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards

Con'tact, *s.* a touch, juncture, close union
 Contac'tion, *s.* the act of touching
 Conta'gion, *s.* a pestilence, an infection
 Conta'gious, *s.* infectious, catching
 Conta'giousness, *s.* the state of being con-
 tagious; infection
 Contain', *v. a.* to hold, comprise, restrain
 Contain'able, *a.* possible to be contained
 Contam'inate, *v. a.* to defile, to corrupt.—*a.* pol-
 luted, defiled
 Contamina'tion, *s.* defilement, taint
 Contem'n, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect
 Contem'per, Contem'perate, *v. a.* to moderate
 or temper by mixture
 Contem'perament, *s.* degree of any quality
 Contempera'tion, *s.* the act of tempering, *a.*
 proportionate mixture of parts
 Contem'plate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study
 Contempla'tion, *s.* meditation, thought
 Contem'plative, *a.* studious, thoughtful
 Contem'poral, *a.* born at the same time
 Contempla'tor, *s.* one employed in study
 Contem'porary, *s.* one who lives at the same
 time with another
 Contem'porary, Contem'poraneous, *a.* living
 at the same time
 Contem'porise, *v. a.* to make contemporary
 Contem'pt, *s.* scorn, disdain, hate, vileness
 Contem'ptible, *a.* deserving scorn, base
 Contem'ptibly, *ad.* meanly, vilely, basely
 Contem'ptuous, *a.* scornful, proud, insolent
 Contem'ptuousness, *s.* sorrowfulness, insolence
 Contend', *v.* to strive with, to contest
 Conten'der, *s.* a combatant, a champion
 Content', *a.* satisfied, easy, willing.—*s.* moder-
 ate happiness, satisfaction, extent.—*v. a.* to
 please, to gratify
 Contenta'tion, *s.* satisfaction, content
 Content'ed, *part.* satisfied, not repining
 Conten'tion, *s.* strife, debate, contest, zeal
 Conten'tious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Content'less, *a.* dissatisfied, uneasy
 Contem'tment, *s.* gratification, satisfaction
 Conten'ts, *s.* the heads of a book, an index;
 what is contained in any thing; amount
 Contem'inable, *a.* capable of the same
 bounds or limits
 Contem'minous, *a.* bordering upon
 Cont'est, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel
 Contes't, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, to vie with
 Contes'table, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Contex't, *v. a.* to weave together
 Context, *s.* series of a discourse.—*a.* united
 Centex'ture, *s.* an interweaving or joining to-
 gether of a discourse, the system
 Config'u'ity, *s.* actual contact
 Contig'u'ous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Contig'u'ousness, *s.* proximity, closeness
 Con'tinence, Con'tinency, *s.* chastity, restraint,
 moderation, forbearance
 Con'tinent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea
 from other lands.—*a.* chaste, abstemious,
 temperate
 Continen'tal, *a.* respecting a continent
 Conting'ent, *a.* accidental, uncertain.—*s.*
 chance, proportion
 Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted
 Continu'ance, *s.* duration, permanence
 Continu'ate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Continua'tion, *s.* a constant succession
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state; to
 dwell, to persevere, to last, to prolong

Contian'uity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Contor't, *v. a.* to twist, to writhe, to torture
 Contor'tion, *s.* a twist, a strain, a flexure
 Contour't, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Con'tra, a Latin preposition used in composi-
 tion, which signifies *against*
 Con'trabad, *a.* unlawful, forbidden, illegal
 Con'tract, *s.* a bargain, an agreement
 Contract', *v.* to shorten; to affianc, to be-
 troth; to bargain; to shrink up
 Contrac'tible, *a.* capable of contraction
 Contrac'tile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contraction, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of
 shortening or abridging
 Contrac'tor, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradic't, *v. a.* to oppose verbally, to deny
 Contradic'tion, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradic'tory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contra-distin'ct, *a.* distinguished by opposite
 qualities
 Contra-distin'ction, *s.* a distinction by opposite
 qualities
 Contradistin'ctive, *a.* that marks contradis-
 tinction
 Contrain'dicant, *s.* a symptom which forbids
 treating a disorder in the usual way
 Contraregular'ity, *s.* difference from rule
 Contra'riant, *a.* inconsistent, cross
 Con'traries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrari'ety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Con'trariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con'trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing, adverse
 Con'trast, *s.* an opposition of figures
 Contrast', *v. a.* to place in opposition
 Contras'ted, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravalla'tion, *s.* a fortification thrown up
 to prevent sallies from a garrison
 Contrave'ne, *v. a.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contraven'tion, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same
 sovereign
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, to bear a part
 Contrib'uting, *part.* assisting, helping
 Contribu'tion, *s.* the act of contributing; *a.*
 military exaction, a levy
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sorrowful
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contrit'ion, *s.* act of grinding; penitence
 Contriv'ance, *s.* a scheme, a plot, an art
 Contriv'e, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project
 Contriv'er, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Control', *s.* power, authority, restraint.—*v. a.*
 to govern, restrain, confute
 Contro'llable, *a.* subject to control
 Contro'ller, *s.* one who has power to control
 Contro'llership, *s.* the office of a controller
 Contro'lment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Controver'sialist, *s.* a disputant
 Con'troversy, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controvert', *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel
 Controver'ter, *s.* a controversial writer
 Controver'sible, *a.* disputable, dubious
 Controvertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contuma'cious, *a.* obstinate, perverse
 Contuma'ciousness, or Con'tumacy, *s.* ob-
 stinacy, stubbornness, inflexibility
 Contume'lious, *a.* reproachful, rude, brutal
 Con'tumely, *s.* rudeness, contemptuousness
 Contu'se, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Couvales'cence, *s.* a renewal of health

Convalescent, *a.* recovering health
Convallidate, *v. a.* to confirm
Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble
Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, propriety, ease
Conve'nient, *a.* fit, suitable, well adapted
Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
Conven'ticle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a secret assembly, a meeting-house
Conven'ticler, *s.* one who belongs to or frequents a meeting-house or conventicle
Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly; a contract or agreement for a limited time; an agreement entered into between belligerent troops for the evacuation of some position or the suspension of hostilities
Conven'tional, *a.* stipulated, done by contract
Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract
Conven'tual, *a.* belonging to a convent
Conver'ge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
Conver'gency, *s.* tendency to one point
Conver'sable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
Conversa'tion, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
Conver'sative, *a.* relating to public life; having much intercourse with others
Con'verse, *s.* manner of discoursing in a familiar way, acquaintance, familiarity
Con'verse, *v. n.* to discourse, to cohabit with
Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
Con'versely, *ad.* by a change of order or place
Con'version, *s.* change from one state into another; transmutation; change from one religion to another
Con'vert, *s.* one who changes his opinion
Con'vert, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate
Con'verter, *s.* one who makes converts
Con'vertible, *a.* susceptible of change
Con'vex, *a.* rising in a circular form, as the outside of a globe; opposite to concave.—*s.* a convex or spherical body
Convex'ity, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity
Convey, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over
Convey'ance, *s.* act of removing any thing; a deed or writing by which property is transferred; juggling artifice, &c.
Convey'ancer, *s.* a lawyer who draws up writings by which property is transferred
Convey'er, *s.* one who carries or transmits
Convicin'ity, *s.* nearness, neighbourhood
Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect
Convict, *s.* one convicted or detected
Conviction, *s.* a detection of guilt, full proof
Convictive, *a.* tending to convince
Convin'ce, *v. a.* to make a person sensible of a thing by full proofs, to prove
Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction
Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
Convul'sate, *v. a.* to rebuke
Convul'se, *v. a.* to entertain, to feast, to revel
Convul'sal, *a.* social, gay, festive, pleasing
Convivial'ity, *s.* festive employment
Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest
Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together
Convo'cation, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
Convo'ke, *v. a.* to summon or call together
Convol've, *v. a.* to roll together, wind, turn
Convol'ute, *v. a.* to twist
Convol'uted, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted
Convol'ution, *s.* a rolling together
Convol'vulus, *s.* a genus of plants, a bindweed
Convoy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence

Con'voy, *s.* an attendance for defence; a guard of troops employed to escort provisions, stores, &c.; also applied to ships of war engaged to protect merchantmen
Con'vassance, *s.* cognisance; notice
Convul'se, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
Convul'sion, *s.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.
Co'ny, *s.* a rabbit, an animal that burrows in the ground
Co'nyburrow, *s.* a place where rabbits make their holes in the ground
Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals, &c.—*v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals, &c.
Coo'kery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals
Cool, *v. a.* to make or grow cool, to quiet.—*a.* somewhat cold; not fond
Cool'er, *s.* a brewing vessel used to cool beer in. what cools the body
Cool'ish, *a.* approaching to cold
Cool'ness, *s.* freedom from passion, indifference, want of affection; gentle cold
Coom, *s.* soot, dust, grease for wheels
Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels
Coop, *s.* a wooden cage for poultry; a barrel.—*v. a.* to shut up, cage, confine, restrain
Coo'pee, *s.* a motion in dancing
Coo'per, *s.* a maker of barrels, &c.
Co-op'erate, *v. n.* to labour for the same end
Co-op'eration, *s.* the act of contributing or concurring to the same end
Co-op'tation, *s.* election, assumption, choice
Co-or'dinate, *a.* holding the same rank
Coot, *s.* a small black water fowl
Cop, *s.* the head, the top of any thing
Co'pal, *s.* the Mexican term for a gum
Copar'cenary, **Copar'ceny**, *s.* an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance
Copar'tment, *s.* division, compartment
Copar'tner, *s.* a joint partner in business
Copar'tnership, *s.* the having an equal share
Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch.—*v.* to contend with, to strive, to oppose
Co'peman, *s.* a chapman
Coper'nican, *a.* relating to the astronomical system of Copernicus
Co'pessmate, *s.* a companion, associate, friend
Cop'ler, **Cop'yist**, *s.* one who copies or imitates
Cop'ing, *s.* the covering of a wall
Co'pious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full, &c.
Coplan't, *v. a.* to plant together
Cop'pled, **Cop'pled**, *a.* rising to a top or head
Cop'pel, *s.* an instrument used in chymistry. Its use is to purify gold and silver
Cop'per, *s.* a metal; a large boiler
Cop'peras, *s.* a sort of mineral vitriol
Cop'per-plate, *s.* an impression from a figure engraved on copper; the plate on which any thing is engraved for printing
Cop'persmith, *s.* one who works in copper
Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of or mixed with copper
Cop'pice, **Copse**, *s.* a wood of small low trees
Cop'pledust, *s.* powder for purifying metals
Cop'sy, *a.* having copses
Cop'ulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, &c.
Copula'tion, *s.* the congress of the two sexes
Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together
Cop'y, *s.* a manuscript, an imitation, a pattern to write after; duplicate of any original writing, or of a picture.—*v.* to transcribe, imitate, write from

Copy-book, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate
Copyhold, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll
Copyholder, *s.* one possessed of copyhold land
Copyright, *s.* the sole right to print a book
Coquet, *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt
Coquetry, *s.* deceit in love, affectation
Coquette, *s.* a gay airy woman, who by various arts endeavours to gain admirers
Coracle, *s.* a boat used in Wales by fishermen, made by drawing leather or oiled cloth upon a frame of wicker-work
Corall, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
Coralline, *a.* consisting of coral
Coran't, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance
Corb, *s.* a basket used in coaleries
Corban, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms
Cord, *s.* a rope; a sinew; a measure of wood.
—v. a. to tie or fasten with cords
Cordage, *s.* a quantity of ropes for a ship
Cordeau, *s.* measuring line used in marking out the ground for camp or fortification
Cordelier, *s.* a Franciscan friar
Cor'dial, *s.* a cherishing, comforting draught
Cor'dial, *a.* reviving, sincere, hearty
Cordiality, *s.* sincerity, affection, esteem
Cor'dially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, truly
Cor'don, *s.* in fortification the coping of the escarp or inner wall of the ditch
Cor'dwain, *s.* fine Spanish leather
Cor'dwainer, **Cor'diner**, *s.* a shoemaker
Cor'dwood, *s.* wood tied up for firing
Core, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing
Coria'ceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
Corian'der, *s.* a plant, a hot seed
Cor'inth, *s.* the fruit usually called currant
Corin'thian-order, *s.* the name of the fourth order in architecture
Cork, *s.* a tree resembling the flex; its bark the stopple of a bottle.—*v. a.* to stop up
Cor'kscrew, *s.* a screw to draw corks with
Cor'morant, *s.* a bird of prey, a glutton
Corn, *s.* a grain; seeds which grow in ears, not in pods; an excrescence on the feet.—*v. a.* to salt, to granulate
Cor'nchandler, *s.* a retailer of corn
Cor'nea, *s.* a horny coat of the eye
Cor'nel, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
Corne'lian, *s.* a precious stone
Cor'neous, *a.* horny, resembling horn
Cor'ner, *s.* an angle; a secret or remote place; the extremity or utmost limit
Cor'nered, *a.* having angles or corners
Cor'net, *s.* a musical instrument; the fifth commissioned officer in a troop of cavalry, who bears the standard, and is subordinate to the lieutenant
Cor'netcy, *s.* the commission of a cornet
Cor'netter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet
Cor'nice, *s.* the uppermost ornament of a wall or wainscot, the top of a column
Cor'nicle, *s.* a small horn
Cornig'erous, *a.* horned, having horns
Cornuco'pia, *s.* the horn of plenty
Cornu'ted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
Cornu'to, *s.* a cuckold
Cor'ollary, *s.* an inference, a deduction
Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers like a crown
Cor'onal, *s.* a chaplet, a garland.—*a.* relating to the top of the head

Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
Corona'tion, *s.* solemnity, or act of crowning
Cor'oner, *s.* a civil officer, who, with a jury, inquires into casual or violent deaths
Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by nobility
Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of infantry
Corpo'real, **Cor'poral**, *a.* bodily, material
Corpo'realist, *s.* one who denies spiritual substances
Cor'porate, *a.* united in a body
Corpora'tion, *s.* a body politic, authorised by common consent to grant in law any thing within the compass of their charter
Corps, *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
Cor'pse, *s.* a dead body, a carcass, a corse
Cor'pulence, *s.* bulkiness of body, fleshiness
Cor'pulent, *a.* fleshy, bulky, groas
Cor'puscle, *s.* a small body, an atom
Corpuscula'rian, *s.* one who adheres to the corpuscular system of philosophy
Corra'de, *v. a.* to rub off, to scrape together
Corradia'tion, *s.* a union of rays
Correc't, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, amend.—*a.* finished with exactness
Correc'tion, *s.* punishment, amendment
Correc'tive, *a.* able to alter or correct, good
Correc'tly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, neatly
Correc'tness, *s.* accuracy, exactness, nicety
Corre'gidor, *s.* a chief magistrate in Spain
Cor'relate, *s.* what has an opposite relation
Correl'ative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
Correp'tion, *s.* reproof, chiding, rebuke
Correp'tory, *a.* reprehensive; reproving
Correspon'd, *v. a.* to suit, to fit, to agree, to keep up a commerce with another by letters
Correspon'dence, *s.* intercourse, friendship, agreement, interchange of civilities
Correspon'dent, *a.* suitable, answerable.—*s.* one who holds correspondence with another by letter
Cor'rigible, *a.* punishable, corrective
Corri'vation, *s.* a junction of streams
Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
Corrobora'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
Corrob'orative, *a.* having the power of confirming or establishing
Corro'de, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees
Corro'dible, *a.* that which may be corroded
Corrosi'bility, *s.* quality of being corrosible
Corros'ible, *a.* that which may be consumed by a menstruum
Corro'sion, *s.* the act of eating away
Corro'sive, *s.* a corroding hot medicine.—*a.* able to corrode or eat away
Corro'siveness, *s.* the quality of corroding
Cor'rugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up
Corru'gation, *s.* contraction into wrinkles
Corrupt, *v.* to infect, to defile, to bribe.—*a.* vicious, debauched, rotten
Corrup'ter, *s.* one who corrupts or taints
Corrup'tible, *a.* that may be corrupted
Corrup'tion, *s.* wickedness; matter or pus
Corrup'tive, *a.* able to taint or corrupt
Corrup'tness, *s.* immorality, putrescence
Cor'sair, *s.* a pirate, a plunderer on the sea
Cor'se, *s.* a dead body; a carcass
Cor'selet, or **Cor'siet**, *s.* a light armour for the fore part of the body
Cor'tes, *s.* assembly of the Spanish states
Cor'tex, *s.* bark, cover
Cor'tical, *a.* barky, belonging to the rind

Cor'ticated, *a.* resembling the bark of a tree
 Cor'vet, Cor'vet'to, *s.* the curvet, a frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, bright
 Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light
 Coryban'tic, *a.* madly agitated or inflamed
 Cosme'tic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun;
 relating to the world
 Cosmog'ony, *s.* birth or creation of the world
 Cosmog'raper, *s.* one who writes a descrip-
 tion of the world
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* relating to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general
 physical system of the world, distinct from
 geography
 Cosmom'etry, *s.* mensuration by degrees and
 inches; measuring of the globe
 Cosmopol'ite, *s.* a citizen of the world
 Cos'sacks, *s.* a body of Russian soldiers
 Cos'ser, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *s.* price, charge, loss, luxury, expense.—
v. n. to be bought for, had at a price
 Cos'tal, *a.* relating to the ribs
 Cos'tard, *s.* a head; a large round apple
 Cos'tive, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cos'tiveness, *s.* constipation
 Cos'tless, *a.* without expense
 Cos'tliness, *s.* expensiveness, sumptuousness
 Cos'tly, *a.* expensive, dear; of great price
 Cos'tume, *s.* correspondence of the several
 parts and figures
 Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a small house
 Contem'porary, *a.* of the same age
 Cot'torie, *s.* an assembly, club, society
 Cot'il'lon, *s.* a light French dance
 Cot'quean, *s.* a man who busies himself with
 women's affairs
 Cott, *s.* a particular sort of bed; frame on
 board a ship
 Cot'tiger, Cot'ter, Cot'tier, *s.* one who lives in
 a cot or cottage
 Cot'tou, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton-
 tree; cloth or stuff made of cotton
 Cot'tonous, Cot'tony, *a.* like cotton
 Couch, *v.* to lie down; to hide; to fix.—*s.* a
 seat of repose; a layer
 Cou'chant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Cou'cher, *s.* he that operates on cataracts
 Cough, (*kaŭ*), *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cou'ter, *s.* the sharp iron of the plough
 Cou'ncil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
 Cou'nsel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader.—
v. a. to give advice; to direct
 Cou'nseller, *s.* one who gives advice
 Count, *s.* number, reckoning; a foreign title.—
v. a. to number, to cast up, to tell
 Cou'ntenance, *s.* form of the face; air, look;
 patronage; superficial appearance.—*v. a.* to
 patronise, to support
 Cou'nter, *s.* base money; a shop table.—*ad.*
 contrary to; in a wrong way
 Counterac't, *v. a.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterac'tion, *s.* hinderance, opposition
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to act against with an
 opposite weight
 Cou'nterbalance, *s.* an opposite weight
 Counterbuff', *v. a.* to repel, to strike back
 Cou'nterchange, *s.* a mutual exchange
 Cou'ntercharm, *s.* that which dissolves a
 charm
 Cou'ntercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke, reproof
 Counter-ev'idence, *s.* opposite evidence

Cou'nterfeit, *a.* forged, fictitious, deceitful.—
v. a. to forge, to imitate
 Coun'terguard, *s.* in fortification a narrow
 detached rampart
 Counterman'd, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Cou'ntermarch, *s.* a march backward
 Cou'ntermine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate the
 use of one made by the enemy.—*v. a.* to
 defeat secretly
 Cou'ntermotion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Cou'nterpane, *s.* upper covering of a bed
 Cou'nterpart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Cou'nterplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Counterplea'd, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
 Cou'nterplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an
 artifice; plot against plot
 Cou'nterpoint, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Cou'nterpoise, *s.* an equivalence of weight
 Counterpoi'se, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Counterproj'ect, *s.* correspondent scheme
 Cou'nterscarp, *s.* the outer boundary of the
 ditch of a fortress opposite the escarp
 Counters'gn, *v. a.* to undersign; to confirm
 Cou'ntersign, *s.* in military affairs a watchword
 demanded by sentries of those who approach
 their post
 Countertas'te, *s.* a false taste
 Counterten'o'r, *s.* a middle part of music
 Countert'ide, *s.* a contrary tide
 Cou'ntertum, *s.* the height of a play
 Countervai'l, *v. a.* to be equivalent to; to have
 equal force or value.—*s.* equal weight
 Cou'nterview, *s.* an opposition, a contrast
 Counterwor'k, *v. a.* to counteract
 Cou'ntess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
 Cou'ntless, *a.* innumerable, infinite
 Coun'trified, *a.* rustic, rude
 Coun'try, *s.* a tract of land; a region; one's
 native soil; rural parts; not cities
 Coun'try, *a.* rustic, rural; unpolite
 Coun'try-dance, *s.* a well-known kind of
 rustic dance
 Coun'tryman, *s.* a rustic; one born in the same
 country; a husbandman
 Cou'nty, *s.* a shire; an earldom.—*a.* relating
 to a county or shire
 Cou'p-de-main, *s.* a sudden and vigorous attack
 made by troops [position
 Cou'p-e-gorge, *s.* a disadvantageous military
 Coupees', *s.* a motion in dancing; a caper
 Couple, *s.* a pair, a brace, man and wife.—
v. a. to join together; to marry
 Cou'plet, *s.* two verses; a pair
 Cou'pure, *s.* in fortification a passage cut
 through the glacis; a ditch to check a
 besieging army
 Cour'age, *s.* bravery, activity, valour
 Coura'geously, *ad.* bravely, daringly, nobly
 Couran't, *s.* a sprightly dance, &c.
 Cou'rrier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *s.* a race; a career; a race-ground;
 track in which a ship sails; order of suc-
 cession; service of meat; method of life;
 natural bent.—*v.* to hunt, to pursue, to rove
 about
 Cou'rser, *s.* a race-horse, a horse-racer
 Cou'rsing, *s.* the pursuit of hares with grey-
 hounds
 Court, *s.* the residence of a prince; a narrow
 street; jurisdiction; seat of justice.—*v. a.* to
 make love to, to solicit
 Cour'tuous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind

Courteousness, *s.* politeness, civility
Courtesan, *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman
Courtesy, *s.* civility, complaisance, favour, kindness; the reverence made by women
Courtier, *s.* an attendant on a court; a lover
Courtlee't, *s.* court of the lord of the manor for regulating copyhold tenures, &c.
Courtlie, *a.* polite, well-bred, obliging
Courtliness, *s.* civility, complaisance
Courtly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant
Courtship, *s.* making love to a woman
Courts-martial, *s.* military courts appointed under the provisions of the mutiny act
Cous'in, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than brothers or sisters
Cove, *s.* a small creek or bay
Covenant, *s.* a bargain, contract, deed.—*v.* to bargain, contract, agree
Covenantee, *s.* a party to a covenant
Covenanter, *s.* one who takes a covenant
Covenous, *a.* treacherous, fraudulent
Cover, *v. a.* to overspread; conceal; hide.—*s.* concealment, screen, pretence
Covercle, *s.* a lid or cover
Covering, *s.* dress; any thing that covers
Coverlet, **Coverlid**, *s.* the upper covering of a bed, the quilt or counterpane
Cov'ert, *s.* a thicket, a retreat, a hiding-place.—*a.* sheltered, secret; state of a woman sheltered by marriage
Cov'ert-way, in fortification the space on the border of the ditch towards the country
Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly; to long for
Cov'etable, *a.* that which may be desired
Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, greedy
Cov'etousness, *s.* avarice
Cov'ey, *s.* a brood of birds; a number of birds together; a hatch, a company
Cov'in, *s.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion
Cow, *s.* the female of the bull.—*v.* to depress
Cow'ard, *s.* he who wants courage
Cow'ardice, *s.* fear, pusillanimity
Cow'ardize, *v. a.* to render timorous
Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knees
Cow'hard, *s.* one who tends or keeps cows
Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood; a vessel for water
Cowor'ker, *s.* a fellow labourer
Cow'slip, *s.* a small early yellow flower
Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping; a fop, a beau
Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert
Coy, *a.* modest, decent, reserved
Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy, modest, chaste
Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, shyness, modesty
Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, defraud, impose on
Coz'enage, *s.* cheat, fraud, deceit, trick
Coz'ener, *s.* a cheater, a knave
Crab, *s.* a fish; wild apple; peevish person
Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, difficult, morose
Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity
Crack, *s.* a sudden noise; a chink; a boaster
Crack, *v. n.* to break into chinks; to split
Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, whimsical
Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib; a boaster
Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, &c.
Crack'ling, *s.* a noise made by slight cracks
Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard brittle cake
Cra'dle, *s.* a moveable bed on which children are rocked; a case for a broken bone; a frame of wood for launching a ship
Craft, *s.* cunning; trade; small sailing ships
Craftily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully

Craftiness, *s.* craft, cunning, fraud, deceit
Craftsman, *s.* artificer; mechanic
Crafty, *a.* cunning, artful, deceitful
Crag, *s.* a steep rock; nape of the neck
Cragged, **Craggy**, *a.* rough, rugged
Crag'gedness, **Crag'giness**, *s.* roughness
Cram, *v. a.* to stuff; to eat greedily
Cram'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme
Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; restriction; a bent piece of iron.—*v. a.* to confine to hinder, 'to bind.—*a.* difficult, hard, troublesome
Cram'piron, *s.* an iron to fasten together
Cran'berry, *s.* the whortle-berry, or bilberry
Crane, *v. a.* to crush in the mouth
Crane, *s.* a bird; a machine; a crooked pipe
Cran'ium, *s.* the skull
Cranio'logy, *s.* teaching the mental faculties by the development of the skull
Crank, *s.* end of an iron axis; a conceit.—*a.* healthy, lusty, deep-loaded
Cran'kle, *v. a.* to run into angles; to break into unequal surfaces
Cran'led, *a.* full of or having chinks
Cran'ny, *s.* a chink; a crevice; a little crack
Crape, *s.* a thin stuff for mourning
Crap'ulencia, *s.* sickness by intemperance
Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness
Crash, *v. a.* to break, to bruise, to crush.—*s.* a loud mixed noise
Cras'situde, *s.* grossness, thickness, heaviness
Crash, *s.* a frame for hay or straw
Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthenware in
Cra'ter, *s.* a vent or aperture
Cra'vat, *s.* an ornamental covering for the neck
Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly; to long for
Cra'ven, *s.* a conquered cock; a coward
Craunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
Craw, *s.* the crop or stomach of birds
Craw'fish, **Cray'fish**, *s.* the river lobster
Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; move slowly; fawn
Cray'on, *s.* a paste; a pencil; a picture
Craze, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain
Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body
Cra'zy, *a.* broken, feeble, weak; maddish
Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
Cream, *s.* the oily best part of milk
Crea'mfaced, *a.* pale, wan, cowardly
Crea'mness, *s.* state of being creamy
Crea'my, *a.* full of cream; luscious, rich
Crease, *s.* a mark made by doubling any thing.—*v. a.* to mark by folding
Cre'ate, *v. a.* to cause, to produce, to form
Cre'a'tion, *s.* act of creating; the universe
Cre'a'tive, *a.* having the power to create
Cre'a'tor, *s.* the Being that bestows existence
Cre'a'ture, *s.* a being created; a word of contempt or tenderness; a dependant; an animal not human; general term for man
Cre'dence, *s.* belief, credit, reputation
Cre'den'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief
Cre'dent, *a.* easy of belief; having credit
Cre'den'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation
Cred'ibility, **Cred'ibleness**, *s.* a claim to credit; worthiness of belief; probability
Cred'ible, *a.* worthy of credit; likely
Cred'it, *s.* belief, honour; trust reposed.—*v. a.* to believe, trust, confide in
Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, estimable
Cred'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit
Credu'lity, *s.* easiness of belief

Cred'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
 Creed, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief
 Creek, *s.* a small bay; a nook
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; fawn, bend, &c.
 Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument
 Crema'liere, *s.* an indented or zigzag outline intended for military operations
 Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning
 Cre'mor, *s.* a milky or creamy substance
 Cres'nated, *a.* notched, jagged, rough
 Crenna'x, *s. pl.* small loopholes made through the walls of a fortified place
 Creole, *s.* one born in the West Indies
 Crepita'tion, *s.* a low crackling noise
 Crepus'cule, *s.* twilight; faint dim light
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dim
 Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon; a curvilinear form
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing; curvilinear
 Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
 Cres'set, *s.* a light set on a beacon; a herb
 Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on the top of a helmet; ornament of the helmet in heraldry; pride, spirit, fire
 Cres'ted, *a.* adorned with a plume or crest
 Cres't-fallen, *a.* dejected, low, cowed
 Cres'tless, *a.* without armour; mean, poor
 Creta'ceous, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Cre'ticism, *s.* a perversion
 Cretos'ity, *s.* chalkiness
 Crevice, *s.* a crack, a cleft; a fish
 Crew, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
 Crew'el, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
 Crib, *s.* a manger, a stall; a cottage.—*v. a.* to steal privately; to shut up
 Crib'bage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
 Crib'ble, *s.* a sieve for cleaning corn
 Criba'tion, *s.* the act of sifting or cleansing
 Crick, *s.* noise of a hinge; stiffness in the neck
 Crick'et, *s.* an insect that chirps about ovens, &c., a game with bats and balls; a stool
 Crick'eter, *s.* one that plays at cricket
 Cri'er, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
 Crime, *s.* an offence, wickedness, sin
 Cri'meless, *a.* innocent, free from guilt
 Crim'inal, *a.* faulty.—*s.* one accused; a felon
 Criminal'ity, *s.* a criminal action or case
 Crim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge with crime, to convict
 Crimina'tion, *s.* an accusation, a censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* accusing, tending to accuse
 Crim'inous, *a.* wicked, iniquitous, guilty
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, friable, crisp
 Crim'ple, *v. a.* to contract, to corrugate
 Crim'son, *s.* a very deep red colour
 Crin'cum, *s.* a whimsey, a cramp
 Cringe, *v. n.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract
 Cringe, Crin'ging, *s.* servility, mean reverence
 Cring'erous, Crin'ose, *a.* hairy, rough
 Crink, Crin'kle, *s.* a wrinkle; winding fold
 Crin'kle, *v.* to run in wrinkles, &c.
 Cripple, *s.* a lame person.—*v. a.* to cause lameness
 Cri'sis, *s.* a critical time or turn
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, to twist, to indent
 Crisp, Cris'py, *a.* curled, brittle, winding
 Crispa'tion, *s.* the act or state of curling
 Cris'pness, Cris'pitude, *s.* a crispy state
 Crite'ron, *s.* a standard whereby any thing is judged, as to its goodness or badness
 Crit'ic, *s.* one skilled in criticism
 Crit'ical, *a.* judicious, accurate, nice

Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, to judge, to blame
 Crit'icism, *s.* censure; the art of judging
 Crit'ique, *s.* act of criticism; a criticism
 Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, raven, or crow
 Cro'ceous, *a.* yellow, like saffron
 Cro'chet, *s.* a kind of figured ornamental needle-work; in fortification the passage between the traverse and the crest of the glacis
 Croc'it'ion, *s.* the croaking of frogs or ravens
 Crock, *s.* an earthen pot; an earthen vessel
 Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
 Croc'odile, *s.* a large voracious amphibious animal, in shape resembling a lizard
 Cro'eus, *s.* an early flower
 Croft, *s.* a small homestead enclosed
 Crome, *s.* an iron bar having a point at one end and a claw at the other
 Croue, *s.* an old ewe; an old woman
 Cro'ny, *s.* an intimate acquaintance, a friend
 Crook, *s.* a hooked stick, a sheep-hook.—*v. a.* to bend, to pervert
 Crook'ed, *a.* bent, curved, untoward
 Crop, *s.* the harvest produce; a bird's claw.—*v. a.* to lop, cut short; to mow, to reap
 Crop'ful, *s.* quite full, satisfied, crammed
 Cro'sier, *s.* the pastoral staff used by the bishops in the church of Rome
 Cro'siera, *s.* an astronomical instrument in the form of a cross
 Cros'let, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
 Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right angles over another; a misfortune, vexation.—*a.* athwart, oblique; peevish, fretful.—*v. a.* to lay athwart, to pass over, to cancel; to sign with the cross; to vex
 Cross'bite, *s.* a deception.—*v. a.* to cheat
 Cross'bow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
 Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, ill-natured
 Cross'ness, *s.* perverseness, peevishness
 Crotch, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
 Crot'chet, *s.* one of the notes in music, equal to half a minim; a mark in printing formed thus []; a fancy, whim, conceit
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe
 Croup, *s.* a kind of asthma or catarrh to which children are subject
 Croupa'de, *s.* a high leap; a summerset
 Crow, *s.* a bird, an iron lever.—*v.* to make a noise like a cock; to boast, to vapour
 Crowd, *s.* confused multitude; the populace.—*v.* to press close, to swarm
 Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the heads of sovereigns; the top of the head; a silver coin; regal power; a garland.—*v. a.* to invest with a crown; to adorn, to complete, to finish
 Crown'glass, *s.* finest sort of window-glass
 Crown'work, *s.* a kind of advanced work attached to many old fortresses
 Cru'cial, *a.* transverse, running across
 Cru'ciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Cru'cible, *s.* a pot used for melting metals
 Cru'cifix, *s.* a representation in statuary or painting, &c., of our Saviour on the cross
 Crucifix'ion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
 Cru'city, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross
 Crude, *a.* raw, harsh, unripe, undigested
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s.* indigestion
 Cru'dle, *v.* to congregate, to curdle
 Cru'el, *a.* hard-hearted, inhuman, fierce
 Cru'elty, *s.* inhumanity, barbarity

Cu'et, *s.* a small vial for vinegar or oil
cuise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
cu'iser, *s.* a ship that sails in quest of an enemy; one that roves in search of plunder
crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread; a small piece or fragment of bread
crum'ble, *v. a.* to break or fall into pieces
crum'my, *a.* soft, full of crumbs, plump
crum'ple, *v. a.* to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder
crum'pling, *s.* a small green apple
crunch, *v. n.* to gnash with the teeth
cu'or, *s.* gore, coagulated blood
cu'pper, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
cu'ral, *a.* belonging to the leg
crusa'de, *s.* an expedition against infidels; a Portuguese coin value 2s. 6d.
crusa'der, *s.* one employed in the crusades
cu'set, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot
crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, to bruise; to ruin.—*s.* a falling down, a collision
crust, *s.* any shell or external coat; outward part of bread; case of a pie
crusta'ceous, *a.* shelly, with joints
crusty, *a.* morose, snappish, surly
crutch, *s.* a support used by cripples
cry, *v.* to call, to weep, exclaim, proclaim.—*s.* a weeping, shrieking, &c.
crypt'ic, *crypt'ical*, *a.* secret, hidden
cryptog'raphy, *s.* art of writing in ciphers
cryst'al, *s.* a mineral, transparent stone
cryst'alline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
cryst'allize, *v. a.* to form salts into small transparent bodies; to congeal
Crystalliza'tion, *s.* the state of being crystallized; the act by which the particles of liquid and gaseous bodies, during their conversion into solids, form themselves into a certain order, so as to produce symmetrical bodies or crystals at given angles
Cub, *s.* the young of a beast, generally of a bear or fox.—*v. a.* to bring forth
cu'batory, *a.* recumbent, lying down
cu'bature, *s.* the solid contents of a body
Cube, *s.* a square solid body; a die
cu'bic, **cu'bical**, *a.* formed like a cube
cu'bicular, *a.* fitted for the posture of lying
cu'bit, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches
cu'bit'al, *a.* containing a cubit's length
Cuck'ing-stool, *s.* an engine invented for the punishment of scolds
Cuck'old, *s.* the husband of an adulteress.—*v. a.* to commit adultery
Cuck'oldy, *a.* poor, mean, despicable
Cuck'oo, *s.* a bird; a word of contempt
cu'cumber, *s.* a plant, and its fruit
cu'curbite, *s.* a chymical vessel
Cud, *s.* food reposit in the first stomach of an animal in order to rumination
Cud'den, **Cud'dy**, *s.* a clown, a stupid dolt
Cud'dle, *v. n.* to lie close, to hug
Cud'gel, *s.* a fighting-stick.—*v. a.* to beat or fight with sticks
Cue, *s.* the end of a thing; the last words of a speech, to give the cue to a player; hint, intimation; a long straight rod used in the game of billiards
Cuff, *s.* a blow, box; part of a sleeve.—*v. a.* to give a blow
Cuirass, *s.* a breastplate of leather or steel
Cuirassie'r, *s.* a soldier in armour
Cu'ish, *s.* armour that covers the thighs
Cu'inary, *a.* relating to the kitchen

Cu'lender, *s.* a draining vessel; see Colander
Cu'ly, *s.* a man deceived or imposed upon
Culm, *s.* a kind of small coal, soot, &c.
Cu'lminate, *v. n.* to be in the meridian
Culmina'tion, *s.* the greatest attraction of a heavenly body during its diurnal revolution
Cul'pable, *a.* criminal, blamable
Cul'prit, *s.* a man arraigned before a judge
Cul'tivable, *a.* capable of cultivation
Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve
Cul'tiva'tion, *s.* the act of improving soils, &c.
Cul'ture, *s.* act of cultivation, improvement, melioration.—*v. a.* to till, to manure
Cu'ver, *s.* a pigeon, a wood pigeon
Cu'verin, *s.* a long kind of gun about 18 lbs. calibre, the demi-culverin being about 9 lbs.
Cum'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle
Cum'bersome, **Cum'brous**, *a.* burdensome, embarrassing, oppressive, vexatious
Cum'bersomeness, *s.* embarrassment, impediment, burdensomeness
Cu'mulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, to amass
Cu'neated, *a.* formed like a wedge
Cunet'te, *s.* a trench at the bottom of a dry ditch
Cun'ning, *a.* skilful, artful, crafty, subtle
Cun'ning, **Cun'ningness**, *s.* artifice, slyness; disposition to overreach
Cup, *s.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower.—*v. a.* to draw blood by scarification
Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the household
Cup'board, *s.* a case where victuals are put
Cu'pel, **Cup'pel**, *s.* a refining vessel
Cupid'ity, *s.* unlawful sensual desire
Cupid'itous, *a.* desirous of unlawful pleasures, lustful, amorous
Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof
Cur, *s.* a dog; a snappish or mean man
Cur'able, *a.* that may be remedied
Cur'acy, *s.* the employment of a curate
Cur'ate, *s.* a parish priest; one who officiates in the room of the beneficiary
Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, to check, to bridle.—*s.* part of a bridle; inhibition; restraint
Curd, *s.* the coagulation of milk
Curd, **Cur'dle**, *v.* to coagulate, concrete
Cure, *s.* a remedy, restorative; act of healing; benefice or employment of a curate.—*v. a.* to restore to health; to salt
Cur'd, *part*, *a.* healed, restored, preserved
Cur'less, *a.* having no remedy, incurable
Cur'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell; a fire-plate
Cur'iosity, *s.* inquisitiveness; a rarity
Cur'ious, *a.* inquisitive, rare, nice, accurate
Cur'l, *s.* a ringlet of hair; a wave.—*v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist
Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of water and land fowl
Cur'm'd, **geon**, *s.* an avaricious fellow, a churl, a miser, a niggard, a griper
Cur'rant, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
Cur'ency, *s.* circulation, general reception; paper established as and passing for the current money of the realm
Cur'ent, *a.* circulatory, general, popular.—*s.* a running stream
Cur'icle, *s.* a chaise of two wheels, calculated for expedition, drawn by two horses
Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, brutal, sour
Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather, to beat.—*s.* a mixture of various eatables
Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses

Curse, *s.* a bad wish; vexation, torment.—*v. a.* to wish evil to; to afflict
 Cur'sed, *a.* hateful, deserving a curse
 Cur'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully
 Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in Chancery
 Cur'sivo, *a.* flowing
 Cur'sory, *a.* hasty, careless
 Curt, Cur'tal, *a.* brief, abridged
 Cur'tail, *v. a.* to cut off, cut short, abridge
 Cur'tailment, *s.* a shortening
 Cur'tain, *s.* furniture of a bed or window; in fortification that portion of the rampart which connects two adjacent bastions.—*v. n.* to enclose with curtains
 Cur'tation, *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic; a term in astronomy
 Cu'rule, *a.* epithet given to the chair in which the chief Roman magistrates were carried
 Cur'vature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
 Curve, *v. a.* to bend, to crook.—*a.* crooked
 Curvet', *s.* a leap, a bound, a frolic.—*v. a.* to leap, bound, prance, frisk
 Curvilinear, *a.* consisting of curved lines
 Cur'vity, *s.* a bent state
 Cush'ion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
 Cusp, *s.* the horns of the moon; a point
 Cus'pated, *a.* terminating in a point, pointed
 Cus'pidate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to point
 Cus'tard, *s.* a sweet food made of milk, &c.
 Custodial, *a.* relating to guardianship
 Custody, *s.* imprisonment, security, care
 Custom, *s.* habitual practice, fashion, usage; king's duties on exports and imports
 Customary, *a.* common, general.—*s.* a book of laws and customs
 Customer, *s.* one who buys any thing

Cus'tom-house, *s.* a house where duties are received on imports and exports
 Cus'toms, *s. pl.* duties on goods or merchandize imported or exported
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, divide.—*s.* a cleft or wood made with an edged tool; a printed picture; fashion, shape
 Cuta'neous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cut'icle, *s.* a thin skin; the scarf skin
 Cutic'ular, *a.* belonging to the skin
 Cut'lass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *s.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cut'lery, *s.* ware made by cutlers
 Cut'ter, *s.* a fast sailing vessel; one who cuts
 Cut'throat, *s.* a murderer, an assassin
 Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch
 Cut'ting, *a.* sharp, severe
 Cut'tle, *s.* a fish; a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cy'cle, *s.* a circle; periodical space of time
 Cy'cloid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclopa'dia, *s.* a body or circle of sciences
 Cyg'net, *s.* a young swan
 Cyl'inder, *s.* a long round body; a roller
 Cylind'rical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
 Cyma'r, *s.* a slight covering; a scarf
 Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument
 Cynan'tropy, *s.* canine madness
 Cyn'ic, *s.* a follower of Diogenes; a snarler
 Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, churlish, snarling
 Cy'nosure, *s.* the north polar star
 Cy'press, *s.* a tree; an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *s.* a thin silky gauze
 Cyst, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter
 Cy'tisus, *s.* a flowering shrub
 Czar, *s.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
 Czari'na, *s.* title of the Empress of Russia

D.

D, as a Roman numeral, represents five-hundred

Dab, *v. a.* to strike gently; to moisten.—*s.* a flat fish; a gentle blow; an artist
 Dab'ble, *v.* to meddle; to play in water
 Dab'bler, *s.* a superficial meddler in sciences, &c.; one that plays in water
 Dab'chick, *s.* a water fowl, a chicken
 Dab'ter, *s.* one who is expert
 Dacca'po, *s.* in music signifies that the first part of a tune must be repeated
 Dace, *s.* a small river fish resembling a roach
 Dac'tyl, *s.* a poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones
 Dad, Dad'dy, *s.* the child's way of expressing father
 Daf'fodil, Daf'fodilly, *s.* a flower, a lily
 Daft, *a.* unbecille in mind
 Dag'ger, *s.* a short sword, a poniard
 Dag'gle, *v.* to trail in the mire or water
 Dag'gestail, *a.* bemired.—*s.* a slattern
 Dag'gercotype; see Photography
 Da'ily, *a.* and *adv.* happening every day, often
 Da'itiness, *s.* fastidiousness
 Da'nty, *a.* delicate, nice.—*s.* a delicacy
 Da'iry, *s.* a milk farm; a house where milk is preserved, and converted into butter or cheese
 Da'isied, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies

Dal'sy, *s.* a small common spring flower
 Dale, *s.* a vale, a space between two hills
 Dal'liance, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay
 Dal'ly, *v.* to trifle, fondle, delay, amuse
 Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes; a mole or bank to stop water; a floodgate.—*v. a.* to shut up, to confine, to obstruct
 Dam'age, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution.—*v.* to injure, to hurt to impair
 Dam'ageable, *a.* that which may be hurt
 Dam'ask, *s.* linen or silk woven into regular figures.—*v. a.* to weave in flowers
 Dam'askin, *s.* a sabre
 Dame, *s.* an old title of honour for women; the mistress of a family; women in general
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse; to doom to torments in a future state; to censure, to condemn
 Dam'nable, *a.* most wicked; destructive
 Damna'tion, *s.* exclusion from divine mercy, condemnation to eternal punishment
 Dam'ned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable
 Dam'ni'fy, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy; dejected.—*s.* a fog, moisture; dejection.—*v. a.* to moisten, to wet; to dispirit
 Dam'plish, *a.* tending to damp
 Dam'plishness, *s.* a tending to dampness
 Dam'sel, *s.* a young maiden, a country lass

Dam'son, *Dam'scene*, *s.* a black plum
Dance, *v. n.* to move in measure.—*s.* a motion of one or more in concert
Dan'cing, *s.* a motion of the feet to music
Dandel'ion, *s.* the name of a plant
Dan'diprat, *s.* a little fellow, an urchin
Dan'die, *v. a.* to fondle, to play
Dan'druff, *s.* scurf, &c., on the head
Dane, *s.* a native of Denmark
Danewort, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall wort
Dan'ger, *s.* risk, hazard.—*v. a.* to endanger
Dan'gerless, *a.* without hazard, very safe
Dan'gerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe
Dan'gle, *v.* to hang loose, to follow
Dan'gler, *s.* one who hangs about women
Dank, *a.* very damp, humid, wet
Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat damp
Dap'per, *a.* little and active, neat, tight
Dap'perling, *s.* a dwarf, a little person
Dap'ple, *a.* of different colours, streaked
Dare, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy
Dar'ing, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless
Dar'k, *a.* wanting light, blind, not plain
Dar'ken, *v.* to make dark, to cloud, perplex
Dar'kish, approaching to dark
Dar'kness, *s.* absence of light; wickedness
Dar'ksome, *a.* gloomy, obscure, not luminous
Dar'ling, *s.* a favourite.—*a.* dear, beloved
Darn, or **Dearn**, *v. a.* to mend holes
Dar'nel, *s.* a common field weed
Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand
Dart'ingly, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart
Dash, *v.* to strike against; to mingle, to cross or blot out; to confound, to bespatter.—*s.* mark in writing, thus —; a blow
Dash'ing, *a.* hasty, inconsiderate
Das'tard, *s.* a poltroon, a coward
Da'ta, *s.* truths admitted, or established
Date, *v. a.* to note the precise time.—*s.* the time at which any event happened, or a letter is written: a fruit
Da'teless, *a.* without any fixed term or date
Da'tive, *a.* in grammar the case that signifies the person to whom anything is given
Daub, *v. a.* to smear, paint coarsely.—*s.* a coarse or slovenly painting
Dau'ber, *s.* a coarse low painting
Dau'by, *a.* smearingly, coarsely painted
Dau'ghter, *s.* a female offspring, a woman
Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, to intimidate
Dau'nted, *part.* dispirited, frightened
Dau'ntless, *a.* fearless, bold, not dejected
Dau'phin, *s.* the heir apparent to the crown of France previous to the revolution
Daw, *s.* the name of a bird, the jackdaw
Dawn, *v. a.* to grow light, glimmer, open.—*s.* the break of day, beginning
Day, *s.* the time between the rising and the setting of the sun, called the artificial day; the time of the earth's diurnal revolution is termed the natural day; light, sunshine
Day'-book, *s.* a tradesman's journal
Day-break, *s.* first appearance of day, dawn
Day'light, *s.* the light of the day
Day'star, *s.* the morning star; Venus
Day'zie, *v. a.* to overpower with light
Day'stream, *s.* excessive brilliancy
Dea'con, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy
Dea'conry, *s.* dignity or office of deacon
Dead, *a.* deprived of life, spiritless, dull
Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless
Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel

Dead'liness, *s.* danger which threatens death
Dead'ness, *s.* frigidity, want of warmth
Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, to stupefy
Deaf'ness, *s.* want of the power of hearing
Deal, *s.* part, quantity; fir wood.—*v.* to distribute, to give each his due
Dealba'tion, *s.* the art of bleaching
Dea'ler, *s.* one who deals cards; a trader
Dea'ling, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic
Dealt, *part.* used, handled, given out [place
Deam'bulatory, *a.* removing from place to place
Dean, *s.* the second dignity of a diocese
Dea'nery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
Dear, *a.* beloved; valuable, costly, scarce
Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness
Deartic'ulate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to dismember
Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality
Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual
Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
Death'watch, *s.* a small insect that makes a tinkling noise, superstitiously imagined to be an omen of death
Deaura'tion, *s.* the act of gilding
Deba'ur, *v. a.* to exclude, preclude, hinder
Deba'rk, *v. a.* to leave the ship, to go on shore
Debarka'tion, *s.* disembarkation
Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, lower, adulterate
Deba'sement, *s.* act of debasing or degrading
Deba'te, *s.* a dispute, a contest, a quarrel.—*v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue
Debauch, *s.* excess, luxury, drunkenness.—*v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin
Debauchee, *s.* a rake, a drunkard
Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
Debel'itate, *v. a.* to conquer in war
Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, or written instrument, by which a debt is claimed
Deb'ile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, languid
Debilitate, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
Debilit'ude, *s.* feebleness, weakness
Debilit'y, *s.* weakness, languor, faintness
Deb'it, *v. a.* to charge as debtor.—*s.* the debtor side of books
Deblai', *s.* in fortification the hollow space formed for the construction of parapets
Debona'ir, *a.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay
Debou'ch, *v. n.* to march out of a wood or defile into open ground
Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another
Deb'tor, *s.* one that owes money, &c.
Dec'ade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
Dec'agon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides
Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments
Decam'p, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move off
Decamp'ment, *s.* the act of moving away, or of breaking up a camp
Decan't, *v. n.* to pour off gently
Decan'ter, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut or lop off
Decapita'tion, *s.* the act of beheading
Decay, *s.* a decline, a falling away.—*v. n.* to decline, to consume, to rot
Deces'se, *s.* departure from life, demise.—*v. n.* to die, to depart from life
Deces'sed, *part.* departed from life, dead
Deceit, *s.* fraud, craft, artifice, pretence
Deceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
Decei've, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
Decei'vor, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor
Decem'ber, *s.* the last month of the year
Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers

De'cency, *s.* propriety, modesty, decorum
 Decen'nial, *a.* of or containing ten years
 De'cent, *a.* becoming, suitable, modest
 Decep'tible, *a.* that may be deceived
 Decep'tion, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a beguiling
 Decep'tive, *a.* able to deceive, false
 Decer'pt, *a.* plucked away, taken off
 Decerta'tion, *s.* a contention, a striving
 Decha'rm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
 Deci'de, *v. a.* to determine, settle, conclude
 Deci'dedly, *adv.* absolutely, positively, fully
 Deci'der, *s.* one who determines quarrels
 Decid'uous, *a.* a falling off, not perennial
 Dec'i'mal, *a.* numbered by tens
 Decima'tion, *s.* a selection of every tenth; the punishment of a corps, by inflicting death on every tenth man by lot
 Deci'pher, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, unravel
 Decis'ion, *s.* the termination of a difference
 Decis'ive, *a.* terminating, final, positive
 Deck, *v. a.* to address, to adorn, to cover.—*s.* the floor of a ship; a pile of cards
 Decla'm, *v. n.* to harangue, to speak to the passions, to rhetorize
 Decla'mer, *s.* one who declaims
 Declama'tion, *s.* a discourse addressed to the passions, a harangue
 Decla'matory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
 Decla'rable, *a.* capable of proof; real
 Declara'tion, *s.* an affirmation, publication
 Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, clear, expressive
 Decla're, *v. a.* to make known, to proclaim
 Decla'rad, *part.* affirmed, made known
 Declen'sion, *s.* declination, descent; variation of nouns; corruption of morals
 Declin'able, *a.* capable of being declined
 Declina'tion, *s.* descent; the act of bending
 Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument of dialling
 Decline, *v.* to lean, to bend, to decay; to shun; to refuse; to vary words.—*s.* a decay; a tendency to worse
 Declivity, *s.* an oblique or gradual descent
 Decoc't, *v. a.* to boil, digest, strengthen
 Decoc'tion, *s.* a preparation by boiling
 Decoc'ture, *s.* what is drawn by decoction
 Deco'llate, *v. a.* to behead
 Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading
 Decom'pose, *v. a.* to decompose
 Decompo'und, *v. a.* to separate compounds
 Deco'rate, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Decora'tion, *s.* an ornament, added beauty
 Deco'rous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming
 Deco'ricate, *v. a.* to divest of bark, to peel
 Deco'rum, *s.* decency, order, seemliness
 Decoy, *v. a.* to allure, to ensnare, to entrap.—*s.* a place to catch wild fowl in
 Decrea'se, *v.* to grow less, to be diminished.—*s.* a growing less, a decay
 Decree, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence.—*s.* an edict, law, determination
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepita'tion, *s.* a crackling noise
 Decrep'itude, *s.* the last stage of old age
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing
 Decret'al, *a.* appertaining to a decree.—*s.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, final, critical
 Decri'al, *s.* clamorous censure
 Decry, *v. a.* to censure, to clamour against
 Decum'bence, *s.* the act of lying down
 Decum'bent, *a.* lying on the ground; low

Dec'uple, *a.* tenfold; repeated ten times
 Decu'ron, *s.* a commander of ten men
 Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running down
 Decurta'tion, *s.* the act of shortening
 Decus'sate, *v. a.* to intersect at right angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Deden'tifi'cation, *s.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to devote to, to inscribe
 Dedica'tion, *s.* a consecration; a complimentary address at the beginning of a book
 Dedis'ion, *s.* the act of yielding up any thing
 Ded'olent, *a.* feeling no compunction
 Dedu'ce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from
 Dedu'cement, *s.* the thing deduced
 Dedu'cible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deduc't, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduc'tion, *s.* an abatement, an inference
 Deduc'tive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deed, *s.* an action, exploit, fact, writing
 Dee'dless, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *v.* to judge; to conclude; to think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom; sagacious; a term used in the disposition or arrangement of soldiers, placed in ranks before each other.—*s.* the sea; the most solemn or still part
 Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Dehu'ce, *v. a.* to destroy, to raze, to disfigure
 Dehu'cement, *s.* violation, injury, destruction
 Dehu'lance, *s.* failure, miscarriage
 Dehu'cate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Dehu'cation, *s.* a diminution, a cutting off
 Dehu'mation, *s.* slander, reproach, detraction
 Dehu'matory, *a.* calumnious, scandalizing
 Dehu'mo, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to libel
 Dehu'figable, *a.* capable of being tired
 Dehu'igate, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue
 Dehu'it, *s.* an omission, defect, failure
 Dehu'iter, *s.* one who fails in payment, &c.
 Dehu'sance, *s.* act of annulling; defeat
 Dehu'sible, *a.* that which may be annulled
 Dehu't, *v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate, rout.—*s.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Dehu'ture, *s.* an alteration of countenance
 Dehu'cate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, brighten
 Dehu'cation, *s.* purification
 Dehu't, *s.* a fault, a blemish, an imperfection
 Dehu'tible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Dehu'tibility, *s.* deficiency, imperfection
 Dehu'ction, *s.* failure, apostasy, revolt
 Dehu'tive, *a.* full of defects; imperfect
 Dehu'ce, *s.* a guard, vindication, resistance
 Dehu'celess, *a.* naked, unguarded, impotent
 Dehu'd, *v. a.* to protect, vindicate, forbid
 Dehu'dant, *s.* the person prosecuted
 Dehu'der, *s.* a protector, a vindicator
 Dehu'sible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 Dehu'sive, *s.* safeguard, state of defence
 Dehu', *v.* to put off, to delay; to refer to
 Dehu'ence, *s.* regard, respect, submission
 Dehu'ent, *s.* that which carries or conveys
 Dehu'rer, *s.* one that puts things off
 Dehu'ance, *s.* a challenge; an expression of abhorrence or contempt
 Dehu'atory, *a.* bearing defiance
 Dehu'ency, *s.* a defect, want, imperfection
 Dehu'ent, *a.* failing, wanting, defective
 Dehu'it, *s.* want, deficiency
 Dehu'iding, *part.* the art of arranging the plan and profile of works, so that their lines shall not enfilade
 Dehu'le, *v. a.* to make foul, pollute, vitiate.—*s.* a narrow passage, a lane

Defiled, *part.* polluted, corrupted, tainted
 Defilement, *s.* pollution, corruption
 Defiler, *s.* a corruptor, a violator
 Definable, *a.* that may be ascertained
 Define, *v.* to explain, circumscribe, decide
 Definite, *a.* certain, limited, precise.—*s.* a thing explained or defined
 Definiteness, *s.* certainty, limitedness
 Definition, *s.* a short description of a thing by its properties; a decision
 Definitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive
 Deflagrate, *v. a.* to consume or purify by fire
 Deflagrability, *s.* an aptness to burn
 Deflagration, *s.* act of consuming by fire
 Deflect, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Deflection, *s.* deviation, a turning aside
 Deflexure, *s.* a bending down, a deflection
 Defloration, *s.* selection of what is best; rape
 Deflower, *v. a.* to deprive a maiden of her virginity; to take away the beauty of anything; to deprive of flowers
 Defluous, *a.* that flows down or falls off
 Defluxion, *s.* a flow of humours downwards
 Defordation, *s.* a defilement; pollution
 Deforcement, *s.* withholding of lands, &c. by force from the right owner
 Deform, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour
 Deformed, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked
 Deformity, *s.* ugliness, crookedness
 Defraud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick; to cozen
 Defray, *v. a.* to bear charges or expenses
 Deft, *a.* neat, handsome, proper, ready
 Defunct, *a.* dead, extinct.—*s.* a dead man
 Defunction, *s.* a decease, extinction
 Defy, *v. a.* to challenge, to slight
 Degen'cracy, *s.* departure from virtue; vice
 Degen'erate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind
 Degeneration, *s.* the act of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base
 Deglutinate, *v. a.* to unglue, undo, slacken
 Deglutition, *s.* the act of swallowing
 Degradation, *s.* a placing lower; baseness
 Degrade, *v. a.* to lessen, to place lower
 Degree, *s.* quality, class, station; the 360th part of a circle; 60 geographical miles
 Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage
 Dehortation, *s.* dissuasion
 Deicide, *s.* the death of our Saviour
 Deific, *a.* making divine
 Deification, *s.* the act of making a god
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god of; to adore
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, to grant, to permit
 Deism, *s.* the opinion of those who acknowledge one God, but deny revealed religion
 Deist, *s.* one who believes in the existence of God, but follows no particular religion
 Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism
 Deity, *s.* the Divine Being; God
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, afflict, grieve
 Dejection, *s.* lowness of spirits; weakness
 Dejecture, *s.* excrement; refuse
 Delactation, *s.* a weaning from the breast
 Delap'sed, *a.* bearing or falling down
 Delate, *v. a.* to carry, to convey; to accuse
 Delation, *s.* a conveyance; an accusation
 Delay, *v.* to put off, to frustrate, to stop.—*s.* a deferring; a stop, a hindrance
 Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Delectation, *s.* pleasure, delight
 Defecacy, *s.* the deputies of a public body
 Delegate, *v. a.* to send away; to intrust.—*s.* a deputy, a commissioner, a vicar

Delegates, *s. pl.* an ecclesiastical court of appeal, now abolished
 Deleterious, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Deletion, *s.* act of blotting out; destruction
 Delf, Delfe, Delph, *s.* a quarry, a mine; a kind of counterfeit China ware
 Delibation, *s.* an essay, an attempt; taste
 Deliberate, *v. n.* to think, hesitate, muse.—*a.* circumspect, wary, slow
 Deliberation, *s.* circumspection, thought
 Delicacy, *s.* daintiness, nicety, politeness
 Delicate, *a.* nice, dainty, polite, pure, fine
 Delicateness, *s.* tenderness, effeminacy
 Deliculous, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable
 Deligation, *s.* the act of binding up
 Delight, *s.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction.—*v.* to content, to please, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, charming
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to design, sketch, paint
 Delinea'tion, *s.* outline of a picture; a sketch
 Delinquency, *s.* a fault; failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Del'icuate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Delirious, *a.* light-headed, raving, doting
 Delirium, *s.* alienation of mind; deluge
 Deliver, *v. a.* to resign; rescue; pronounce
 Deliverance, *s.* freedom from; utterance
 Delivery, *s.* release; rescue; childbirth
 Dell, *s.* a pit, a cavity; a shady covert
 Delude, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, disappoint
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, to fathom, to sift.—*s.* a ditch, a pitfall, a den, a cave
 Deluge, *s.* a general inundation.—*v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
 Delusion, *s.* a cheat, a deception, an error
 Delusive, Delu'sory, *a.* apt to deceive
 Demagogue, *s.* the ringleader of a faction
 Demand, *s.* a claim; a question; a call.—*v. a.* to claim with authority
 Deman'dant, *s.* the plaintiff in an action
 Demean, *v. n.* to behave; to undervalue
 Demeanour, *s.* carriage, behaviour
 Dementate, *a.* infatuated, insane
 Dementation, *s.* madness, delirious state
 Demented, *a.* infatuated, maddened
 Demerit, *s.* the opposite to merit; ill deserving.—*v. n.* to deserve punishment
 Deme'sne, *s.* a patrimonial estate
 Dem'l, *a.* half.—*s.* at Oxford a half fellow
 Dem'l-bastion, *s.* piece in fortification which terminates the branches of crown or horn works
 Dem'i-god, *s.* half a god; a great hero
 Dem'l-gorge, *s.* in fortification half the gorge or entrance into the bastion
 Demigra'tion, *s.* a removing from place to place, changing the habitation
 Dem'l-lune, *s.* in fortification a work constructed to cover the curtain and shoulders of the bastions
 Demirep, *s.* a woman of light fame
 Demise, *s.* death, decease.—*v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
 Demission, *s.* degradation, depression
 Demis'sive, *a.* humble
 Demit, *v. n.* to degrade, to depress
 Democ'racy, *s.* a form of government, in which the sovereign power is lodged in the body of the people
 Democrat, *s.* an advocate for popular government [democracy]
 Democrat, Democ'ratist, *s.* one devoted to

Democrat'ical, *a.* relating to **democracy**
Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to **overthrow**
Demolition, *s.* act of demolishing buildings
De'mon, *s.* an evil spirit, a **devil**
Demon'iac, *s.* one possessed with a **demon**
Demon'iacal, **Demon'ian**, *a.* **devilish**
Demonol'ogy, *s.* a treatise on **evil spirits**
Demon'strable, *a.* that which may be proved
 beyond doubt or contradiction; **evident**
Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with **certainty**
Demon'stration, *s.* an **indubitable proof**
Demon'strative, *a.* **indivincibly conclusive**
Demoral'ation, *s.* destruction of **morals**
Demor'alize, *v. n.* to render **unreasonable**, **un-**
holy, **unjust**
Demulcent, *a.* softening, **mollifying**
Demur, *v. t.* to delay, to **suspend**, to **doubt of**
 — *s.* **hesitation**, **suspense of opinion**
Demu're, *a.* decent, grave, **affectedly modest**
Demur'rage, *s.* allowance for **delaying ships**
Demur'rer, *s.* a step in a **lawsuit**
Demy, *s.* a printing paper so **called**
Den, *s.* a cavern; cave for **wild beasts**, &c.
Den'ary, *a.* relating to or **containing ten**
Denay, *s.* a denial, a refusal, a **rejection**
Deni'able, *a.* that may be **denied**
Deni'al, *s.* refusal, **negation**, **abjuration**
Deni'grate, *v. a.* to **blacken**, to **make black**
Deniza'tion, *s.* the act of **making a man free**
Denizen, *s.* a citizen, a **freeman**
Denom'inate, *v. a.* to give a **name to**
Denomina'tion, *s.* a name **given to**; a **title**
Denom'native, *a.* conferring a **name**
Denota'tion, *s.* the act of **denoting**
Deno'te, *v. a.* to mark, **betoken**, **point out**
De'cou'nce, *v. a.* to threaten, to **accuse**
Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost **solid**
Dens'ity, *s.* closeness, compactness
Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with **notches**
Denta'l, *a.* relating to the **teeth**
Dente'lli, *s.* modillions in **architecture**
Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with **small teeth**
Denticula'tion, *s.* the state of being set with
 small teeth
Den'trice, *s.* a powder for the **teeth**
Den'tist, *s.* a surgeon who **confines himself to**
 the practice of the teeth; a **tooth-doctor**
Dentif'ion, *s.* the act of **breeding the teeth**
Denu'date, **Denu'de**, *v. a.* to **strip**, to **divest**
Denuncia'tion, *s.* a public **menace**
Deny, *v. a.* to contradict; to **refuse**, **disown**
Deob'struent, *a.* removing **obstructions**
De'odand, *s.* forfeiture made to **God**
Deop'pilative, *a.* clearing **obstructions**
De'pau't, *v. n.* to **p** capture, to **describe**
De'par't, *v. n.* to go away; to **die**; to **apostatize**
De'par'ture, *s.* a going away; **death**
De'par'tment, *s.* a separate **office**; **duty**
De'par'perate, *v. a.* to **make poor**
De'pec'ible, *a.* tough, clammy; **tenacious**
De'pend, *v. n.* to hang from; to **rely on**
De'pendance, *s.* connexion, **reliance**, **trust**
De'pendant, *a.* in the power of **another**
De'pendant, **De'pendent**, **De'pend'cr**, *s.* one
 who lives in **subjection to another**
De'pendent, *a.* hanging from or **down**
De'p'degm', *v. a.* to clear from **pliegm**
De'p't, *v. a.* to paint, **pourtray**, **describe**
De'p'tious, *a.* without hair, **smooth**
De'ple'tion, *s.* act of emptying out or from
De'plo'rable, *a.* sad, hopeless, **lamentable**
De'plo're, *v. a.* to lament, **bowll**, **mourn**

Deploy', *v. a.* to display, to **spread out**
Deploy'ment, *s.* the act of unfolding any **given**
 body of men, in order to extend their **front**
Deplu'med, *a.* stripped of the **feathers**
Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on **oath**; in **grammar**
 such verbs as have no active voice
De'p'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeep, to lay waste
Depopula'tion, *s.* havoc, destruction, waste
De'po'st, *v. n.* to carry, **demean**, **behave**
De'po'tment, *s.* behaviour, **conduct**
De'porta'tion, *s.* transportation, **exile**
De'po'se, *v. a.* to degrade, to **divest**; to **attest**
De'pos'ite, *v. a.* to lay up as a **pledge**, &c.—*s.* a
 pledge, a pawn, security **given**
De'posit'ion, *s.* the act of giving public **testi-**
mony; depriving a prince of **sovereignty**
De'pos'itory, *s.* the place where any thing is
 lodged; a warehouse, a **storehouse**
De'po't, *s.* a place in which stores are **deposited**
 for the use of an **army**
De'prava'tion, *s.* depravity, **defamation**
De'prave, *v. a.* to vitiate, to **corrupt**
De'prave'ment, **De'pravity**, *s.* a vitiated state
De'pre'cate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from; to
 avert by prayer; to implore **mercy**
De'pre'ca'tion, *s.* a prayer against **evil**
De'pre'ciate, *v. a.* to lessen in **value**
De'pre'date, *v. a.* to rob, to **pillage**, to **spoil**
De'preda'tion, *s.* a robbing, a **spoiling**
De'preda'tor, *s.* a robber, a **plunderer**
De'pre'hend, *v. a.* to take unawares, **discover**
De'press', *v. a.* to humble, **deject**, **cast down**
De'pres'sion, *s.* the act of **humbling**; **lowness**
 of spirits; act of **pressing down**
De'pres'sive, *a.* having the power to **depress**
De'pres'sor, *s.* he that keeps or **presses down**
De'priva'tion, *s.* the act of **depriving**
De'prive, *v. a.* to take from, **debar**, **bereave**
Depth, *s.* deepness; the abyss; **abstruseness**
De'pu'celate, *v. a.* to **deflower**
De'puls'e, *v. n.* to drive or **thrust away**
De'purate, *a.* cleansed, pure, free from **drugs**
De'pura'tion, *s.* making pure or **clear**
De'puratory, *a.* tending to **cleanse** or **free**
De'puta'tion, *s.* act of **deputing**; **vicegerency**
De'pute, *v. a.* to appoint, to **empower**, to **act**
De'puty, *s.* any one that transacts business for
 another, a **substitute**, a **viceroi**
Dera'cate, *v. a.* to **pluck up by the roots**
Dera'lgn, *v. a.* to **prove**; to **justify**
Dera'uge, *v. a.* to turn out of the proper **course**
 to **disorder**
Dera'nged, *a.* of **unsound mind**
Dera'ngement, *s.* disorder
Dere'liction, *s.* an utter **forsaking**
De'ride, *v. a.* to **ridicule**, **mock**, **laugh at**
De'ris'ion, *s.* contempt, **scorn**, **ridicule**
De'ris'ive, *a.* **ridiculing**, **scorning**, **mocking**
De'ri'vable, *a.* coming by **derivation**
De'ri'va'tion, *s.* tracing from its **original**
De'ri'vative, *a.* derived from **another**
De'rive, *v. a.* to deduce from its **original**; to **owe**
 its origin to; to **descend from**
De'ri'cr, *a.* the last, the only **remaining**
De'rogate, *v. a.* to **disparage**, **detract**, **lessen**—*a.*
 lessened in **value**, **damaged**
De'roga'tion, *s.* a **defamation**; **detractio**
De'rogatory, **De'rogative**, *a.* **detractory**; that
 lessens the honour of; **dishonourable**
De'ru'ia, **De'ru'ise**, *s.* a Turkish **priest**
Des'cant, *s.* a song; **discourse**; **disputation**
Des'cant', *v. n.* to **discourse at large**

Descen'd, *v. n.* to come down, to sink
 Descen'dant, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor
 Descen'dent, *a.* proceeding from
 Descen'sion, *s.* the act of falling or sinking; a declension; de·radation
 Descen't, *s.* a declivity; invasion; birth
 Descri'be, *v. n.* to represent by words, &c.
 Descri'bent, *a.* describing
 Descrip'tion, *s.* the act of describing; representation; delineation
 Descrip'tive, *a.* tending to describe
 Descry', *v. a.* to spy out, discover, detect
 Desecra'tion, *s.* the act of diverting any thing which is sacred from its original purpose; irreverent appropriation
 Deser't, *s.* merit, worth, claim to reward.—*v. a.* to forsake, to abandon, to quit
 Deser't, *s.* a wilderness; solitude; waste
 Deser'ter, *s.* one who forsakes his cause; he that quits his regiment clandestinely
 Deser'tion, *s.* act of forsaking or abandoning
 Deser'tless, *a.* without merit, worthless
 Deser'trice, *s.* she who forsakes her duty
 Deser've, *v. n.* to be worthy of good or ill
 Deser'vody, *ad.* worthily, according to desert
 Deser'ving, *part. a.* worthy of; good; kind
 Desic'cant, *s.* an application to dry sores
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale
 Desid'erate, *v. n.* to want, to miss
 Desidera'tum, *s.* something which is required, but not as yet obtainable
 Desi'gn, *v. a.* to purpose, to project, to plan.—*s.* an intention, a plan, a scheme
 Desi'gnate, *v. a.* to point out; to distinguish
 Designa'tion, *s.* appointment; intention
 Desi'gnedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely
 Desi'gner, *s.* a contriver; an architect
 Desi'gning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious.—*s.* the art of delineating the appearance of natural objects
 Desi'nence, *s.* a close, an ending
 Desi'rable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing
 Desi're, *s.* wish; eagerness to obtain or enjoy.—*v. a.* to wish, to covet; to entreat
 Desi'rous, *a.* full of desire, eager, anxious
 Desis't, *v. n.* to cease from any thing, to stop
 Desis'tive, *a.* ending, conclusive, final
 Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write upon
 Des'ol'ite, *v. a.* to lay waste, to make desert.—*s.* laid waste, uninhabited, solitary
 Desola'tion, *s.* destruction, gloominess
 Despal'r, *s.* hopelessness, despondence.—*v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
 Despat'ch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; to kill.—*s.* haste, speed; an express
 Despat'ches, *s.* letters or messages sent to or from abroad
 Despera'do, *s.* a furious person
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope; rash, furious
 Despera'tion, *s.* despair, rashness
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, worthless
 Despi'sable, *a.* contemptible, mean
 Despi'sal, *s.* scorn, contempt
 Despi'se, *v. a.* to scorn, to condemn, to slight
 Despi'te, *s.* malice, malignity; defiance.—*v. a.* to vex, to affront, to distress
 Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despoi'l, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder, to deprive
 Despoli'tion, *s.* the act of despoiling
 Despon'd, *v. n.* to despair, to lose hope
 Despon'dency, *s.* despair, hopelessness
 Despon'dent, *a.* dejected, despairing

Despon'sate, *v. a.* to betroth, to affiancé
 Despot, *s.* an absolute prince; one that governs with unlimited authority
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Despotism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny
 Despuma'te, *v. a.* to scum
 Despuma'tion, *s.* scum, frothiness
 Desser't, *s.* the last course at a feast; fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, to intend
 Destina'tion, *s.* the purpose intended
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, to appoint, to devote
 Des'tiny, *s.* fate, doom; invincible necessity
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, friendless
 Destitu'tion, *s.* want, poverty
 Destroy', *v. a.* to lay waste; kill; desolate
 Destruc'tible, *a.* liable to destruction
 Destruc'tion, *s.* ruin; murder; demolition
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that which destroys; wasteful
 Des'titute, *s.* a disease of a custom
 Des'ultory, *a.* unsettled, unconnected
 Desu'me, *v. a.* to take from any thing
 Detach', *v. a.* to separate; to send off a party
 Detach'ed, *part. a.* sent off, disengaged
 Detach'ment, *s.* a body of troops detached
 Detai'l, *s.* a minute particular relation
 Detai'n, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody
 Detai'nder, *s.* a writ to detain in custody
 Detai'ner, *s.* one who detains, &c.
 Detect', *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detec'tion, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud
 Deten'tion, *s.* the act of detaining; restraint
 Deter', *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deter'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound
 Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off
 Deteriorate, *v. a.* to impair; to make worse
 Deter'ment, *s.* cause of discouragement
 Deter'minable, *a.* that which can be decided
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, to fix.—*a.* limited, decisive, resolute
 Determina'tion, *s.* a decision; a resolution
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to fix, to resolve, to decide
 Deter'mined, *part. a.* resolved, decided
 Deter'sive, *a.* having power to cleanse
 Dotes't, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike greatly
 Dotes'table, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable
 Deb'ata'tion, *s.* hatred, abhorrence
 Dethro'ne, *v. a.* to divest of regality
 Detona'tion, *s.* that noise which happens on mixing fluids that ferment with violence
 Detrac't, *v. a.* to derogate, slander, defame
 Detrac'tion, *s.* defamation, slander
 Detrac'tive, *a.* tending to detract
 Detrac'tory, *a.* defamatory, derogatory
 Detrimen't, *s.* loss, damage, mischief, harm
 Detrimen'tal, *a.* hurtful, injurious
 Detrit'ion, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Deuteron'omy, *s.* the fifth book of the Pentateuch; the second law
 De'vastate, *v. a.* to lay waste
 Devasta'tion, *s.* waste, havoc, destruction
 Deve'op, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel
 Devel'opment, *s.* an unfolding, the discovery of any thing
 Deves't, *v. a.* to strip; annul; free from
 De'viate, *v. n.* to wander, to go astray, to err
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right way; error
 Devic'e, *s.* a contrivance; an emblem
 Dev'il, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Dev'ilish, *a.* diabolical, abandoned; excessive

De'vious, *a.* out of the common tract; erring
 Devi'se, *v.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Devis'd, *part.* contrived; given by will
 Devisee', *s.* one to whom a thing is devised
 Devi'tiate, *v. a.* to corrupt
 Devol'd, *a.* empty, vacant, destitute of
 Devol'r, *s.* service; an act of obsequiousness
 Devolve, *v.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devote, *v. a.* to consecrate; to give up
 Devotee', *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devotion, *s.* piety; worship; power; ardour
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious, sincere
 Devoutly, *ad.* piously; with ardent devotion
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour.—*v. a.* to moisten
 Dewberry, *s.* a fruit; a kind of raspberry
 Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh hanging from the throat
 of oxen; the lip flaccid with age
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dexter'ity, *s.* activity, readiness, expertness
 Dexterous, *a.* expert, active, cunning
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand side
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diab'etes, *s.* an excessive discharge of urine
 Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious
 Diab'olism, *s.* the act or disposition of a devil
 Diac'hylon, Diac'hylum, *s.* a mollifying plaster
 Diaco'dum, *s.* the syrup of poppies
 Diacon'stics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Diadem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Dia'resis, *s.* the division of vowels or syllables
 Diagnos'tic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diagonal, *s.* a line from angle to angle
 Dia'gram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Di'al, *s.* a plate on which a hand shows the
 hour of the day by the progress of the sun
 Dia'lect, *s.* manner of expression; particular
 style; subdivision of a language
 Dialect'ical, *a.* logical, argumental
 Dialect'ics, *a. pl.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Dia'lling, *s.* the art of constructing dials
 Dia'logist, *s.* a writer of dialogues
 Dia'logue, *s.* a conversation between two or
 more persons; alternate discourse
 Diam'eter, *s.* a line which, passing through a
 circle, divides it into two equal parts
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diamet'rally, *ad.* in a diametrical direction;
 in direct opposition
 Dia'mond, *s.* the most valuable of all gems
 Diapa'son, *s.* an octave in music; a concord
 Dia'per, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen
 Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, clear, pellucid
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Diaphragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Diarrhoe'a, *s.* a flux of the bowels; looseness
 Diarrhoe'ical, *a.* purgative
 Dia'ry, *s.* a daily account; a journal
 Dias'tole, *s.* the making a short syllable long;
 the dilatation of the heart
 Dib'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool
 Dice, *s. pl.* of Die, —*v. n.* to game with dice
 Dic'er, *s.* a player at dice, a gamster
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write; instruct—
s. a precept, an instruction
 Dicta'tion, *s.* the practice or act of dictating
 Dicta'tor, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dictato'rial, Dicta'tory, *a.* authoritative
 Dicta'torship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Dic'tionary, *s.* a book explaining the words of
 any language alphabetically; a lexicon

Dic'tion, *s.* style, language, expression
 Didac'tic, Didac'tical, *a.* preceptive, giving pre-
 cepts; doctrinal; adapted for instruction
 Did'dle, *v. n.* to totter like a child; *v. a.* to trick
 Die, *v. n.* to lose life, perish
 Die, *s.* a small marked cube to play with;
 stamp used in coinage
 Di'et, *s.* food; an assembly of princes.—*v.* to
 supply with food; to eat by rule
 Di'et-drink, *s.* a drink made with herbs, &c.
 Dif'fer, *v. n.* to be unlike, to vary, disagree
 Dif'ference, *s.* dissimilitude; a dispute; a term
 used for the sums paid by officers, when ex-
 changing from half to full pay
 Dif'ferent, *a.* distinct, unlike, dissimilar
 Dif'ficult, *a.* not easy, troublesome, vexatious
 Dif'ficulty, *s.* a distress, perplexity; objection
 Dif'fidence, *s.* distrust, want of confidence
 Dif'fident, *a.* not confident, distrustful
 Dif'fuent, *a.* flowing every way, not fixed
 Dif'form, *a.* not uniform, irregular
 Diffu'se (*diffu'se*), *v. a.* to pour out, to scatter.
 —Diffu'se, *a.* scattered, copious, not concise
 Diffu'sedly, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Diffu'sible, *a.* capable of being diffused
 Diffu'sion, Diffu'siveness, *s.* dispersion
 Diffu'sive, *a.* dispersed, scattered, extended
 Dig, *v. a.* to turn up or cultivate land
 Digam'ma, *s.* a Greek letter in sound like *j*.
 Diges't, *v.* to dissolve; range in order
 Di'gest, *s.* a collection of civil laws
 Diges'tible, *a.* that which may be digested
 Diges'tion, *s.* the concocting or dissolving of
 food in the stomach; preparation of matter
 by heat; reduction to a regular plan
 Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up earth
 Dight, *v. a.* to deck, to dress, to adorn
 Dig'it, *s.* three quarters of an inch; the twelfth
 part of the diameter of the sun or moon; any
 number under ten
 Digita'tion, *s.* action of the fingers
 Dig'ital, *a.* relating to a digit or the finger
 Dig'itised, *part.* *a.* invested with honours
 Dig'nify, *v. a.* to advance, to exalt, to honour
 Dig'nitary, *s.* a clergyman advanced to some
 dignity above that of a parochial priest
 Dig'nity, *s.* grandeur, rank, honour
 Digress', *v. n.* to turn aside; to expatiate
 Digres'sion, *s.* a deviation from the subject
 Digres'sional, Digres'sive, *a.* expatiating
 Dike, *s.* a ditch, a channel, a bank, a mound
 Dilac'erate, *v. a.* to tear, to force in two
 Dilacera'tion, Dilania'tion, *s.* the act of tearing
 to pieces; mangling
 Dilap'idate, *v. n.* to fall to ruin
 Dilapid'a'tion, *s.* the incumbent's suffering any
 edifice of his ecclesiastical living to decay
 for want of repair
 Dila'table, *a.* capable of extension
 Dila'te, *v.* to extend, to widen; to relate
 Dila'tor, *s.* that which widens or extends
 Dilatoriness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Dil'a'tory, *a.* tardy, slow; loitering
 Dilem'ma, *s.* difficulty, vexatious alternative
 Dil'igence, *s.* industry, constant application
 Dil'igent, *a.* persevering, assiduous, not idle
 Dila'cid, *a.* clear, plain, not opaque
 Dila'cidate, *v. a.* to make clear, to explain
 Dila'te, *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken
 Dila'tion, *s.* the act of diluting
 Dila'vian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Din, *a.* not clear in sight or apprehension

Dimen'sion, *s.* bulk, extent, capacity
 Dimen'sity, *s.* extent, capacity
 Dimin'ish, *v.* to impair, to lessen, to degrade
 Diminu'tion, *s.* the act of making less
 Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little, contracted
 Dimissory, *a.* a letter from one bishop to another about conferring holy orders
 Dim'ity, *s.* a fine fustian, or cloth of cotton
 Dim'ness, *s.* dulness of sight; stupidity
 Dim'ple, *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples
 Din, *s.* a loud noise, a continued sound
 Dine, *v.* to eat or give a dinner
 Dinet'ical, *a.* whirling round; vertiginous
 Ding, *v.* to dash with violence; bluster, huff
 Ding'iness, *s.* dirtiness, darkness of colour
 Ding'le, *s.* a hollow between two hills
 Din'gy, *a.* dark, dirty, soiled, foul
 Din'ner, *s.* the chief meal of the day
 Dint, *s.* a blow, a mark; violence, force
 Dinumera'tion, *s.* the numbering one by one
 Di'nus, *s.* a whirlwind; a giddiness
 Dioc'esan, *s.* a bishop or head of a diocese
 Dioc'es, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop'tics, *s.* a part of optics treating of the different refractions of the light
 Dip, *v.* to immerge; to moisten; to engage
 Dip'htong, *s.* two vowels joined together
 Diplo'ma, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree
 Diplom'acy, *s.* a privileged state
 Diplomati'c, *a.* relating to envoys
 Dip'sas, *s.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dip'tote, *s.* a noun of two cases only
 Dire, Di'reful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Direc't, *a.* straight, open, plain, express.—*v. a.* to command, regulate, adjust
 Direc'tion, *s.* an aim; superscription
 Direc'tor, *s.* a superintendant; an instructor
 Directo'rial, *a.* giving direction
 Direc'tory, *s.* a form of prayer; a rule
 Direc'tress, Direc'trix, *s.* she who directs
 Di'reness, *s.* dismalness, horror, hideousness
 Direp'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
 Dirge, *s.* a mournful or funeral ditty
 Dirk, *s.* a kind of dagger or short sword
 Dirt, *s.* mud, filth, mire; meanness
 Dir'tiness, *s.* nastiness; sordidness
 Dir'ty, *a.* foul, nasty, sullied; base, mean.—*v. a.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize
 Dirup'tion, *s.* the act or state of bursting
 Disabil'ity, *s.* want of power, weakness
 Disa'ble, *v. a.* to render incapable, to impair
 Disabu'se, *v. a.* to undeceive, to set right
 Dis'acord, *v. n.* to disagree
 Disadvan'tage, *s.* loss, injury to interest
 Disadvanta'geous, *a.* prejudicial, hurtful
 Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffected, *part. a.* not wishing well to
 Disaffect'ion, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
 Disafr'mance, *s.* a confutation; a negation
 Disagree, *v. n.* to differ in opinion, to quarrel
 Disagree'able, *a.* displeasing, offensive
 Disagree'ableness, *s.* unpleasantness
 Disagree'ment, *s.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallie'ge, *v. a.* to alienate from allegiance
 Disallow, *v.* to deny; to censure; to reject
 Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper
 Disan'imate, *v. a.* to deprive of life; deject
 Disanima'tion, *s.* privation of life
 Disannul, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Disannul'ment, *s.* the act of making void
 Disappea'r, *v. n.* to be lost to view, to vanish

Disappea'rance, *s.* removal from sight
 Disappoi'nt, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappoint'ment, *s.* defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectation; a balk
 Disapproba'tion, *s.* a censure, a dislike
 Disappro've, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disappro'val, *s.* disapprobation
 Disar'm, *v. a.* to take away or divest of arms
 Disar'med, *part. a.* deprived of arms
 Disarra'nge, *v. a.* to unsettle
 Disarray, *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disas'ter, *s.* misfortune, grief, mishap
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, calamitous
 Disavow'ch, Disavow, *v. a.* to disown
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial
 Disban'd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; to separate, to break up, to scatter
 Disband'ment, *s.* a breaking up
 Disba'rk, *v. a.* to land from a ship
 Disbelie'f, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbelie'va, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbran'ch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, to discharge
 Disbur'se, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money
 Disbur'sement, *s.* a disbursing of money
 Disca'ndy, *v. n.* to dissolve, to melt
 Disca'nd, *v. a.* to dismiss, or eject from service
 Disca'rate, *a.* stripped of flesh
 Disce'rn, *v. a.* to discern, judge, distinguish
 Discer'nible, *a.* discoverable, perceptible
 Discer'ning, *part. a.* judicious, knowing
 Discer'ment, *s.* judgment, skill
 Discer'ptile, *a.* frangible, separable
 Discha'rge, *v. a.* to dismiss; to emit; to pay.—*s.* the dismissing of a soldier from his regiment; a dismissal; an acquittance
 Disce'nt, *a.* ungrivled; loose dressed
 Disce'nd, *v. a.* to divide; to cut in pieces
 Disci'ple, *s.* a scholar; a follower
 Disci'pleship, *s.* the state of a disciple
 Dis'cipline, *s.* a military regulation; order.—*v. a.* to educate; to regulate; to keep in order; to reform; to chastise
 Disclai'm, *v. a.* to disown, to deny, renounce
 Discl'ose, *v. a.* to reveal, to tell, to discover
 Discl'osure, *s.* revealing a secret; discovery
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, to vanquish
 Discom'figure, *s.* overthrow; loss of battle
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden.—*s.* uneasiness, melancholy
 Discommen'd, *v. a.* to blame, to censure
 Discommen'dable, *a.* blamable, censurable
 Discom'modate, *v. a.* to molest
 Discom'mode, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to ruffle, to vex, to displace
 Disconcer't, *v. a.* to unsettle, to discompose
 Disconnect, *v. a.* to separate
 Disconnec'tion, *s.* want of unity or consecutive-ness; act of separating
 Disconfo'rmit, *s.* want of agreement
 Discongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Discon'solate, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful
 Discon'tent, *s.* a want of content, sorrow
 Discon'tented, *part. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Discon'tent'ment, *s.* the state of being discon-
 tented; uneasiness
 Discon'tented'ness, *s.* dissatisfaction
 Discontin'uance, Discontinua'tion, *s.* a cessa-
 tion, separation, intermission
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to leave off; to interrupt
 Dis'cord, *s.* a disagreement; opposition

Dis'cordance, *s.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Dis'cordant, *a.* inconsistent, incongruous
 Dis'cordful, *a.* quarrelsome, not peaceable
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, to detect, to spy
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, betrayed
 Discov'ery, *s.* the act of finding; invention
 Discou'nt, *v. a.* to draw back, to pay back
 Dis'count, *s.* a drawback, an allowance
 Discou'ntenance, *v. a.* to discourage, abash.—
c. cold treatment
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to deter, depress, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *s.* determent, cause of fear
 Discou'rage, *s.* conversation; a treatise
 Discour'teous, *a.* uncivil, rough, unpolite
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, flat, wide
 Discred'it, *s.* ignominy, reproach, disgrace.—
c. a. not to believe; to disgrace
 Discre'e't, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest
 Dis'crepancy, *s.* a difference, contrariety
 Discre'ta, *a.* distinct, disjointed, separated
 Discret'ion, *s.* prudence; liberty of acting
 Discret'ional, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Discret'ionary, *a.* left at large, unrestrained
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark, select, separate
 Discrimina'tion, *s.* a distinction; act of dis-
 tinguishing one from another; a mark
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, perilous
 Discri'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
 Discum'bency, *s.* the act of leaning at meat
 Di-cum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, to disengage
 Discu'sion, *s.* act of running to and fro
 Discu'sive, *a.* progressive, argumentative
 Discu'siveness, *s.* free range of argument
 Discur'sory, *a.* argumentative, rational
 Dis'cus, *s.* a quoit; a round iron for play
 Dis'cuss, *v. a.* to examine, argue, disperse
 Discu'sion, *s.* examination of a question
 Discu'tient, *s.* a repelling medicine
 Dis'dal'n, *s.* contempt, scorn, indignation.—*v. a.*
 to scorn, to reject, to slight
 Dis'dal'nful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty
 Disea'se, *s.* distemper, sickness, malady.—*v. a.*
 to afflict, to torment, to pain
 Disea'sed, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disembar'k, *v.* to put on shore, to land
 Disembark'ment, *s.* the act of disembarking
 Disembar'ra'se, *v. a.* to free from impediment
 Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of the body
 Disembo'gue, *v.* to discharge into the sea
 Disembra'il, *v. a.* to clear up, to disentangle
 Disenchant't, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to disburden, exonerate
 Disenga'ge, *v.* to quit, extricate, free from
 Disenga'ged, *part. a.* at leisure; clear from
 Disenno'ble, *v. a.* to degrade
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, to disengage
 Disenthrall, *v. a.* to set free, to rescue
 Disenthro'ne, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentran'ce, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance
 Disespou'se, *v. a.* to separate, to divorce
 Diseste'e'm, *s.* slight regard, dislike
 Disfa'vour, *v. a.* to discomfit
 Disfigura'tion, *s.* act of disfiguring
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, deface, mangle
 Disfig'urement, *s.* defacement of beauty
 Disfranchis'e, *v. a.* to deprive cities, &c., of
 chartered privileges or immunities
 Disfranchisement, *s.* the act of disfranchising
 Disgor'ge, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss.—*s.* dis-
 honour, loss of favour

Disgra'ceful, *a.* shameful, ignominious
 Disgra'cious, *a.* displeasing, unfavourable
 Disguis'e, *s.* a dress to deceive; a pretence.—
v. a. to conceal, disfigure, deform
 Disgu'st, *s.* an aversion, dislike, offence.—*v. a.*
 to offend, provoke; to distaste
 Disgu'stful, Disgu'sting, *a.* nauseous, distasto-
 ful; exciting aversion
 Dish, *s.* a vessel used to serve up meat in
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up meat in a dish
 Dishabl'e, *s.* an undress, a loose dress
 Dishab'it, *v. a.* to throw out of place; expel
 Dishar'ten, *v. a.* to discourage, to terrify
 Dishar'it, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishev'el, *v. a.* to spread the hair disorderly
 Dishew'elled, *part.* loose, disordered
 Dishon'est, *a.* void of probity, faithless
 Dishon'esty, *s.* knavery; incontinence
 Dishon'our, *v. a.* to disgrace, to deflower.—
s. reproach, disgrace, censure
 Dishon'ourable, *a.* shameful, reproachful
 Disho'rn, *v. a.* to strip or deprive of horns
 Disinclina'tion, *s.* di-like, want of affection
 Disincl'ine, *v. a.* to produce dislike to
 Disincor'porate, *v. a.* to separate, to dissolve
 Disingenu'ity, Disengen'uoussness, *s.* insinc-
 erity, unfairness
 Disingen'uous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinter', *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disinter'ment, *s.* the act of taking out of the
 grave
 Disin'terested, *a.* void of private advantage
 Disjo'in, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Disjo'int, *v.* to put out of joint; to fall in
 pieces; to make incoherent
 Disjo'inted, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjudica'tion, *s.* the act of determining
 Disjun'ct, *a.* disjointed, separate
 Disjun'ction, *s.* a disunion, a separation
 Disk, *s.* the face of the sun, &c.; a quoit
 Dislik'e, *s.* aversion, disapprobation.—*v. a.* to
 disapprove, to hate
 Dislik'en, *v. a.* to make unlike
 Dislim'b, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to displace
 Disloca'tion, *s.* act of displacing; a luxation
 Dislod'ge, *v.* to drive out; to move away
 Dislodg'ment, *s.* the act of removing or driv-
 ing out of any place
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless
 Disloy'alty, *s.* a want of allegiance
 Dis'mal, *a.* sorrowful, uncomfortable; dark
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy;
 to render fortifications incapable of de-
 fence
 Dismas'k, *v. a.* to put off; divest; uncover
 Dismas't, *v. a.* to deprive of or cut off masts
 Dismay', *v. a.* to terrify, affright, deject.—*s.* a
 fall of courage; terror
 Disme, Dime, *s.* a tenth part, a tithe
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c.
 Dismem'berment, *s.* mutilation
 Dismiss', *v. a.* to send away, to discard
 Dismiss'al, *s.* dismissal, deprivation
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* sent away, discharged
 Dismiss'ion, *s.* a sending away; deprivation
 Dismort'gag'e, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismoun't, *v.* to throw or alight from a horse
 Disobe'dience, *s.* a breach of duty
 Disobe'dient, *a.* undutiful, forward
 Disobey', *v. a.* not to obey, to transgress

Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
Disobliging, *part. a.* disgusting, unpleasing
Disorder, *s.* tumult, irregularity; sickness.—
v. a. to disturb, ruffle; make sick
Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular; lawless
Disordinate, *a.* vicious, living irregularly
Disorganize, *v. a.* to break in pieces
Disown, *v. a.* not to own, renounce, deny
Dispar'd, *v. a.* to display, to spread abroad
Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt
Dispar'agement, *s.* a disgrace, a reproach
Dispar'ity, *s.* inequality, dissimilitude
Dispar'rk, *v. a.* to throw open a park
Dispar't, *v. a.* to divide in two, to separate
Dispas'sion, *s.* coolness of temper
Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, moderate, impartial
Dispat'ch; *see* Despatch
Dispel, *v. a.* to drive away, to dissipate
Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, consume, expend
Dispen'sible, *a.* that may be dispensed with
Dispen'sary, *s.* a place where medicines are dispensed to the public
Dispensa'tion, *s.* an exemption; a distribution; an indulgence from the Pope
Dispen'satory, *s.* the directory for making medicines; a pharmacopœia
Dispen'se, *v.* to distribute; to excuse
Dispeo'ple, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
Disper'ge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to scatter
Disper'se, *v. a.* to scatter, to drive away
Dispers'ion, *s.* the act of spreading abroad
Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, oppress
Displa'ce, *v. a.* to put out of place, to remove
Displa'cement, *s.* the act of displacing
Displa'cency, *s.* indelicacy; disgust
Displan't, *v. a.* to remove a plant; to drive away a people from their residence
Displanta'tion, *s.* the removal of a people
Display, *v. a.* to spread wide, to exhibit.—
s. grandeur, exhibition
Displeas'ant, *a.* unpleasing, offensive
Displea'se, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
Displea'sure, *s.* offence, anger, disgrace
Displo'de, *v. a.* to vent with violence
Displo'sion, *s.* a bursting with violence
Displu'med, *part. a.* stript of plumes
Dispo'rt, *s.* play, sport, pastime, merriment
Dispo'sable, *a.* that may be disposed of
Dispo'sal, *s.* a regulation; conduct
Dispo'se, *v.* to incline; to adjust; to set in order; to regulate; to sell
Dispo'sed, *part. placed*; inclined; sold
Disposit'ion, *s.* order; method; quality; temper of mind; situation; tendency
Disposse'ss, *v. a.* to deprive; to dispossess
Disposse'ssion, *s.* the act of putting out
Dispos'sure, *s.* disposal; power; state; posture
Disprai'se, *s.* blame, censure, dishonour.—
v. a. to blame, censure, condemn
Dispread, *v. a.* to spread different ways
Disproof't, *s.* loss, damage.—*v. a.* to injure
Disproof, *s.* a confutation, a refutation
Dispropo'rtion, *v. a.* to mismatch.—*s.* want of symmetry; unsuitableness; disparity; inequality
Dispropo'rtionable, **Dispropo'rtionate**, *a.* unsuitable in quantity; unequal
Dispro'va, *v. a.* to confute, to refute
Dispun'ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
Dis'putant, *s.* a controversialist, a reasoner
Disputa'tion, *s.* argumental contest

Disputa'tions, **Dispu'tative**, *a.* inclined to dispute; captious; argumentative
Dispu'te, *v. a.* to contend, oppose, wrangle.—
s. a contest, controversy, heat
Dispu'tels, *s.* *a.* undisputed, undeniable
Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which disqualifies
Disqual'ify, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
Disqui'et, *v. a.* to disturb, fret, vex, harass.—
a. restless, uneasy, anxious
Disqui'et, **Disqui'etude**, *s.* uneasiness
Disquali'tion, *s.* a disputative inquiry
Disra'nk, *v. a.* to degrade from his rank
Disregard, *s.* slight notice, neglect.—*v. a.* to slight, neglect, contemn
Disregard'ful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
Disrelish, *s.* bad taste; dislike; nauseousness.—
v. a. to make nauseous, &c.
Disrepu'table, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming
Disreputa'tion, **Disrepu'te**, *s.* dishonour
Disrespec't, *s.* rudeness, want of reverence
Disrespec'tful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
Disro'be, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip
Disrup'tion, *s.* a breaking asunder, a rent
Disatisfac'tion, *s.* discontent, disgust
Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving content
Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
Dissec't, *v. a.* to anatomize, to cut in pieces
Dissec'tion, *s.* anatomy; nice examination
Dissel'se, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
Dissel'see, *s.* one deprived of his lands
Dissel'sin, *s.* an unlawful ejection
Dissel'sor, *s.* he that dispossesses another
Dissen'blance, *s.* want of resemblance
Dissen'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite
Dissen'bled, *part. not real*
Dissen'bler, *s.* a hypocrite, a pretender
Dissen'inate, *v. a.* to scatter, sow, spread
Dissen'mination, *s.* the act of scattering
Dissen'tion, *s.* disagreement, strife, discord
Dissen'tious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
Dissen't, *v. a.* to differ in opinion; to differ
Dissen'ter, *s.* one who dissents from or does not conform to the ceremonies of the established church; a nonconformist
Diserta'tion, *s.* a discourse; a treatise
Diser've, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
Diser'vice, *s.* injury, mischief, ill turn
Diser'viceable, *a.* injurious, mischievous
Dissever, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
Disill'tion, *s.* the act of bursting in two
Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
Dissim'ilarity, **Dissim'il'itude**, *s.* unlikeness
Dissimula'tion, *s.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
Dissin'able, *a.* easily scattered
Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend lavishly
Dissipa'tion, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
Diss'ociate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
Dissol'uble, *a.* capable of separation
Dissolve, *v.* to melt, disunite, separate
Dissol'vent, *a.* having the power of melting
Dissol'vable, *a.* liable to be dissolved
Dissolv'ableness, *s.* state of being dissolved
Dissol'ute, *a.* loose, unrestrained, debauched
Dissolu'tion, *s.* a dissolving; death; destruction; act of breaking up an assembly
Dis'sonance, *s.* discord, harshness
Dis'sonant, *a.* unharmonious, harsh
Dis'suade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
Disua'sion, *s.* advice in opposition to something; diverging from a certain purpose
Disua'sive, *a.* apt or proper to dissuade
Disyll'able, *s.* a word of two syllables

Dis'taff, *s.* a staff used in spinning
 Distaf'n, *v. a.* to stain, to tinge; to defame
 Dis'tance, *s.* remoteness in place; space of time; respect; distant behaviour; reserve.—*v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place; shy
 Dis'taste, *s.* aversion, dislike, disgust
 Dis'tasteful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distem'per, *s.* a disease, malady, uncasiness.—*v. a.* to disease, ruffle, disaffect
 Distem'perature, *s.* intemperateness; noise
 Distem'pered, *part.* diseased; disturbed
 Disten'd, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Disten'ded, *part.* *a.* widened, swelled
 Disten't, *s.* space or length of extension
 Disten'tion, *s.* act of stretching; breadth
 Dis'tich, *s.* a couple of lines; a couplet; an epigram consisting of only two verses
 Distill, *v. a.* to drop; to draw by distillation
 Distilla'tion, *s.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distiller, *s.* one who distils spirits
 Distin'ct, *a.* different, separate, unconfused
 Distin'ction, *s.* a difference; honourable note of superiority; quality; discernment
 Distin'ctive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distin'ctness, *a.* clearness, plainness
 Distin'guish, *v. a.* to discern, mark, honour
 Distin'guished, *part.* *a.* eminent, transcendent
 Distort, *v. a.* to writhe, twist, misrepresent
 Distor'tion, *s.* grimace, misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to divide, vex, make mad
 Distracted, *part.* *a.* perplexed, wild, divided
 Distrac'tion, *s.* madness, confusion, discord
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distrain't, *s.* a seizure of goods, &c.
 Distream, *v. a.* to flow
 Distress, *v. a.* to harass, to make miserable.—*s.* a distraining; misery; want
 Distress'ed, *a.* miserable, full of trouble
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide among many
 Distribu'tion, *s.* the act of distributing
 District, *s.* a circuit; region; province
 Distrust, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve.—*s.* suspicion, loss of confidence
 Distrust'ful, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous
 Disturb, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, interrupt
 Disturbance, *s.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturber, *s.* a violator of peace
 Disvalua'tion, *s.* disgrace, loss of reputation
 Disval'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight
 Disu'niform, *a.* not uniform, heterogeneous
 Disu'nion, *s.* a separation; disagreement
 Disu'nite, *v. a.* to divide; to separate friends
 Disu'nity, *s.* state of actual separation
 Disu'se, *v. a.* to disaccustom, to leave off
 Disvou'ch, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; deny
 Ditch, *s.* a moat in fortification; a trench
 Ditch'er, *s.* a man who makes ditches
 Dithyram'bic, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus
 Dittied, *a.* sung; adapted to music
 Dit'to, *s.* the aforesaid, the same repeated
 Dit'ty, *s.* a song; a musical poem
 Divan', *s.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divar'icate, *v. a.* to divide into two
 Divarica'tion, *s.* a division of opinions
 Dive, *v. n.* to sink voluntarily under water; to immerge into any business or science
 Di'ver, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl
 Diver'ge, *v. n.* to bend from one point
 Diver'gent, *a.* going farther asunder
 Diver'gence, *s.* tendency to diverge
 Di'vers, *a.* several, sundry, more than one

Di'verse, *a.* different, unlike, opposite
 Diversifica'tion, *s.* change, variation
 Diver'sify, *v. a.* to distinguish, to variegate
 Diver'sion, *s.* a turning aside; sport, game
 Diver'sity, *s.* dissimilitude, variegation
 Divert, *v. a.* to turn aside; to entertain
 Diver'ting, *part.* merry, pleasing, agreeable
 Diver'tise, *v. a.* to please, divert, exhilarate
 Diver'tisement, *s.* diversion, recreation
 Dives't, *v. a.* to strip; to dispossess
 Dives'ture, *s.* the act of putting off
 Divi'dable, Divi'dant, *a.* separate, different
 Divi'de, *v.* to part, separate; give in shares
 Divid'end, *s.* a share; part allotted in division
 Divi'ders, *s.* a pair of compasses
 Divi'dual, *a.* divided, shared with others
 Divina'tion, *s.* a foretelling of future events
 Divi'ne, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow, to guess.—*a.* godlike, heavenly, not human.—*s.* a minister of the gospel, a priest
 Divi'ner, *s.* one who professes divination
 Divin'ity, *s.* the Deity; the Supreme Being; science of divine things; theology
 Divis'ible, *a.* capable of being divided
 Divis'ion, *s.* the act of dividing; partition; part of a discourse; just time in music
 Divi'sor, *s.* the number that divides
 Divo'ce, *v. a.* to separate, to force asunder
 Divo'rces, Divo'rcement, *s.* the legal separation between husband and wife; disunion
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* provoking urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* performed in a day, daily.—*s.* a day-book, a journal
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
 Diur'nity, *s.* length of duration
 Divul'gate, *v. a.* to publish, divulge
 Divul'ge, *v. a.* to publish, reveal, proclaim
 Div'zen, *v. a.* to deck, or dress gaudily
 Div'zard, *s.* a blockhead, a fool
 Div'ziness, *s.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
 Div'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Do, *v.* to act any thing either good or bad
 Doe'ble, Doe'ble, *a.* easily taught, tractable
 Doe'ility, *s.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *s.* a ship-builder's yard; a herb.—*v. a.* to cut short; to lay in a dock
 Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
 Doe'tor, *s.* a title in divinity, law, physic, &c.
 Doe'torship, *s.* the highest academical degree
 Doe'trinal, *a.* containing doctrine; pertaining to the act or means of teaching
 Doe'trine, *s.* precept, maxim, act of teaching
 Doe'ument, *s.* a precept, instruction, direction
 Doe'umental, *a.* relating to instruction
 Dod'der, *s.* a winding weed or plant
 Dodec'agon, *s.* a figure of twelve sides
 Dodge, *v. n.* to use craft; to follow artfully and unperceived; to quibble; to use low shifts
 Do'do, *s.* the monk swan; an extinct bird
 Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay
 Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron.—*v. a.* to follow silly and indefatigably
 Dog'days, *s.* the days in which the dog-stars rises and sets with the sun
 Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
 Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, gloomy
 Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
 Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses.—*a.* vile, mean
 Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, currish, snappish

Dog'gishness, *s.* surliness, churlishness
Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle: a tenet
Dog'mat'ical, *a.* authoritative, positive
Dog'matism, *s.* a magisterial assertion
Dog'matist, *s.* a positive teacher or assertor
Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the dog-days derive their appellation
Doily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner
Do'ings, *s. pl.* feats, actions; stir, bustle
Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
Dole, *s.* a share, a part; grief, misery.—*v. a.* to deal, to distribute; to grieve
Do'leful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, afflicted
Do'lefulness, *s.* sorrow, melancholy
Do'lesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy
Doll, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby
Dollar, *s.* a foreign coin of different value from about 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.; a counter
Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing pain or grief
Dolorous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful
Do'lour, *s.* grief, lamentation, pain
Dol'phin, *s.* a sea-fish peculiarly beautiful
Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thick-skull
Dol'tish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, dull
Dol'tishness, *s.* stupidity, dulness
Doma'n, *s.* a dominion; empire; estate
Dome, *s.* a building; cupola; arched roof
Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house; private, not foreign; intestine.—*s.* a servant, a dependant
Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic
Domic'ile, *s.* a dwelling
Domic'il'ary, *a.* intruding into private houses
Domin'ate, *v. a.* to prevail over; to govern
Dominat'ion, *s.* power; dominion; tyranny
Dominée'r, *v. n.* to hector, to behave with insolence; to act without control
Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
Domin'ion, *s.* sovereign authority; power; territory; an order of angels
Dom'ino, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty
Dona'tive, *s.* a gift, a largess, a benefice
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *Do*
Done! *interj.* a word used to confirm a wager
Donee, *s.* the receiver of a gift
Do'nor, *s.* a giver, a bestower, a benefactor
Do'olce, *s.* a palanquin, used in Indian armies, to carry sick and wounded men
Doom, *v. a.* to judge; condemn; destine.—*s.* a judicial sentence; condemnation; final judgment; ruin; destiny
Doom'ed, *part. fated*, condemned, destined
Doom'sday, *s.* the day of judgment
Doom'sday-book, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which all the estates in England were registered
Door, *s.* the gate of a house; a passage
Do'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
Do'rick, *a.* relating to an order of architecture invented by the Dorians of Greece
Do'r'mant, *a.* sleeping; private, concealed
Do'r'mitive, *s.* a soporific medicine
Do'r'mitory, *s.* a room with many beds; a burial-place; a family vault
Do'r'mouse, *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep
Do'r'sal, *a.* pertaining to the back
Dorp, *s.* a small village
Dort, *s.* a flying insect; the hedge chafer
Dose, *s.* enough of medicine, &c. for one time
Dosel, *s.* a lump of lint to be laid on a wound

Dot, *s.* a small spot or point in writing, &c.
Do'tage, *s.* imbecility of mind; silly fondness
Do'tal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry
Do'tard, **Do'ter**, *s.* one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover
Dote, *v. n.* to love to excess or extravagance
Do'ted, *a.* endowed, possessed of dowry
Do'tard, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
Doub'le, *a.* twofold, twice as much.—*v.* to make twice as much; to sail round a headland; to fold; to play tricks.—*s.* a plait or fold; a trick; a turn
Double-dea'ler, *s.* a deceitful subtle person
Double-dea'ling, *s.* dissimulation, cunning
Double-m'nded, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
Doub'let, *s.* a waistcoat; a pair; two
Double-ton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow
Doub'ling, *s.* an artifice, a shift [toles
Doubloon, *s.* a Spanish coin, value two pence
Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity; twice
Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to distrust.—*s.* suspense, suspicion, difficulty
Doub'tful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
Doub'tless, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear
Doucet, *s.* a common kind of custard
Douceur, *s.* a sweetener; a conciliating bribe
Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour
Dough'ty, *a.* brave, eminent, illustrious
Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, pale
Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water
Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
Dovecot, **Dovehouse**, *s.* a pigeon-house
Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless
Dove'tail, *s.* a term used by joiners
Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure
Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward ill-dressed woman
Dow'er, or **Dow'ery**, *s.* a wife's portion; a widow's jointure; endowment, gift
Dow'erless, *a.* without fortune, unportioned
Dow'lass, *s.* a kind of coarse strong linen
Down, *s.* a large open plain; the finest, softest feathers; soft wool or hair.—*prep.* along a descent.—*ad.* on the ground; into declining reputation
Dow'ncast, *a.* bent down, dejected
Dow'nfall, *s.* ruin, calamity, sudden change
Dow'nhill, *a.* descending.—*s.* a descent
Dow'n-ly'ing, *part.* near time of childbirth
Dow'night, *a.* open, plain, undisguised.—*ad.* plainly, honestly, completely
Downs, *s.* a hilly open country; the sea between Deal and the Goodwin sands
Dow'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected
Dow'ward, **Dow'wards**, *ad.* toward the centre; from a higher to a lower situation
Dow'ny, *a.* covered with a nap; soft, tender
Dow'ze, *s.* a slap on the face.—*v. a.* to strike
Doxol'ogy, *s.* a form of giving glory to God
Dox'y, *s.* a loose wench, a prostitute
Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stupefy, to dull
Doz'en, *s.* the number of twelve
Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
Drab, *s.* a thick woollen cloth; a strumpet
Drachm, *s.* an old Roman coin, the eighth part of an ounce
Drift, *s.* refuse; any thing cast away
Draft, *s.* a bill drawn on another for money
Drag, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail.—*s.* a net or hook; a hand cart
Drag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking
Drag'net, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom

Drag'on, *s.* a winged serpent; a constellation
 Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Dragoon, *s.* a horse soldier; a bully.—*v. a.* to
 force one against his will
 Drain, *s.* a channel to carry off water.—*v.* to
 make quite dry, to draw off
 Drake, *s.* a fowl, the male of the duck
 Dram, *s.* in Troy weight, the eighth part of an
 ounce; a glass of spirituous liquor
 Drama, *s.* the action of a play; a poem
 Dramatic, *a.* represented by action; theatrical
 Dramatist, *s.* the author of dramatic compo-
 sitions, a writer of plays
 Draper, *s.* one who sells or deals in cloth
 Drapery, *s.* clothwork; the dress of a picture
 Drastic, *a.* powerful, vigorous, efficacious
 Draught, *s.* refuse, swill; *see* Draft
 Draught, *s.* the act of drinking; the quantity
 of liquor drunk at once; quantity drawn; a
 delineation, or sketch; a picture; detach-
 ment of soldiers; act of pulling carriages; a
 sink, a drain
 Draughts, *s.* a kind of play on chequers
 Draw, *v.* to pull forcibly; attract; unsheath;
 to represent by picture; to allure, to win
 Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exports
 Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge made to draw up
 Draw'er, *s.* one who draws; a sliding box
 Draw'ers, *s.* a kind of light under-breeches
 Drawing, *s.* a delineation, a representation
 Drawing-room, *s.* the room in which com-
 pany assemble at court
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak slowly or clownishly
 Draw'well, *s.* a deep well of water
 Dray, *s.* a carriage used by brewers
 Dras'el, *s.* a mean low wretch; a drab
 Dread, *s.* great fear, terror, awe, affright.—*v.*
 to be in fear, to stand in awe.—*a.* great,
 mighty, awful, noble
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, horrid
 Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, daring
 Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep; an idle fancy.—
v. to rove in sleep; to be sluggish
 Dream'er, *s.* one who dreams; a mope
 Dream'less, *a.* free from dreams
 Drear, Drea'ry, *a.* mournful, gloomy, dismal
 Dreariness, *s.* gloominess, dullness
 Dresse, *s.* an oyster net; mixture of grain.—
v. a. to besprinkle flour on meat while roast-
 ing; to catch with a net
 Dred'ging-box, *s.* a box used for dredging
 Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, not clear
 Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink.—
s. a horse's physical draught
 Dren'ched, *part.* washed, soaked, cleansed
 Dress, *s.* clothes, ornaments, finery; a word of
 command, which is given when troops have
 arrived at any prescribed point of alignment.
 —*n. a.* to clothe, to deck, to adorn; to cook; to
 cover a wound; to curry a horse; to keep a
 company or battalion in linear position
 Dress'er, *s.* he who dresses; a kitchen table
 Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
 Dress'y, *a.* distinguished by dress
 Drib, *v. a.* to crop, to cut short, to lop off
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop slowly, slaver, drivel
 Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum
 Drif'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture
 Drift, *s.* a design, tendency; any thing driven
 at random; a heap; a storm.—*v. a.* to urge
 along; to throw on heaps

Drill, *s.* an instrument to bore holes with; a
 small book; an ape.—*v.* to exercise troops
 Drill, *v. a.* to teach young recruits the first
 principles of military movements
 Drink, *s.* a liquor to be swallowed.—*v.* to
 swallow liquors, quench thirst
 Drin'kable, *a.* that may be drunk
 Drink'er, *s.* one who drinks; a drunkard
 Drip, *v. n.* to drop down.—*s.* what drops
 Dripping, *s.* the fat that drops from meat
 while it is roasting or baking
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, uncommon
 Drive, *v.* to force along; to urge in any
 direction; to guide a carriage; to knock in
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, to drop; to dote.—
s. slaver, spittle; a fool, an idiot
 Driv'eller, *s.* a fool, an idiot, a slaveror
 Driv'en, Drö'ven, *part.* of Drive
 Driv'er, *s.* one who drives or urges on
 Driz'le, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops
 Driz'ly, *a.* raining in small drops
 Drock, *s.* a part of a plough
 Dröil, *v. n.* to work slowly, &c.—*s.* a drone
 Droil, *a.* comical, humorous, merry, laughable.
 —*s.* a farce; a jester, a buffoon.—*v. n.* to
 play the buffoon, to jest
 Dro'llery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes
 Drom'edary, *s.* a swift kind of camel
 Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey; an
 idler, a sluggard; a slow humming.—*v. n.* to
 live in idleness, to dream
 Dro'nih, *a.* idle, sluggish, inactive, dull
 Dro'nishness, *s.* dullness, sluggishness
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint
 Drooping, *part.* fainting, languishing
 Drop, *s.* a small quantity or globule of any
 liquid; an ear-ring.—*v.* to let fall, to fall in
 drops; to utter slightly; to cease, to die, to
 come to nothing
 Drop'let, *s.* a little drop; a small ear-ring
 Droppings, *s.* that which falls in drops
 Dropsical, *a.* diseased with a dropsy
 Drop'sy, *s.* a collection of water in the body
 Dross, *s.* the scum of metals; refuse, dregs
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, worthless, foul
 Drossiness, *s.* impurity, worthlessness
 Drove, *s.* a herd of cattle; a crowd, a tumult
 Dro'ver, *s.* one who drives cattle to the market
 Drought, *s.* dry weather; thirst
 Droughty, *a.* wanting rain; thirsty; sultry
 Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water, to overwhelm
 in water; to immerge, to bury in an in-
 undation, to deluge
 Drow'siness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness
 Drow'y, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull
 Drub, *s.* a thump, a knock, a blow.—*v. a.* to
 thresh, to beat, to bang
 Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, a chastisement
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices.—*s.* a
 mean labourer; a slave
 Drud'gery, *s.* hard mean labour; slavery
 Drud'gingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *s.* a medicinal simple; a thing of little
 value or worth; a drudge
 Drug'get, *s.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
 Drug'gist, *s.* a person who sells physical drugs
 Druid, *s.* an ancient British priest and bard
 Druid'ical, *a.* pertaining to the Druids
 Druidism, *s.* the religion of the ancient Druids
 Drum, *s.* an instrument of military music: the
 tympanum of the ear.—*v. n.* to beat a drum
 to beat

Drum-ma'jor, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment
Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
Drum'stick, *s.* the stick for beating a drum
Drun'ly, *a.* thick, stagnant, muddy
Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with liquor
Drun'kard, *s.* one addicted to intoxicating liquors or ardent spirits
Drun'kenness, *s.* intoxication, inebriety
Dry, *a.* arid; not rainy; thirsty; barren.—*v.* to free from moisture, to drain
Dry'ad, *s.* a wood nymph
Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, frigidly; oddly
Dry'ness, *s.* want of moisture
Dry'nurse, *s.* a woman who brings up a child without sucking at the breast
Drysa'ter, *s.* a dealer in salted or dried meats, sauces, oils, pickles, &c.
Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two
Dual'ity, *s.* that expresses two in number
Dub, *v. a.* to confer knighthood on a person
Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, not clear
Du'bitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
Du'biousness, *s.* doubtfulness, uncertainty
Du'cal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
Duc'at, *s.* a foreign coin, in silver, valued at about 4s. 6d.—in gold, 9s. 6d.
Duch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke
Duch'y, *s.* the territory of a duke
Duck, *s.* a water-fowl, female of the drake; word of fondness; declination of the head.—*v.* to dive or plunge under water
Duck'ing, *s.* the act of putting under water
Duck'ing-stool, *s.* a stool to duck persons in
Duck'-legged, *a.* having legs like a duck
Duck'ling, *s.* a young or small duck
Duct, *s.* a passage or channel; guidance
Duc'tile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable
Duc'tible, *a.* pliable, tractable
Ductil'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance
Dud'geon, *s.* a small dagger; malice, ill-will
Due, *a.* owed; proper, fit, exact, appropriate.—*a.* a debt; right, just title, tribute
Du'el, *s.* a fight between two persons
Du'ellist, *s.* one who fights a duel
Duen'na, *s.* an old governante
Duet', *s.* a song or air in two parts
Dug, *s.* the pap or teat of a beast
Duke, *s.* the dignity next below a prince
Du'kedom, *s.* the possessions, territories, or title of a duke
Dul'cot, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious
Dul'cify, **Dul'corate**, *v. a.* to sweeten
Dulci'oquy, *s.* a sweetness of speaking
Dul'cimer, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, dejected, blunt, vile.—*v. a.* to stupefy, to blunt; to sadden
Dul'ness, *s.* stupidity, indocility; dimness
Du'ly, *ad.* properly, regularly, exactly
Dumb, *a.* mute, silent; incapable of speech
Du'mb-bells, *s.* weights occasionally placed in the hands of recruits while at drill
Dum'bness, *s.* an inability to speak; silence

Dum'pling, *s.* a small boiled pudding
Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness
Dun, *a.* colour between brown and black.—*s.* a clamorous troublesome creditor.—*v. a.* to press, to ask often for a debt
Dunce, *s.* a thickskull, a dolt, a dullard
Dun'cery, *s.* dullness, stupidity
Dung, *s.* soil; the excrement of animals.—*v. a.* to manure or fatten land with dung
Dun'geon, *s.* a dark prison under ground
Dung'hill, *s.* a heap of dung; a mean person
Dun'ner, *s.* one employed to get in debts
Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often for a debt
Duodec'imo, *a.* a book printed in duodecimo has twelve leaves to a sheet
Dupe, *v. a.* to trick, to cheat, to impose on.—*s.* a credulous simple man
Du'ple, *a.* double; one repeated
Duplicate, *s.* an exact copy of any thing.—*v. a.* to double, to fold together
Duplica'tion, *s.* the act of doubling; a fold
Duplic'ity, *s.* deceit; doubleness of tongue
Durable, *a.* hard, strong, firm, lasting
Durability, *s.* the power of lasting
Dur'ance, *s.* imprisonment; continuance
Dura'tion, *s.* continuance, length of time
Dure, *v. n.* to last, to continue, to remain
Dures'se, *s.* imprisonment, constraint
Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
Du'rity, *s.* hardness, firmness
Du'rous, *a.* hard, firm
Durst, *pret. of Dare*
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured
Dus'kish, **Dus'ky**, *a.* inclining to darkness; tending to obscurity; gloomy
Dust, *s.* earth dried to a powder; the grave.—*v. a.* to free or clear from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to clean furniture
Dustiness, *s.* the state of being dusty
Dus'ty, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
Du'teous, **Du'tiful**, *a.* obedient, submissive, reverential, obsequious, respectful
Du'ty, *s.* whatever we are bound by nature, reason, or law to perform; a tax; service
Dwarf, *s.* a man below the usual size
Dwar'fish, *a.* low, small, little
Dwar'fishness, *s.* smallness of stature
Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit; to continue long
Dwell'ing, *s.* habitation, place of residence
Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, to grow feeble
Dye, *v. a.* to tinge, to give a colour to.—*s.* colour, stain, hue
Dying, *part.* expiring; giving a colour to
Dynasty, *s.* government; sovereignty
Dynas'tic, or **Dynas'tical**, *a.* relating to a dynasty or line of kings
Dys'crasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood
Dysenter'ic, *a.* relating to the mode of dysentery
Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness, a flux
Dys'phony, *s.* difficulty in speaking
Dys'pepy, *s.* difficulty of digestion
Dys'ury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

E, as a vowel, has two distinct sounds; long, *E*, as in "scène," and short, as in "mèn."
 Each, *pron. a.* either of two; every one of any number

Ea'ger, *a.* ardent, zealous, keen, vehement
Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity
Ea'gle, *s.* a bird of prey; the Roman standard
Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp-sighted as an eagle

Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle
 Ea'gless, *s.* the hen eagle
 Ea'glet, *s.* a young eagle
 Ear, *s.* the whole organ of hearing; power of judging of harmony; spike of corn
 Earl, *s.* title of nobility next to a marquis
 Ear'ldom, *s.* the seigniority of an earl
 Ear'less, *a.* wanting ears
 Ear'liness, *s.* the state of being very early
 Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes.—*a.* soon
 Earl-ma'rshal, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour, to obtain
 Ear'ned, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired
 Ear'nest, *a.* ardent, zealous, warm, eager.—*s.* seriousness; money advanced
 Ea'r-ring, *s.* an ornament for the ear
 Ea'rshot, *s.* within hearing; reach of the ear
 Earth, *s.* mould, land; the terrequeous globe
 Ear'then, *a.* made of earth or clay
 Ear'thly, *a.* not heavenly, vile, corporeal
 Ear'thquake, *s.* a tremor of the earth
 Ear'thworm, *s.* a worm; a sordid wretch
 Ear'thy, *a.* consisting of earth; gross, foul
 Ea'r'wax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear
 Ea'r'wig, *s.* an insect; a whisperer
 Ease, *s.* quiet, rest after labour; facility.—*v. n.* to free from pain, relieve, slacken
 Ea'sel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvass
 Ea'sement, *s.* assistance, ease, refreshment
 Ea'sily, *ad.* gently, without difficulty
 Ea'siness, *s.* readiness; liberty; quiet
 East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
 Ea'ster, *s.* the festival in commemoration of the resurrection of our Saviour
 Ea'sterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east
 Ea'stern, *a.* belonging to the east, oriental
 Ea'stward, *ad.* towards the east
 Ea'sy, *a.* not difficult; quiet; credulous
 Eat, *v. a.* to take food, to swallow, to consume
 Ea'table, *a.* that which may be eaten
 Ea'ten, *part.* devoured, consumed, swallowed
 Ea'ves, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house
 Ea'vesdropper, *s.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea; to decay.—*s.* a flowing back to the sea; waste
 Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood
 Ebr'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ebul'iate, *v. n.* to bubble out
 Ebul'liency, *s.* a boiling over
 Ebul'it'ion, *s.* act of boiling or bubbling up
 Ece'entric, *a.* deviating from the centre; irregular, incoherent, anomalous
 Eccen'tric'ity, *s.* deviation from a centre
 Echello'n, *s.* a formation of troops, in which the successive divisions are placed parallel to one another, but no two on the same alignment
 Ecclesias'tic, *s.* a clergyman, a priest
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ec'ho, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
 Ec'ial'roissement, *s.* an explanation
 Ec'lat, *s.* lustre, splendour, show, renown
 Ec'lee'tic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Ec'lip'se, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon, &c. from the intervention of some other body.—*v. a.* to cloud; to disgrace
 Ec'lip'tic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth, so called because eclipses take place there
 Ec'logue, *s.* a pastoral poem; so called because Virgil named his pastorals Eclogues
 Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving

Econ'omist, *s.* one that is thrifty or frugal
 Econom'ics, *s.* what apply to the management of household affairs
 Econ'omize, *v. n.* to retrench, to save
 Econ'omy, *s.* frugality; disposition of things
 Ec'out'es, *s.* small galleries made in the front of the glacia of the fortifications of a place
 Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture
 Ec'stat'ic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting
 Edac'ity, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
 Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
 Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of the water; a whirlpool.—*v. n.* to move circularly as an eddy.—*a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Eden'tated, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade; a drink
 Ed'ging, *s.* a fringe, an ornamental border
 Ed'geless, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse
 Ed'getool, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut
 Ed'gewise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
 Ed'ict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
 Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, a fabric
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, persuade
 Ed'ile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
 Ed'it, *v. a.* to prepare a work for publication
 Edi'tion, *s.* the impression of a book
 Ed'itor, *s.* one who revises or prepares any literary work for publication
 Edito'rial, *a.* belonging to an editor
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Educa'tion, *s.* the instruction of children
 Edu'ce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Educ'ution, *s.* the act of bringing into view
 Edulcora'tion, *s.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine slimy fish
 Ef'fable, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive
 Effu'ce, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Effect, *s.* event produced; issue; reality.—*v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effective, *a.* operative, active, serviceable
 Effect'less, *a.* without effect, useless
 Effect's, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture
 Effect'ual, *a.* powerful, efficacious
 Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inity, *s.* unmanly delicacy
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot; production of heat by internal action
 Effic'a'cious, *a.* productive of effects; powerful to produce the consequences intended
 Ef'ficacy, *s.* ability or power to effect
 Effic'e'nce, Effic'e'ncy, *s.* a producing of effects
 Effic'e'nt, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Ef'fig'y, *s.* representation in painting, &c.
 Efflu'ge, *v. a.* to fill with the breath; to puff up
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in flowers
 Ef'fluence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle
 Ef'fluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Efflu'via, *s.* those small particles which are continually flying off from all bodies
 Ef'flux, *s.* an effusion; the act of flowing out
 Ef'fort, *s.* a struggle, a strong exertion
 Effron'tery, *s.* impudence, boldness
 Efful'gence, *s.* lustre, brightness, splendour
 Efful'gent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous
 Effu'se, *v. a.* to pour out; to spill; to shed
 Effu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste
 Ef't, *s.* a nowt; a water-lizard

Egg, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c. from which their young are produced.—*v. a.* to investigate, to spur on

Eg'lantine, *s.* a species of rose; sweetbriar

Eg'gotism, *s.* frequent self-commendation

Eg'gotist, *s.* one who talks much of himself

Eg'gotize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self

Eg'regious, *a.* remarkable, eminently bad

Eg'ress, **Eg're'ssion**, *s.* the act of going out of any place; departure

Eg'ret, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind

Eg'riot, *s.* a species of sour cherry

Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out

Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short, fervent prayer

Ejac'ulatory, *a.* hasty; fervent; darted out

Eject'ed, *v. a.* to throw out, expel, cast forth

Eject'ed, *part. cast or turned out, rejected*

Ejec'tion, *s.* the act of casting out, expulsion

Ejec'tment, *s.* a legal writ, commanding the tenant wrongfully holding houses, lands, &c. to restore possession to the owner

Eight, *a.* twice four

Eighteen, *s.* ten and eight united

Eightfold, *s.* eight times the number, &c.

Eighth, *a.* next in order to the seventh

Eightly, *ad.* in the eighth place

Eightscore, *a.* eight times twenty

Eighty, *a.* eight times ten

El'sel, *s.* vinegar; any thing very acid

El'ther, *pron.* one or the other

Ela'tion, *s.* a lamentation, an outcry

Eke, *v. a.* to protract, to supply.—*ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover

Elab'orate, *a.* finished with great labour and exactness; any thing studied

Elan'ce, *v. n.* to throw out, to dart out

Ela'p'se, *v. n.* to pass away, to glide away

Ela'stic, *a.* springing back, recovering

Elastic'ity, *s.* the quality in bodies by which, on being bent or compressed, they spring back and make efforts to resume their original form and tension

Ela'te, *a.* flushed with success; haughty.—*v. a.* to puff up, exalt, heighten

Ela'tion, *s.* haughtiness, great pride

El'bow, *s.* the bending of the arm; an angle

El'bow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms

Eld, *s.* old people, old age, old times

El'der, *a.* exceeding another in years.—*s.* the name of a well-known tree

El'derly, *a.* somewhat in years, rather old

El'ders, *s.* ancient rulers; ancestors

El'dership, *s.* seniority; primogeniture

El'dest, *a.* the oldest, the first-born

Elecampa'ne, *s.* the plant starwort

Elec't, *v. a.* to choose for any office, &c.; to select as an object of eternal mercy

Elec't, **Elec'ted**, *part. a.* chosen, preferred

Elec'tion, *s.* the act or power of choosing

Elec'tive, *a.* exerting the power of choice

Elec'tor, *s.* he that has a vote in the election of any officer; a prince who has a voice in the choice of the German emperor

Elec'toral, *a.* of or belonging to an elector

Elec'torate, *s.* the territory, &c., of an elector

Elec'tric, *s.* Elec'trum, amber; a mixed metal

Elec'trical, *a.* power of producing electricity

Electric'ity, *s.* that property in bodies whereby, when rubbed, they attract or repel light bodies, emit flame, and produce extraordinary phenomena

Elec'trify, *v. a.* to communicate electricity

Elec'trotype, *s.* the art of executing fac-simile medals, &c. by electricity

Elec'tuary, *s.* a soft compound medicine

Eleemos'ynary, *a.* living on charity

El'e'gance, *s.* beauty without grandeur

El'e'gant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, neat

Eleg'iac, *a.* used in elegies; sorrowful

Eleg'iac, **Eleg'ist**, *s.* a writer of elegies

Eleg'y, *s.* a mournful pathetic poem; a dirge

El'e'ment, *s.* the constituent principle of any thing (the four elements, in popular language, being earth, fire, air, and water); proper habitation, &c., of any thing; rudiments of literature or science

Elemen'tal, *a.* produced by elements

Elemen'tary, *a.* not compounded, simple

El'e'phant, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds; ivory

Elephan'tine, *a.* pertaining to the elephant

El'e'vate, *v. a.* to exalt, dignify, make glad

El'e'vate, **El'e'vated**, *part. a.* exalted, elated

Eleva'tion, *s.* a raising up, exaltation, height

Elev'en, *s.* ten and one

Elf, *s.* a fairy, a wandering spirit, a demon

El'fin, **El'fish**, *a.* relating to fairies

El'flock, *s.* knots of hair twisted by elves

Elie't, *a.* brought into act, drawn out

Elicita'tion, *s.* the will excited to action

Elic'it, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out

Elid'e, *v. a.* to destroy or dash in pieces

El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable

El'im'ate, *v. n.* to polish, to make smooth

El'im'inate, *v. a.* to open; to release

El'imina'tion, *s.* act of banishing; rejection

El'in'guid, *a.* tongue-tied; speechless, dumb

El'iqua'tion, *s.* separation by fusion

El'ision, *s.* act of cutting off; separation

El'ixa'tion, *s.* the act of boiling or stewing

El'ix'ir, *s.* the liquid extract or quintessence of any thing; a medicine, a cordial

Elk, *s.* a large wild animal of the stag kind

El, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter

Elip'sis, *s.* an oval figure; a defect, a chasm

Elip'tical, *a.* formed like an ellipsis

Elm, *s.* the name of a tall timber tree

El'my, *a.* abounding with elm trees

Elocu'tion, *s.* eloquence, fluency of speech

E'loge, **El'ogy**, **Eu'logy**, *s.* praise, panegyric

El'ogist, **Eulogist**, *s.* one who pronounces a panegyric

Elo'i'gne, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove

Elonga'te, *v.* to lengthen, draw out, go off

Elonga'tion, *s.* the act of lengthening

Elo'pe, *v. a.* to run away; to get loose from confinement; to go off clandestinely

Elo'pement, *s.* a departure from friends and family without their consent

E'lops, *s.* a fish; a kind of serpent

Elo'quence, *s.* speaking with fluency, &c.

Elo'quent, *a.* having the power of oratory

Elae, *pron.* other; one besides.—*ad.* otherwise

Elsewhe're, *ad.* in another place

El'vish, *a.* relating to elves or fairies

Elu'cidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up

Elucida'tion, *s.* an explanation, exposition

Elucida'tor, *s.* an explainer, a commentator

Elu'de, *v. a.* to escape by stratagem; shun

Elu'dible, *a.* that which may be eluded

Elum'bated, *a.* weakened in the loins

Elu'sion, *s.* artifice, escape from examination

Elu'sive, **Elu'sory**, *a.* tending to elude

Elu'te, *v.* to wash off, to cleanse

Elu'triate, *v. a.* to decant or strain out
Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint
Elys'ian, *a.* pleasant, exceedingly delightful
Elys'ium, *s.* in the heathen mythology, the place appointed for the souls of the virtuous after death; any pleasant place
Emac'iate, *v.* to lose flesh; to pine, to waste
Emacia'tion, *s.* the loss of flesh, thinness
Emacula'tion, *s.* the act of clearing any thing from spots or foulness
Em'anant, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
Em'ante, *v. n.* to issue, to flow from
Emana'tion, *s.* the act of issuing or flowing from any other substance; that which flows
Em'anative, *a.* issuing from another
Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
Eman'cipation, *s.* a deliverance from slavery or servitude; restoration to liberty
Emas'culate, *v. a.* to deprive of virility
Emba'le, *v. a.* to bind or pack up; to enclose
Emba'lin, *v. a.* to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction
Emba'r, *v. a.* to shut in, to hinder, to stop
Emba'rgo, *s.* a prohibition to sail
Emba'rk, *v. a.* to go on shipboard; to engage
Embar'cation, *s.* a putting or going on shipboard; engaging in any affair
Embar'ass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
Embar'rassment, *s.* perplexity, trouble
Emba'se, *v. a.* to vitiate, degrade, impair
Em'bassey, *s.* a public message
Embat'tle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
Embay', *v. a.* to enclose in a bay; to bathe
Embed'ded, *a.* sunk in another substance
Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify
Embel'ishment, *s.* ornament, decoration
Em'bers, *s.* hot cinders or ashes
Em'ber-week, *s.* one of the four seasons of the year appropriated by the church to implore divine favour on the ordination of ministers, performed at these seasons
Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately; to waste
Embez'zlement, *s.* a misapplying of a trust
Embla'ze, *v. a.* to blazon, to adorn, to paint
Embla'zon, *v. a.* to adorn with ensigns armorial; to set off pompously; to deck
Em'blem, *s.* a moral device; a representation; an allusive picture; enamel
Emblematic'al, *a.* allusive, using emblems
Emboss', *v. a.* to engrave with relief or rising work; to enclose; to hunt hard
Emboss'ing, *s.* the art of making figures in relief, embroidery, &c.
Emboss'ment, *s.* relief, rising work
Embow', *v. a.* to bond like a bow; to arch
Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails
Embra'ce, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms; to comprise, to contain, to include.—*s.* a clasp; fond pressure
Embrasu're, *s.* a battlement; an aperture in fortifications for cannon
Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased
Embroca'tion, *s.* a fomentation, a lotion
Embrof'der, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
Embrof'derer, *s.* one who embroiders
Embrof'dery, *s.* variegated needle-work
Embrof'l, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality
Em'bryo, *s.* the child in the womb before it has perfect shape; any thing unfinished
Embur'se, *v. a.* to restore money owing
Emenda'tion, *s.* a correction, an alteration

Emen'datory, *a.* contributing correction
Em'erald, *s.* a green precious stone
Emer'ge, *v. n.* to rise out of; to issue from
Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of; any sudden occasion or unexpected casualty
Emer'gent, *a.* rising into view; sudden
Em'ero's, *s.* painful swellings of the hæmorrhoidal veins; piles
Em'er'sion, *s.* act of rising into view again
Em'ery, *s.* an iron ore; a glazier's diamond
Em'etic, *a.* provoking vomits.—*s.* a vomit
Emica'tion, *s.* a sparkling or glittering
Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place.—*s.* one who emigrates
Em'igrate, *v. n.* to move to another place
Emigra'tion, *s.* a change of habitation
Em'inance, *s.* loftiness; summit; a part rising above the rest; a conspicuous situation; distinction; a title given to cardinals
Em'inent, *a.* high, dignified, conspicuous
Em'issary, *s.* a spy, a secret agent
Emis'sion, *s.* act of throwing or shooting at
Emit', *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge
Em'met, *s.* an ant, a pismire
Em'mew', *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
Emol'ient, *a.* softening, suppling
Emolli'tion, *s.* the act of softening
Emol'u'ment, *s.* profit, advantage, gain
Emo'tion, *s.* disturbance of mind, vehemence of passion, a sudden motion
Empa'le, *v. a.* to enclose, to fence with pales; to put to death by fixing on a stake
Empa'lement, *s.* the act of inclosing with pales; a fence; putting to death by empaling
Empan'nel, *v. a.* to swear, &c., a jury
Empa'rance, *s.* a petition, a conference
Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion
Em'peror, *s.* a monarch superior to a king
Em'phasis, *s.* a remarkable stress laid on a word or sentence
Empha'tic, **Empha'tical**, *a.* forcible
Em'pire, *s.* imperial power; command
Empir'ic, *s.* a pretended physician, a quack
Empir'icism, *s.* dependence on mere practice without scientific knowledge; quackery
Empias'tic, *a.* viscous, glutinous
Emples'd, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
Employ', *v. a.* to keep at work; to use
Employ', Employment, *s.* business; office or post of business; business intrusted
Employ'er, *s.* one who sets others to work
Empo'rium, *s.* a place of merchandise, a mart; a commercial city
Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
Empower, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable
Empress, *s.* the wife of an emperor; the female sovereign of an empire
Empri'se, *s.* an attempt of danger
Em'ptiness, *s.* a void space, vacuity; want of substance, want of knowledge
Em'pty, *a.* not full; unfurnished; ignorant
Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
Empuz'zle, *v. a.* to perplex, to puzzle
Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, ærial, heavenly
Empyre'an, *s.* the highest heaven, where the pure elemental fire is supposed to subsist
Empyreumatic'al, *a.* having the taste or smell of burnt substances
Empyro'sis, *s.* a conflagration or general fire
Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival; to imitate
Emula'tion, *s.* rivalry; envy; contention
Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to emulation

Emula'tor, *s.* a rival, a competitor
 Emul'ge, *v. a.* to milk out; drain, empty
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Em'u'ous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel
 Emul'sion, *s.* an oily lubricating medicine
 Ena'ble, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
 Enac't, *v. a.* to decree, establish, represent
 Enac'ted, *part.* decreed, established
 Enact'ment, *s.* the act of decreeing, passing a bill into a law
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay, to variegate with colours.—*s.* substance used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *s.* one who enamels or inlays
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inspire with love
 Enca'ge, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine in a cage
 Encam'p, *v. a.* to pitch tents, to form a camp
 Encamp'ment, *s.* tents pitched in order
 Ence'inte, *s.* in fortification the body of any place; the rampart or interior wall which surrounds a town
 Encha'fe, *v. a.* to enrage, irritate, provoke
 Enchai'n, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain
 Enchan't, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Enchan'ter, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer
 Enchan'tment, *s.* magical charms, spells; irresistible influence; high delight
 Enchan'tress, *s.* a sorceress; a woman of extreme beauty or excellence
 Encha'se, *v. a.* to infix; set in gold; adorn
 Enchirid'ion, *s.* a small pocket volume
 Encir'cle, *v. a.* to surround, to environ; to enclose in a ring or circle
 Enclit'ics, *s.* particles which throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable
 Enclo'se, *v. a.* to surround; to fence in
 Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in
 Enco'miast, *s.* a proclaimer of praise
 Enco'mium, *s.* a panegyric, praise, elogy
 Encom'pass, *v. a.* to encircle, to shut in, to surround; to contain, to environ
 Enco're, *ad.* again, once more
 Encoun'ter, *s.* a duel, a battle; sudden meeting; engagement; casual incident.—*v.* to fight, to attack; to meet
 Encour'age, *v. a.* to animate, to embolden
 Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, support
 Encroa'ch, *v. n.* to invade; advance by stealth
 Encroa'chment, *s.* an unlawful intrusion
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, to embarrass
 Encum'brance, *s.* an impediment, a clog
 Encyclopede, Encyclope'dia, *s.* a complete circle of the sciences
 End, *s.* a design, point, conclusion; death
 Endw'm'age, *v. a.* to hurt, to prejudice
 Enda'nger, *v. a.* to bring into peril, hazard
 Enda'ngerment, *s.* hazard, peril
 Endea'r, *v. a.* to render dear or beloved
 Endear'ment, *s.* the cause and state of love
 Endeav'our, *s.* a labour for some end.—*v.* to strive, attempt, labour
 Ende'mial, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a country or place, as applied to general diseases
 Enden'ize, Enden'izen, *v. a.* to make free
 En'ding, *part.* finishing.—*s.* the end
 En'dive, *s.* a common salad herb; succory
 End'less, *a.* without end, infinite, incessant
 Endo'rse, *v. a.* to superscribe; to accept a bill
 Endo'rse'd, *part.* signed upon the back
 Endo'rsement, *s.* superscription; acceptance
 Endow', *v. a.* to give a portion; to endue
 Endow'ment, *s.* wealth given; a natural or acquired accomplishment

Endue', *v. a.* to supply with grace; to invest
 Endu'rance, *s.* continuance, sufferance
 Ende're, *v.* to bear; to sustain; to brook; to last
 En'e'my, *s.* a foe, an adversary, an opponent
 Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, active
 En'ergize, *v. a.* to give energy
 En'er'gy, *s.* power, force, efficacy
 Ener'vate, Ener'va, *v. a.* to weaken; to crush
 Enfee'ble, *v. a.* to weaken, to render feeble
 Enfeoff', *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfeoff'ment, *s.* the act of enfeoffing
 Enfe'ter, *v. a.* to put in chains, to confine
 Enfil'a'de, *s.* a straight passage; in military language a direct fire upon parts of a fortification or body of troops, which rakes the whole.—*v. a.* to pierce in a straight line
 Enfo'rce, *v.* to force, to strengthen; to urge
 Enfo'rce'ment, *s.* compulsion, exigence
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free, to liberate
 Enfran'chisement, *s.* the act of making free—release from slavery or prison
 Enfro'ward, *v. a.* to make perverse
 Enga'ge, *v.* to embark in an affair; to induce; to win by pleasing means; to bind; to employ; to fight, to encounter
 Engage'ment, *s.* an obligation, a bond; employment of the attention; a battle
 Engar'ison, *v. a.* to defend by a garrison
 Engau'der, *v. a.* to beguile; produce; excite
 Eng'ine, *s.* any machine; an agent
 Engineer, *s.* one who manages engines or directs the artillery of an army
 Engir'd, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround
 Eng'lish, *a.* any thing belonging to England
 Englut', *v. a.* to swallow up; to pamper
 Engo'rge, *v.* to swallow, to gorge
 Engra'f'l, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines
 Engraf'n, *v. a.* to dye deep, to dye in grain
 Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close with; to contend
 Engra'sp, *v. a.* to seize and hold fast
 Engra've, *v. a.* to cut characters on copper, &c.
 Engra'ver, *s.* one who engraves metals, &c.
 Engra'ving, *s.* a picture engraved
 Engro'ss, *v. a.* to purchase or monopolize the whole of any commodity; to sell it at an advanced price; to copy in a large hand
 Enhau'ce, *v. a.* to raise the price; to raise in esteem; to lift up; to aggravate
 Enig'ma, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, doubtful
 Enig'matist, *s.* a maker of riddles
 Enjo'in, *v. a.* to direct, to order, to prescribe
 Enjoy'ment, *s.* a direction, a command
 Enjoy', *v. a.* to obtain possession of; to please, to exhilarate; to delight in
 Enjoy'ment, *s.* happiness, fruition, pleasure
 Enkin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame
 Enla'rge, *v.* to increase; to expatiate
 Ent'e'gement, *s.* an increase; a release
 Ent'l'ghten, *v. a.* to illuminate; to instruct
 Ent'l'ghtenment, *s.* instruction, knowledge
 Enlin'k, *v. a.* to chain to, to bind together
 Enlis't, *v. a.* to enrol or register
 Enlis'tment, *s.* the act of taking a bounty, and enlisting for a soldier
 Enliven', *v. a.* to make lively, to animate
 Enmesh', *v. a.* to net, to entangle
 En'mity, *s.* malevolence, malice, ill will
 Enno'ble, *v. a.* to dignify, to elevate
 En'noi, *s.* wearisomeness, disgust
 Enoda'tion, *s.* the act of untying a knot
 Enor'm, *a.* irregular, wicked

Enor'mity, *s.* great wickedness, villainy
 Enor'mous, *a.* irregular, disordered; wicked
 in a high degree; very large, out of rule
 Enough', *a.* sufficient.—*s.* a sufficiency
 Enow', the plural of *Enough*
 Enrag'e, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke
 Enrango, *v. a.* to place regularly, to range
 Enrap'ture, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enrich', *v. a.* to make rich; to fertilize
 Enrid'ge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
 Enri'pen, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature
 Euro'be, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to adorn
 Euro'l, *v. a.* to register, record, envelop
 Enrol'ment, *s.* a register, a record
 Ens, *s.* state of being or existence; entity
 Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern
 Ensch'dule, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
 Ensew'in, *v. a.* to sew up, to close up
 Ensear, *v. a.* to stop with fire; to cauterize
 Enshie'ld, *v. a.* to cover; defend, protect
 Enshri'ne, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic
 En'sign, *s.* a flag or standard of a regiment;
 the junior commissioned officer who carries
 it; a signal
 Ensla've, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty
 Ensla'vement, *s.* state of slavery, bondage
 Ensnare, *v. a.* to entrap
 Ensteep, *v.* to put under water, to soak
 Ensu'e, *v.* to follow, to pursue; to succeed
 Ensur'ance, *s.* exemption from hazard
 Ensur'e, *v. a.* to ascertain; to indemnify
 Entablature, Entabl'ement, *s.* the architrave,
 frieze, and cornice of a pillar
 Entail', *s.* an estate settled with regard to its
 descent; engraver's work.—*a.* to settle an
 estate so that it cannot be bequeathed at
 pleasure by any subsequent possessor
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* to twist, puzzle, ensnare
 Enter, *v.* to go or come into; to set down in
 writing; to be engaged, or initiated in
 Enter'ing, *s.* a passage into a place, entrance
 Enter'prise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with; to treat at table;
 to amuse; to foster in the mind
 Entertain'ing, *part. a.* treating, pleasing
 Entertain'ment, *s.* treatment at the table;
 hospitable reception; amusement; dramatic
 performance; conversation
 Enthral', *v. a.* to enslave, to shackle
 Enthral'ment, *s.* enslavement
 Enthron'e, *v. a.* to set on a throne, to exalt
 Enthusias'm, *s.* heat of imagination
 Enthusias't, *s.* one of a hot credulous imagi-
 nation; one who thinks himself inspired;
 one greatly fond of any thing
 Enthusias'tic, *a.* over-zealous in any thing
 Enthymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism, want-
 ing the major or minor proposition
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to attract, to invite
 Enticement, *s.* an allurement, a bait
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, unmingled
 Entitled, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
 Entitled, *part.* having a right to; named
 Entit'y, *s.* a real being, real existence
 Entol'l, *v. a.* to esnare, to perplex, to take
 Entomb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb, to bury
 Entombment, *s.* interment
 Entomology, *s.* that part of natural history
 which treats of insects
 Entails, *s.* the intestines, the bowels
 Enter'ance, *s.* a passage; the act of entering

Entran'ee, *v. a.* to put into a trance
 Entrap', *v. a.* to ensnare; to take advantage of
 Entrea't, *v.* to beg earnestly, to importune
 Entrea'ty, *s.* a petition, solicitation
 Entrepôts, *s. pl.* magazines and places appro-
 priated in garrison towns for the reception
 of stores, &c.
 Entrick', *v. a.* to deceive, to perplex
 Entry', *s.* the act of entrance; a passage
 Enu'bulous, *a.* free from clouds, fair
 Enu'ciate, *v. a.* to solve, clear, disentangle
 Enu'merate, *v. a.* to reckon up singly
 Enumera'tion, *s.* the act of counting over
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, to proclaim
 Enuncia'tion, *s.* declaration, information
 Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
 Envelope, *s.* a covering, a wrapper; in fortifi-
 cation a work of earth in form of a parapet
 Envel'op, Envel'ope, *v. a.* to cover, to surround,
 to envelop or conceal
 Envel'opement, *s.* a surrounding
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison; to enrage
 En'viable, *a.* exciting envy; excellent
 En'vious, *a.* full of envy, malicious
 Envi'ron, *v. a.* to surround, to encompass
 En'vrons, *s.* places adjacent, the neighbour-
 hood of a city or town
 En'voy, *s.* a public minister sent from one
 power to another, in dignity below an am-
 bassador; a public messenger
 En'vy, *v. a.* to repine at the happiness of
 others; to hate another for any excellence;
 to impart unwillingly.—*s.* vexation at an-
 other's good
 E'pact, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the
 lunar year; a Hebrew measure
 Ep'aulet, *s.* a shoulder-knot of gold, silver, &c.,
 worn by commissioned officers as a mark of
 distinction
 Epaul'ment, *s.* in fortification a side work, or
 bags of earth, gabions, fascines, &c. thrown
 up to cover troops from a flanking fire
 Ephem'era, *s.* a fever that terminates in one
 day; an insect that lives but a day
 Ephem'eral, *a.* diurnal, done in a day
 Ephem'eris, *s.* an account of the daily motions
 and situations of the planets
 Ephemer'ist, *s.* one who studies astrology
 Eph'od, *s.* an ornament worn by Jewish priests
 Ep'le, *a.* containing narrative; heroic
 Epice'dium, *s.* an elegy, a funeral poem
 Ep'icena, *a.* common to both sexes
 Ep'icure, *s.* one wholly given to luxury
 Epicure'an, *a.* luxurious, contributing to
 luxury.—*s.* a follower of Epicurus
 Epidem'ic, *s.* a disease generally prevalent
 Epidem'ic, Epidem'ical, *a.* generally prevail-
 ing
 Epider'mis, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Ep'igram, *s.* a short pointed poem
 Epigrammat'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams
 Epigram'matist, *s.* a writer of epigrams
 Ep'ilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the whole or part
 of the body, with loss of sense
 Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with epilepsy
 Epil'ogue, *s.* a speech at the end of a play
 Epin'glette, *s.* an iron needle with which the
 cartridge of any large piece of ordnance is
 pierced before it is primed
 Epiph'any, *s.* a festival in commemoration of
 our Saviour's being manifested to the world
 by a star the twelfth day after Christmas

Episcopacy, *s.* a government by bishops
Episcopalian, *s.* an adherer to the established church of England
Episcopal, *a.* relating to a bishop
Episode, *s.* a narrative or digression in a poem separable from the main plot
Episodic, *a.* contained in an episode
Epistle, *s.* a letter; a message under cover
Epistolary, *a.* relating to letters, transacted by letters; suitable to letters
Epitaph, *s.* a monumental inscription
Epithalamium, *s.* a nuptial song
Epithet, *s.* an adjective denoting a quality
Epitome, *s.* an abridgment, an abstract
Epitomise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge, reduce
Epoch, *s.* the time from which dates are numbered, or computation made; an historical event
Epode, *s.* the stanza following the strophe and 'epode', *s.* an epic or heroic poem
Epouvante, *s.* a sudden panic with which troops are seized [of gunpowder
Eprouvette, *s.* a machine to prove the strength
Epulary, *a.* belonging to a banquet, jolly
Epulation, *s.* a feast, a banquet, jollity
Epulotic, *s.* a healing medicament
Equability, *s.* evenness, uniformity
Equable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform
Equal, *s.* one of the same rank and age.—
a. like another; even, uniform, just
Equalise, *v. a.* to make one person equal to another, to make even
Equalisation, *s.* state of equality
Equality, *s.* likeness, uniformity
Equanimity, *s.* evenness of mind, composure, gentleness of temper
Equation, *s.* bringing things to an equality
Equator, *s.* a great circle, equally distant from the poles of the world, dividing the globe into equal parts, north and south
Equatorial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
Equerry, *s.* one whose duty it is to attend a sovereign or princes of the blood in their equestrian excursions
Equestrian, *a.* pertaining to a horseman or knight; belonging to the second rank in ancient Rome
Equidistant, *s.* being at the same distance
Equiforimity, *s.* uniform equality
Equilateral, *a.* having all sides equal
Equilibrate, *v. a.* to balance equally
Equilibrions, *a.* equally poised
Equilibrium, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise
Equinoctial, *s.* an imaginary circle in the heavens under which the equator moves in its diurnal motion; when the sun crosses this line, it makes equal days and nights all over the world.—*a.* pertaining to the equinox
Equinoxes, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters the equinoctial, making equal day and night; equality; even measure
Equinumerant, *a.* having the same number
Equip, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, to furnish
L'quipage, *s.* attendance; horses and carriages; all kinds of furniture made use of by the army; a woman's watch and trinkets
Equipment, *s.* a fitting out; the complete dress of a soldier, consisting of arms, accoutrements, &c.
Equipoise, *s.* an equality of weight
Equipollent, *a.* of equal force or power
Equiponderant, *a.* of equal weight

Equiponderate, *v. n.* to weigh equally
Equitable, *a.* just, impartial, candid, fair
Equitableness, *s.* justness; impartiality
Equity, *s.* justice, honesty, impartiality
Equivalence, *s.* equality of worth or power
Equivalent, *s.* a thing of the same value.—
a. equal in value or force
Equivocal, *a.* doubtful, ambiguous
Equivocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
Equivocation, *s.* ambiguity of speech; delusive words, double or doubtful meaning
Equivocator, *s.* one who equivocates
Equivoke, *s.* a quibble, equivocation
Era, *s.* a succession of years proceeding from any fixed point or epoch, as the Christian Era, &c.
Eradication, *s.* a sending forth brightness
Eradicate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
Eradication, *s.* the act of rooting up
Erase, *v. a.* to destroy, root up, rub out
Erasé, *part.* expunged, scratched out
Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
Erect, *v. a.* to build or set up; to exalt.—*a.* upright; bold, confident
Erection, *s.* a building or raising up
Erectness, *s.* an upright posture
Erelong, *ad.* before a long time passes
Eremit, *s.* a hermit; a retired person
Eremitical, *a.* religious; solitary, retired
Erenow, *ad.* before this time
Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore
Ergo, *ad.* consequently
Erin-go, *s.* the plant called sea-holly
Eristical, *a.* controversial; relating to dispute
Ermine, *s.* a beast or its skin
Ermined, *a.* clothed with ermine
Erode, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
Erogation, *s.* a giving or bestowing
Erosion, *s.* the act of eating away
Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way; to mistake
Errand, *s.* a message
Errant, *a.* wandering; vile, very bad
Errantness, *s.* errantry, *s.* an errant state
Errata, *s. pl.* faults made in printing, &c.
Erratic, *a.* wandering, irregular
Erratum, *s.* an error in printing, &c.
Errhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
Erroneous, *a.* subject to or full of errors
Erroneousness, *s.* state of error
Error, *s.* mistake, blunder; sin, offence
Erst, *ad.* when time was; first, formerly
Erubescence, *s.* redness; a blush
Eruption, *s.* a sudden burst of wind
Erudite, *a.* learned
Erudition, *s.* learning, knowledge
Eru ginous, *a.* copperish, rusty, brassy
Eruption, *s.* an issuing or breaking forth with violence; a pustule; a humour
Eruptive, *a.* bursting, or tending to burst
Escalade, *s.* the scaling of walls; the taking of a fortified place by assault
Escalop, *s.* a regularly indented shell-fish
Escape, *v. a.* to get out of danger, to avoid.—
s. a getting clear from pursuit of danger; precipitate flight; oversight
Escaped, *part.* got out of danger, &c.
Escarp, *s.* in fortification the sloping side of the ditch next to the rampart
Eschalo, *s.* a kind of small onion
Eschar, *s.* a hard crust or scar made by hot applications
Escharotic, *a.* burning, searing, caustic

Eschea't, *s.* any thing that falls to the lord of the manor as a forfeit, or on the death of a tenant leaving no heir

Eschew, *v. a.* to fly, to avoid, to shun

Escut'cheon, *s.* a shield with arms

Es'cort, *s.* a convoy; a guard to a place; a body of troops attending an individual by way of distinction.—*v. a.* to convoy; to guard to a place

Escot', *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; to support

Escou't, *s.* a listener; a spy; a scout

Escri'to'r, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers

Es'culent, *a.* eatable; good for food

Espal'ier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rails

Espec'ial, *a.* principal, chief, leading

Esp'ial, *s.* one sent out to espy; observation

Esp'iana'de, *s.* an open space of ground; a promenade; the space separating the citadel of a fortress from the town

Espou'sal, *a.* relating to espousals

Espou'sala, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other

Espou'se, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, to marry; to take upon; to defend

Espy, *v.* to see at a distance; to watch

Esqui're, *s.* a title next below a knight

Essay, *v. a.* to try, to attempt, to endeavour

Es'say, *s.* a trial, endeavour, experiment

Essa'yist, *s.* a writer of essays, or treatises

Es'sence, *s.* the nature, substance, or being of any thing; existence; a perfume; a smell.—*v. a.* to perfume, to scent

Essen'tial, *a.* necessary, very important.—

s. existence; a chief point

Escol'no, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance

Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle; to make firm

Estab'lished, *part.* settled, firmly fixed

Estab'lishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary

Estatet'e, *s.* a military courier

Esta'te, *s.* a fortune; rank, condition of life

Estee'm, *v. a.* to value, to think well of.—

s. high value in opinion; regard

Est'imable, *a.* worthy of esteem

Est'imate, *v. a.* to rate, to set a value on.—*s.* a calculation; a set price or value; computation; assignment of value

Estima'tion, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing

Est'ival, *a.* relating to the summer

Estra'nge, *v.* to alienate; to become strange

Estra'ngement, *s.* distance; a removal

Estrea't, *s.* a true copy of an original writing

E'tuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith

Es'ture, *s.* violence, commotion

Es'urine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming

Et'ching, *s.* a way of making or preparing copperplates for printing, by eating in the figures with prepared aqua-fortis

Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting

Eter'nalize, **Eter'nize**, *v. a.* to immortalize, to make eternal; to beatify

Eter'nity, *s.* duration without end

E'ther, *s.* pure air, a pure element

Eth'e'ral, *a.* heavenly; refined, pure

Eth'ic, **Eth'ical**, *a.* moral, relating to morals

Eth'ics, *s. pl.* the doctrines of morality

E'thiop, *s.* a native of Ethiopia

Eth'nic, *a.* heathenish.—*s.* a heathen, a pagan

Eti'ology, *s.* account of the causes of any thing

E'tiquet'e, *s.* ceremony, fashionable formality

E'tid (et'ice), *s.* a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.

Etymolog'ical, *a.* relating to etymology

Etymol'ogise, *v. a.* to search after and give the derivation of words

Etymol'ogy, *s.* the derivation of words

Et'ymon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word

Eu'charist, *s.* the act of thanksgiving; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper

Eu'charis'tical, *a.* of or belonging to the Lord's Supper; relating to the Eu'charist

Eu'e'crazy, *s.* a good habit of body

Eu'logy, *s.* praise, encomium

Eulo'gium, *s.* panegyric, general praise

Eu'nuch, *s.* one who is emasculated

Eu'phrasy, *s.* the herb eyebright

Euro'cydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind

Europe'an, *a.* belonging to Europe

Eu'rus, *s.* the east wind

Euthana'sia, *s.* an easy death

Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void; empty; quit; in a military sense to withdraw from a port or town, in consequence of a treaty or capitulation [ejection, &c.]

Evacua'tion, *s.* a discharge, an emptying; an

Eva'de, *v.* to avoid, equivocate, shift off

Evaga'tion, *s.* a ramble, deviation

Evagina'tion, *s.* an unsheathing or drawing

out of a sheath or scabbard

Evanes'cent, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing

Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel

Evan'gelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the

gospel; a bringer of good tidings

Evan'gelize, *v. a.* to preach the gospel

Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing

Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out; to fume away

Evapora'tion, *s.* a flying away in fumes

Eva'sion, *s.* an excuse, equivocation, artifice

Eva'sive, *a.* equivocating, shuffling, elusive

Eve', *s.* the contraction of Evening; close of the day; the day before a festival

E'ven, *a.* level, parallel; calm, uniform

Evenhan'ded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable

E'vening, **E'ven**, *s.* the close of the day

E'venness, *s.* regularity, uniformity

E'ven-song, *s.* the evening worship

Even't, *s.* an end, consequence, incident

Even'tful, *a.* full of incidents or changes

E'ven-tide, *s.* the time of the evening

E'ven'tilate, *v. a.* to winnow; to sift out; to

examine; to discuss; to investigate

E'ven'tilate, *s.* winnowing, discussion

E'ven'tual, *a.* consequential; accidental

E'ver, *ad.* at any time; eternally, always

Everbu'bbling, *part.* always boiling up

Everbu'ning, *part.* unextinguished

Ev'ergreen, *s.* a plant all the year green

Everlas'ting, *a.* perpetual, without end

Everla'sting, **Everlas'tingness**, *s.* eternity

Everliv'ing, *a.* living always, immortal

Evermo're, *ad.* eternally, without end

E'ver'son, *s.* the act of overthrowing

E'ver't, *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy

E've'ry, *a.* each one of all, belonging to all

E've'rywhere, *ad.* in every place

E'vesdropper, *s.* a listener by stealth

Evic't, *v. a.* to dispossess; to take away

Evic'ted, *part.* taken away; proved

Evic'tion, *s.* a proof, evidence, conviction

Evidence, *s.* a testimony; a witness

Ev'ident, *a.* plain, apparent; notorious

E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, corrupt

E'vil, **E'vilness**, *s.* wickedness; calamity

Evil-mi'nded, *a.* malicious, wicked

Evil-speaking, *s.* defamation, slander
 Evince, *v. a.* to prove, to make plain
 Eviscerate, *v. a.* to embowel; to search
 Evitable, *a.* that may be avoided
 Evitate, *v. a.* to avoid, to shun; to escape
 Evocation, *s.* a calling out or from
 Evo'ke, *v. a.* to call out, summon, invoke
 Evolution, *s.* the act of flying away
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle
 Evolution, *s.* an unfolding; a displaying;
 extracting; doubling; wheeling, &c.; in a
 military sense the motion made by a body
 of troops when they are obliged to change
 their form and disposition
 Evulsion, *s.* a plucking out or away
 Ewe, *s.* a female sheep [for washing the hands]
 Laver, *s.* a vessel in which water is brought
 Exacerbate, *v. a.* to irritate
 Exacerbation, *s.* the height of a disease
 Exact, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical.—*v. a.* to
 force; to extort; to enjoin
 Exacted, *part.* demanded, imposed
 Exaction, *s.* extortion, a severe tribute
 Exactness, *s.* accurateness, regularity
 Exaggerate, *v. a.* to heighten, to aggravate,
 to enlarge or amplify; to heap up
 Exaggeration, *s.* the act of heaping up; ag-
 gravation; an enlarging, amplification
 Exaltate, *v. a.* to stir up, to disquiet
 Exalt, *v. a.* to lift up, to extol, to magnify
 Exaltation, *s.* the act of raising up
 Examination, Examen, *s.* critical disqui-
 sition; a questioning; a trial or proof
 Examine, *v. a.* to ask questions; to consider
 Examiner, *s.* one who examines
 Exemplary, *a.* serving for example
 Example, *s.* a pattern or model, a precedent
 Exemplar, *a.* lifeless, spiritless, dead
 Exasperate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage
 Exasperation, *s.* a strong provocation
 Exau'torator, *v.* to deprive of a benefice [hot
 Exaltation, *s.* the state of being made very
 Exar'rate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
 Excavate, *v. a.* to cut into or make hollow
 Excavation, *s.* a hollow; a cavity dug in the
 ground
 Exceed, *v.* to surpass, to excel, to go too far
 Exceeding, *part.* great in quantity, &c.
 Excel, *v.* to surpass, outdo; to be eminent
 Excellence, *s.* eminency, dignity; purity,
 goodness; a title of honour
 Excellent, *a.* being of great virtue; notable
 Except, *v.* to leave out, exempt, object to
 Except, Excepting, *prep.* with exception of;
 without inclusion of.—*conj.* unless
 Exception, an exclusion; objection, cavil
 Exceptionable, *a.* liable to objection
 Exceptions, *a.* peevish, froward
 Exceptive, *a.* including an exception
 Exceptless, *a.* omitting all exceptions
 Exceptor, *s.* one who objects
 Excer'n, *v. a.* to strain out, to separate
 Excerpt, *v. a.* to pick out, to select
 Excerption, *s.* act of gleaning; selecting
 Excess, *s.* superfluity, intemperance
 Excessive, *a.* beyond due bounds
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another; to
 barter; to truck.—*s.* the act of bartering; the
 place where merchants meet; the balance
 of money of different nations; in a military
 sense the removal of an officer from one
 regiment to another or from full to half-pay

Exchequer, *s.* an ancient court of record,
 which is presumed to take cognizance of
 the public revenues and dues of the crown;
 a court of common law and equity
 Excise, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
 Excisable, *a.* liable to the excise
 Exciseman, *s.* an inspector of excised goods
 Excision, *s.* extirpation; destruction
 Excitation, *s.* the act of stirring up
 Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, animate, stir up
 Excitement, *s.* the motive that excites
 Exclaim, *v. n.* to cry out, to make an outcry
 Exclamation, *s.* a clamour, an outcry; a phrase
 thus (!), subjoined to a pathetic sentence
 Exclamatory, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
 Exclud'e, *v. a.* to shut out; debar; prohibit
 Exclusion, *s.* a rejection; act of shutting out
 Exclusive, *a.* debarring, excepting
 Exco'itate, *v. a.* to invent; to hit off
 Exco'gitation, *s.* an invention, a device
 Excommu'nicate, *v. a.* to censure; exclude
 Excommunication, *s.* an ecclesiastical inter-
 dict, or exclusion from the church
 Exco'riate, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Exco'riation, *s.* loss of skin; plunder, spoil
 Exco'rtion, *s.* pulling off the bark
 Excrement, *s.* human soil, dung, &c.
 Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excre'scence, *s.* a tumour; superfluous flesh,
 &c., growing on any part of the body
 Excretion, *s.* rejection of animal substance
 Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Excruciate, Excruciated, *part.* tormented
 Excubation, *s.* act of watching all night
 Exculpate, *v. a.* to clear from imputation
 Exculpation, *s.* clearance from blame
 Excur'sion, *s.* a digression; ramble; inroad
 Excur'sive, *a.* rambling, wandering
 Excusable, *a.* pardonable
 Excuse (excuse), *v. a.* to extenuate, to pardon
 Excuse, *s.* an apology; a plea; a pardon
 Excuseless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable
 Excuss, *v. a.* to seize, and detain by law
 Ex'ecrate, *a.* hateful, detestable
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, to wish ill to
 Execra'tion, *s.* a curse; an imprecation of evil
 Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Execution, *s.* a performance; a seizure; death
 inflicted by forms of law
 Executioner, *s.* he that inflicts punishments
 Exe'cutive, *a.* having power to act
 Exe'cutor, *s.* he that is entrusted to perform
 the will of the testator
 Exe'utorship, *s.* office of an executor
 Executrix, *s.* a female executor
 Exe'gise, *s.* an explanation
 Exe'getic, *a.* explanatory, expository
 Exemplar, *s.* a pattern, a copy, an example
 Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation
 Exemplify, *v. a.* to illustrate, to copy
 Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from
 Exemption, *s.* immunity, privilege
 Exen'terate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Ex'equies, *s.* funeral rites
 Exer'cent, *a.* practising, following a calling
 Ex'ercise, *v.* to employ, to practise, to exert.—
s. labour; practice; performance
 Exer'cition, *s.* exercise, practice, use
 Exert, *v. a.* to thrust out, enforce; perform
 Exertion, *s.* the act of exerting, an effort
 Exe'sion, *s.* the act of eating through

Exhaustion, *s.* state of boiling, ebullition
Exfoliate, *v. n.* to shell off, to peel off
Exhalation, *s.* evaporation, fume, vapour
Exhale, *v. a.* to send or draw out vapour
Exhalent, *s.* matter exhaled; a vapour
Exhaust, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste
Exhaustion, *s.* the act of draining or drawing out; state of being exhausted
Exhaustless, *a.* not to be emptied
Exhibit, *v. a.* to produce, show, offer to view
Exhibited, *part.* shown, produced
Exhibitor, *s.* he that offers any thing
Exhibition, *s.* display; allowance, pension
Exhilarate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
Exhilaration, *s.* cheerfulness, mirth; a state of joyous spirits
Exhort, *v. a.* to incline to any good action
Exhortation, *s.* an incitement to good
Exhortative, **Exhortatory**, *a.* encouraging to good; serving to exhort
Exhumation, *s.* a removing out of the grave
Exhume, *v. a.* to disinter
Exigence, *s.* demand, want, necessity
Exigent, *s.* a pressing business; a writ
Exiguous, *a.* small, diminutive, slender
Exiguity, *s.* slenderness, smallness
Exile, *v. a.* to banish, to transport.—*s.* banishment, a person banished
Exist, *v. n.* to be, to have a being, to live
Existence, **Existency**, *s.* a state of being
Existent, *a.* in being, possessed of existence
Exit, *s.* a departure, a going out; death
Exitable, **Exitial**, *a.* destructive, mortal, fatal
 [the second book of Moses]
Exodus, *s.* a departure; journey from a place;
Exonerate, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden
Exoneration, *s.* the act of disburdening
Exoptation, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
Exorable, *a.* that which may be prevailed on
Exorbitance, *s.* enormity, great depravity
Exorbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant
Exorcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits
Exorcist, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits
Exordium, *s.* introduction to a discourse
Exotic, *a.* foreign.—*s.* a foreign plant
Expand, *v. a.* to spread, to dilate, to enlarge
Expansion, *s.* an even, wide, extended body
Expansion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent
Expansive, *a.* extensive, spreading
Expatiate, *v. n.* to range at large, enlarge on
Expatriated, *part.* banished from home
Expatriation, *s.* banishment
Expect, *v. n.* to wait for, attend for, stay
Expectancy, *s.* something expected; hope
Expectant, *a.* waiting in expectation
Expectation, *s.* the act of expecting
Expectorate, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
Expectoration, *s.* a discharge by coughing
Expeditious, *s.* fitness, propriety; haste
Expedient, *a.* proper, convenient; quick.—*s.* a method, a way; a device
Expedita, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, despatch.
 —*a.* quick, ready, agile, nimble
Expedition, *s.* activity; warlike enterprise
Expeditious, *a.* quick, nimble, alert
Expel, *v. a.* to drive out, to banish, to eject
Expended, *v. a.* to lay out, spend, consume
Expensiture, *s.* cost, disbursement
Expense, *s.* cost, charges, money expended
Expenseless, *a.* without cost or charge
Expensive, *a.* given to expense, costly
Experienced, *part. a.* skilful by experience

Experience, *s.* practical knowledge.—*v. a.* to try, to know by practice
Experiment, *s.* trial, proof of any thing
Experimental, *a.* formed by observation
Expert, *a.* skilful, ready, dexterous
Expertness, *s.* skill, art, readiness
Expiable, *a.* that may be atoned for
Expiate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime
Expiation, *s.* the act of atoning for a crime
Expialatory, *a.* having the power of expiation
Expiration, *s.* respiration; an end; death
Expire, *v.* to breathe out, to exhale; to die
Explain, *v. a.* to expound, to illustrate
Explanation, *s.* act of making plain; a note
Explanatory, *a.* containing explanation
Explicative, *s.* a word or syllable used merely to fill up a vacancy
Exploitory, *a.* filling up, taking up room
Explicable, *a.* that which may be explained
Explicate, *v. a.* to unfold, to expand, explain
Explication, *s.* act of opening or explaining
Explicit, *a.* unfolding, clear, plain, distinct
Explode, *v. a.* to decry or reject.—*s. n.* to burst suddenly with a loud noise
Exploit, *s.* a great action, an achievement
Explore, *v. a.* to search into, to examine
Explosion, *s.* the act of driving out with noise and violence
Explosive, *a.* driving out with noise, &c.
Export, *s.* a commodity sent abroad
Export, *v. a.* to send out of a country
Exportation, *s.* sending of goods, &c., abroad
Expose, *v. a.* to lay open, to make bare; to put in danger; to censure
Exposition, *s.* an explanation; situation
Expositor, *s.* an explainer, an interpreter
Expostulate, *v. n.* to debate, to argue
Expostulation, *s.* discussion of an affair without anger; debate, altercation
Exposure, *s.* an exposing to sight; situation
Expound, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, lay open
Express, *v. a.* to declare, to pronounce, to represent, to denote; to squeeze out.—*a.* plain, manifest, clear.—*s.* a courier; a message sent on especial business
Expressible, *a.* that may be uttered
Expressive, *s.* a phrase; mode of speech; act of representing any thing; act of forcing out any thing, as by a press
Expressive, *a.* proper to express; strong
Expressly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
Exprobation, *s.* reproachful accusation
Exproprie, *v. a.* to part with, to give up
Expugn, *v. a.* to overcome, take by assault
Expugnable, *a.* capable of being conquered
Expugnation, *s.* the act of taking by force
Expulse, *v. a.* to expel, drive out, force away
Expulsion, *s.* act of expelling or driving out
Expulsive, *a.* having power to expel
Expunge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
Expurgate, *v. a.* to expunge; to purge away
Exquisite, *a.* excellent, choice, curious
Exquisiteness, *s.* curiousness, perfection
Exsiccant, *a.* drying, having power to dry
Exsiccate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up
Exsudation, *s.* a sweating, an extillation [sup]
Exsuscitate, **Exuscitate**, *v. a.* to arouse, to stir
Extancy, *s.* parts rising above the rest
Extant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
Extemporary, *a.* not premeditated
Extempore, *ad.* without premeditation
Extemporize, *v. n.* to speak extempore

Exten'd, *v. a.* to stretch out, widen, enlarge
Exten'sible, *a.* capable of extension
Exten'sion, *s.* the act of extending
Exten'sive, *a.* wide, large, general, capacious
Exten'siveness, *s.* largeness, diffusiveness
Exten't, *s.* the circumference of any thing in law a seizure by the crown
Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, diminish
Exten'uation, *s.* mitigation, palliation
Exte'rior, *a.* outward, external
Exter'minate, *v. a.* to root out, drive away
Exter'mination, *s.* destruction; excision
Exter'minatory, *a.* tending to exterminate
Exter'nal, *a.* visible, outward
Exter'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off
Extil', *v. n.* to drop from, to distil from
Extil'lation, *s.* the act of falling in drops
Extim'ulate, *v. a.* to incite by stimulation
Extin'ct, *a.* extinguished, put out; dead
Extin'ction, *s.* act of quenching or extinguishing; destruction, suppression
Extin'guish, *v. a.* to put out, to destroy, to obscure, to suppress
Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched
Extin'guisher, *s.* a hollow cone placed on a burning candle to extinguish it
Extir'pate, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
Extr'ipation, *s.* the act of rooting out, excision
Extol', *v. a.* to praise, to magnify, to laud
Extort', *v. a.* to draw by force, to wrest or wring from one, to gain by violence
Extor'tion, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more than is due; oppression
Extor'tioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
Extrac't, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
Ex'tract, *s.* the substance extracted; the chief heads of a book; an epitome; a quotation
Extraction, *s.* act of drawing out; lineage
Extrane'ous, *a.* alien, foreign
Extrajudic'ial, *a.* out of the course of law
Extrains'ion, *s.* an emitting outwards
Extramun'dane, *a.* beyond the limits of the universe; in the infinite void space
Extra'neous, *a.* foreign, of different substance, irrelevant, unconnected
Extraor'dinary, *a.* eminent, not common
Extra-par'o'chial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
Extra-reg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule
Extrav'agance, *s.* prodigality, irregularity
Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, wild, irregular
Extrav'agate, *v. n.* to wander out of limits
Extrav'asate, *v. n.* to get out of the vessels
Extrav'asated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
Extrav'asation, *s.* act of being forced out of the proper vessels

Extrav'enate, *a.* let out of the veins
Extr'e'me, *a.* greatest, utmost, last, very urgent, immoderate, of the highest degree.—
s. the utmost point, highest degree of any thing, extremity, end
Extr'e'mity, *s.* remotest parts; necessity; rigour; emergency; violence of passion
Extr'icate, *v. a.* to disembarass, to clear
Extr'ication, *s.* the act of disentangling
Extrin'sic, *a.* external, outward
Extru'de, *v. a.* to throw out, to thrust off
Extru'sion, *s.* act of thrusting out or from
Extu'berance, *s.* a swelling or bunching out; a knob or protuberant part
Extu'berous, *a.* a swelling out in body, protuberant, knobby
Extu'mescence, *s.* a swelling on the body, a protuberance
Exu'berance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
Exu'berant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
Exu'e'ous, *a.* without moisture, dry
Exuda'tion, *s.* a sweating out, perspiration
Exu'de, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
Exul'cerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer; to corrode; to irritate with virulence
Exult', *v. n.* to rejoice, to triumph, to glory
Exult'ance, **Exulta'tion**, *s.* joy, transport
Exuda'tion, *s.* overflow, abundance
Exu'perable, *a.* conquerable, vincibile
Exu'peration, *s.* an overbalancing
Exu'berant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
Exus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
Exus'tion, *s.* consumption by fire
Exu'vie, *s.* the cast skins or shells of animals; whatever is thrown off, or shed; the scum; the refuse
Ey'as, *s.* a young hawk taken from the nest
Eye, *s.* the organ of sight; aspect, regard.—
v. a. to watch, to keep in view
Eye'ball, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye
Eye'bright, *s.* the name of a plant
Eye'brow, *s.* the hairy arch over the eye
Eye'lash, *s.* hair on the edge of the eyelid
Eye'less, *a.* without eyes, sightless, blind
Eye'let, *s.* a small hole for the light, &c.
Eye'lid, *s.* the membrane covering the eye
Eye'shot, *s.* a sight, glance, transient view
Eye'sight, *s.* the sight of the eye
Eye'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight
Eye'tooth, *s.* the tooth next the grinders
Eyewit'ness, *s.* an ocular evidence
Eyre, *s.* the court of justices itinerant, so called from their going the circuits and holding assizes
Ey'ry, *s.* a place where birds of prey build

F.

FABA'CEOUS, *a.* having the nature of a bean; like a bean
Fa'ble, *s.* an instructive fiction; a falsehood.—
v. to feign, to tell falsely
Fa'bled, *part.* told in fables or romances
Fab'ric, *s.* a building, an edifice; a system
Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build; to frame, to forge
Fabric'ation, *s.* the act of constructing; forging, a falsity; pure invention

Face, *s.* the visage; front; superficies of any thing; appearance; boldness.—*v. a.* to meet in front, to oppose boldly; to stand opposite to; to cover with an additional surface
Fa'ces, in fortification those parts which form a salient angle, projecting outwards, or towards the surrounding country
Fa'cet, *s.* a small irregular surface
Face'tious, *a.* gay, cheerful, witty, lively

Face'dousness, *s.* galeity, drollery
Fac'ile, *a.* easy, not difficult; pliant, flexible
Facilitate, *v. a.* to make clear or easy
Facility, *s.* easiness, readiness, affability
Fac'ing, *part.* set over against, opposite to.—
s. an ornamental covering
Facin'orous, *a.* villainous, detestable, bad
Facin'orousness, *s.* wickedness
Fact, *s.* action or deed; thing done; reality
Faction, *a.* a party or cabal; a tumult
Fac'tious, *s.* given to faction, seditious
Fac'tiousness, *s.* factious opposition
Facti'fious, *a.* made by art, artificial
Fac'tor, *s.* an agent for another, a deputy
Fac'torage, *s.* wages or commission for agency
 in purchasing goods
Fac'tory, *s.* a district inhabited by traders in
 a foreign country; mercantile agents
Facto'tum, *s.* a servant employed alike in all
 kinds of business
Fac'ulty, *s.* ability; power of mind; dexterity
Facun'dity, *s.* eloquence, easiness of speech
Fac'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, to toy, to play
Fa'deless, *a.* unfading
Fade, *v.* to wither, to grow weak, wear away
Fadge, *v. n.* to suit, to fit; not to quarrel
Fæces, *s.* excrements, dregs, dross
Fag, *v. a.* to grow weary, to labour
Fag, Fag'end, *s.* the worst end of a thing
Fag'ot, *s.* a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.
Fall, *v.* to become a bankrupt; to desert; to
 omit, to neglect; to decay, perish, die
Fa'iling, **Fa' lure**, *s.* a deficiency, a lapse, a
 becoming insolvent; omission; slip
Fain, *a.* glad, forced, obliged.—*ad.* gladly
Faint, *a.* languid, weak, cowardly.—*v. n.* to
 decay; to sink motionless
Faint-hear'ted, *a.* cowardly, timorous
Fa'inting, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion
Fa'intish, *v.* rather faint or low
Fa'intness, *s.* feebleness, dejection
Fair, *a.* beautiful; clear; favourable; just.—
s. the female sex; a free market.—*ad.* gently,
 civilly; successfully
Fa'iring, *s.* a present given at a fair
Fa'iry, *ad.* honestly, plainly, beautifully
Fa'iness, *s.* honesty, candour; beauty
Fa'ry, *s.* an enchantress, an elf, a fay.—*a.* given
 by or belonging to fairies
Faith, *s.* belief, fidelity, confidence
Faith'ful, *a.* firm to the truth, sincere, loyal
Faithfulness, *s.* honesty, veracity, loyalty
Faithless, *a.* unbelieving; perfidious
Fa'icated, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe
Fa'lehorn, *s.* a kind of short crooked sword
Fa'loon, *s.* a small hawk trained for sport
Fa'loner, *s.* one who trains falcons
Fa'loonet, *s.* a small piece of ordnance
Fa'leony, *s.* the art of breeding and training
 hawks
Fall, *v. n.* to drop down; decrease; happen.—
s. act of falling; ruin, downfall
Falla'cious, *a.* producing mistake; sophisti-
 cal, deceitful, false; mocking expectation
Fa'lacy, *s.* sophism, deceitful argument, craft
Fallibility, *s.* liability to be deceived
Fa'lible, *a.* liable to error, frail
Fa'lling-sickness, *s.* the epilepsy
Fa'llow, *v. n.* to plough in order to a second
 ploughing.—*a.* uncultivated, neglected
False, *a.* not true, not just, counterfeit
Falsehear'ted, *a.* treacherous, perfidious

Falsehood, **Fa'lsity**, *s.* a lie, an untruth
Fa'lsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, tell lies
Falsifica'tion, *s.* the act of falsifying; a system
 of falsehood
Fa'lt'er, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech; stumble
Fa'lt'ering, *part.* a. stammering; stumbling
Fame, *s.* honour, renown, glory, report
Fa'med, *a.* renowned, celebrated
Fa'meless, *a.* without fame, obscure
Famil'iar, *a.* domestic, affable, unceremonious.
 —*s.* an intimate; a demon
Familiar'ity, *s.* intimate correspondence, easy
 intercourse, acquaintance
Famil'iarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
Fam'ily, *s.* a household; race, generation
Fam'ine, *s.* scarcity of food, dearth
Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to die of hunger
Fa'mous, *a.* renowned, celebrated
Fan, *s.* an instrument made of silk, paper, &c.
 used by ladies to cool themselves; a utensil
 to winnow corn.—*v. a.* to winnow corn; to
 cool by a fan
Fanat'ic, *s.* an enthusiast, a visionary
Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic
Fanat'icism, *s.* a religious frenzy, enthusiasm
Fan'ciful, *ad.* imaginative, whimsical
Fan'cy, *s.* imagination, thought; taste; ca-
 price; frolic; inclination; idle scheme.—*v.* to
 imagine; to like, to be pleased with; to
 pourtray in the mind, to imagine
Fane, *s.* a temple; a weathercock
Fan'faron, *s.* a bully, a hector, a blusterer
Fan'faronade, *s.* a bluster; parade, boast
Fang, *s.* the long tusk of an animal, a talon
Fang'd, *part.* furnished with fangs
Fan'gle, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme
Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty
Fan'nel, *s.* a sort of scarf worn about the left
 arm of a mass priest when he officiates
Fantastic, **Fantas'tical**, *a.* irrational, imagi-
 nary, capricious, whimsical
Fan'tasy, **Fan'tasm**, *s.* imagination, humour
Far, *a.* distant, remote.—*ad.* to great extent
Farce, *s.* a ludicrous dramatic representation
Far'cical, *a.* relating to a farce; droll
Far'cy, *s.* the leprosy of horses
Far'del, *s.* a bundle, a pack, a burden
Fare, *s.* provisions; hire of carriages, &c.—
v. n. to go, to travel; to happen to any one
 well or ill; to feed, to eat
Farewell, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu
Far'fetched, *a.* brought from places distant;
 elaborately strained, unnatural
Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal
Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
Far'mer, *s.* one who cultivates ground
Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote
Farrag'inous, *a.* made of different ingredients
Farra'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
Far'rier, *s.* a horse-doctor; a shoer of horses
Far'riery, *s.* the practice of shoeing horses
Far'row, *s.* a litt'r of pigs.—*v. a.* to pig
Far'ther, **Far'ther**, *a.* more remote, longer.—
v. a. to promote, to facilitate
Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
Far'tingale, *s.* a hoop to spread the petticoat
Fas'ces, *s.* a bundle of rods anciently carried
 before the Roman consuls
Fas'cination, *s.* a bandage, a tying up
Fas'ciate, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant

fascina'tion, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
fasci'ne, *s.* a fagot, bundle of sticks; in military matters a long cylindrical fagot of brushwood used to revet the interior of batteries and embrasures, or cover the gabions
fasci'nosus, *a.* acting by enchantment
fash'ion, *s.* form, manner, custom, mode.—*v. a.* to form, fit, mould, shape
fash'ionable, *a.* approved by custom, modish
fash'ioned, *part.* formed, framed, adapted
fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food.—*s.* an abstinence from food.—*a.* firm, strong, fixed, sound; swift
fast'en, *v. a.* to make fast, to cement
fast'handed, *a.* close-handed, niggardly
fastid'ious, *a.* disdainful, squeamish
fastid'iousness, *s.* squeamishness, disdain
fast'ness, *s.* firmness, strength; a strong place
fastu'ous, *a.* proud, haughty
fat, *a.* plump, fleshy, coarse; rich.—*s.* an oily and sulphurous part of the blood; a vessel in which any thing is put to ferment, commonly written *fat*.—*v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat
fatal, *a.* deadly, mortal, inevitable
fatalism, *s.* the doctrine of necessity
fatalist, *s.* one who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity
fatal'ity, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate
fate, *s.* destiny; death; cause of death
fated, *a.* decreed by fate; determined
father, *s.* one who begets a child.—*v. a.* to adopt a child; to ascribe
fatherhood, *s.* the character of a father
father-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband, &c.
fatherless, *a.* without a father; destitute
fatherly, *a.* paternal, tender, careful
fat'om, *s.* a measure of six feet.—*v. a.* to penetrate into; to sound
fat'omless, *a.* bottomless; impenetrable
fatid'ical, *a.* having the power to foretell
fatig'uous, *a.* deadly, mortal
fatig'ue, *s.* weariness, labour, lassitude.—*v. a.* to tire, to weary, to perplex
fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
fat'ness, *s.* plumpness, fertility
fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat
fat'uity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
fat'u'ous, *a.* stupid, foolish, impotent
fatuc'et, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel
fault, *s.* an offence, a slight crime; a defect
fault'er, *s.* an offender, a defaulter
faultless, *a.* without fault, perfect, blameless
fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad
faun, *s.* an inferior deity inhabiting the woods
favil'ous, *a.* consisting of ashes
fav'our, *v. a.* to support, assist, conduce to.—*s.* kindness, support, lenity; a knot of ribbons; good-will; feature, countenance
fav'ourable, *a.* kind, propitious, tender
favoured, *part. a.* featured well or ill; regarded with kindness or partiality
fav'ourite, *s.* a person or thing beloved
fav'ouritism, *s.* exercise of power by favourites
fawn, *v. n.* to flatter, cringe.—*s.* a young deer
fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering
fa'y, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith
fa'ulty, *s.* homage, loyalty, submission
fear, *s.* dread, terror, anxiety, awe.—*v.* to dread, be afraid of, be anxious
fe'arful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful
fe'arfulness, *s.* timorousness, dread; awe

fe'arless, *a.* free from fear, intrepid
Feasibility, *s.* the practicability of a thing
Feas'ible, *a.* practicable, that may be done
Feast, *s.* a festival, a sumptuous treat.—*v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, to pamper
Feat, *s.* an act or deed; trick or slight.—*a.* neat, quick, ready
Feather, *s.* the plume of birds; an ornament.—*v. a.* to dress or fit with feathers
Feath'er-bed, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
Feath'ered, *a.* clothed with feathers
Feath'erless, *a.* without feathers, naked
Feat'ly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily
Fea'ture, *s.* the cast or make of the face; any lineament or single part of the face
Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist a rope; to beat
Feb'rilis, *a.* feverish
Feb'rifuge, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
Feb'rilis, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever
Feb'ruary, *s.* the second month of the year
Feb'ruation, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
Febr'ulence, *s.* muddiness, lees, dregs
Fe'dulent, *a.* dreggy, foul, excrementitious
Fe'dund, *a.* fruitful, prolific, rich
Fe'dundate, *v. a.* to make fruitful
Fe'cunda'tion, *s.* the act of making fruitful
Fe'cun'dity, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
Fe'd, *pret. and part. of Feed*
Fe'dary, *s.* a partner or a dependant
Fed'eral, *a.* relating to a league or contract
Fed'erary, *s.* a confederate, an accomplice
Fee, *v. a.* to reward; to pay; to bribe; to hire.—*s.* a reward; wages; gratification; lands, &c., held by any acknowledgment of superiority to a higher lord
Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, debilitated
Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak
Fee'bleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
Feed, *s.* to supply with food, to cherish.—*s.* pasture for cattle, food
Feeder, *s.* one who gives or eats food
Feeding, *s.* the act of taking or giving food
Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch; to be affected by; to know, to try, to sound.—*s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
Fee'ling, *s.* sensibility, tenderness, perception.—*a.* being sensibly affected; tending to excite the passions
Fee'lingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
Feet, *s.* the plural of *Foot*
Fee'tless, *a.* without feet
Feign, *v.* to invent, dissemble, relate falsely
Feigned, *part.* dissembled, pretended
Feint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock assault
Felici'tate, *v. a.* to make happy; congratulate
Felici'tation, *s.* congratulation
Felici'ty, *s.* happiness, prosperity, blissfulness
Fel'ine, *a.* belonging to or resembling a cat
Fell, *a.* cruel, fierce, savage, bloody.—*v. a.* to knock down, to cut down
Fell'monger, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins
Fel'loe, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
Fel'low, *s.* an associate, equal; a mean person.—*v. a.* to suit with, to pair with
Fell'owship, *s.* companionship, society, equality; establishment in a college
Fe'lo-de-se', *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide
Fel'on, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime
Felo'ni'ous, *a.* wicked, villainous, malign
Fel'ony, *s.* a capital offence or crime
Fel'spar, *s.* a semi-crystallized or vitreous mineral, similar to quartz

Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving.—
s. stuff used in making hats; a skin
Felt're, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
Feluc'ca, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
Fem'ale, *Fem'inine*, *a.* not masculine; soft,
 effeminate, tender, delicate, emasculated.—
s. one of the sex that brings forth young
Fem'e-covert, *s.* a married woman
Fem'inal'ity, *s.* female nature
Fen, *s.* a marsh, a moor, low moist ground
Fence, *s.* a guard, enclosure, mound, hedge.—
v. to enclose, to guard; to use the foil sci-
 entifically; to act on the defensive
Fen'celess, *a.* without enclosure, open
Fen'cer, *s.* one who practises fencing
Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence
Fen'cibles, *s. pl.* regiments raised for a limited
 service, or for a definite period
Fen'cing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons
Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out; to dispute
Fen'der, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders
Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting the marsh
Fen'dal, *a.* held from another
Fen'dary, *s.* one who holds an estate under
 tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord
Fest, *v. a.* to put in possession, to invest
Fest'ee, *s.* one put in possession
Fest'er, *s.* one who gives possession
Fest'ment, *s.* the act of granting possession
Ferac'ious, *a.* fertile, fruitful
Ferac'ity, *s.* fruitfulness, fertility
Fer'al, *a.* mournful, funeral, deadly
Feria'tion, *s.* the act of keeping holiday
Fer'ine, *a.* wild, savage, fierce, barbarous
Fer'ine'ss, **Fer'ity**, *s.* barbarity, wildness
Ferment, *v. a.* to exalt or rarely by intestine
 motion of its parts
Fer'ment, *s.* intestine motion, tumult
Fermentat'ion, *s.* an intestine motion of the
 small particles of a mixt body from the
 operation of some active acid matter
Fermen'tative, *a.* causing fermentation
Fern, *s.* a plant growing on heaths, &c.
Fer'ny, *a.* overgrown with fern
Fero'cious, *a.* savage, fierce, rapacious
Fero'city, *s.* fierceness, cruelty, wildness
Fer'ocious, *a.* made of iron, or containing iron
Fer'ret, *s.* a small animal; a kind of tape.—
v. a. to tease or vex one; drive out
Ferru'ginous, *a.* partaking of iron
Fer'rule, *s.* an iron ring at the end of a stick
Ferry, *s.* a boat for passage; the passage over
 which the boat passes.—*v.* to convey in a
 boat
Fer'ryman, one who keeps or rows a ferry
Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous
Fert'ility, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
Fert'ilize, *v. a.* to make plenteous, fecundate
Fer'ule, *s.* an instrument with which
 young scholars are beaten on the hand
Fer'ruency, *s.* ardour, eagerness, zeal
Fer'vent, *a.* hot, vehement, ardent, zealous
Ferve'scent, *a.* growing hot
Fer'vid, *a.* vehement, zealous, burning
Fer'venne, *a.* satirical, licentious
Fes'tination, *s.* hurry; act of hastening
Fer'vous, *s.* heat of mind, zeal, warmth
Fes'cue, *s.* a wire to point out letters to learners
Fes'tal, *a.* befitting a feast
Fes'ter, *v. n.* to corrupt, to rankle, to grow
 virulent
Fes'tinate, *a.* hasty, hurried

Fes'tival, *s.* a day of civil or religious joy
Fes'tive, *a.* joyous, gay, pertaining to feasts
Fes'tiv'ity, *s.* a festival, a time of rejoicing
Festoo'n, *s.* an ornament of twisted flowers
Festu'cous, *a.* formed of straw
Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to draw.—
s. a stratagem, an artifice, a trick
Fet'id, *a.* stinking, having an offensive smell
Fetif'erous, *a.* producing young
Fet'lock, *s.* a tuft of hair that grows behind a
 horse's pastern or ankle joint
Fet'or, *s.* a strong offensive smell
Fet'ter, *v. a.* to enchain; to shackle, to tie
Fet'ters, *s.* chains for the feet
Fet'tle, *s. n.* to do trifling business
Fetus, **Foetus**, *s.* any animal in embryo
Feud, *s.* a quarrel, contention, opposition
Feu'dal, *a.* dependant, held by tenure
Feu'datory, *s.* one who holds of a lord or chief
Feu-de-jole, *s.* a discharge of musketry, or of
 salvoes of artillery, in honour of any im-
 portant event
Feu'llage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
Fe'ver, *s.* a disease, accompanied with thirst
 and a quickened pulse, in which sometimes
 heat, sometimes cold, prevails
Fe'verish, **Fe'verous**, **Fe'very**, *a.* troubled with
 a fever, tending to a fever, burning
Few, *a.* a small number, not many
Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number, brevity
Fi'at, *s.* an order, a decree
Fib, *s.* a falsehood.—*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
Fib'ber, *s.* a teller of lies
Fibre, *s.* a small thread or string
Fib'rous, *a.* full of or composed of fibres
Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, inconstant, unfixed
Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness
Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
Fic'tious, **Fic'titious**, *a.* imaginary, false,
 counterfeit, not real, not true, allegorical
Fid'dle, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
Fid'dle, *v. n.* to play upon the fiddle; to trifle
Fid'dle-faddle, *s.* a trifle.—*v. n.* to trifle
Fid'dler, *s.* one who plays on the fiddle
Fid'dle-string, *s.* the string of a fiddle
Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, veracity, faithfulness
Fid'get, *v. n.* to move nimbly or irregularly
Fidu'cial, *a.* confident, undoubting
Fidu'ciary, *s.* one who holds in trust
Fie, *inter.* an exclamation, expressive of dis-
 approbation
Fief, *s.* a manor; possession held by tenure
Field, *s.* cultivated tract of ground; the ground
 of battle; a wide expanse; space, compass,
 extent
Fieldbook, *s.* a book used by surveyors
Fieldfare, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
Field-marshal, *s.* the highest military rank
 in England
Field-officer, an officer above the rank of
 captain, and below that of general
Fieldpiece, *s.* a small cannon used in battle
Fie'dy, *a.* open like a field
Fie'nd, *s.* an infernal being; an enemy
Fierce, *a.* savage, outrageous, furious, strong
Fier'ceness, *s.* ferocity, fury, violence
Fi'ery, *a.* consisting of fire; passionate, hot
Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
Fi'er, *s.* one who plays on a fife
Fif'teen, *a.* five and ten added
Fi'ty, *a.* five tens added
Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit

Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat.—
s. a battle, an engagement, a duel
Fighter, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
Figment, *s.* a fiction, an invention
Figurate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay
Figurate, *a.* capable of being formed
Figural, **Figurate**, *a.* of a certain form
Figurative, *a.* not literal, metaphorical
Figure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
Figure, *s.* shape, external form; eminence; an image; a character denoting a number
Figured, *part. a.* represented; adorned
Filaceous, *a.* consisting of threads
Filacer, *s.* an officer who files the writs in the Common Pleas
Filament, *s.* a slender thread; a fibre
Filbert, *s.* a fine hazel nut with a thin shell
Filch, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, cheat, rob
Filcher, *s.* a petty thief, a robber
File, *s.* a steel tool to polish iron, &c. with; a wire for papers; a line of soldiers
Filicote, *s.* a brown or yellow brown colour
Filial, *a.* pertaining to or becoming a son
Filigree, *s.* a kind of delicate work on gold or silver in manner of threads or grains
Filings, *s.* particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, *v. a.* to make full, to satisfy, to surfeit.—
s. fulness, satiety; part of a carriage
Fillet, *s.* a band tied round the head, &c.; a bandage; the fleshy part of the thigh
Filibeg, *s.* a dress worn by Highlanders
Filip, *v. a.* to jerk with the fingers.—*s.* a jerk of the finger from the thumb
Filly, *s.* a young mare; opposed to colt
Filin, *s.* a thin skin or pellicle
Filmy, *a.* composed of thin membranes
Filiter, *v. a.* to strain, to percolate
Filth, *s.* dirt, nastiness; grossness, pollution
Filthiness, *s.* dirtiness; impurity
Filthy, *a.* dirty, nasty; gross, obscene
Filtrate, *v. a.* to strain, to filter, to percolate
Filtration, **Filtrating**, *s.* the process of separating liquids from substances by straining or filtering
Fin, *s.* the wing of a fish by which it swims
Fineable, *s.* that which may be fined
Final, *a.* ultimate, conclusive; mortal
Finance, *s.* revenue, income, profit
Financial, *a.* respecting finance
Financier, *s.* an officer who superintends the state finances or public revenue
Find, *v. a.* to discover, to detect; to furnish
Fine, *a.* not coarse, pure, thin, clear; elegant.—
s. a pecuniary forfeit, penalty, mulct.—
v. a. to refine, purify; inflict a penalty
Fineness, *s.* elegance, show; purity, subtilty
Finer, *s.* one who purifies metals
Finery, *s.* show, gaiety in attire, splendour
Finis, *s.* ingeniously contrived
Finis, *s.* an artifice, a stratagem
Fin, *s.* a part of the hand.—*v. a.* to touch lightly; to pilfer
Finical, *a.* nice, foppish, affected, conceited
Fining-pot, *s.* a pot for refining metals
Finis, *s.* the end, the conclusion
Finish, *v. a.* to end, to perfect, to complete
Finisher, *s.* one who completes or perfects
Finite, *v.* limited, bounded, terminated; created; it is opposed to infinite
Finiteness, *s.* limitation, confinement
Finless, *a.* without fins
Finny, *a.* furnished with fins

Fir, *s.* the tree of which deal boards are made
Fire, *s.* that which has the power of burning; flame, light, lustre; ardour, spirit.—*v.* to discharge fire arms; to kindle
Fire-arms, *s.* guns, muskets, &c.
Fire-drake, *s.* a fiery serpent or meteor
Firebrand, *s.* a piece of wood kindled; an incendiary; one who kindles factions
Firelock, *a.* a soldier's gun, a musket
Fyremen, *s.* one who is employed to extinguish burning houses; a violent man
Fyrepans, *s.* a pan for holding fire
Fyrework, *s.* a beautiful display of fire
Fyreship, *s.* a ship filled with combustibles
Fyring, *s.* fuel, something used for the fire
Fyrkin, *s.* a vessel containing nine gallons
Firm, *a.* fast, strong, hard, constant, steady.—
s. the name or names under which the business of any trading house is carried on
Firmament, *s.* the sky, the heavens
Firmamental, *a.* celestial, belonging to the firmament; ethereal; elementary
Firman, *s.* a permission to trade, &c.
Firmly, *ad.* immovably, constantly
Firmness, *s.* steadiness, stability, solidity
Firmit, *a.* earliest in time; chief, primary
Firmit-born, *a.* the eldest of a family
Firmit-fruits, *s.* the first produce of any thing; one year's produce of a spiritual living
Firmitling, *s.* the first produce or offspring
Fiscal, *s.* the exchequer, the revenue
Fish, *s.* an animal existing only in water —
v. to catch fish; to sift, to catch by art
Fisher, **Fisherman**, *s.* one whose employment is to catch fish by netting or angling
Fishery, *s.* trade or employment of fishing
Fish-hook, *s.* a hook to catch fish with
Fishify, *v. a.* to turn to fish
Fishing, *s.* the art or practice of catching fish
Fishmeal, *s.* a meal made of fish
Fishmonger, *s.* one who sells or deals in fish
Fishy, *a.* consisting of or like fish
Fisture, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a small chasm
Fist, *s.* the hand clenched or closed
Fisticuffs, *s.* a battle with fists
Fistula, *s.* a sinuous ulcer callous within
Fistular, *a.* hollow like a pipe
Fistulous, *a.* pertaining to a fistula
Fit, *s.* a paroxysm of any distemper; disorder of the animal spirits; distemperature.—*a.* qualified, proper, convenient, meet.—*v. a.* to suit, to accommodate, to adapt
Fitch, *s.* a small kind of wild pea; a vetch
Fitful, *a.* varied by paroxysms
Fitly, *ad.* aptly, properly, commodiously
Fitness, *s.* propriety, convenience, meetness
Five, *a.* four and one
Fivefold, *a.* five times as much
Fives, *s.* a game at balls; a disease of horses
Fix, *v.* to fasten, settle, determine, rest
Fixation, **Fixedness**, *s.* stability, solidity
Fixed, *part.* appointed, determined
Fixity, **Fixity**, *s.* coherence of parts
Fixture, *s.* any article fixed to the premises, as fire-grates, dressers, &c.
Fixture, *s.* position; firmness; pressure
Fixing, *s.* a kind of harpoon to strike fish
Fixz, **Fixzle**, *v. n.* to make a kind of his
Flab, *s.* limberness, softness
Flabby, *a.* soft, not firm, limber, not stiff
Flabile, *a.* subject to be blown by wind [by
Flableness, *s.* the state or quality of being flab-

Flac'id, *a.* weak, limber, not stiff, not tense
Flaccid'ity, *s.* laxity, limberness
Flag, *v. n.* to grow dejected, droop, lose vigour.—*s.* the colours of a ship or land forces; a water plant; a flat stone for paving
Flag'colet, *s.* a small flute, a musical pipe
Flagella'tion, *s.* the act of scourging
Flag'gy, *a.* weak, limber, not tense; insipid
Flagit'ious, *a.* wicked, atrocious, vile
Flagit'iousness, *s.* extreme wickedness
Flag'on, *s.* a drinking vessel of two quarts
Flag'-officer, *s.* the commander of a squadron or part of a fleet of ships
Flag'grancy, *s.* burning heat, inflammation
Flag'grant, *a.* ardent, glowing; notorious
Flag'ship, *s.* the admiral's ship
Flag'-staff, *s.* the pole or staff on which a flag is fixed for military purposes
Flail, *s.* an instrument to thresh corn with
Flake, *s.* any thing that appears loosely put together; a stratum, a layer, a lamina
Flak'iness, *s.* the state of being flaky, or lying in layers
Flak'y, *a.* lying in layers or strata
Flam, *s.* a falsehood, a lie, an illusory pretext
Flam'beau, *s.* a lighted wax torch
Flame, *s.* light emitted from fire; fire; the passion of love; brightness of fancy.—*v. n.* to shine as fire, or like flame
Flam'en, *s.* an ancient Pagan priest
Flam'ing, *part.* blazing, burning; notorious
Flammabil'ity, *s.* an aptness to take fire
Flamma'tion, *s.* the act of setting on flame
Flam'med, *part.* deceived, imposed on
Flam'y, *a.* inflamed, burning, flaming
Flank, *s.* the side; part of a bastion; the sides or ends of any fortification or encampment, or body of troops.—*v. a.* to attack the side of a battalion or fleet
Flan'nel, *s.* a soft nappy stuff made of wool
Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose; a blow with the hand; a disease in horses.
v. to beat with a flap; to ply the wings with a noise; to fall with flaps
Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to devour.—*s.* a game
Flare, *v. n.* to glitter offensively; to flutter with a splendid show; to give a glaring light
Flash, *s.* a sudden blaze; a sudden burst of wit
Flash'y, *a.* empty, showy, insipid
Flask, *s.* a bottle, a vessel; a powder-horn
Flas'ket, *s.* a large basket; a kind of tray
Flat, *s.* a level; even ground; a shallow.—
a. smooth, level; insipid, dull; not shrill.—
v. to make level; to make rapid
Flat'y, *ad.* peremptorily; dully, frigidly
Flat'ness, *s.* evenness; insipidity, dullness
Flat'ten, *v.* to make even; deject, dispirit
Flat'ter, *v. a.* to praise falsely; to raise false hopes; to soothe, to caress; to adulate
Flat'terer, *s.* a wheedler, a fawner
Flat'tery, *s.* fawning; false verbal praise
Flat'tish, *a.* somewhat flat; dull
Flat'ulency, *s.* windiness; vanity, levity
Flat'ulent, *flat'uous*, *a.* windy, empty, vain
Flaunt, *v. n.* to make a fluttering show in apparel; to give one's self airs.—*a.* any thing loose and airy
Flav'orous, *a.* fragrant, odorous, palatable
Flav'our, *s.* a taste, relish; sweet smell
Flaw, *s.* a crack, a breach; a fault; a defect
Flax-dresser, *s.* he who prepares flax

Flax, *s.* a fibrous plant, of which the finest thread is made; the fibres of flax cleansed
Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax; fair
Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility
Flea'bitten, *a.* stung by fleas; worthless
Fleak, *s.* a small lock, thread, or twist
Fleam, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
Fleche, *s.* in fortification a work raised upon the terre-pleine without a ditch
Fleck, *v. n.* to spot, to streak, to dapple
Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers or wings
Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger or for shelter
Fleece, *s.* the wool from one sheep.—*v. a.* to strip or plunder a person
Flee'ced, *part.* stripped, plundered
Flee'cy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
Fleer, *v.* to mock, to jest with contempt
Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, nimble, active.—*s.* a company of ships; a creek.—*v.* to fly swiftly, vanish
Flee'ting, *part.* passing away continually, of short duration
Flee'iness, *s.* swiftness, celerity, velocity
Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body.—*v. a.* to initiate; to harden; to glut
Flesh'ly, *s.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
Flesh'iness, *s.* fulness of flesh, plumpness
Flesh'iness, *s.* carnal passions or appetites
Flesh'ly, *a.* corporeal, human, not celestial
Flesh'meat, *s.* animal food, flesh of animals
Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, muscular, plump
Flet, *part.* skimmied, deprived of the cream
Flet'cher, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows
Flew, *preterite of Fly*
Flew'ed, *a.* chapped; deep-mouthed
Flexibil'ity, *s.* pliancy, ductility, facility
Flex'ible, **Flex'ile**, *a.* pliant, manageable
Flex'ion, *s.* the act of bending; a joint, a turn
Flex'uous, *a.* winding, variable, not straight
Flex'ure, *s.* the part bent, the joint
Flick'er, *v. n.* to flutter, to play the wings
Flit'er, *s.* a fugitive, a runaway; part of a jack
Flight, *s.* the act of flying or running away; a flock of birds; heat of imagination; the stairs from one landing-place to another
Flight'iness, *s.* irregularity of conduct
Fligh'ty, *a.* wild, full of imagination; swift
Flim'sy, *a.* weak, slight, spiritless; mean
Flim'siness, *s.* weakness of texture
Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, &c.
Flin'cher, *s.* he who shrinks or fails
Fling, *v.* to throw, dart, scatter, flounce.—*s.* a throw; a contemptuous remark
Flint, *s.* a hard kind of pebble
Flint'y, *a.* made of flint; inexorable, cruel
Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits, and sugar; a liquor much used in ships
Flip'pancy, *s.* pertness; brisk folly
Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative
Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.—*s.* a pert hussey; a sudden trick
Flirta'tion, *s.* a quick sprightly motion
Flit, *v. n.* to fly away; to flutter; to remove
Fritch, *s.* the side of a hog salted and cured
Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter.—*v. n.* to flutter
Flix, *s.* down, fur, soft hair
Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface of water.—
s. the cork or quill fastened to a fishing-line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream; the act of floating

Flock, *s.* a company of birds, sheep, &c.—*v. n.* to assemble in crowds
Flog, *v. a.* to whip or scourge; to chastise
Flogging, *s.* a whipping
Flood, *s.* an inundation, a deluge; influx of the tide; a body of water; the sea.—*v. a.* to deluge, to cover with waters
Flood-gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out water
Flood-mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood
Flook, **Flowk**, *s.* a flounder, a small fish
Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room; a story
Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
Floral, *a.* relating to Flora or to flowers
Florid, *a.* flushed with red, blooming, rosy
Floridity, **Floridness**, *s.* freshness of colour; rosiness, elegance
Florin, *s.* a silver coin current in England, Germany, Italy, Holland, &c.; in England worth two shillings, but of different values in other countries
Florist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers
Flou'culous, *a.* composed of flowers
Flot'a, **Flotilla**, *s.* a squadron of small ships
Flot'son, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea
Flounce, *v.* to move with violence in water; to be in anger; to deck with flounces.—*s.* a loose full trimming sewed to women's apparel, so as to swell and shake
Flou'nder, *v. a.* to struggle with violent and irregular motion; to plunge in water.—*s.* a small flat river fish
Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground wheat
Flourish, *s.* to thrive; brag, boast, adorn.—*s.* bravery; ostentations embellishment; a short musical overture
Flout, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery
Flow, *v.* to run as water; to overflow.—*s.* the rise of water, not the ebb
Flower, *s.* the blossom of a plant, the full prime.—*v. n.* to be in flower, to blossom
Flower-de-luce, *s.* a bulbous iris
Floweret, **Floweret**, *s.* a small flower
Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers
Flow'ing, *a.* voluble; easy or exuberant in style; eloquent
Flown, *part. of Flee*; gone away; elate
Fluctuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
Fluctuate, *v. n.* to be irresolute or uncertain
Fluctuation, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination, violent agitation
Flue, *s.* soft down or fur; pipe of a chimney
Fluency, *s.* volubility, copiousness of speech
Fluent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; liquid
Fluently, *ad.* flowingly, volubly; copiously
Fluid, *s.* any animal juice, a liquid.—*a.* running as water, not solid
Fluidity, *s.* the quality of flowing easily
Fluke, *s.* the broad part or arm of an anchor
Flum'mery, *s.* a kind of food made of wheat-flour or oatmeal; flatery
Flung, *part. and pret. of Fling*
Flu'or, *s.* a fluid state; a mineral
Flurry, *s.* flutter of spirits; gust of wind
Flush, *v. a.* to colour, to redden; to elate.—*s.* violent flow; cards all of a suit
Flush'd, *part. elated, encouraged; heated*
Flushing, *s.* eruption of the skin
Flu'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, &c.
Flute, *s.* a musical pipe; a channel or furrow cut in columns or pillars
Flu'ting, *s.* fluted work on a pillar, &c.
Flut'ring, *s.* agitation

Flut'ter, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings—*s.* hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
Flux, *s.* the tide or flowing of the sea; a dysentery; concourse; confluence
Flux'ion, *s.* act of flowing, matter that flows
Fluxibility, *s.* the state of being fluxible
Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away, to shun; to spring suddenly; break, shiver.—*s.* a winged insect; balance of a jack
Fly-blow, *v.* to fill with maggots
Fly-fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly upon a hook
Foal, *v. a.* to bring forth a foal.—*s.* the offspring of a mare, &c. [*s.* froth, spume
Foam, *v.* to froth, to be violently agitated.—*s.* froth, spume
Foaminess, *s.* state of being foamy or frothy
Foam'y, *a.* covered with foam, frothy
Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.—*v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
Fo'cal, *a.* belonging to a focus
Fo'cus, *s.* the place where rays meet
Fod'der, *s.* dry food for cattle.—*v. n.* to feed
Foe, *s.* an enemy, a persecutor, an opponent
Foetus, *s.* a child in the womb
Fog, *s.* thick mist, moist vapour; aftergrass
Fog'age, *s.* rank grass, not eaten in summer
Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dark, dull
Foible, *s.* a weakness, a failing
Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to put to the worst.—*s.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance
Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery; to cram in
Fo'isty, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad
Fold, *s.* a pen for sheep; a double or plait.—*v.* to double up; to enclose, to shut
Fo'liage, *s.* the leaves or tufts of trees
Folia'ceous, *a.* consisting of leaves
Fo'liate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves
Fo'lio, *s.* a large book, of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once folded
Folk, *s.* people, nations, mankind
Fol'low, *v.* to go after, to attend, to obey
Fol'lower, *s.* an attendant, a dependant
Fol'ly, *s.* foolishness, simplicity, weakness
Foment, *v. a.* to cherish with heat; to bathe with lotions; to encourage, to abet
Fomenta'tion, *s.* the application of hot flannels to any part, dipped in medicated decoctions
Fond, *a.* tender; indiscreet, foolish, silly
Fon'dle, *v. a.* to caress, to be fond of
Fon'dling, *s.* one much caressed or doted on
Fon'dly, *ad.* with extreme tenderness
Fon'dness, *s.* foolishness, tender passion
Font, *s.* a baptismal basin
Fon'tanel, *s.* an issue, a place of discharge
Fontan'ge, *s.* a knot or ornament of ribbons on the top of the head-dress
Food, *s.* victuals; any thing that nourishes
Fool, *s.* a natural, an idiot; a buffoon.—*v.* to trifle, toy; deceive, disappoint
Fool'd, *part. treated as a fool; cheated*
Fool'ery, *s.* habitual folly; an act of folly
Foolhardiness, *s.* rashness, courage without judgment
Fool'hardy, *v.* madly adventurous, daring
Fool'ish, *a.* weak of intellect, imprudent
Fool'ishness, *s.* silliness, want of reason
Fool'scap, *s.* a certain size of paper
Foot, *s.* that on which any animal or thing stands; a measure of twelve inches; any description of infantry soldiers.—*v.* to dance, to walk, to tread; spuru
Foot'ball, *s.* a bladder in a leathern case, &c.

Foot'boy, *s.* a menial, an attendant in livery
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot
 Foot'ing, *s.* ground for the foot; foundation, basis; tread, dance; entrance; condition
 Foot'man, *s.* a menial servant in livery; a foot soldier; a runner on foot
 Foot'pad, *s.* a highwayman that robs on foot
 Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for passengers
 Foot'step, *s.* a trace, track, mark of a foot
 Foot'stool, *s.* a stool to put the feet on
 Fop, *s.* a vain fellow, coxcomb, simpleton
 Fop'ery, *s.* folly, affectation of show
 Fop'ish, *a.* affected, foolish, idle, vain
 Fop'ishness, *s.* over-nicety, vain affectation
 For'age, *s.* provisions in general; a term for the hay, oats, and straw required for the subsistence of an army.—*v.* to wander in search of provisions; to ravage, to feed on spoil, to plunder
 Forasmuch', *conj.* whereas, because, since
 Forbear', *v.* to pause, to abstain, to intermit
 Forbear'ance, *s.* lenity, command of temper
 Forbid', *v.* to prohibit, interdict, oppose
 Forbid'ding, *part.* *a.* raising abhorrence, causing aversion; austere, imperious
 Force, *s.* strength, violence; in its military application an army of all branches, infantry, cavalry, and artillery; an armament generally.—*v.* to compel; to violate; to urge
 For'ceps, *s.* a surgical instrument
 For'eible, *a.* strong, impetuous, powerful
 Ford, *s.* the shallow part of a river; the current.—*v.* to pass a river without swimming
 For'dable, *a.* passable without swimming
 For'ded, *part.* passed without swimming
 Fore, *a.* anterior.—*ad.* before
 Foreb'ode, *v. n.* to foretel, to prognosticate
 Forecas't, *v.* to scheme, contrive, foresee
 For'ecast, *s.* contrivance, antecedent policy
 For'ecastle, *s.* the foredeck of a ship
 For'eited, *part.* quoted or cited before
 Foreclo'se, *v. n.* to shut up; to preclude
 For'edock, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
 Fore'do', *v. n.* to ruin; to overdo; to fatigue
 Fore'doom, *v. n.* to predestinate, &c.
 For'efather, For'egoer, *s.* an ancestor
 Forefend', *v. n.* to hinder, avert; secure
 For'efront, *s.* the front; the forehead
 Forego', *v. n.* to resign; to go before; to lose
 For'eground, *s.* that part of the ground of a picture which seems to lie before the figures
 For'e-hand, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider.—*s.* done too soon
 For'ehead, *s.* the upper part of the face
 For'eign, *a.* not domestic; alien; extraneous; held at a distance
 For'eigner, *s.* one of another country
 Forejud'ge, *v. n.* to be prepossessed, to prejudice
 Foreknow, *v. n.* to know previously
 Foreknowledge, *s.* prescience, knowledge of that which has not yet happened
 For'eland, *s.* a promontory, headland, cape; in fortification a confined space of ground between the fortified place and the moat
 For'elay, *v. n.* to lay wait for, to entrap
 For'elock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
 For'emian, *s.* the first or chief person
 For'emast, *s.* the first or head mast of a ship
 Foremen'tioned, *a.* mentioned before
 For'emost, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
 For'enamed, *a.* nominated before
 Forenoon, *s.* the time before mid-day

Foren'sic, *a.* belonging to courts of judicature
 Fore-ordain', *v. n.* to ordain beforehand
 For'repart, *s.* the anterior part
 For'rerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
 For'reas'ch, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get first
 For'erun', *v. n.* to come before, to precede
 For'erun'ner, *s.* a harbinger, one sent before, a messenger; a prognostic, a presage
 Foresay', *v. n.* to predict, to prophesy
 Foresee', *v. n.* to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Foreshow', *v. n.* to discover before it happens, to prognosticate, to predict
 For'esight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
 For'est, *s.* a woody untilled tract of ground
 Foresta'l, *v. n.* to buy up goods or cattle before they come to market, in order to sell them at an advanced price; to anticipate
 Foresta'ller, *s.* one who forestals the market
 For'ester, *s.* a keeper of a forest
 For'etaste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation of
 For'etel', *v.* to utter, to prophesy, to predict
 Forethin'k, *v. n.* to anticipate in the mind
 For'ethought, *s.* prescience, anticipation; provident care, caution [omen]
 Foreto'ken, *v. n.* to foreshow.—*s.* a sign, an
 For'tetop, *s.* the front of a peruke, &c.
 Forewa'rn, *v. n.* to admonish, to caution
 Forewa'rning, *s.* caution given beforehand
 Forewish', *v. n.* to desire beforehand
 For'feit, *s.* a penalty, a fine for an offence
 For'feiture, *s.* act of forfeiting; a fine
 Forfen'd, *v. n.* to prevent, to forbid
 For'fex, *s.* a pair of scissors
 Forge, *s.* a fire or place in which metals are made malleable; a furnace.—*v. n.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to falsify, to invent
 For'gery, *s.* the crime of falsification
 Forget', *v. n.* to lose memory of, to neglect
 Forget'ful, *a.* inattentive, apt to forget
 Forget'fulness, *s.* loss of memory; neglect
 Forgiv'e, *v. n.* to pardon, to remit, to excuse
 Forgiv'en, *part.* pardoned, abated
 Forgiv'ness, *s.* the act of forgiving; pardon
 Forget', Forget'ten, *part.* not remembered
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades or branches.—*s.* an instrument with two or more prongs for various domestic or other uses
 For'ked, For'ky, *a.* opening into two or more parts, like the prongs of a fork
 Forlor'n, *a.* deserted, helpless, lost, desperate
 Forlye', *v. n.* to lie across or athwart
 Form, *s.* shape, figure; beauty; order; empty show; ceremony; a class; a bench.—*v. n.* to fashion, to model, to arrange
 Formal, *a.* ceremonious, affected, methodical
 For'malist, *s.* a lover of formality
 Formal'ity, *s.* ceremony, preciseness
 Formally, *ad.* according to rule, precisely
 Forma'tion, *s.* the act of forming, &c.
 For'mative, *a.* having the power of forming
 For'mer, *a.* before another in time; past
 For'merly, *ad.* in time past
 For'midable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific
 For'mless, *a.* having no form, shapeless
 For'mula, *s.* a prescribed rule or pattern
 For'mulary, *s.* a book of stated models, &c.
 For'nicate, *v. n.* to commit lewdness
 Fornica'tion, *s.* concubinage, unchastity between single persons; the crime of idolatry
 For'nicator, *s.* one that has commerce with unmarried women; an idolater

For'nicatress, *s.* a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man
Forsake, *v. a.* to leave, to desert, to neglect
Forsaken, *part. neglected*, deserted
Forsook, *part. of Forsake*
Forsooth, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
Forswear, *v.* to renounce upon oath, to swear falsely, to commit perjury
Fort, *s.* a fortified house, a castle; an enclosed work of the higher class of field fortification
Forted, *a.* guarded by or having forts
Forth, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
Forthcoming, *part. ready* to appear
Forthright, *ad.* straightforward, directly
Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay
Fortieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
Fortification, *s.* the science of military architecture; a place built for strength
Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage
Fortillage, **Fortin**, **Fortlet**, *s.* a little fort
Fortitude, *s.* courage, bravery; strength
Fort-major, *s.* the commandant of a fort in the absence of the governor
Fortnight, *s.* the space of two weeks
Fortress, *s.* a strong hold, a fortified place
Fortuitous, *a.* accidental, casual
Fortuity, *s.* chance, accident
Fortunate, *a.* happy, lucky, successful
Fortune, *s.* the good or ill that befalls mankind; chance; estate, portion; futurity
Fortune-hunter, *s.* a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune
Fortune-teller, *s.* one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of futurity
Forty, *a.* four times ten
Forum, *s.* a place for public meetings
Forward, *a.* warm, ardent, eager; anterior; bold, confident; early ripe.—*v. a.* to hasten, to accelerate, to patronize
Forwardness, *s.* eagerness; immodesty
Fosse, *s.* a ditch, moat, or entrenchment
Fossil, *s.* a mineral.—*a.* what is dug up
Fossilist, *s.* one who collects fossils
Fossilroad, **Fossilway**, *s.* one of the military Roman roads in England
Foster, *v. a.* to nurse, cherish, bring up
Fosterage, *s.* the office of nursing
Fosterbrother, *s.* one bred at the same breast
Fostered, *part. nourished*, cherished
Fosterling, *s.* a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents
Fougassé, *s.* a small mine constructed in front of the weakest parts of a fortification
Fought, *pret. and part. of Fight*
Foul, *a.* not clean, impure; wicked; ugly.—*v. a.* to daub, to dirty; to make foul
Foult, *a.* having an ugly hateful face
Foulmouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language
Foulness, *s.* nastiness, ugliness, odiousness
Foumart, *s.* a polecat
Found, *pret. and part. pass. of Find*—*v. a.* to build, establish; cast metals
Foundation, *s.* the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment
Founder, *s.* a builder, an establisher; a caster.
v. to grow lame; to sink to the bottom
Foundery, **Foundry**, *s.* a casting house
Fouddling, *s.* a deserted infant
Fount, *s.* a set of types
Fount, **Fountain**, *s.* a spring, a spout of water
Fountful, *a.* full of springs
Four, *a.* twice two

Four'asseur, *s.* a sword-cutter
Fourfold, *a.* four times as many
Fourfooted, *s.* quadruped
Fourneau, *s.* in military language the chamber of a mine in which the powder is lodged
Fourscore, *a.* four times twenty; eighty
Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
Fowl, *s.* a winged animal, a bird
Fowler, *s.* a sportsman, a bird-catcher
Fowling, *s.* employment of shooting birds
Fowlingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds
Fox, *s.* a beast of chase of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave
Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox
Fox'chase, *s.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
Fox'hunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes
Fox'trap, *s.* a gin or snare to catch foxes
Foy, *s.* a feast given by one who is about to leave a place
Fract, *v. a.* to break, to violate, to infringe
Fraction, *s.* the act of breaking; dissension, strife; a broken part of an integral
Fractional, *a.* belonging to a fraction
Fractions, *s.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome
Fracture, *v. a.* to break a bone.—*s.* a breach; separation of contiguous parts
Fragile, *a.* brittle, easily broken, weak
Fragility, *s.* brittleness, weakness, frailty
Fragment, *s.* an imperfect piece, a part
Fragmentary, *a.* composed of fragments
Fragrance, **Fragrancy**, *s.* sweetness of smell, grateful odour, pleasant scent
Fragrant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell
Frait, *a.* weak, feeble, liable to error.—*s.* a basket made of rushes; a rush
Fra'ility, *s.* weakness, instability of mind
Fraise, in fortification a kind of palisades on the exterior slope of the rampart
Frame, *v. a.* to form, to fabricate, to compose; to regulate; to contrive, to plan, to invent.—*s.* any thing made so as to enclose or admit something else; regularity, order; contrivance, construction; shape, form
Fran'chise, *v. a.* to make free.—*s.* an exemption, privilege, immunity; a district
Fran'chisement, *s.* freedom, release from restriction [Francis
Franciscan, *s.* a monk of the order of St. Francis
Fran'gibility, *s.* the state or quality of being frangible; liability to break, brittleness
Fran'gible, *a.* easily broken, fragile, brittle
Frank, *a.* liberal, ingenuous, unreserved.—*s.* a free letter; a French coin.—*v. a.* to exempt from payment
Fran'kincense, *s.* an odoriferous drug
Fran'kness, *s.* open-heartedness, liberality
Fran'tic, *a.* mad, distracted, transported
Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers
Fratern'ity, *s.* a corporation, a society
Fraternization, *s.* a sort of brotherhood
Fratricide, *s.* the murder of a brother
Fraud, *s.* deceit, trick, artifice, cheat
Fraud'ulence, **Fraud'ulency**, *s.* deceitfulness, trickiness, proneness to artifice
Fraud'ulent, **Fraud'ul**, *a.* full of artifice, deceitful, trickish, subtle
Freight, *s.* a freight, a cargo.—*part. laden*
Fray, *s.* a duel, a quarrel, a battle; a defect
Frayed, *part. worn by rubbing*; terrified
Freaks, *s.* a sudden fancy, a whim, a humour
Freakish, *a.* capricious, humourous
Freakishness, *s.* capriciousness

Freck'le, *s.* a spot in the skin.—*v. n.* to spot
 Freck'led, *a.* full of spots or freckles
 Free, *a.* at liberty; licentious; liberal, frank
 Free booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
 Free born, *a.* inheriting liberty
 Free cost, *s.* without charge or expense
 Free dom, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint
 Free hear'ted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
 Free hold, *s.* land held in perpetual right
 Free holder, *s.* one who has a freehold
 Free'ly, *ad.* lavishly; spontaneously
 Free man, *s.* one not a slave; one entitled to particular rights, privileges, &c.
 Free mason, *s.* a member of a society professing to have a secret to keep
 Free minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care
 Free ness, *s.* ingenuousness, liberality
 Free'soken, *a.* speaking without reserve
 Free'stone, *s.* a stone so called because, having no grain, it may be cut in any direction
 Free'thinker, *s.* a contemner of theological creeds; a latitudinarian
 Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *s.* the lading of a ship; the money due for transportation of goods
 French, *a.* of or belonging to France
 Fren'chify, *v. a.* to infect with the manners of France
 Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic
 Fren'zy, *s.* madness, distraction of mind
 Fre'quency, *s.* condition of being often seen or done; usualness; a full assembly
 Fre'quent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Frequen't, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fresh'oo, *s.* coolness, shade; a painting on plaster
 Fresh, *a.* cool; not salt; not stale; recent, now; florid, vigorous, brisk; not rapid
 Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *s.* a pool of fresh water
 Fresh'ness, *s.* newness; spirit, bloom
 Fret, *v.* to rub, wear away; vex, corrode
 Fret, *s.* agitation or commotion of the mind; agitation of liquors by fermentation
 Fret'ful, *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied
 Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *s.* raised work in masonry
 Fri'able, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Fri'ar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
 Fri'arlike, Fri'arly, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled in the world; monastic, recluse
 Fri'ary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars
 Fri'ble, *s.* a fop, a trifier, a coxcomb
 Fri'casse, Fricasse'e, *s.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small and dressed with strong sauce
 Fri'ction, *s.* act of rubbing bodies together
 Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *s.* an intimate, a confident, a favourer
 Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, aided, assisted
 Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friend'liness, *s.* a disposition to friendship or benevolence; kind behaviour
 Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friend'ship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy; favour; personal kindness; assistance, help
 Frieze, Frize, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth; a term in ornamental architecture
 Frig'ate, *s.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
 Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Frig'id, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved

Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dullness
 Frig'ify, *v. a.* to make cold
 Frigorif'ic, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *s. n.* to quake.—*s.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimming.—*v. n.* to trim
 Frin'gy, *a.* adorned with fringes
 Fris'pery, *s.* old clothes, tattered rags; palt'y ridiculous finery; dresses vamped up
 Friseu'r, *s.* a hair-dresser
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, to skip, to dance
 Fris'ket, *s.* a light iron frame, attached to the tympan of a printing-press, which holds down the sheet while printing
 Fris'kiness, *s.* gaiety, liveliness
 Fris'ky, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton
 Frit, *s.* ashes or salt to make glass with
 Frith, *s.* a strait of the sea; a kind of net
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to crumble away in small particles, &c.—*s.* a small pancake
 Frit'tered, *part.* divided into small pieces
 Frivol'ity, *s.* insignificance, lightness
 Friv'olous, *a.* slight, trifling, of no moment
 Frizz, Friz'zle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* contraction of *from*, to and fro
 Frock, *s.* a dress: coat; gown for children; the undress regimental coat of a military officer
 Frog, *s.* a small amphibious reptile
 Frolic, *s.* a wild prank, a flight or whim.—*v. n.* to play pranks, to be merry
 Frolic', Frolicsome, *a.* gay, jocund, wild
 From, *pr.* away; out of; noting privation
 Front, *s.* the face, the forehead; fore part of any thing; van of an army.—*v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to; in military language a word of command denoting that the men are to turn to their proper front
 Front'ed, *part.* formed with a front
 Front'ier, *s.* a limit, a verge of territory
 Frontin'ac', *s.* a lascivious French wine
 Front'ispiece, *s.* an engraving to face the title page of a book; that part of any thing that directly meets the eye
 Front'less, *a.* without shame, impudent
 Front'let, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead
 Frost, *s.* the power or act of congelation; the effect of cold producing ice
 Frost'biten, *part.* nipped or withered by frost
 Frost'ed, *a.* made in imitation of frost
 Frost'iness, *s.* excessive coldness, freezing
 Frost'y, *a.* excessively cold, hoary
 Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of words, &c.
 Froth'iness, *s.* lightness, emptiness, vanity
 Froth'y, *a.* full of foam; empty, trifling
 Frou'zy, *a.* fetid, strong, musty; dim
 Fro'ward, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Frown, *s.* a wrinkled look; a look of displeasure
 Frown, *v. n.* to knit the brows
 Fro'zen, *part. pass.* of *freeze*
 Fructif'erous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fruct'ify, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fertilize
 Fruct'uous, *a.* fruitful, fertile
 Fru'gal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious
 Frugal'ity, *s.* thrift, good husbandry
 Fruit, *s.* the produce of the earth, trees, and plants; the offspring of the womb
 Fruit'age, *s.* fruit collectively; various fruit
 Fruit'bearing, *part.* producing fruit
 Fruit'er, *s.* one who trades in fruit
 Fruit'ery, *s.* a fruitloft; fruit collectively

rui'tful, *a.* fertile, prolific, plenteous
 rui'tfulness, *s.* fertility, plentiful production
 rui'tion, *s.* enjoyment, possession
 rui'tive, *a.* enjoying, possessing
 rui'tless, *a.* barren, unprofitable, idle
 rui'tloft, *s.* a loft to preserve fruit in
 rui't-tree, *s.* a tree that produces fruit
 rumenta'rious, *a.* made of grain
 rumenta'rious, *a.* pertaining to corn
 ru'menty, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk, and sweetened
 rump, *v. n.* to mock, to browbeat
 rush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or crush
 ru'stra'neous, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 ru'strate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void.—*v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat
 ru'stra'tion, *s.* disappointment, defeat
 ru'stum, *s.* a piece cut off from a regular figure, as the *frustum* of a cone, &c.
 ry, *s.* a swarm of little fishes, &c.—*v. a.* to dress food in a frying-pan
 uca'tion, *s.* the act of painting or disguising the face
 u'cus, *s.* a paint, &c. for the face
 u'd'le, *v.* to tittle, to make drunk
 u'd'lier, *s.* a tippler, a drunkard
 u'dge, *interj.* an expression of contempt
 u'el, *s.* the matter or aliment of fire
 uga'rious, *a.* flying away, volatile
 uga'riousness, uga'city, *s.* volatility, uncertainty; the act of flying away
 u'gitive, *a.* unsteady, volatile, flying.—*s.* a runaway, a deserter
 u'giveness, *s.* instability, volatility
 u'lciment, *s.* a prop, an underset, a stay
 u'lcum, *s.* the prop of a lever
 u'ful', *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform
 u'ful'ment, *s.* performance, completion
 u'lfraught, *a.* fully or completely stored
 u'lgent, u'lgid, *a.* shining, glittering
 u'lgid'ity, *s.* splendour
 u'lginous, *a.* sooty, smoky
 u'limart, *s.* a kind of stinking ferret
 ull, *a.* replete, stored, saturated, perfect.—*s.* complete measure; the total.—*ad.* without abatement; exactly
 ullblo'wn, ullspread', *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded
 ull-bot'tomed, *a.* having a large bottom
 ull'er, *s.* one who cleans or whitens cloth
 ullers'-earth, *s.* a soft unctuous marl, used by fullers for cleaning cloth, &c.
 ull-ey'ed, *a.* having large prominent eyes
 ull-fed', *a.* sated, fat, plump
 ull'y, *ad.* completely, without vacuity
 ull'minant, *a.* thundering, very loud
 ull'minate, ull'mine, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to denounce
 ullmina'tion, *s.* the act of thundering, &c.
 ull'ness, *a.* completeness, satiety, plenty
 ull'some, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive
 uma'do, *s.* a smoked or dried fish
 um'ble, *v. n.* to attempt any thing awkwardly
 um'bler, *s.* an awkward person
 ume, *s.* smoke, vapour; rage, conceit.—*v. n.* to smoke; to be in a rage
 um'id, *a.* smoky, vaporous
 um'igate, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfume
 um'iga'tion, *s.* a scent raised by fire
 um'ingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage

Fu'mous, Fu'my, *a.* producing fumes
 Fun, *s.* sport, high merriment
 Funambulist, *s.* a rope-dancer
 Fun'ction, *s.* an employment, an occupation
 Fun'ctionary, *s.* one who is charged with an office or employment
 Fund, *s.* a repository of public money
 Fundament, *s.* the hinder part or breech
 Fundamenta'l, *a.* serving for the foundation; essential; not merely accidental
 Funds, *s.* public stocks or debentures
 Fu'neral, *s.* the solemnization of a burial.—*a.* used on interring the dead
 Fu'ne'ral, *a.* suiting a funeral; dismal, dark
 Fu'm'gous, *a.* spongy, excrescent
 Funic'ular, *a.* consisting of small fibres
 Funk, *s.* a stink
 Fun'nel, *s.* a vessel for pouring liquors into a bottle; the hollow of a chimney
 Fun'ny, *a.* merry, laughable, comical
 Fur, *s.* the soft hairy skins of several beasts; a substance sticking to the sides of vessels
 Furse'ity, *s.* a disposition to theft
 Fur'below, *s.* fur, or other ornamental trimming on the lower part of a garment
 Fur'bish, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish
 Fu'rious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, passionate
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Fur'long, *s.* the eighth part of a mile
 Fur'lough, *s.* a temporary leave of absence from military service
 Fur'menty, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
 Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fireplace
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, equip, decorate
 Fur'niture, *s.* goods put into a house for use or ornament; equipage; appendages
 Fur'rier, *s.* a dealer in furs
 Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
 Fur'ther, *ad.* to a greater distance.—*n. a.* to forward, to promote, to assist
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *a.* the most distant
 Fu'ry, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy, rage
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub used for fuel, gorse
 Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, to put into fusion
 Fuse, Fusee', *s.* a tube of wood filled with a composition of salt-petre, sulphur, and meal powder, and put into the touch-hole of a bomb to cause the explosion
 Fusee', *s.* a kind of light neat musket; part of a watch, on which the chain is wound
 Fu'sible, Fu'sil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fu'sil, or Fusee', *s.* a firelock
 Fusil'ier, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fusa, *s.* a bustle, a tumult, a noise, a hurry
 Fus'tian, *s.* a kind of cloth made of linen and cotton; a bombast style
 Fus'til'ian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
 Fus'tiness, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness
 Fus'ty, *a.* ill smelling, mouldy, musty
 Fu'tile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless
 Fu'tility, *s.* loquacity, silliness, vanity
 Fu'ture, *s.* that which is to come hereafter
 Fu'ture, Fu'turity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy, Fie, *interj.* a word of blame or censure

G.

G has two sounds, hard and soft. The hard sound occurs before the vowels *a, o, and u*, as *gate, go, gully*. The soft one occurs before *e* and *i*, as *gem, gibbet*; though in a few words of German origin the sound is hard, as *get, fire, gild, &c.*

Gab, v. n. to talk idly; to prate

Gab'ble, v. n. to prate loudly and noisily.—
s. loud talk without meaning

Gab'bler, s. a prater, a chattering fellow

Gabel, s. an excise, a tax

Gab'erdine, s. a coarse frock

Gab'ion, s. a cylindrical wicker basket filled with earth, and intended to carry on the approaches of a siege under cover

Gab'ionnade, s. a military parapet hastily thrown up, and constructed of gabions

Gab'le, s. the sloping roof of a building

Gad, s. an ingot of steel; a club; a graver.—
v. n. to ramble about without business

Gad'der, s. one that gads or runs abroad

Gad'fly, s. the breeze fly that stings cattle

Gaff, s. a harpoon or large hook

Gaff'er, s. an old country word for master

Gaff'es, s. artificial spurs upon cocks

Gag, v. n. to stop the mouth.—*s.* something applied to hinder speech

Gage, s. a pledge, a caution, a pawn.—*v. a.* to wager, to impawn

Gag'gle, v. n. to make a noise like a goose

Gaily, ad. cheerfully, airily, splendidly

Gain, s. profit, advantage, interest.—*v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain

Gain'er, s. one who receives advantage

Gain'ful, a. advantageous, lucrative

Gain'less, a. profitless

Gain'ly, ad. handily, readily

Gain'say, v. a. to contradict, controvert

Gainstan'd, v. a. to withstand, to oppose

Gal'ish, a. gaudy, splendid, fine, flighty

Gal'ishness, s. finery; extravagant joy

Gait, s. manner and air of walking

Gal'ters, s. a kind of spatterdashes

Gala, s. a grand festivity or procession

Galan'gal, s. an Indian medicinal root

Gal'axy, s. a long luminous tract, composed of an infinite number of stars; the milky way

Gal'banum, s. a strong scented gum or resin

Gale, s. a wind not tempestuous yet stronger than a breeze; a plant

Gal'ea, s. a low built vessel with oars and sail

Gal'eated, a. covered as with a helmet

Gale'na, s. native sulphuret of lead

Gall, s. bile; malignity, rancour, anger.—*v. a.* to rub off the skin; tease, harass

Gall'ant, a. gay, brave, fine, specious

Gall'an't, s. a gay sprightly man; a lover

Gall'antry, s. bravery; splendour; courtship

Gal'led, part. hurt, fretted, vexed

Gal'loon, s. a large Spanish ship

Gal'lery, s. a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building; in military language an underground passage forming the communication between the inner and exterior works of a fortified place

Gal'ley, s. a small vessel with sails and oars

Gal'ley-slave, s. a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys

Gal'liard, s. a gay brisk man; a lively dance

Gal'licism, s. a mode of speaking after the manner of the French; a French idiom

Galligas'kins, s. large open hose

Gallimau'fry, s. a hotch-potch, a medley

Gal'l'iot, s. a small galley, a brigantine

Gal'l'ipot, s. a pot painted and glazed

Gal'l'on, s. a measure of four quarts

Gal'lop, v. n. to move by leaps or very fast.—
s. a horse's full or swiftest speed

Gal'low, v. a. to terrify, to fright

Gal'loway, s. a horse not more than 14 hands high, much used in the north

Gal'lows, s. a tree for executing malefactors

Galvan'ic, a. relating to galvanism [substances

Gal'vanism, s. electricity, the action of metallic

Gamba'does, s. spatterdashes; a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups

Gamb'ler, s. a cheating gamester

Gambo'ge, s. a concreted vegetable juice

Gamb'ol, s. a skip, a frolic, a wild prank.—*v. a.* to dance, to skip, to leap

Gamb'rel, s. the leg of a horse

Game, s. sport of any kind; insolent merriment; mockery; animals pursued in the field; contests exhibited to the people.—*v. n.* to play extravagantly for money

Gamecock, s. a cock bred to fight

Gamekeeper, s. one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed

Gamesome, a. frolicsome, sportive, gay

Gamester, s. one viciously addicted to play

Game'ing, s. the practice of gamesters engaging deeply in play

Gam'mer, s. a country appellation for mistress, mother, &c. corresponding to gaffer

Gam'mon, s. the thigh of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice; imposition.—*v. a.* to deceive by misrepresentation

Gam'ut, s. the scale of musical notes

Gan'der, s. the male of the goose

Gang, s. a number herding together; a troop

Gan'grene, s. a mortification, a putrefaction

Gan'grenous, a. mortified, putrefied

Gang'way, s. the passage in a ship

Gan't'let, s. a military punishment, formerly inflicted by the whole regiment

Gan'za, s. a kind of wild goose

Gaol, s. a prison, a place of confinement

Gaoler, s. the keeper of a prison

Gap, s. an opening, a breach, an avenue, a hole

Gape, v. n. to yawn; to crave; to stare

Ga'ping, s. the act of yawning

Garb, s. dress, attire, exterior appearance

Gar'bage, Gar'bish, s. offals; the entrails

Gar'ble, v. a. to sift, to part, to separate

Gar'boil, s. trouble, disturbance, tumult

Gar'den, v. n. to cultivate a garden.—*s.* ground enclosed for fruit, herbs, &c.

Gar'dener, s. one who attends a garden

Gar'dening, s. the act of planning out and cultivating gardens

Gar'gism, Gar'gle, s. a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with

Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat; to warble
 Gar'gol, *s.* a distemper among hogs
 Gar'lish; *see* Gal'lish
 Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of branches or flowers
 Gar'lic, *s.* a well-known plant
 Gar'ment, *s.* any covering for the body
 Gar'ner, *s.* a granary for threshed corn.—*v. a.*
 to store as in garners
 Gar'net, *s.* a red gem of various sizes
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
 Gar'nish, *s.* ornament, *s.* embellishment
 Gar'nisher, *s.* one who decorates
 Gar'ran, *s.* a small horse, a hobby
 Gar'ret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
 Garrettee'r, *s.* one that lives in a garret
 Gar'ri-son, *s.* a body of troops stationed in a
 fortress, &c.—*v. a.* to place troops in a for-
 tified place
 Gar'ru'li-ty, *s.* loquacity, talkativeness
 Gar'rou-ous, *a.* prattling, talkative
 Gar'ter, *s.* a string or ribbon to hold up a
 stocking; insignia of the order of the garter
 Gas, *s.* a light æthereal body, expandible by heat
 Gasconade, *s.* a boast, a bravado.—*v. n.* to
 brag; to vaunt
 Gash, *s.* a deep cut or wound
 Gas'kins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies.—
v. n. to pant for breath
 Gastro'logy, *s.* a treatise on the stomach
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an opening, an avenue
 Gath'er, *v.* to collect, pick up, assemble; to
 crop; to pucker; to fester; to thicken
 Gath'ers, *s.* plaits in a garment, &c.
 Gath'er-er, *s.* one who gathers; a collector
 Gath'ring, *s.* a collection; a tumour
 Gaud, *s.* a drollery, *s.* an ornament, finery
 Gaud, *v. n.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing
 Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, finery appearance
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, splendid, pompous.—*s.* a
 festival in colleges; a feast
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a
 vessel.—*s.* a measure, a standard; in gun-
 nery a brass ring with handles to find the
 diameter of all kinds of shot
 Gau'ger, *s.* one who measures quantities
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
 Gau'nlet, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.
 Gaze, *s.* a thin transparent silk, &c.
 Gave, *pret. of Give*
 Gav'elkind, *s.* an equal division of land
 Gavot', *s.* a kind of brisk dance
 Gawk, Gaw'ky, *s.* a stupid awkward person
 Gawn'tree, *s.* a wooden frame for beer-casks
 Gay, *a.* airy, cheerful, merry, frolicsome
 Gay'ety, Gay'ety, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look earnestly or steadily
 Gazette, *s.* an authentic newspaper
 Gazettee'r, *s.* a writer of Gazettes, &c.
 Gaz'ing-stock, *s.* one gazed at with scorn
 Gazo'n, *s.* in fortification pieces of fresh earth
 covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge,
 and intended to line the outsides of a ram-
 part
 Gear, Geer, *s.* furniture, dress, harness
 Geese, *s.* plural of Goose
 Geh'en-na, *s.* a type of hell
 Gel'able, *a.* that may be congealed
 Gelatine, Gelat'inous, *a.* made into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut, to deprive, to castrate
 Gel'dable, *a.* capable of being gelded
 Gel'der, *s.* one who performs castration, &c.

Gel'ding, *s.* a horse that has been gelded
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold, frozen
 Gel'id-ity, *s.* excessive coldness
 Gem, *s.* a jewel or precious stone; first bud
 Gemina'tion, *s.* repetition, reduplication
 Gem'tui, *s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold
 Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels
 Gendar'me, *s.* a man of arms; in France a
 military policeman [police
 Gen'dar'merie, *s.* a military body of armed
 Gen'der, *s.* a sex, a kind, a sort.—*v.* to beget,
 to cause, to produce
 Genealog'ical, *a.* pertaining to pedigrees
 Genealog'ist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy
 Genealog'y, *s.* history of family succession
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, extensive.—*s.* one
 that commands an army; a term for the
 roll of the drum which calls the troops to-
 gether
 Generalis'simo, *s.* a commander in chief
 Gen'eral-officer, *s.* an officer above the rank of
 colonel
 General'ity, *s.* the main body, the bulk
 Gen'eralize, *v. a.* to reduce to a genus
 Gen'eral-ly, *ad.* in general, frequently
 Gen'eralship, *s.* the manœuvring of a general
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce
 Gen'erated, *part.* caused, produced
 Genera'tion, *s.* offspring, progeny, race
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, prolific, productive
 Gen'erical, *a.* comprehending the genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, munificent, noble
 Gen'es-is, *s.* the first book of Moses, which
 treats of the formation of the world
 Gen'et, *s.* a small well-made Spanish horse
 Gene'va, *s.* the spirit of juniper
 Gen'ial, *a.* that gives cheerfulness, festive;
 contributing to propagation; natural
 Gen'ial-ty, *s.* cheerfulness, festivity
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Gen'io, *s.* a man of peculiar talent
 Gen'ital, *a.* generative, pertaining to genera-
 tion or the act of begetting
 Gen'itals, *s. pl.* the parts belonging to generation
 Gen'iting, *s.* an early apple gathered in June
 Gen'itive, *s.* in grammar one of the cases of
 nouns by which property or possession is
 chiefly implied
 Genius, *s.* intellectual power; nature; dis-
 position; a spirit either good or evil
 Gen'ouillere, *s.* literally the kneeling place;
 that part of the parapet of a battery which
 remains above the platform, and under the
 gun, after the opening of the embrasure
 has been made
 Gentee'l, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, civil
 Gentee'ness, *s.* elegance, politeness, graceful-
 ness; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Gen'tian, *s.* a plant; felwort or baldmony
 Gen'tile, *s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Gentile's'se, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentil'ity, *s.* good extraction, dignity of birth;
 elegance of behaviour; paganism
 Gen'tle, *a.* soft, mild, meek; well born.—*s.* a
 maggot used in fishing
 Gen'tleman, *s.* a man above the vulgar
 Gen'tleman-at-arms, *s.* one of the body-guard
 of the sovereign
 Gen'tlemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman

Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, tenderness
 Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended, though not of noble birth
 Gen'tly, *ad.* softly, meekly, inoffensively
 Gen'try, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar; a term of civility
 Genuflec'tion, *s.* the act of kneeling
 Gen'uine, *a.* true, real, natural, not spurious
 Gen'uineness, *s.* freedom from adulteration
 Ge'nus, *s.* a class of individuals which exhibits a certain degree of analogy, and comprehends under it many species
 Geocen'tric, *a.* in astronomy is a planet's having the earth for its centre
 Geog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the earth according to its different parts
 Geograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to geography
 Geog'raphy, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Ge'omancer, *s.* a fortune-teller
 Ge'omancy, *s.* the act of foretelling events by figures drawn on the earth or on paper
 Geoman'tic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geom'eter, Geometric'ian, *s.* one skilled in the science of geometry
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, extension, or magnitude
 George, *s.* an ornament worn by knights of the garter, on which is the figure of St. George
 Geor'gic, *s.* a rural poem
 Gera'nium, *s.* a green-house flower
 Germ, Ger'men, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
 Germi'nation, *s.* the act of budding forth
 Ger'und, *s.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation
 Gesta'tion, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticula'tion, *s.* antic tricks; various postures; too much gesture in speaking
 Ges'ture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to obtain, acquire, win, learn
 Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble.—*a.* trifling
 Ghas'tliness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghas'tly, *a.* like a ghost, pale, horrible
 Ghee'kin, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit
 Gho'stly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Gi'ant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall
 Gi'antlike, Gi'antly, *a.* gigantic, vast
 Gib, *s.* an old worn-out animal; a cat
 Gib'berish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
 Gib'bet, *s.* a gallows.—*v. n.* to hang up
 Gib'bier, *s.* game, wild fowl
 Gib'bous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed
 Gib'cat, *s.* an old worn-out cat
 Gibe (*jibe*), *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt
 Gib'lets, *s.* pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gid'diness, *s.* state of being giddy; inconstancy, wantonness, frolic, unsteadiness
 Gid'dy, *a.* whirling, heedless, changeful
 Gid'dy-brained; *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Gift, *s.* a thing given; power; a bribe
 Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with eminent powers
 Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle
 Gigan'tic, *a.* giantlike, big, enormous, bulky
 Gig'gle, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to titter
 Gild, *v. a.* to overlay with gold; to adorn
 Gild'ing, *s.* gold laid on a surface [*2s.* value
 Gil'der, *s.* one who gilds; a coin, from *ls.* 6d. 10

Gill, *s.* aperture at the side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin
 Gill (*gill*), *s.* a quarter of a pint; ground-ivy
 Gill'iflower, *s.* the July flower
 Gilse, *s.* a young salmon
 Gilt, *s.* golden show, gold laid on the surface of any thing.—the part of *Gild*
 Gim, Gim'my, *a.* neat, spruce, smart
 Gim'crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism
 Gim'let, *s.* a nail-piercer or borer
 Gimp, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace
 Gio, *s.* a snare; a trap; an ardent spirit extracted from grain, and seasoned with juniper or oil of turpentine
 Gin'gals, *s.* large muskets used in India
 Gin'ger, *s.* a warm spicy Indian root
 Gin'gerbread, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour, ginger, treacle, &c.
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly
 Gin'gival, *a.* belonging to the gums
 Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise.—*v.* to make a tinkling noise
 Gin'seng, *s.* an aromatic root
 Gip'sy, *s.* a vagrant who pretends to tell fortunes by palmistry or physiognomy
 Gira'ndole, *s.* a branched candlestick
 Gird, *v.* to bind round, dress; to reproach
 Gird'er, *s.* the largest timber on a floor
 Gird'le, *s.* any thing tied round the waist
 Girl, *s.* a female child or young woman
 Girlish, *a.* acting like a girl; youthful
 Gir'hahness, *s.* the manners of a girl; levity
 Girth, Girth, *s.* a broad belt by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse; a bandage
 Give, *v. a.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit
 Giver, *s.* one that gives, a donor, a granter
 Glaz'ard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
 Glac'ial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen
 Glacia'tion, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed
 Glac'is, *s.* in fortification a bank sloping towards the country, and terminating at about 150 feet from the summit
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exhilarating
 Glad, Glad'den, *v. a.* to cheer, make glad
 Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood
 Gladia'tor, *s.* a prize-fighter, sword-player
 Glad'ness, *s.* joy, exultation, cheerfulness
 Glad'some, *a.* gay, delighted, pleasing
 Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; a halbert.—*v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs
 Glance, *s.* a snatch of sight, quick view; sudden shoot of light or splendour.—*v. n.* to censure by oblique hints
 Gland, *s.* a part of the human body
 Glan'ders, *s.* a horse's disease
 Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing acorns and mast
 Glandulo'sity, *s.* a collection of glands
 Glan'dulous, Glan'dular, *a.* pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour.—*v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Gla'ring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced
 Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance.—*a.* made of glass, vitreous.—*v. a.* to see in a glass; cover with glass
 Glass furnace, *s.* a place for making glass in
 Glass-grinder, *s.* one who polishes glass
 Glass-house, *s.* a house where glass is made
 Glass'iness, *s.* vitreous appearance, brightness
 Glass'man, *s.* one who sells glass
 Glass'metal, *s.* glass in fusion
 Glass'work, *s.* manufactory of glass

Glass'y, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass
Glauc'ous, *a.* of a grey or blue colour
Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion
Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass
Gla'zier, *s.* one who glazes windows
Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre
Glea'ming, *a.* shining, flashing, darting
Glea'my, *a.* flashing, darting light
Glean, *v. n.* to gather any thing thinly scatter-
 ed, to collect
Glea'ner, *s.* one who glean after reapers
Glea'ning, *s.* the act of gleaning, the thing
 gleaned or picked up
Glebe, *s.* surf, soil; land possessed as part of
 the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice
Glebos'ity, *s.* fulness of clods, turfiness
Gle'bous, *Gle'by*, *a.* turfy, cloddy
Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness
Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
Glee'fulness, *s.* cheerfulness, mirth
Gleek, *s.* music; a scoff.—*n. a.* to sneer
Glee'man, *s.* a musician, a minstrel
Gleen, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
Gleet, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
Glen, *s.* a valley, a dale
Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slippery
Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, move smoothly
Glike, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout
Glim'ner, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
Glim'mering, *s.* a weak faint light
Glimpse, *s.* a faint light; a short view
Glob'ten, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle with light
Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine, gleam; be specious
Glit'ter, *Glit'tering*, *s.* lustre, brightness
Glit'tering, *s.* sending forth a bright light
Gloat, *v. n.* to cast side glances as a timid lover
Glo'ated, *Glo'bed*, *a.* formed like a globe
Globe, *s.* a sphere; the terraqueous ball
Globo'se, **Glo'bous**, **Glob'ular**, **Glob'ulous**,
a. spherical, round, formed like a sphere
Globos'ity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity
Glob'ules, *s.* small particles of a round figure
Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
Glomera'tion, *s.* act of being rolled into a ball
Gloom, *s.* imperfect darkness; obscurity; heav-
 iness of mind, cloudiness of aspect
Gloom'iness, *s.* want of light, obscurity;
 want of cheerfulness; cloudiness of look
Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, melancholy, cloudy
Glo'ried, *a.* illustrious, honourable
Glorifica'tion, *s.* the act of giving glory
Glo'rify, *v. a.* to honour, extol, worship
Glo'rious, *a.* noble, illustrious, excellent
Glo'ry, *s.* honour, praise, renown, fame.
 —*v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of
Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre; a comment; a
 specious representation.—*v.* to comment, to
 explain, to palliate
Gloss'ary, *s.* a dictionary explaining obscure
 or antiquated words; explanatory notes
Gloss'ing, *s.* an explanation by glosses
Gloss'y, *a.* shining, bright, smoothly polished
Glot'tis, *s.* a cleft or chink in the larynx, serv-
 ing for the formation of the voice
Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
Glover, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves
Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
Glow, *v.* to be heated; to feel activity of fancy.
 —*s.* shining heat, vividness of colour
Glow'worm, *s.* a small creeping grub that
 shines in the dark by a luminous tail

Gloze, *s.* flattery, specious show, glo-s
Glue, *s.* a thick viscous cement, made by boil-
 ing the skins of animals to a jelly
Glu'ey, **Glu'y**, *a.* viscous, tenacious
Glu'iness, *s.* visciditv, stickiness
Glum, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate.—
s. overmuch, more than enough
Glu'tinate, *v. a.* to cement
Glu'tinous, *a.* gluey, viscous, tenacious
Glut'ed, *part.* devoured, sated, over-gorged
Glut'ion, *s.* one who eats to excess
Glut'ony, *s.* excess; luxury of the table
Gnar, **Gnar'l**, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl
Gnar'led, *a.* knotty, rough
Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage
Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth
Gnat, *s.* a small winged stinging insect
Gnaw, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth; corrode
Gneiss, *s.* a kind of granite rock; the oldest of
 the primary rocks
Gno'mon, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial
Gnomon'ics, *s.* the science or art of dialling
Go, *v. n.* to walk, proceed, travel, pass
Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with.—
v. a. to prick, to stimulate, to incite
Goal, *s.* a starting-post; final purpose
Goar, *s.* any edging sewed upon cloth
Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal that seems of a
 middle species between deer and sheep
Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats
Goat'ish, *a.* resembling a goat; lustful
Gob'bet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
Gob'ble, *v.* to swallow hastily with noise
Gob'let, *s.* a bowl or large cup
Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a fairy, a phantom
Go'cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk
God, *s.* the Supreme Being
God'child, *s.* a child for whom one became
 sponsor at baptism
God'dess, *s.* a female ethnic divinity
God'dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess
God'father, *s.* a male sponsor at baptism
God'head, *s.* the Deity, the Divine Nature
God'less, *a.* wicked, impious, vile, atheistical
God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
God'liness, *s.* piety to God, real religion
God'ly, *a.* pious, righteous, religious
God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor in baptism
God'son, *s.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askant
Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes; squint-
 eyed
Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking, departure
Gold, *s.* a bright yellow metal, the purest and
 most valuable of all metals, and the heaviest
 except platinum; money; wealth
Go'ldbeater, *s.* one who beats or tollates gold
Go'ldbound, *a.* encompassed with gold
Go'lden, *a.* made of gold; bright, happy
Go'ldfinch, *s.* a small singing bird
Go'ldsmith, *s.* one who manufactures gold
Golf, *s.* a game played with a ball and a club
 or bat
Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart wheel
Gon'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice
Gondolie'r, *s.* a boatman
Gone, *part.* of *Go*; past, lost, dead
Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign
Gong, *s.* an instrument of martial music used
 by the Chinese and the Indians in general
Gonorrhoe'a, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge

Good, *a.* proper, wholesome, sound, not evil.

—*a.* the contrary to evil; virtue

Goodliness, *a.* beauty, grace, elegance

Goodly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, gay, splendid

Goodness, *a.* desirable qualities

Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise

Goodwill, *a.* kindness; premium paid for a business

Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility

Goose, *s.* a large water-fowl; a tailor's iron

Gooseberry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit

Gooseberry-fool, *s.* a food made of boiled

gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.

Gorbellied, *a.* fat, big-bellied, prominent

Gor'd, *a.* an instrument of gaming

Gordian-knot, *s.* an inextricable difficulty

Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood.

—*e.* *n.* to stab, to pierce with horns

Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow; in fortification the distance or space between the inner extremities of the two faces; a narrow pass.—*v.* *n.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow

Gorgeous, *a.* fine, splendid, glittering

Gor'geousness, *s.* magnificence, show

Gorget, *s.* a breastplate worn by military officers; formerly, armour for the throat

Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid

Gor'mandize, *v.* *n.* to feed ravenously

Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater, a glutton

Gor'mandizing, *part.* eating greedily

Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub

Go'ry, *a.* covered with blood; murderous

Gos'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind

Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not yet full grown

Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the Christian revelation; God's word; divinity, theology.

—*v.* *n.* to fill with religious thought

Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in Christianity

Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants; white cobwebs which fly in the air

Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler.—*v.* *n.* to prate, to chat, to be merry

Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of Get

Goth'ic, *a.* in manner of the Goths, antique

Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia, an island in the Baltic sea

Gouge, *s.* a chisel with a round edge

Goulard, *s.* an extract of lead

Goul, *s.* an evil demon

Gourd, *s.* a plant resembling a melon; a bottle

Gour'dy, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.

Gout, *s.* a periodical painful disease

Goutiness, *s.* state of being subject to the gout

Gout'y, *a.* afflicted or diseased with the gout

Gov'ern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct

Gov'ernable, *a.* submissive to authority

Gov'ernance, *s.* government, rule, control

Gov'ernan'te, *s.* a governess of young ladies

Gov'erness, *s.* a tutress, a directress

Gov'ernment, *s.* an establishment of legal authority; executive power; rule

Gov'ernor, *s.* a ruler, a commander, a tutor

Gowk, *s.* a foolish fellow; a cuckoo

Gown, *s.* a long upper garment

Gownsmen, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of peace; a student in divinity, law, &c.

Grab'ble, *v.* to grope; to lie prostrate

Grace, *s.* favour, kindness, virtue, privilege, pardon; beauty, ornament; a short prayer.

—*v.* *a.* to dignify, embellish, favour

Grac'e-cup, *s.* the cup of health after grace

Grac'e'ful, *a.* beautiful with dignity, comely

Grac'e'fulness, *s.* elegance of manners

Grac'eless, *a.* without grace, abandoned

Grac'ile, *a.* slender, small, lean

Grac'ious, *a.* benevolent, virtuous, graceful

Grac'iousness, *s.* kind condescension

Grada'tion, *s.* a regular advance, order

Grad'atory, *s.* a flight of steps to the church

Grade, *s.* the rank or degree of a military officer

Grad'ient, *a.* walking, moving by steps

Grad'ual, *a.* done by degrees, step by step

Gradual'ity, Gradua'tion, *s.* a regular progression by succession of degrees

Grad'uate, *v.* *a.* to mark with degrees; heighten; dignify with a degree in the university.

—*e.* one who has taken a degree in a university; an academician

Gradua'tion, *s.* regular progression by succession of degrees; conferring degrees

Graft, Graft, *s.* a young scion, &c.—*v.* *a.* to insert a scion or branch of one tree into the stock of another

Graft'ing, *s.* the art of inserting the branch of one tree into another

Grain, *s.* all kinds of corn; the seed of any fruit; the 31th part of a penny-weight; with apothecaries the 20th part of a scruple; direction of the fibres of wood, &c.; the form of the surface with regard to roughness or smoothness; a minute particle.—*v.* *a.* in painting to imitate the fibres of wood, &c.

Grai'ned, *a.* rough, made less smooth

Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing

Grain'leal, Grain'leous, *a.* grassy

Graminiv'orous, *a.* grass-eating

Gram'mar, *s.* the science of speaking or writing a language with precision; the book which teaches it

Gramma'rian, *s.* one who teaches grammar

Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar

Grammat'icaster, *s.* a petty grammarian

Gram'pus, *s.* a large fish of the whale kind

Gran'ary, *s.* a storehouse for threshed corn

Grand, *a.* great, illustrious, high in power

Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter

Grand'me, *s.* a grandmother

Grand't-daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son, &c.

Grande'e, *s.* a man of high rank or power

Grand'eur, *s.* state, magnificence

Grand'father, *s.* father's or mother's father

Grandil'oquous, *a.* using a lofty style

Grand'mother, *s.* father's or mother's mother

Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor

Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son or daughter

Grange, *s.* a farm-house, a lone house

Granif'orous, *a.* bearing grain

Gran'ite, *s.* a hard kind of stone or granulated marble; a species of gem

Graniv'orous, *a.* eating or living on grain

Grant, *v.* *a.* to admit, to allow, to bestow.—*s.* the thing granted; a gift, a boon

Grantee, *s.* he to whom a grant is made

Grantor, *s.* he by whom any grant is made

Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains or seeds

Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into small grains

Gran'ulation, *s.* breaking into small masses

Gran'ule, *s.* a small compact particle

Gran'ulous, *a.* full of little grains

Grape, *s.* fruit of the vine growing in clusters

Grape-shot, *s.* in artillery a combination of small shot corded together in a canvas bag

Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated, pictured, or described

Grap'nel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor
Grasp'ple, *v.* to contest in close fight; to seize, to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix
Gra'py, *n.* full of clusters of grapes
Grass'hopp'r, *s.* a small chirping insect that hops in the summer grass
Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize.—*s.* the seizure of the hand, possession
Grass, *s.* common herbage of fields, &c.
Grass-cutter, *s.* a follower of cavalry regiments in India [abounding in grass]
Grass'iness, *s.* a grassy state; the state of
Grass'y, *a.* covered with grass
Grate, *s.* an enclosure made with bars; the range of bars within which fires are made
Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend
Gra'teful, *a.* willing to acknowledge and repay benefits; agreeable, pleasant, acceptable
Gra'ter, *s.* a rough instrument to grate with
Gratifica'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight; reward
Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, please, requite
Gra'ting, *part. a.* rubbing; disagreeable
Gra'tis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward
Grat'itude, **Gra'tefulness**, *s.* a desire to return benefits; duty to benefactors
Gratu'itous, *a.* voluntary, bestowed without claim or merit, asserted without proof
Gratu'ity, *s.* a free gift, a recompence
Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, wish joy
Gratu'a'tion, *s.* the act of rejoicing on behalf of another; expression of joy, salutation
Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing congratulation
Grave, *s.* the place in which the dead are reposed; the name of an accent.—*a.* solemn, serious, sober, not showy.—*v.* to carve in any hard substance [carved]
Gra'ven, *part.* inscribed in wood or metals
Gra'veclothes, *s. pl.* the dress of the dead
Grav'el, *s.* hard sand; sandy matter concreted in the kidneys and bladder.—*v. a.* to cover with gravel
Gra'velly, *a.* abounding with gravel
Gra'ver, *s.* one that engraves; a graving tool
Grav'el, *s.* sediment of melted tallow
Gra'vestone, *s.* a stone placed over the grave
Grav'id, *a.* heavy, pregnant
Grav'idity, *s.* state of being with child
Grav'itate, *v. n.* to weigh or press downwards; to tend to the centre of attraction
Gravita'tion, *s.* act of tending to the centre
Grav'ity, **Gra'veness**, *s.* seriousness; weight
Gra'vy, *s.* the juice of roasted meat, &c.
Gray, *a.* white and black mixed; hoary
Gray'beard, *s.* an old man
Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly
Gra'zier, *s.* one who feeds cattle
Gra'zing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass
Grease, *s.* the soft part of the fat.—*v. a.* to smear with fat; to bribe
Grea'siness, *s.* fatness, oiliness, unctuousness
Grea'sy, *a.* oily, fat, smeared with grease
Great, *a.* large, eminent, illustrious
Great-bell'ied, *a.* pregnant, teeming
Grea'tness, *s.* largeness, power, dignity, state
Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs
Gre'cian, *a.* of or belonging to Greece
Gre'cism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language
Greed, **Gree'diness**, *s.* ravenousness, voracity
Gree'dy, *a.* ravenous, eager, voracious
Greek, *a.* belonging to Greece

Green, *a.* not ripe, young, fresh, new.—*a.* a colour; a grassy plain; verdure
Gree'n-eyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
Gree'nfinch, *s.* a small singing bird; a fish
Gree'ngage, *s.* a species of plum
Gree'nhouse, *s.* a conservatory for plants
Gree'nish, *a.* inclining to a green colour
Gree'ness, *s.* a green colour, unripeness
Green-sick'ness, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces
Gree'neward, *s.* turf on which grass grows
Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate
Gree'ting, *s.* a kind salutation at meeting
Greeze, *s.* a flight of steps, a step
Grega'rious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
Grena'de, **Grena'do**, *s.* a little hollow ball of iron used in battle, which, being filled with fine powder, is set on fire by means of a small fuse, and bursts wherever it is thrown
Grenad'ier, *s.* a tall foot soldier
Grey'hound, *s.* a tall fleet hunting dog
Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps
Grid'dell, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red
Grid'iron, *s.* a grate to broil meat on
Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
Grie'vance, *s.* state of uneasiness, hardship
Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament
Grie'vous, *a.* afflictive, painful, atrocious
Grif'fin, **Grif'fon**, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle
Grig, *s.* a small oel; a merry creature
Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron
Grim, *a.* ill-looking, ugly, hideous, horrible
Grim'a'ce, *s.* a distortion of the countenance from habit or contempt; air of affectation
Grimal'kin, *s.* an old cat, &c.
Grime, *s.* dirt.—*v.* to dirty, daub, sully
Grim'ness, *s.* frightfulness of visage
Grin, *s.* an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap.—*v. n.* to show the teeth set together
Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen; to harass, to oppress
Grinder, *s.* one that grinds; the instrument of grinding; one of the back teeth
Grinding, *s.* the act of sharpening an edged tool by friction
Grindstone, *s.* a stone for grinding on
Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch.—*s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic
Gri'per, *s.* an oppressor, a usurer
Gris'amber, *s.* used by Milton for Ambergris
Gris'kin, *s.* the back bone of a hog
Gris'ly, *a.* dreadful, horrible, hideous
Grist, *s.* corn to be ground; provision, supply
Gristle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance
Grist'ly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous
Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal; sand
Grit'tiness, *s.* sandiness, abounding in grit
Grit'ty, *a.* full of hard particles
Gris'zle, *s.* a mixture of white and black
Gris'zly, **Gris'zly**, *a.* somewhat gray
Groan, *v. n.* to breathe with a hoarse noise.—*s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain
Groa'ning, *part. a.* fetching deep sighs
Groat, *s.* four-pence.—*pl.* hulled oats
Gro'cer, *s.* a dealer in teas, sugar, &c.
Gro'cery, *s.* wares which are sold by grocers
Grog, *s.* spirits and water without sugar
Grog'ram, *s.* a kind of silken stuff with pile
Groin, *s.* the part next the thigh
Groom, *s.* one who tends horses, a servant

Groom of the Stole, *s.* an officer who has charge of the king's wardrobe
 Groove, *s.* a hollow channel cut with a tool
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel where one cannot see
 Gross, *a.* thick, fat; stupid, palpable.—*s.* the bulk, main body; 12 dozen
 Gro'sness, *s.* coarseness, want of delicacy
 Grot, Grot'to, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grotes'que, *a.* distorted of figure, unnatural
 Grove, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grov'el, *v. n.* to be mean and low-minded; to lie or creep on the ground
 Grov'eller, *s.* an abject mean wretch
 Ground, *s.* land, floor; dregs; first principle.
 —*v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.—*pret.* and *part.* of *Grind*
 Ground-ivy, *s.* the plant alehoof or turnhoof
 Grou'ndless, *a.* void of reason or truth
 Grou'ndling, *s.* a fish; one of the vulgar
 Grou'ndplot, *s.* the plot or space of ground on which a building is placed
 Grou'nd-rent, *s.* the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c.
 Grou'ndsel, Grun'sel, *s.* timber next the ground; lower part of a building; a plant
 Grou'ndwork, *s.* the ground; first principle
 Group, *s.* a crowd, a cluster, a huddle
 Grouse, *s.* a kind of wild fowl; a moorcock
 Groat, *s.* coarse meal, pollard; dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, increase, improve
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, murmur, grumble
 Growler, *s.* a person of a grumbling disposition
 Grow'ling, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Grown, *part.* of *Grow*, advanced in growth
 Growth, *s.* vegetation; increase of stature; advancement; thing produced
 Grub, *v. a.* to destroy by digging, to dig out.
 —*s.* a small destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grub'bing, *s.* the act of digging up
 Grub'ble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine, give unwillingly.
 —*s.* an old quarrel, ill-will, envy
 Grud'ging, *s.* reluctance, malignity.—*a.* unwilling, malignant
 Gru'el, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to growl, murmur, snarl
 Grum'bler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grum'bling, *s.* a murmuring, discontent
 Gru'mous, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Grun'tle, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog, to make a grumbling noise
 Grun'ter, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish
 Guaf'acum, *s.* a medicinal wood, used as a purifier; also called *lignum sanctum*
 Gua'no, *s.* the excrement of sea-fowls, brought as a manure from the coasts of Africa and Peru
 Guarantee, Guar'anty, *s.* a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed.
 —*v. a.* to answer for performance
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, defence, vigilance; in military matters a body of men whose duty it is to guard against surprise
 Guards, *s. pl.* the brigades of household troops for the protection of the sovereign
 Gua'rded, *part.* watched, defended
 Gua'rlian, *s.* one who has the care of an orphan; a superintendent.—*a.* defending, superintending
 Gua'rlianship, *s.* the office of a guarlian

Gua'rless, *a.* without defence or care
 Gua'rds'hip, *s.* a ship that guards a harbour
 Gubernat'ion, *s.* government
 Gud'geon, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated
 Guer'don, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Guer'te, *s.* a military turret placed at a salient angle for observation and defence
 Guess, *v.* to conjecture rightly, to find out.
 —*s.* a conjecture, a supposition
 Guest, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Guif'dage, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Guif'dance, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, instruct, regulate.—*s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Guides, *s. pl.* a military corps for giving intelligence concerning the roads or localities of a country
 Guide'less, *a.* without a guide
 Guif'don, *s.* a cavalry banner
 Guild, *s.* a society, corporation, fraternity
 Guif'der, *s.* a foreign coin [company
 Gold'hall, *s.* the hall belonging to a hall or
 Guile, *s.* deceitful cunning, insidious artifice
 Guif'leful, *a.* treacherous, artful, insidious
 Guif'less, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilloti'ne, *s.* a machine for beheading
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a crime, a fault
 Guif'tiness, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guif'tless, *a.* free from crime, innocent
 Guif'ty, *a.* not innocent, wicked, corrupt
 Guif'ea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21s.
 Guise, *s.* manner, habit, custom, dress
 Guitar, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gules, *s.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Guif'ty, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud.—*s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Guif'let, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Guif'ly, *s.* a sort of ditch
 Guif'lyhole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves into the sewers
 Gulos'ity, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise.
 —*s.* as much as is swallowed at once
 Gum, *s.* the viscous juice of trees; the fleshy covering that contains the teeth.—*v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'miness, *s.* the state of being gummy
 Gum'mated, *a.* smeared over with gum
 Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum
 Gump'tion, *s.* adroitness, skill
 Gun, *s.* general name for fire-arms
 Gun'ner, *s.* a cannonier; an artilleryman; he who has the command of a gun on board a man-of-war
 Gun'nery, *s.* the science of artillery; the theory of military projectiles
 Gun'powder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, which easily takes fire
 Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns
 Gun'stock, *s.* the wood for fixing a gun in
 Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon
 Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber which on either side of a ship reaches from the half deck to the fore-castle
 Gurge, *s.* a whirlpool, a gulf
 Gur'gle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gur'net, Gur'nard, *s.* a kind of sea fish
 Gush, *v. n.* to flow or rush out with violence
 Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind; taste, liking

Gus'set, *s.* a small square piece of cloth used in shirts and other garments
 Gustation, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gu'tful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gu'tiness, *s.* storminess, windiness
 Gus'to, *s.* the relish of any thing; liking
 Gus'ty, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough
 Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food.—*v. a.* to draw out the guts; to plunder
 Gut'ta-per'cha, *s.* a resinous gum, of great use in the arts, recently imported from the East Indies
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gu'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize, to eat greedily
 Gu'tler, *s.* a greedy ravenous eater

Gut'ulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship, &c.
 Guz'le, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guz'zler, *s.* a toper; a gormandizer
 Gymnas'tic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gyn'archy, *s.* female government
 Gymnas'tica, *s.* a system of bodily exercises
 Gynecc'o'racy, *s.* petticoat government, female power
 Gyp'sum, *s.* the name of a class of fossils
 Gyra'tion, *s.* the act of turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a circle, a ring
 Gyve, *v. a.* to fetter
 Gyves, *s. pl.* fetters, chains for the legs

H.

H as an aspirate shows that the following vowel must be pronounced with a strong guttural emission of voice, as in *house, humour, &c.*; but in some few words it is quiescent, as in *hour, honour, &c.*
 Ha! *interj.* an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter
 Ha'bens-co'rpus, *s.* a writ which a man imprisoned may have out of the Queen's Bench, to remove himself, and answer the cause there
 Hab'erdasher, *s.* a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdashery, *s.* goods sold by a haberdasher, as pins, thread, lace, tape, &c.
 Hab'erdine, *s.* a dried salt cod
 Haber'geon, *s.* armour for neck and breast
 Habit'iment, *s.* dress, clothes, apparel
 Habit'iate, *v. n.* to qualify, to entitle, to fit
 Habit'ity, *s.* faculty, power; means
 Hab'ity, *s.* state of any thing; dress; custom
 Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Habit'ant, *s.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habit'ation, *s.* place of abode, dwelling
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, accustomed
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom to; to use often
 Habit'uated, *p. rt.* accustomed to
 Habit'ude, *s.* familiarity, relation, habit
 Hab'nab, *ad.* at random, by chance
 Hack, *s.* a hired horse; any thing used in common; a notch.—*v. a.* to cut into small pieces, to chop
 Hack'ing, *s.* act of cutting with repeated blows
 Hack'le, *v. a.* to dress flax
 Hack'ney, *s.* a hired horse, a hireling
 Hack'neyed, *part.* used in common
 Had'dock, *s.* a small sea fish of the cod kind
 Ha'des, *s.* the receptacle of departed spirits
 Haft, *s.* a handle.—*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, an ugly old woman, a fury
 Hag'ard, *s.* any thing wild; a hawk
 Hag'ard, Hag'ardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag'gress, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with mince meat, spice, &c. a favourite Scotch dish
 Hag'lish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying; to carve awkwardly, to mangle
 Hag'uler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Hag'uling, *s.* act of making sundry words to a bargain

Haglog'rapher, *s.* a holy writer
 Hail, *s.* frozen rain.—*v. v.* to pour down hail; to call to; *interj.* health be to you
 Ha'iling, *s.* act of saluting a ship at a distance
 Hai'shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hai'stoose, *s.* a particle or single ball of hail
 Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body
 Hai'rbrained, *a.* wild, irregular, riddy
 Hai'rbel, *s.* a flower; the hyacinth
 Hai'rbreadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hai'rcloth, *s.* a prickly stuff made of hair
 Hai'riness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hai'rless, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hai'ry, *a.* covered with or consisting of hair
 Hal'bert, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe; a kind of spear carried by sergeants of infantry
 Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, quiet, calm.—*s.* a sea bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, sound.—*v. a.* to drag by force, pull violently
 Half, *s.* a moiety; one of two equal parts; a word of varied military application in combination with other words, as Half-companies, &c.—*ad.* equally
 Hal'f-blooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base
 Hal'f-heard, *a.* imperfectly heard
 Hal'f-pay, *s.* a certain allowance made to retired military officers
 Hal'f-penny, *s.* a common copper coin
 Hal'f-sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment
 Hal'fway, *ad.* in the middle
 Hal'fwit, *s.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Hal'but, *s.* a large flat sea fish
 Hall, *s.* a court of justice; a large room
 Hallelu'jah, *s.* praise ye the Lord
 Hal'lowmass, *s.* the feast of All souls, Nov. 2
 Halloo', *v. a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, to make holy
 Hal'lucinat'ion, *s.* a blunder, a mistake
 Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Ha'ler, Haw'ser, *s.* a rope less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp; to stop in a march.—*a.* act of limping; a stop in a march
 Ha'ter, *s.* a rope to tie about the neck of a horse or malefactor; a cord, a strong string
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh
 Ham'ated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
 Ham'bling, *s.* act of hamstringing
 Ham'let, *s.* a small village

Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive nails.—*v.*
to beat or form with a hammer
Ham'mering, *s.* working with a hammer
Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
Ham'per, *s.* a large basket for carriage.—*v. a.*
to embarrass, to entangle, to perplex
Ham'string, *s.* the tendon of the hain.—*v. a.* to
cut the tendon of the ham
Han'aper, *s.* a treasury; an exchequer
Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers; *a* mea-
sure of four inches; cards held in game.—
v. a. to give, to deliver down; to guide
Han'dbasket, *s.* a portable basket
Han'dbell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
Han'dbreadth, *s.* a measure of four inches
Han'dcuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands of prisoners
with irons.—*s.* a fetter
Han'ded, *a.* with hands joined; having the use
of the hand, left or right
Han'dful, *s.* as much as the hand can grasp
Handgal'lop, *s.* a gentle easy gallop
Han'dicraft, *s.* a manual occupation
Han'dily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity
Han'diness, *s.* readiness, dexterity
Han'diwork, *s.* work done by the hand
Han'dkerchief, *s.* a piece of silk or linen used
to wipe the face or cover the neck
Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch, to handle, to treat of
—*s.* that part of a thing held
Han'dmaid, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
Han'dmill, *s.* a small mill for grinding
Han'dsel, *v. a.* to use a thing the first time
Han'dsel, *han'sel*, *s.* the first act of sale
Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, graceful, generous
Han'dsomeness, *s.* beauty, elegance
Han'dspike, *s.* in artillery a kind of wooden
lever, used in raising heavy weights or in
moving guns
Han'dwriting, *s.* a cast or form of writing
peculiar to each hand
Han'dy, *a.* ready, dexteros, convenient
Han'dy-dan'dy, *s.* a childish play
Hang, *v.* to suspend, to choke; to dangle
Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword
Hang'er-on, *s.* a dependant, a sponger
Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper,
&c. hung against walls
Hang'man, *s.* the public executioner
Hank, *s.* a skein of thread, &c.; *a* ring
Han'ker, *v. a.* to long importunately
Hap, *s.* chance, casual event.—*v. n.* to happen
Haphaz'ard, *s.* mere chance, accident
Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate, luckless
Hap'ly, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, to come to pass
Hap'pily, *ad.* successfully, prosperously
Hap'piness, *s.* felicity, good fortune
Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, lucky, addressful
Ha'ram, *Ha'ram*, *s.* a seraglio
Harang'ue, *s.* a speech, a public oration
Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex
Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired
Har'bing'er, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
Har'bour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter
Har'bour, *Har'bourage*, *s.* a port or haven
Hard, *a.* firm, close; severe, difficult.—
ad. laboriously; nimbly, diligently
Har'den, *v. a.* to make obdurate, to indurate
Har'di'voured, *a.* coarse of feature
Har'dhe'rted, *a.* inexorable, merciless, cruel
Har'diness, *s.* hardship, fatigue; boldness
Har'dly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively

Hard-mou'thed, disobedient to the rein
Har'dness, *s.* a hard quality; obduracy
Har'dship, *s.* injury, oppression, fatigue
Har'dware, *s.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
Har'dwareman, *s.* a maker of hardware
Har'dy, *a.* bold, brave, daring; strong, firm
Hare, *s.* a well-known swift timid animal
Ha'rebrained, *a.* wild, unsettled, giddy
Har'ler, *s.* a small dog for hunting hares
Har'elip, *s.* a fissure in the upper lip
Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend!
Har'lequin, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew
Har'lot, *s.* a strumpet, a prostitute
Har'lotry, *s.* the trade of a harlot; fornication
Harm, *s.* injury, crime, wickedness, mischief
Har'mful, *a.* hurtful, noxious, mischievous
Har'mless, *a.* innocent, innoxious, unhurt
Har'mlessness, *s.* harmless disposition
Harmon'ic, **Harmon'ical**, *a.* pertaining to
harmony; adapted to each other
Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
Harmoni'ous, *a.* musical, concordant
Har'monize, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
Har'mony, *s.* concord, correspondent senti-
ment, just proportion of sound
Har'ness, *s.* armour; furniture for horses
Harp, *s.* a lyre; *a* constellation.—*v. n.* to play
on the harp; to dwell on
Har'per, *s.* one who plays on the harp
Har'pnee'r, *s.* he that throws the harpoon
Har'poo'n, *s.* a dart to strike whales with
Har'psichord, *s.* a musical instrument with
keys, and strung with wires
Har'py, *s.* a bird; *a* ravenous wretch
Har'ridan, *s.* a decayed strumpet
Har'row, *s.* a frame of timber set with iron
teeth, to break the clods of earth, &c.
—*v. a.* to break with the harrow; to tear up,
to pillage, to lay waste, to disturb
Har'ry, *v.* to tease, vex, rob, plunder
Harsh, *a.* austere, peevish, rough, rigorous
Har'shness, *s.* roughness to the ear; sourness
Har'slet, **Has'let**, *s.* the entrails of a hog
Hart, *s.* the male of the roe, a stag
Har'thorn, *s.* a spirit drawn from the horns
of a hart or stag; *a* plant
Har'vest, *s.* the season of reaping and gather-
ing in the corn
Har'vest-home, *s.* the feast or song at the end
of harvest; time of gathering in harvest
Hash, *v. a.* to mince, chop into small pieces
Hasp, *s.* a clasp for a staple.—*v. a.* to shut
Has'sock, *s.* a mat or cushion to kneel on
Haste, **Ha'sten**, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
Haste, *s.* quickness, passion
Ha'stily, *ad.* speedily, rashly, passionately
Ha'stiness, *s.* speed, hurry, angry restlessness
Ha'stings, *s.* peas that come early; early fruit
Ha'sty, *a.* sudden, quick, vehement, rash
Hastyp'd'ing, *s.* milk and flour boiled
Hat, *s.* a covering for the head
Hatch, *v.* to produce young from eggs; to plot,
to contrive, to form by meditation.—*s.* an
opening in a ship's decks; a sort of half
door; a brood of young birds; disclosure,
discovery
Hat'chel, *v. a.* to beat flax.—*s.* the instrument
with which flax is beaten
Ha'tchet, *s.* a small axe
Ha'tchet-face, *s.* an ugly deformed face
Ha'tchment, *s.* an escutcheon for the dead
Ha'tchway, *s.* the place over the hatches

Hate, *v. a.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate
Hate, *Ha'tred*, *s.* great dislike, ill-will
Ha'teful, *a.* malignant, malevolent
Ha'ter, *s.* a maker of hats
Haugh, *s.* a little low meadow; a close
Haughtiness, *s.* pride, arrogance
Haughty, *a.* proud, lofty, arrogant
Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence
Haum, *s.* straw
Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part
Haunt, *v.* to frequent to a troublesome degree;
 to appear frequently.—*s.* a place of resort
Hau'nted, *part.* frequented, followed
Hau'tboy, *s.* a wind instrument resembling a
 clarinet; a kind of large strawberry
Hauten'r, *s.* pride, haughtiness
Have, *v. a.* to possess, enjoy, receive, hold
Ha'ven, *s.* a harbour, port, shelter
Ha'vener, *s.* an overseer of a port
Hav'ersack, *s.* a coarse linen bag issued to
 every soldier for carrying provisions
Hav'ildar, *s.* a non-commissioned officer or
 sergeant among the Sepoys
Hav'ing, *s.* possession, hold, fortune
Hav'oc, *v. a.* to lay waste.—*s.* devastation, spoil
Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey.—*v. a.* to fly
 hawks at fowls; to force up phlegm with a
 noise; to cry goods
Haw'ked, *part. a.* carried about for sale
Haw'ker, *s.* a pedlar, a newscarrrier
Hawk'ing, *s.* diversion of catching game with a
 hawk
Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun; a dance
Haycock, *s.* a small heap of fresh hay
Haymaker, *s.* one employed in making hay
Hayrick, **Haystack**, *s.* a quantity of hay
 stacked up and thatched
Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger; a game at dice.—
v. a. to expose to chance or danger
Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous
Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
Haze, *s.* a thick fog, a mist; rime
Ha'zel, *s.* the nut-tree
Ha'zel, **Ha'zelly**, *a.* light brown, like hazel
Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark, rimy
Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains
 the brain; a chief; principal; the top; the
 first place.—*v. a.* to command, influence;
 behold
Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head; a topknot
Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
Head'iness, *s.* strong quality in liquors; hurry
Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape
Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate, thoughtless
Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
Head'piece, *s.* armour; a helmet; force of mind
Head'quarters, *s. pl.* the locality where the
 commanding officer of an army is stationed
Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, unrestrained
Head'y, *a.* rash, precipitate, violent, strong
Heal, *v. a.* to cure a wound; to reconcile
Heal'ing, *part. a.* mild, sanative, gentle
Health, *s.* freedom from pain or sickness
Heal'thful, **Heal'thsome**, *a.* free from sickness,
 well disposed, wholesome, salutary
Heal'thiness, *s.* a state of health

Heal'thless, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak
Heal'thy, *a.* free from sickness, in health
Heap, *s.* a pile, a confused jumble, a cluster.—
v. a. to pile, accumulate, heap up
Hear, *v. a.* to perceive by the ear, listen to
He'arer, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
He'aring, *s.* the sense by which sounds are
 perceived; judicial trial; audience
Hea'ken, *v. n.* to listen, attend, regard
He'ar'say, *s.* report, rumour, common talk
Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
Hea'r'tach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
Hea'r'tburning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
Hea'r'tdear, *a.* sincerely beloved
Heart'sing, *a.* giving quiet
Hea'r'ten, *v. a.* to encourage, to animate, to
 strengthen, to manure land
Hea'r'tfelt, *a.* felt in the conscience
Hea'r'th, *s.* the place on which a fire is made
Hea'r'tly, *ad.* sincerely, fully from the heart
Hea'r'tiness, *s.* sincerity, freedom from hypo-
 crisy; vigour, diligence, strength
Hea'r'tless, *a.* spiritless, wanting courage
Hea'r'tsick, *a.* pained in mind; mortally ill
Hea'r'tstring, *s.* the tendons or nerves supposed
 to brace and sustain the heart
Hea'r'twhole, *a.* with the affections unfixed;
 with the vitals yet unimpaired
Hea'r'ty, *a.* healthy, strong, cordial, sincere
Heat, *s.* the sensation caused by fire; hot wea-
 ther; violent passion; party rage; a course
 at a race; a flush in the face.—*v. a.* to make
 hot; to warm with passion
Hea'ter, *s.* an iron made hot and put into a
 box-iron to smooth and plait linen
Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
Hea'thcock, *s.* a fowl that frequents heaths
Hea'then, *s.* a gentile, a pagan, an idolater
Hea'then, **Hea'thenish**, *a.* pagan, savage
Hea'thenism, *s.* paganism; gentilism; the
 principles or practices of heathens
Heave, *v. a.* a lift; an effort to vomit.—*v. to lift*,
 to raise; to pant; to heave
Hea'ven, *s.* the regions above; the expanse of
 the sky; the residence of the blessed
Hea'ven-born, *a.* descended from heaven
Hea'venly, *a.* supremely excellent, celestial
Heav'iness, *s.* depression of mind; weight
Heav'y, *a.* weighty; dejected, sluggish
Heb'domad, *s.* a week, a space of seven days
Hebdom'adal, **Hebdom'adary**, *a.* weekly
Heb'etate, *v. a.* to dull, to blunt, to stupefy
Heb'etude, *s.* bluntness, dulness, obtuseness
He'b'raism, *s.* a Hebrew idiom
Heb'rian, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
He'brew, *s.* the Jewish language
Hee'tomb, *s.* a sacrifice of a hundred cattle
Hee'tic, *s.* a fever
Hee'tic, **Hee'tical**, *a.* habitual, constitutional,
 troubled with morbid heat
Hee'tor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow.—*v. to vaunt*
Hedera'ceous, **Hed'eral**, *a.* pertaining to ivy
Hederif'erous, *a.* producing ivy
Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; enclose; shift.—
s. a fence made of thorns, shrubs, &c.
Hed'geborn, *a.* meanly born, low, obscure
Hed'gehog, *s.* a quadruped set with prickles
Hed'ger, *s.* one who makes hedges
Hed'gepig, *s.* a young hedgehog
Hed'gingbill, *s.* a cutting hook used in making
 hedges

Heed, *v. a.* to mind, to regard, to attend to.
 —*s.* care, caution, seriousness
 Hee'dful, *a.* cautious, attentive, careful
 Hee'dfulness, *s.* caution, vigilance
 Hee'dless, *a.* negligent, inattentive, careless
 Hee'dlessness, *s.* negligence, carelessness
 Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot
 Hee'piece, *v. a.* to mend the heel of a shoe
 Heft, *s.* a handle; an effort, a heave
 Hegi'ra, *s.* the epochs of the Turks, reckoned from the day Mahomet fled from Mecca
 Heifer, *s.* a young cow
 Hei'ghol *interj.* denoting languor, &c.
 Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; elevation of rank; utmost degree
 Heigh'ten, *v. a.* to raise, improve, exalt
 Hei'nous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious
 Hei'nousness, *s.* great wickedness
 Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor
 Heir'dom, *s.* succession by inheritance
 Heir'ess, *s.* a female who inherits by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
 Heirloom, *s.* what descends with a freehold
 Heir'ship, *s.* the state, &c. of an heir
 Held, *pr-t.* of Hold
 Hei'cal, pertaining to the sun
 Hei'cal, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions
 Helioen'tric, *a.* as appearing from the centre of the sun
 He'liotrope, *s.* a plant that turns to the sun; a precious stone
 He'lix, *s.* a spiral line; the snail-shell
 Hell, *s.* the abode of wicked spirits—*Hell* prefixed to any word denotes detestation
 Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell
 Hell'bore, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant
 Hel'lenism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek
 Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch; a demon
 Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, wicked, sent from hell
 Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed
 Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece
 Hel'med, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
 Hel'met, *s.* a covering for the head in war
 Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to cure, to aid
 —*s.* assistance, remedy, succour, support
 Hel'pful, *a.* useful, salutary, assisting
 Hel'pless, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power to succour one's self, irremediable
 Hel'pmate, *s.* a companion, a partner
 Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry
 Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe
 Helvet'ic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss
 Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded down and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath.
 —*v. a.* to close with a hem; to shut in
 Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe
 Hemispher'ical, *a.* being half round
 Hemis'tic, Hemis'tich, *s.* half a verse
 Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic
 Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood
 Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, the emroids
 Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made
 Hem'pen, *a.* made of hemp
 Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl
 Hencel *ad.* or *interj.* away, at a distance; from this cause, for this reason
 Hencoe'f'orth, Hencoe'f'ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, to crowd, to surround
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife
 Hen'roost, *s.* a place where poultry rest

Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver
 Hep'tagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides
 Hep'tarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female
 Her'ald, *s.* an officer whose duty is to proclaim peace and denounce war, to be employed in martial messages, and to judge and examine coats of arms; a precursor
 Her'aldry, *s.* the art or office of a herald
 Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
 Herba'ceous, *a.* relating to herbs
 Her'bage, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general
 Her'bal, *s.* a treatise or book of plants
 Her'ballist, *s.* one skilled in herbs
 Her'by, *a.* having the nature of herbs
 Hercu'lean, *a.* very great or difficult
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company.—*v.* to associate, to put into a herd
 Her'dsman, *s.* one employed in tending herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state
 Hereabou'ts, *ad.* about this place
 Hereaf'ter, *ad.* in a future state
 Hereby, *ad.* by this; by these means
 Hered'itable, *a.* whatever may be inherited
 Heredit'ament, *s.* an inheritance
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Herein', Hereinto', *ad.* in or into this
 Hereof', *ad.* of, from, or by means of this
 Hereon', Hereupon', *ad.* upon this
 Here'siarch, *s.* a leader in heresy
 Her'esy, *s.* a fundamental error in religion; a differing from the orthodox church
 Her'etic, *s.* one who propagates heretical opinions in opposition to the established religion
 Heret'ical, *a.* relating to heresy
 Hereto', Hereunto', *ad.* to this; unto this
 Heretof'o're, *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewith', *ad.* with this
 Her'lot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor
 Her'ison, *s.* in military defences a revolving beam filled with iron spikes; a kind of chevaux-de-frise
 Her'itage, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession
 Hermaph'rodite, *s.* an animal combining the two sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical
 Her'mit, *s.* a solitary devout person
 Her'mitage, *s.* a hermit's cell
 Hern, Her'on, *s.* a large water fowl
 He'ro, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior
 Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble
 Hero'ine, *s.* a female hero
 Hero'ism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
 Her'ring, *s.* a small sea fish
 Hese, *s.* in fortification a grated door stuck full of iron spikes
 Hersel'f, *pron.* the female personal pronoun
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, to delay, to doubt
 Hesita'tion, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
 Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept
 Het'eroclites, *s. pl.* in grammar all nouns which vary in their gender or declension
 Het'erodox, *a.* deviating from the established church opinions; not orthodox
 Heteroge'neal, Heteroge'neous, *a.* unlike; of a nature diametrically opposite
 Het'man, *s.* the general in chief of the Cossacks
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
 Hex'agon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides
 Hexag'onal, *a.* having six sides or angles

Hexam'eter, *s.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word expressive of joy
 Hey'day! *interj.* expressive of exultation
 Hie'tus, *s.* an aperture, breach, opening
 Hiber'nal, *s.* belonging to the winter
 Hic'eough, Hick'up, *s.* a convulsive motion of the diaphragm and stomach
 Hid' Hid'den, *part. pass. of Hide*
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid.—*s.* the skin of an animal; a certain quantity of land, about 100 acres
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful
 Hid'eousness, *s.* dreadfulness
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, to go quickly
 Hierarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
 Hierarch'al, *a.* belonging to ecclesiastical government
 Hierarchy, *s.* an ecclesiastical government
 Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters used by the ancient Egyptians
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
 Hierog'raphy, *s.* holy writing
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargaining; to carry about; to chaffer
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly
 Hig'gler, *s.* one who hawks about provisions
 High, *a.* elevated, proud, great, exorbitant
 Hig'hlown, *part.* much swelled with wind
 Hig'horn, *part.* of noble extraction
 Hig'hlier, *s.* one extravagant in opinion
 Hig'hand, *s.* a mountainous country
 Hig'hlander, *s.* a mountaineer
 Hig'hy, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
 Hig'hmettled, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
 Hig'hminded, *a.* proud, haughty
 Hig'hness, *s.* dignity of nature; a title
 Hig'hes'oned, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspir'ited, *part. a.* bold, daring, insolent
 Highwron'ght, *part.* splendidly finished
 Highwa'ter, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide
 Highway', *s.* a great road, a public path
 Hig'ghwayman, *s.* a robber on the highway
 Hilar'ity, *s.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness
 Hilar'y, *s.* a term that begins in January
 Hild'ing, *s.* a mean cowardly wretch
 Hill, *s.* elevation of ground, a high land
 Hill'ock, *s.* a small hill
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, unequal in surface
 Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
 Hilt'ed, *a.* having a hilt
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of *He*
 Hind, *s.* the she stag; a boor, a peasant
 Hind, Hinder, *a.* backward
 Hinder, *v. n.* to obstruct, stop, impede
 Hinderance, *s.* an impediment, a stop
 Hindermost, Hindmost, *s.* the last
 Hinge, *s.* a joint on which a door turns; a rule; that on which any thing depends
 Hint, *v. n.* to allude to, to bring to mind.—*s.* a remote suggestion, an intimation
 Hip, *s.* a joint of the thigh; the fruit of the brier; a lowness of spirits
 Hip'pish, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits
 Hip'pogriff, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse
 Hippopot'amus, *s.* the river horse; a large hoglike animal found in the Nile
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Hip'sine, *s.* resembling a goat
 Hire, *v. n.* to engage for pay.—*s.* wages
 Hire'ling, *s.* one who serves for wages; a mercenary and unprincipled writer
 Hirsu'te, *a.* rough, shaggy; of coarse manners

Hiss, *v.* to utter a noise like a serpent; to manifest disapprobation by hissing.—*s.* the noise of a serpent; an expression of contempt
 Hiss'ing, *s.* an expression of contempt by hisses
 Hiss! *interj.* exclamation commanding silence
 Histor'ian, *s.* a writer of facts and events
 Historical, *a.* pertaining to history [facts]
 Histori'ogy, *s.* art of explaining historical
 His'tory, *s.* a narration of facts
 Histrion'ic, *a.* befitting a stage or player
 Hit, *v.* to strike, clash, succeed, reach.—*s.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks.—*s.* a kind of knot or noose
 Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place.—*s.* nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest on this side
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time; yet; till now
 Hive, *s.* a place for bees; a company
 Hiv'ing, *s.* process of putting bees into hives
 Ho, *interj.* stop! cease! enough! attend!
 Hoar, Hoar'y, *a.* gray with age, whitish
 Hoar'frost, *s.* frozen dew; a white frost
 Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately
 Hoar'ded, *part.* laid up in private
 Hoar'iness, *s.* state of being hoary or whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough deep voice
 Hoar'seness, *s.* roughness of voice
 Hoax, *s.* an imposition, a deception
 Hob'ble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or awkwardly
 Hob'by, *s.* a species of hawk; a stupid fellow
 Hob'byhorse, *s.* a small horse; a plaything; a favourite thing or amusement
 Hob'goblin, *s.* a sprite, a fairy, an apparition
 Hob'nail, *s.* a nail used in shoeing horses
 Hock, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon; a sort of German wine
 Hoc'kle, *v. n.* to hamstring, to lame
 Ho'cus-po'cus, *s.* a juggler, a cheat
 Hod, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hod'dy-dod'dy, *s.* an awkward, foolish, or ridiculous person
 Hod'gepodge, *s.* a confused mixture
 Hodler'nal, *a.* of or relative to this day
 Hoe, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.—*s.* a to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hoe'ing, *s.* method of clearing ground by cutting up superfluous plants with a hoe
 Hog, *s.* the general name of swine
 Hog'cot, Hog'sty, *s.* a house for hogs
 Hog'geral, *s.* a ewe of two years old
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy
 Hog'herd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
 Ho'go, *s.* high flavour; strong scent
 Hog'shead, *s.* a measure of 63 gallons
 Hog'wash, *s.* draff which is given to swine
 Hol'den, *s.* an awkward country girl
 Holst, *v. n.* to raise up on high
 Hol'ty-to'ty, *interj.* on any sudden feeling
 Hold, *v.* to keep, to have within, to detain.—*s.* a support; custody, power.—*interj.* stop! forbear! be still!
 Hol'der, *s.* one who holds any thing
 Hol'dfast, *s.* an iron hook, a catch
 Hole, *s.* a hollow place; a mean habitation; a rent in a garment; a subterfuge
 Hol'ily, *ad.* piously, religiously, inviolably
 Hol'iness, *s.* the Pope's title; piety
 Hol'la, Hollo', *interj.* stop! attend!
 Hol'land, *s.* a fine linen made in Holland
 Hol'low, *a.* having a void within; deceitful.—*s.* a cavity, a hole, an opening

Hol'lowness, *s.* the state of being hollow
 Hol'ly, *s.* a tree; an evergreen shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *s.* the rose mallow
 Holme, *s.* a river island; the evergreen oak
 Hol'ocaust, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
 Help, Hol'pen, *part. pass. of Help*
 Hol'ster, *s.* a case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *s.* a hill; a wood; a forest
 Ho'ly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred, immaculate
 Hol'yday, *s.* an anniversary feast, a day of gaiety and mirth; a time of festivity
 Hom'age, *s.* duty, fealty, respect, service
 Home, *s.* country; place of constant residence
 Ho'mebred, *a.* native, plain, artless
 Ho'meliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness
 Ho'mely, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Ho'memade, *a.* made at home; plain
 Homoeop'athist, *s.* a believer in homoeopathy
 Homoeop'athy, *s.* a method of practice which consists in the employment of various medicinal agents in exceedingly minute doses
 Ho'mer, *s.* a measure of about three pints
 Ho'mespun, *a.* made at home; inelegant
 Ho'meward, *ad.* towards home
 Ho'micide, *s.* murder, a murderer
 Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read in churches
 Homoge'neous, *a.* of the same nature
 Homon'y'mous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous
 Homot'oneous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *s.* a stone to whet razors, &c.
 Hon'est, *a.* sincere, upright, chaste, just, true
 Hon'esty, *s.* justice, truth, purity, virtue
 Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet concoction of bees, &c.
 Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *s.* cells of wax for honey; in a military sense flaws or cavities in the metal of a gun which resemble the honey-cells of bees, and subject it to bursting
 Hon'eydew, *s.* a sweet dew on plants
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey, empty
 Hon'eymoon, *s.* first month after marriage
 Hon'eyuckle, *s.* an odoriferous woodbine
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered with honey
 Hon'orary, *a.* done or instituted in honour; conferring honour without gain
 Hon'our, *s.* dignity, reputation, virtue.—*v.* *a.* to reverence, dignify, exalt
 Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, generous, just
 Hood, *s.* an upper covering for the head
 Hood'wink, *v.* *a.* to blind, to hide, to deceive
 Hoof, *s.* the horny part of a horse's foot
 Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.—*v.* *a.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten
 Ho'ked, *a.* bent, curved
 Hoop, *s.* any thing circular.—*v.* to bind with hoops; to shout
 Hoop'ingcough, *s.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt.—*v.* *n.* to shout
 Hop, *s.* a plant; a jump, a mean dance.—*v.* to leap on one leg, walk lamely, &c.
 Hope, *s.* confidence in a future event.—*v.* to expect with desire
 Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Ho'pess, *a.* without hope; left, abandoned
 Hop'ground, *s.* ground set apart for hops
 Hop'per, *s.* a part of a mill; a basket
 Hop'ple, *v.* *n.* to tie the feet together
 Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour
 Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Hor'zon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres

Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon; level, flat
 Horn, *s.* defensive weapon of an ox; an instrument of wind music
 Hor'ublands, *s.* a dark-green mineral
 Hor'nbook, *s.* the first book for children
 Hor'ned, *a.* furnished with horns
 Hor'ner, *s.* one who deals in horns
 Hor'net, *s.* a large strong stinging fly
 Hor'npipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
 Hor'nwork, *s.* in fortification a work composed of two half-bastions and certain
 Hor'ny, *a.* made of horns, callous, ho'd
 Hor'ologe, *s.* an instrument denoting time
 Horom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the hours
 Hor'oscope, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth
 Hor'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible
 Hor'rid, *a.* hideous, enormous
 Horrifi'c, *a.* causing horror or dread
 Hor'ror, *s.* terror mixed with detestation
 Hors-de-com'bat, *a.* a military term signifying that a body of men are so completely beaten as to be rendered ineffective
 Horse, *s.* an animal; a wooden machine; a body of cavalry
 Hor'seback, *s.* the seat or state of riding
 Hor'sebean, *s.* a small kind of bean
 Hor'sebacker, *s.* one who tames horses
 Hor'secloth, *s.* a cloth to throw over a horse
 Hor'sely, *s.* a fly that stings horses
 Hor'shair, *s.* the hair of horses
 Hor'selaugh, *s.* a loud, violent, rude laugh
 Hor'seleech, *s.* a leech that bites horses
 Hor'seman, *s.* one skilled in riding
 Hor'smanship, *s.* art of managing a horse
 Hor'semeat, *s.* provender for horses
 Hor'seplay, *s.* rough play, rudeness
 Hor'sepond, *s.* a pond to water horses at
 Horserad'ish, *s.* a root acrid and biting, a species of scurvy-grass
 Hor'seshoe, *s.* a shoe for horses; a herb
 Hor'seway, *s.* a broad open way
 Hora'tion, *s.* the act of exhorting; advice
 Hor'tative, *a.* tending to exhort, animating
 Hor'ticulture, *s.* the art of cultivating gardens
 Hor'tulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hosan'na, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Hose, *s.* stockings; breeches
 Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pital, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Hospital'ity, *s.* the practice of entertaining strangers; liberality in entertainments
 Host, *s.* a landlord; an army; a number
 Hos'tage, *s.* a person left as a pledge for securing the performance of conditions
 Ho'stess, *s.* a female host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike
 Hostil'ity, *s.* open war, a state of warfare
 Hos'tler, *s.* the manager of horses at an inn
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, lustful
 Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the fermentation of dung and manure
 Hot'cookies, *s.* a species of childish play
 Hotel', *s.* a genteel public lodging-house
 Hot'headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot'house, *s.* a building contrived for ripening exotics, &c. by means of heat
 Hot'spur, *s.* a violent man; an early pea
 Hot'tentot, *s.* a savage inhabitant of the southern extremity of Africa

Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh.—*v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
Hound, *s.* a dog who hunts by scent
Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day
Hou'rglass, *s.* a glass filled with sand for the purpose of measuring time
Hou'rly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
House, *s.* a place of human abode.—*v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
Hou'sbreaker, *s.* one who robs houses
Hou'sbreaking, *s.* robbing of houses
Hou'sehold, *s.* a family living together
Hou'sehold-stuff, *s.* furniture, goods, utensils
Hou'sekeeper, *s.* a superintending female servant; one who keeps a house
Hou'sekeeping, *s.* domestic management
Hou'seless, *a.* destitute of abode
Hou'semaid, *s.* a female menial servant
Hou'seroom, *s.* convenient apartments
Hou'sewarming, *s.* a feast usual on taking possession of a house
Hous'ewife, *s.* a female economist
Hous'ewifery, *s.* frugality in domestic affairs
Hove, Ho'ven, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
How? *ad.* in what manner or degree
How'be't, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
Howe'ver, *ad.* notwithstanding; yet, at least
How'ltz, How'ltzer, *s.* a kind of bomb
Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress as a dog.
—*s.* a cry of distress
How'ling, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.
Howsoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner
Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough
Hoy, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship
Hub'bub, *s.* a tumult, confusion, great noise
Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen
Huc'klebone, *s.* the hip bone
Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small wares
Hud'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a flurry; to crowd together in a confused manner
Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggrel, like Hudibras
Hue, *s.* shade of colour, tint; clamour, pursuit
Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence
Huff'ish, *s.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring
Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast
Huge, *a.* vast, immense, large, enormous
Hug'ger-mug'ger, *s.* a bye place; secrecy
Hu'guenot, *s.* a French protestant
Hulk, *s.* the body of a ship; a clown
Hull, *s.* the body of a ship; a shell or husk
Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive.
—*s.* a buzzing noise; a deception
Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man
Huma'ne, *a.* kind, good-natured, tender
Human'ity, *s.* benevolence, compassion, generosity; the nature of man
Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man
Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive.—*v. a.* to subdue; to condescend
Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person.—*a.* dull
Humect'a'tion, *s.* a moistening or wetting
Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
Hu'mid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, damp
Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness
Hum'iferous, *a.* producing moisture
Humific, *a.* causing dampness
Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility
Humil'ity, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty
Hum'ming-bird, *s.* the smallest of all birds
Hu'mourist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour

Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularity.
—*v. a.* to qualify, to soothe
Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, whimsical, pleasant
Hum'pback, *s.* a crooked back
Hunch, *v. n.* to jostle; to crook the back
Hun'dred, *s.* ten multiplied by ten; part of a shire or county
Hun'dredweight, *s.* consisting of 112 pounds
Hung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of Hang
Hun'gary-water, *s.* a water distilled from rosemary flowers
Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food; violent desire
Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food
Hunks, *s.* a covetous sordid wretch, a miser
Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for.
—*s.* a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit
Hun'ter, *s.* one who chases animals
Hun'ting, *s.* the diversion of the chase
Hun'tsman, *s.* one who manages the dogs for and one who delights in hunting
Hur'den, *s.* a coarse kind of linen
Hur'dle, *s.* a grate; sticks woven together for various uses; a sort of sledge, &c.
Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
Hur'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon
Hur'ly-bur'ly, *s.* bustle, tumult, confusion
Hurra', *interj.* a shout of triumph
Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste.
—*s.* precipitation, haste; a tumult
Hur'ry-skur'ry, *ad.* wildly
Hurt, *s.* harm, mischief, wound or bruise.
—*v. a.* to injure, to wound, to harm
Hur'tful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous
Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
Hur'tless, *a.* harmless, innocent, innoxious
Hur'toir, *s.* in fortification a piece of timber placed at the head of the platform next to the interior slope of the parapet
Hus'band, *s.* a married man; an economist.
—*v. a.* to manage frugally; to till
Hus'bandless, *a.* without a husband
Hus'bandman, *s.* one who works in tillage
Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, care, frugality
Hush, *v.* to still, appease, quiet, forbid
Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy
Husk, *s.* the outward integument of fruits.—
v. a. to strip off the outward integument
Husk'iness, *s.* the state of being dry, rough like a husk, hoarseness of voice
Hus'ky, *a.* abounding in husks, dry
Hussar, *s.* a kind of horse-soldier
Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry or bad woman
Hus'tings, *s. pl.* a council, a court held
Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode
Hutch, *s.* a corn-chest; a rabbit-box
Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike with a bladder, &c.
Huzza', *interj.* a shout of joy or acclamation
Hyacinth, *s.* a flower; a colour
Hyacin'thine, *a.* like hyacinths (Taurus
Hy'ades, *s. pl.* a cluster of stars in the head of
Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear
Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with many heads
Hy'dragogues, *s. pl.* medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours
Hydrau'lic, *a.* relating to hydraulics
Hydrau'lica, *s. pl.* the science which treats of the motion of fluids and the art of conveying water

Hy'drocele, *s.* a watery rupture
Hydroceph'alus, *s.* a dropy in the head
Hy'drogen, *s.* inflammable air
Hydrograph'er, *s.* one skilled in the art of hydrography; a teacher of hydrography
Hydrograph'ical, *a.* belonging to a description or map of the seas
Hydrograph'y, *s.* the art of measuring and describing the sea and its boundaries
Hy'dromancy, *s.* a prediction by water
Hy'dromel, *s.* honey and water; mead
Hydrom'eter, *s.* an instrument used in the measurement of fluids
Hydro'athy, *s.* treatment of disease by the application of wet sheets or blankets
Hydroph'bia, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water
Hydroph'cal, *s.* dropsical, watery
Hy'drops, *s.* the dropsy
Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
Hydrostat'ics, *s. pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids
Hy'emal, *a.* belonging to winter
Hy'e'na, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf
Hyge'ian, *a.* relating to health, healthy
Hy'giene, *s.* that department of medicine which treats of the preservation of health
Hygrom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring atmospheric moisture
Hymen'e'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage
Hymn, *s.* a to praise in songs of adoration.—
s. a divine song, a song of praise

Hym'nic, *a.* relating to hymns
Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
Hypal'lage, *s.* change of cases, &c.
Hyperbole, *s.* a rhetorical figure which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are
Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact
Hyperbolize, *v.* to exaggerate or extenuate
Hyperbo'rean, *a.* northern; cold
Hypercrit'ic, *s.* an unreasonable critic
Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use
Hyphen, *s.* a short line thus (-) put between two words or syllables, to shew that they are to be joined together
Hypnot'ic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep
Hypocho'n'dria, *s.* melancholy
Hypocho'n'driac, *s.* one affected with melancholy, or disordered in the imagination
Hypocho'n'dri'cal, *a.* melancholy
Hypoc'risy, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence
Hyp'ocrite, *s.* a dissembler in religion, &c.
Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
Hypost'asis, *s.* a distinct substance; personality; a term more particularly used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity
Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive; distinct
Hypothesis, *s.* a system upon supposition
Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
Hys'sop, *s.* the name of a purgative plant
Hyster'ic, **Hyster'ical**, *a.* troubled with fits
Hyster'ics, *s.* fits peculiar to women
Hysterot'omy, *s.* the Cæsarian operation

I.

I, a pronoun of the first person indicating myself. As a vowel it has three distinct sounds—the first short and acute as in *bit*; the second long and diphthongal, as in *like*; and the third close and slender, as in *shield*. The second sound is peculiar to the English language, and is the usual vocal pronunciation of *i* when unaffected by the following consonant. As a Roman numeral it stands for one [syllable alternately

Iam'ble, *s.* verses composed of a short and long
I'bis, *s.* the name of an Egyptian bird
Ice, *s.* frozen water; sugar concretion
Ichnog'raphy, *s.* among painters a description of pictures, statues, and monuments of ancient art; in a military sense the plan or representation of a fortification
Ichthyog'raphy, *s.* a description of fishes
Ichthyol'ogy, *s.* a discourse on fishes
Ich'or, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers
Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging from the eaves of a house &c.
I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation
Icter'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
I'cy, *a.* full of ice; cold; frigid, backward
Ide'a, *s.* mentality, imagination; a notion
Ide'al, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived
Iden'tic, **Iden'tical**, *a.* the same
Ideu'ticalness, **Iden'tity**, *s.* sameness
Idea, *s. pl.* a term of time amongst the ancient Romans; the 13th day of each month, but the 13th of March, May, July, and October

Idioc'razy, *s.* peculiar constitution
Id'iom, *s.* a particular mode of speech
Id'iot, *s.* a fool, a changeling, a natural
Id'iotism, *s.* peculiarity of expression; folly; natural imbecility of mind
I'dle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless.—*v. n.* to spend time in inactivity
Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable
I'dleness, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly
I'dler, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard
I'dol, *s.* an image worshipped as a god
Idol'ater, *s.* a worshipper of idols
Idol'atress, *s.* a woman who worships idols
Idol'atry, *v. n.* to worship idols
Idol'atrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry
Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of images
I'dolism, *s.* the worship of idols
I'dolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity
I'dyl, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue
If, *conj.* suppose it be so
Ig'neous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
Ignif'erous, *a.* producing fire
Ig'nis-fa'tuus, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called Will-with-the-Wisp; a delusion
Igni'te, *v. a.* to kindle; to set on fire
Igni'tion, *s.* the act of setting on fire
Igni'tible, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire
Ignob'le, *a.* mean of birth; worthless
Ignomin'ious, *a.* disgraceful, shameful
Ig'nomin'y, *s.* disgrace, reproach, shame
Ignora'mus, *s.* a foolish fellow, vain pretender
Ig'norance, *s.* want of knowledge
Ig'norant, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge

Ile, *s.* a walk or alley in a church
Ilex, *s.* the great scarlet oak
Iliac, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
Iliad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer
Ill, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health.—
s. wickedness, misery, misfortune
Illy'rate, *a.* done without much labour
Illy'se, *s.* a sliding or gently falling in or
upon; a sudden attack; casual coming
Illy'quate, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare
Illy'tion, *s.* an inference, a conclusion
Illy'ative, *a.* that which may be inferred
Illy'dable, *a.* unworthy of commendation
Illy'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
Illy'gality, *s.* a contrariety to law
Illy'gible, *a.* what cannot be clearly read
Illy'gimacy, *s.* a state of bastardy
Illy'gimate, *a.* born out of wedlock
Illy'd'voured, *s.* of a bad countenance
Illy'beral, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous
Illy'it, *a.* unlawful, unfit; contraband
Illy'mitable, *a.* which cannot be bounded
Illy'eracy, **Illy'erateness**, *s.* want of learning;
ignorance of science
Illy'erate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught
Illy-na'ture, *s.* peevishness, malevolence
Illy-na'tured, *a.* peevish, untractable, cross
Illy'ness, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness
Illy'ical, *a.* contrary to rules of reasoning
Illy'de, *v. a.* to mock, play upon, deceive
Illy'me, **Illy'mine**, **Illy'minate**, *v. a.* to en-
lighten, to adorn, to illustrate
Illy'minable, *a.* capable of being illuminated
Illy'mination, *s.* the act of giving light; bright-
ness; lights set forth as a mark of joy
Illy'sion, *s.* a false show, error, mockery
Illy'sive, **Illy'sory**, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
Illy'strate, *v. a.* to brighten with light; to
explain, to clear, to elucidate
Illy'stration, *s.* explanation, exposition
Illy'strative, *a.* able or tending to explain
Illy'strious, *a.* conspicuous, noble, eminent
Illy'age, *s.* a picture, a statue, an idol; an idea
Illy'agery, *s.* sensible representation; show
Illy'agable, *a.* possible to be conceived
Illy'agary, *a.* fancied, visionary, ideal
Illy'agination, *s.* fancy, conception, scheme
Illy'agine, *v. a.* to fancy, to contrive
Illy'becile, *a.* weak, feeble, wanting strength
Illy'becility, *s.* weakness, feebleness
Illy'bibe, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
Illy'biter, *v. a.* to make bitter; to exasperate
Illy'bod'y, *v. a.* to condense to a body; to enclose
Illy'biden, *v. a.* to make bold, encourage
Illy'bom, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom
Illy'bow, *v. a.* to arch, to vault
Illy'bow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
Illy'brication, *s.* a tile-like overlapping forma-
tion of any thing; tiling
Illy'brow'n, *v. a.* to make brown; to obscure
Illy'brue, *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet much
Illy'br'ed, *part.* soaked, dipt, wetted
Illy'brute, *v. a.* to degrade to brutality
Illy'bne, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
Illy'bur'se, *v. a.* to stock with money
Illy'itable, *a.* worthy to be imitated
Illy'itate, *v. a.* to follow the manner, way, or
action of another person; to copy
Illy'itative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
Illy'itation, *s.* the act of copying; an attempt
to make a resemblance; a copy
Illy'itator, *s.* he who copies or imitates

Illy'atrix, *s.* she who imitates, &c.
Illy'mac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled
Illy'mac'ulateness, *s.* innocence; purity
Illy'man'scle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
Illy'man'tion, *s.* a flowing or entering in
Illy'mane, *a.* vast, prodigiously great
Illy'manent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal
Illy'man'ifest, *a.* not plain, uncertain
Illy'man'ity, *s.* barbarity, savageness
Illy'marces'sible, *a.* unfading, perpetual
Illy'mar'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak, impotent
Illy'mate'rial, *a.* incorporeal; void of matter
Illy'mate'riality, **Illy'mate'riality**, *s.* the quality
of being immaterial; incorporeality
Illy'mate'rialize, *v. a.* to make incorporeal
Illy'matu're, *a.* not ripe, not perfect; hasty
Illy'matu'ry, *s.* unripeness, incompleteness
Illy'meas'urable, *a.* not to be measured
Illy'me'diate, *a.* instant; acting by itself
Illy'me'diately, *ad.* presently, instantly
Illy'me'dicable, *a.* not to be healed, past cure
Illy'memo'rial, *a.* past time of memory
Illy'men'se, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge
Illy'men'sity, *s.* greatness, infinity
Illy'merge, **Illy'mer'se**, *v. a.* to sink or plunge
under water; to dip in water
Illy'mer'ged, **Illy'mer'sed**, *part.* sunk deep
Illy'mer'sion, *s.* dipping under water
Illy'method'ical, *a.* confused, irregular
Illy'minences, *s.* an immediate danger
Illy'minent, *a.* impending, threatening
Illy'minution, *s.* a diminution, a decrease
Illy'mis'sion, *s.* a sending in, an injection
Illy'mix', **Illy'mingle**, *v. a.* to mix, to unite
Illy'mix'able, *a.* impossible to be mixed
Illy'mobility, *s.* immoveableness
Illy'moderate, *a.* excessive, more than enough,
exceeding the due means
Illy'mod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, impure
Illy'mod'esty, *s.* a want of purity or delicacy
Illy'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer up
Illy'molation, *s.* the act of sacrificing
Illy'moral, *a.* dishonest, irreligious, vicious
Illy'moral'ity, *s.* want of virtue, vice
Illy'mortal, *a.* perpetual, never to die
Illy'mortality, *s.* an exemption from death
Illy'mortalize, *v. a.* to make immortal
Illy'moveability, **Illy'moveableness**, *s.* the qua-
lity of being immoveable; stability, firmness
Illy'moveable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable
Illy'mu'ity, *s.* privilege, exemption, freedom
Illy'mu're, *v. a.* to enclose, shut in, confine
Illy'mus'ical, *a.* harsh, inharmonious
Illy'mutability, *s.* invariableness, constancy
Illy'mutable, *a.* invariable, unalterable
Illy'mp, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil
Illy'mpac't, *v. a.* to drive close or hard
Illy'mpa'nt, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate
Illy'mpa'r, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, make worse
Illy'mpa'pable, *a.* not perceptible by touch
Illy'mpar'ity, *s.* disproportion, inequality
Illy'mpar'ance, *s.* dialogue, conference
Illy'mpar't, *v. a.* to communicate; grant unto
Illy'mpar'tance, *s.* a grant; a communication
Illy'mpar'tial, *a.* equitable, equal, just
Illy'mpar'tial'ity, *s.* equitableness, justice
Illy'mpass'able, *a.* that which cannot be passed
Illy'mpass'ioned, *a.* seized with passion
Illy'mpatience, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings;
vehementness of temper, eagerness
Illy'mpa'tient, *a.* eager, not able to endure
Illy'mpa'wn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give as a pledge

Impeach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
Impeachment, *s.* a legal accusation; an impediment, hindrance, obstruction
Impearl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
Impeccable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect
Impedance, *s.* exemption from failure
Impede, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let
Impediment, *s.* hindrance, obstruction
Impel, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on
Impellent, *s.* a power to drive forward
Impend, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
Impendent, *a.* hanging over or near
Impending, *a.* hanging ready to fall
Impenetrable, *a.* that which cannot be penetrated or discovered; not to be pierced
Impenitence, *s.* hardness of heart, or a continuance in evil courses; obduracy
Impenitent, *a.* obdurate, remorseless
Imperate, *a.* done with consciousness
Imperative, *a.* commanding, ordering
Imperceptible, *a.* not to be perceived
Imperceptibility, *s.* Imperceptibleness, *s.* quality of eluding observation
Imperfect, *a.* frail, not complete, defective
Imperfection, *s.* a defect, a failure, a fault
Imperforate, *a.* not pierced through
Imperial, *a.* belonging to an emperor
Imperialist, *s.* one who is subject to an emperor
Imperious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly
Imperishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
Impersonal, *a.* having no person
Imperspicuous, *a.* not sufficiently clear
Impersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded
Impetuousness, *s.* folly, intrusion; a trifle
Impetuous, *a.* intrusive, meddling
Impervious, *a.* impassable, inaccessible
Impetible, *a.* incapable of being come at
Impetrate, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaty
Impetuousity, *s.* violence, fury, vehemence
Impetuous, *a.* violent, forcible, fierce
Impetus, *s.* a violent effort, force, stroke
Impiety, *s.* wickedness, irreverence
Impignorate, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
Impinge, *v. to* fall or strike against, to clash
Impinguate, *v. a.* to fatten, to make fat
Impious, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious
Impiabile, *a.* malicious, not to be appeased; inexorable, constant in enmity
Implant, *v. a.* to ingraft, to infix, to insert
Implausible, *a.* not specious, impersuasive
Implesd, *v. a.* to prosecute, to sue at law
Implement, *s.* a tool, instrument; vessel
Implication, *s.* the act of filling up
Implex, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated
Implicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
Implication, *s.* involution, a tacit inference; a necessary consequence
Implicit, *a.* tacitly understood; founded on the authority of others; involved
Implore, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat
Imply, *v. a.* to comprise, unfold, suggest
Impolison, *v. a.* to corrupt with poison
Impolite, *a.* unpollite, rude, ungentle
Impolitic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
Imponderous, *a.* void of weight, light
Imporous, *a.* free from pores, compact
Import, *v. a.* to bring commodities from abroad; to signify or denote, to concern.
 —*s.* importance; things imported
Importance, *s.* a matter, subject, moment
Important, *a.* momentous, of consequence
Importation, *s.* act of bringing from abroad

Import, *s.* one who brings from abroad
Importless, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitation
Importune, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations
Importunely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
Importunity, *s.* incessant solicitation
Importuous, *a.* having no harbour
Importse, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty; to deceive
Importseable, *a.* that may be laid by obligation
Importser, *s.* one who imposes or enjoins
Imposition, *s.* an injunction; a tax or tribute; an oppression; a cheat or fraud
Impossibility, *s.* that which cannot be done
Imposible, *a.* impracticable
Impost, *s.* a tax, a custom to be paid
Impossumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess
Impossum, *s.* any swelling or gathering of corrupt matter in an abscess
Impostor, *s.* a false pretender, a cheat
Impotence, *s.* Impotency, *s.* want of power, incapacity, feebleness
Impotent, *a.* weak, feeble, wanting power
Impound, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
Imprecate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse
Imprecation, *s.* an invocation of evil
Imprecatory, *a.* containing wishes of evil
Impregnable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
Impregnate, *v. a.* to make prolific
Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
Impreparation, *s.* a want of preparation
Imprescriptible, *a.* without the compass of prescription; not to be alienated
Impress, *v. a.* to print, to stamp; to force
Impressible, *a.* that may be impressed
Impression, *s.* the print of a stamp or seal; an edition of a book; image fixed in the mind, or influence made on it
Impressive, *a.* capable of making impression
Impresure, *s.* a mark made by pressure
Imprimatur, *s.* a licence to print
Imprimis, *ad.* in the first place
Imprint, *v. a.* to print, to fix on the mind
Imprison, *v. a.* to confine, to shut up
Imprisonment, *s.* a confinement in prison
Improbability, *s.* unlikelihood
Improbable, *a.* incredible, unlikely
Improbate, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
Improbation, *s.* the act of disallowing
Improbity, *s.* dishonesty, baseness
Improlifcate, *v. a.* to make fruitful
Impromptu, *s.* a short extemporaneous composition—*adv.* off-hand
Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just
Impropriate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
Improportion, *s.* an ecclesiastical benefice, or church lands in the immediate occupation of a layman
Improportion, *s.* a layman having church lands wholly at his own disposal
Improptety, *s.* unfitness, inaccuracy
Improsperous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
Improvable, *a.* capable of improvement
Improve, *v. to* raise from good to better
Improvement, *s.* progress from good to better; education; the act of improving
Improvidence, *s.* want of forethought
Improvident, *a.* wanting care to provide
Imprudence, *s.* indiscretion, folly
Imprudent, *a.* wanting prudence, injudicious
Impudence, *s.* shamelessness, immodesty
Impudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty

Impu'gn, *v. a.* to attack, to assault
 Impu'ssance, *s.* weakness, inability, feebleness
 Im'pulse, *s.* a communicated force; an inward indignation; motive, idea
 Impu'sive, *a.* having power to impel
 Impu'nc'tual, *a.* not punctual
 Impu'nible, *a.* not liable to punishment
 Impu'nity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Impu're, *a.* unholy; unchaste, drossy
 Impu'rity, *s.* lewdness, filthiness
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to colour as with purple
 Impu'table, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Imputa'tion, *s.* an accusation or charge
 Impu'tative, *a.* that may be imputed
 Impu'te, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 Impu'tescible, *a.* not to be corrupted
 Inab'ility, *a.* a want of power, impotence
 Inaccess'ible, *a.* not to be come at
 Inac'curacy, *a.* a want of exactness
 Inac'curate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Inac'tion, *s.* a cessation from labour; idleness
 Inac'tive, *a.* indolent, sluggish, not diligent
 Inac'tiveness, Inac'tivity, *s.* idleness; sluggishness
 Inad'equat, *a.* defective, disproportionate
 Inadmis'sible, *a.* not to be allowed
 Inadver'tence, *s.* negligence, inattention
 Inadver'tent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless
 Inaff'ability, *s.* reservedness in conversation
 Inaff'able, *a.* reserved, not frank and open
 Inal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inalimen'tal, *a.* affording no nourishment
 Inam'able, *a.* unworthy of love
 Inamora'to, *s.* a lover, a fond person
 Ina'ne, *a.* void, empty, useless
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, without energy
 Inan'ition, *s.* an emptiness of body
 Inap'etence, *s.* a want of appetite
 Inap'licable, *a.* out of place; not properly or seasonably applied
 Inap'plication, *s.* inactivity, indolence
 Inar'able, *a.* not capable of tillage
 Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper
 Inap'titude, *s.* unfitness
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inartific'ial, *a.* contrary to art; artless
 Inatten'tion, *s.* disregard, carelessness
 Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, negligent
 Inau'dible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
 Inau'gurate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inaugura'tion, *s.* solemn investiture
 In'aurate, *v. a.* to gild with gold
 Inaura'tion, *s.* the act of covering with gold
 Inausp'icious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
 In'being, *s.* inheritance, inseparableness
 In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, innate
 In'bred, *a.* bred or hatched within
 In'ca, *s.* a title of the native sovereigns of Peru
 Incal'culable, *a.* beyond calculation
 Incales'cence, *s.* an increasing warmth
 Incan'tation, *s.* an enchantment, a charm
 Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment
 Incan'ton, *v. a.* to join to a canton
 Incap'ability, *s.* a disqualification, inability
 Inca'pable, *a.* unable, disqualified, unfit
 Incapa'cious, *a.* narrow, of small content
 Incapac'itate, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify
 Incap'acity, *s.* inability, a want of power
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
 Incarcera'tion, *s.* imprisonment
 Incar'nadine, *v. a.* to dye or tinge with red
 Incar'nate, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh

Incarna'tion, *s.* the act of assuming a body
 Inca'se, *v. a.* to cover, to enclose, to enfold
 Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless
 Inca'vated, *a.* made hollow; bent in
 Incen'diary, *s.* one who sets houses or towns on fire; a sower of strife and sedition
 In'cence, *s.* a perfume offered to images
 Incen'se, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage, stir up
 Incen'sed, *part.* provoked, exasperated
 Incen'sor, *s.* a kindler of anger
 In'censory, *s.* a vessel for burning incense in
 Incen'tive, *s.* an incitement or motive.—*a.* enticing, encouraging
 Incep'tion, *s.* a beginning, a commencing
 Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
 Inces'sant, *a.* continual, unceasing
 In'cest, *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction of persons too nearly related
 Inces'tuous, *a.* guilty of incest
 Inch, *s.* a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
 In'choate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 Inchoa'tion, *s.* a beginning of any work
 Inci'de, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
 In'cidence, In'cident, *s.* an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty
 In'cident, Incident'al, *a.* casual, happening by chance, fortuitous; occasional
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 Incip'ency, *s.* commencement
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, arising
 Incircumspec'tion, *s.* a want of caution
 Inci'sed, *a.* cut, made by cutting
 Incision, Incis'ure, *s.* a cut, a wound made
 Incis'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
 Incis'sor, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
 Incita'tion, Incite'ment, *s.* an incentive
 Inci'te, *v. a.* to stir up, to spur, to animate
 Incite'ment, *s.* excitation, a stirring up
 Inciv'ility, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
 Inclasp, *v. a.* to hold fast; to clasp
 Inclem'ency, *s.* cruelty, harshness
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh
 Incl'nable, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
 Inclina'tion, *s.* tendency to a point; affection; propensity of mind; natural aptness
 Incl'ne, *v. to* bend, to lean; to be disposed
 Inclip', *v. a.* to grasp, enclose, surround
 Inclol'ster, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 Inclon'd, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
 Inclu'de, *v. a.* to enclose, shut; comprise
 Inclu'sion, *s.* the act of including
 Inclu'sive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
 Incon'ceivable, *a.* incapable of conception
 Incoexis'tence, *s.* the not existing together
 Inco'g', *ad.* unknown; in private
 Inco'gitancy, *s.* a want of thought
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting power of thought
 Inco'gnito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Inco'herence, Inco'herency, *s.* incongruity; want of connexion or cohesion
 Inco'herent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Incombus'tible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
 In'come, *s.* profit, rent, revenue
 Incommen'surable, *a.* not to be measured
 Incommis'sible, *a.* not to be mixed
 Incommo'de, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
 Incommo'dious, *a.* creating inconvenience; troublesome, vexatious; unsuitable
 Incommu'nicable, *a.* not to be communicated, imparted, or discovered
 Incommu'table, *a.* not to be exchanged
 Incompact, *a.* not joined, not adhering

Incom'parable, *a.* excellent, matchless
Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel
Incompatibility, *s.* inconsistency; incongruity
Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with another
Incompen'sable, *a.* that cannot be recompensed
Incom'petency, *s.* inability, insufficiency
Incom'petent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
Incomple'te, *a.* not finished, not perfect
Incompl'ance, *s.* untractableness, refusal
Incompl'ant, *a.* unyielding
Incompo'sed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed
Incompo'site, *a.* uncompounded, simple
Incompos'sible, *a.* not possible together
Incomprehensibility, *s.* incomprehensibleness,
s. the quality of being inconceivable
Incomprehens'ible, *a.* not to be conceived
Incompress'ible, *a.* not capable of being forced
into a less space, not to be pressed
Inconceal'able, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret
Inconceiv'able, *a.* not to be conceived or
imagined, incomprehens'ible
Inconceivableness, *s.* the quality of being un-
intelligible; incomprehensibility
Inconclu'dent, *a.* inferring no consequence
Inconclu'sive, *a.* not conclusive, not convin-
cing, not exhibiting cogent evidence
Inconclu'siveness, *s.* a want of rational convic-
tion, want of proof or cogency
Inconcoct'ed, *a.* unripened, immature
Inconcoction, *s.* the state of being undigested
Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
Inconcus'sible, *a.* not to be shaken
Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished
Incondit'ional, **Incondit'ionate**, *a.* unlimited,
unrestrained; without condition
Inconfor'mity, *s.* incompliance with practice
Incon'gruous, **Incongru'ity**, *s.* inconsistency,
disagreement, absurdity
Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion
Incon'sequence, *s.* inconclusiveness
Incon'sequent, *a.* without regular inference
Inconside'rabile, *a.* unworthy of notice
Inconside'rableness, *s.* small importance
Inconside'rate, *a.* careless, thoughtless
Inconside'rateness, **Inconsider'ation**, **Incon-
sider'acy**, *s.* want of thought, inattention
Inconsis'tency, *s.* unsteadiness, incongruity
Inconsis'tent, *a.* contrary, incompatible
Inconsis'ting, *a.* disagreeing with
Inconso'lable, *a.* not to be comforted
Incon'sonancy, *s.* disagreement with itself
Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible
Incon'stancy, *s.* unsteadiness, mutability
Incon'stant, *a.* not firm, unsteady, variable
Inconsum'able, *a.* not to be wasted
Incontes'table, *a.* not to be disputed, certain
Inconting'uous, *a.* not joined together
Incon'tinence, *s.* intemperance, unchastity
Incon'tinent, *a.* unchaste, loose; immediate
Incontro'vable, *a.* not to be resisted
Incontrover'sible, *a.* indisputable, certain
Inconve'nience, *s.* unfitness, disadvantage
Inconve'nient, *a.* inconvenient, unfit
Inconver'sable, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial
Inconver'sible, *a.* not to be changed
Inconvin'cible, *ad.* obstinate
Incorp'oral, **Incorp'oreal**, **Incor'porate**, *a.* im-
material, spiritual, distinct from body
Incor'porate, *v.* to form into one body, to mix,
to unite, to associate, to embody
Incorporeal'ity, **Incorporate'ity**, *s.* immateriality

Incorrec't, *a.* not exact, not accurate
Incorrec'tness, *s.* inaccuracy, carelessness
Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
Incor'rigibleness, *s.* hopeless depravity
Incorrupt, *a.* honest, free from corruption
Incorruptibility, *s.* the quality of not being
liable to decay or corrupt
Incorrupt'ible, *a.* not admitting decay
Incorrup'tion, *s.* a state of purity
Incorrup'tness, *s.* moral purity, integrity
Incras'sate, *v.* *a.* to thicken, to make thick
Incrassa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening
Incras'sative, *a.* that thickens (mentation, &c.)
Increa'se, *v.* to grow, to make more.—*s.* aug-
ment
Increa'te, *a.* not created
Incredibility, *s.* an incredible quality
Incred'ible, *a.* not to be believed
Incredul'ity, *s.* hardness of belief
Incred'ulous, *a.* refusing credit, unbelieving
Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire
In'crement, *s.* an increase, a produce
In'crepate, *v.* to chide, to reprehend
Increpa'tion, *s.* the act of chiding, reproof
Incrim'inate, *v.* to accuse another
Incrus't, *v.* to cover with a hard coat
Incrusta'tion, *s.* something superinduced
In'cubate, *v.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch
Incuba'tion, *s.* the act of sitting upon eggs
In'cubus, *s.* a disorder; the nightmare
Incul'cate, *v.* to impress by admonitions
Inculca'tion, *s.* the act of inculcating
Incul'pable, *a.* unblamable, just, upright
Incul't, *a.* uncultivated, untilled, rude
Incum'bency, *s.* the keeping a benefice
Incum'bent, *s.* one who possesses a benefice
Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty; necessity
of attention; lying or leaning upon
Incur, *v.* to become liable to, to deserve
Incur'able, *a.* hopeless, not to be cured
Incu'rious, *a.* inattentive, careless
Incur'sion, *s.* an invasion, attack, inroad
Incur'vate, *v.* to bend, to make crooked
Incurva'tion, *s.* the act of bending, flexion of
the body in token of reverence
Incur'vity, *s.* crookedness; state of bending
In'dagate, *v.* to search diligently
Indaga'tion, *s.* a diligent search, an inquiry
In'dagator, *s.* a searcher, an examiner
Indar't, *v.* to dart in, to strike in
Indeb'ted, *a.* in debt; obliged to or by
Inde'cecy, **Indeco'rum**, *s.* any thing im-
proper or unbecoming; unseemliness
Inde'cent, *a.* unfit to be known, unbecoming
Indecid'uous, *a.* not falling, not shed
Indecis'ion, *s.* want of determination
Indeci'sive, *a.* not determining
Indecid'nable, *a.* not varied by terminations
Indeco'rous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
Indee'd, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in verity
Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labour;
unexhausted by attention or application
Indefea'sible, *a.* not to be cut off; irrevocable
Indefec'tible, *a.* not subject to defect
Indefen'sible, *a.* what cannot be defended
Indef'nible, *a.* not to be defined
Indef'inite, *a.* unlimited, undetermined
Indefin'itude, *s.* an unlimited quantity
Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash
Indel'ible, *a.* not to be erased or annulled
Indel'icacy, *s.* a want of elegant decency
Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, rude
Indemnifica'tion, *s.* security against loss

Indemnify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 Indemnity, *s.* exemption from punishment
 Indemonstrable, *a.* not to be proved
 Indent, *v.* to scollop; to make a compact
 Indent, Indentation, *s.* an inequality
 Indenture, *s.* a covenant or deed indented
 Independence, Independency, *s.* freedom;
 an exemption from reliance or control
 Independent, *a.* free, not controllable
 Independents, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters, who
 in religious affairs hold that every congrega-
 tion is a complete church
 Indescribable, *a.* that cannot be described
 Indesert, *s.* a want of worth or merit
 Indesinent, *a.* perpetual
 Indestructible, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Indeterminable, *a.* not to be fixed or defined
 Indeterminate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 Indetermied, *a.* unfixed, unsettled
 Indevotion, *s.* a want of devotion, irreligion
 Indevout, *a.* irreligious, not devout
 Index, *s.* a mark or hand thus (KT), to direct
 to something remarkable; alphabetical
 table of contents to a book
 Indexterity, *s.* awkwardness, sluggishness
 Indicant, *a.* showing, pointing out
 Indicate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indication, *s.* a mark, a sign, a symptom
 Indicative, *a.* showing, pointing out; in
 grammar a certain modification of a verb,
 expressing affirmation or indication
 Indict, *v. a.* to charge with some crime; to
 compose; to write, to draw up
 Indiction, *s.* a declaration, a proclamation;
 in chronology the space of fifteen years,
 appointed by Constantine the Great in
 room of the Olympiads
 Indictment, *s.* in law a written accusation or
 formal charge of a crime or misdemeanour
 Indifference, *s.* impartiality; negligence
 Indifferent, *a.* of little concern; careless;
 passable; impartial, unbiassed; regardless
 Indigence, *s.* want, poverty, great need
 Indigenous, *a.* native to a country
 Indigent, *a.* needy, poor, in want; empty
 Indigested, *a.* not formed, not concocted
 Indigestible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indigestion, *s.* a failure in the conversion of
 food in the stomach into nutritious aliment;
 dyspepsy
 Indigitate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indignation, *s.* the act of pointing out
 Indign, *a.* unworthy, bringing indignity
 Indignant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed
 Indignation, *s.* anger mixed with contempt
 Indignity, *s.* contumely, contempt, insult
 Indigo, *s.* a plant used for dyeing blue
 Indirect, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible
 Indiscernible, *a.* not to be separated
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreetness, *s.* imprudence
 Indiscretion, *s.* imprudence, inconsiderateness
 Indiscriminate, *a.* not separated, confused
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispensable, *a.* not to be remitted
 Indispose, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder
 Indisposed, *part.* disordered, disqualified
 Indisposition, *s.* a disorder of health; dislike
 Indisputable, *a.* uncontrovertible
 Indissoluble, *a.* that cannot be dissolved
 Indissolubility, *s.* firmness, stablesness

Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever; firm, stable
 Indistinct, *a.* not plainly marked, confused
 Indisturbance, *s.* calmness, quiet, peace
 Indivisible, *a.* undivided; numerically one.—
s. every single person [by one
 Individually, *ad.* with distinct existence; one
 Individuality, *s.* separate or distinct existence
 Indivisible, *a.* that cannot be divided
 Indocile, Indocile, *a.* unsusceptible of in-
 struction, stupid, dull, untractable
 Indocility, *s.* untractableness, dullness
 Indocitrate, *v. a.* to instruct, to teach
 Indolence, *s.* laziness, inattention
 Indolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 Indorse, *v. a.* to write on the back
 Indorsement, *s.* writing on the back
 Indraught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards
 Indrench, *v. a.* to soak, to drown
 Indubious, Indubitable, *a.* not doubtful,
 unquestionable, certain
 Indubitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident
 Induce, *v. a.* to persuade, influence, bring on
 Inducement, *s.* motive for doing a thing
 Induct, *v. a.* to put into actual possession of
 an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in
 Induction, *s.* taking possession, entrance
 Inductive, *a.* capable to infer
 Indue, *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with
 Indulge, *v. a.* to favour, humour, gratify
 Indulgence, *s.* fondness, favour granted,
 kindness, gentleness, forbearance
 Indulgent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild, favouring
 Indulto, *s.* privilege or exemption
 Indurate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind
 Induration, *s.* obduracy, hardness of heart
 Industrious, *a.* diligent, laborious; designed
 Industry, *s.* diligence, assiduity
 Inebriate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk
 Inebriation, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Ineffable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
 Ineffective, *a.* that produces no effect
 Ineffectual, *a.* without power, weak
 Ineffacious, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak
 Inefficacy, *s.* want of power, want of effect
 Inefficient, *a.* ineffective
 Inelegance, *s.* want of elegance or beauty
 Inelegant, *a.* not becoming, wanting polish or
 beauty in language or manners
 Ineloquent, *a.* not persuasive, not oratorical
 Inept, *a.* unfit, incapable, useless, foolish
 Ineptitude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
 Inequality, *s.* unevenness, disproportion
 Inequitable, *a.* not equitable, unjust
 Inerrable, *a.* exempt from error
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Inescute, *v. a.* to deceive; to allure
 Inescation, *s.* the act of baiting
 Inestimable, *a.* above all price, invaluable
 Inevitable, *a.* not plain, obscure
 Inevitable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be escaped
 Inexorable, *a.* not to be excused
 Inexhalable, *a.* that cannot evaporate
 Inexhausted, *a.* unemptied, unspent
 Inexhaustible, *a.* not to be drained
 Inexhaustive, *a.* not to be spent
 Inexistent, *a.* not in being, not existing
 Inextricable, *a.* not to be moved by intreaty
 Inexperience, *s.* want of fitness or propriety
 Inexpedient, *a.* improper, inconvenient
 Inexperience, *s.* a want of experience
 Inexpert, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy
 Inexpertness, *s.* unskilfulness

Inex'plable, *a.* not to be atoned for
Inex'plicable, *a.* incapable of being explained
Inexpress'ible, *a.* not to be told; unutterable
Inexpug'nable, *a.* impregnable; not to be taken by assault; not to be subdued
Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable
Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
Iney'e, *v. n.* to inoculate, to ingraft
Infallibil'ity, *s.* exemption from error
In'famous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameless
In'famy, *s.* notoriety of bad character
In'fancy, *s.* the first infantile years of life previous to childhood; the beginning of any thing
In'fant, *s.* a child under seven years of age;
In law, *a.* person under twenty-one years
Infan'ta, *s.* a princess descended from the blood royal of Spain or Portugal
Infan'ticide, *s.* the murder of infants
In'fantile, **In'fantine**, *a.* like an infant
In'fantine, *a.* pertaining to an infant
In'fantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army
Infat'uate, *v. a.* to strike with folly; bewitch
Infatus'tion, *s.* the act of striking with folly
Infes'sible, *a.* impracticable
Infect', *v. a.* to taint, to poison, to pollute
Infect'ion, *s.* contagion, a corrupt effluvia
Infect'ious, *a.* contagious, apt to infect
Infect'ive, *a.* having the quality of contagion
Infec'und, *a.* unfruitful; barren
Infecun'dity, *s.* want of fertility
Infel'icity, *s.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
Infer', *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce
In'ferable, **In'ferible**, *a.* deducible from premises
In'ference, *s.* a conclusion from premises
In'ferior, *s.* one lower in rank or station.
 — *a.* lower in place, value, or station
In'ferior'ity, *s.* lower state of dignity or value
In'fer'nal, *a.* hellish, tartarean, very bad
In'fer'tile, *a.* unfruitful, barren
In'fert'ility, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
Infer't, *v. a.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb
In'fidel, *s.* an unbeliever, a pagan
In'fidel'ity, *s.* a want of faith, treachery
In'finite, *a.* unbounded, immense, unlimited
In'finiteness, **In'finitude**, *s.* immensity
In'fin'itive, *a.* in grammar the *infinitive* mood affirms, or intimates the intention of affirming, but does not do it absolutely
In'fin'ity, *s.* immensity, endless number
In'firm, *a.* weak of body or mind, not solid
In'firm'ary, *s.* a residence for the sick
In'firm'ity, *s.* weakness, failing, disease
In'firmness, *s.* weakness, feebleness
In'fix', *v. a.* to drive in; to fasten
In'fix'me, *v. a.* to set on fire; to irritate
In'flam'mable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
In'flam'mation, *s.* the state of being in a flame; an unnatural heat of the blood
In'flam'matory, *a.* having power to inflame
In'fla'te, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with wind
In'fla'tion, *s.* act of being swelled; flatulence
In'fec't, *v. a.* to bend, bow, change, vary
In'fec't'ion, *s.* the act of bending; modulation of the voice; variation of nouns or verbs
In'flexibil'ity, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy
In'flex'ible, *a.* not to be bent, immovable
In'flic't, *v. a.* to lay a punishment upon
In'flic't'ion, *s.* the act of using punishments
In'flic'tive, *a.* imposing punishment
In'fluence, *s.* an ascendant power.—*v. a.* to have power over, to bias

In'fluent, *a.* flowing or running into
In'fluen'tial, *a.* exerting influence or power
In'fluen'za, *s.* an epidemic disease
In'flux, *s.* act of flowing into; infusion
In'fold, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enclose
In'fol'iate, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
In'form, *v. a.* to tell, to instruct, to animate
In'form'al, *a.* irregular, disorderly
In'form'ant, *s.* one who prefers an accusation
In'forma'tion, *s.* intelligence given; charge of accusation preferred; instruction
In'former, *s.* one who gives intelligence
In'for'midable, *a.* not to be feared
In'form'ity, *s.* shapelessness, irregularity
In'fortunate, *a.* unhappy, unlucky
In'fract', *v. a.* to break in pieces
In'frac'tion, *s.* the act of breaking; violation
In'framun'dane, *a.* below the world
In'fran'gible, *a.* not to be broken, strong
In'fre'quency, *s.* rarity, uncommonness
In'fre'quent, *a.* rare, uncommon, unusual
In'fric'tion, *s.* act of rubbing in
In'frig'idate, *v. a.* to chill, to make cold
In'frin'ge, *v. a.* to violate, break a contract
In'frin'gement, *s.* a violation, a breach
In'fu'mate, **In'fu'me**, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke
In'fuma'tion, *s.* act of drying in the smoke
In'fu'riate, *a.* enraged, raging
In'fus'cate, *v. a.* to obscure
In'fusa'tion, *s.* the act of making dark
In'fu'se, *v. a.* to pour in, to instil, to inspire
In'fu'sible, *a.* possible to be infused
In'fu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring in or steeping
In'fu'sive, *a.* having the power of infusion
In'gath'er'ing, *s.* the getting in the harvest
In'gem'inate, *v. a.* to double; to repeat often
In'gen'erate, **In'gen'rated**, *a.* unbegotten
In'ge'nious, *a.* witty, inventive
In'gen'ite, *a.* inborn, innate, native
In'gen'u'ity, *s.* openness, candour; *genius*
In'gen'u'ous, *a.* fair, open, generous, noble
In'gen'u'ousness, *s.* candour, openness, fairness
In'ges't, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach
In'glo'rious, *a.* dishonourable, mean
In'got, *s.* a mass of metal
In'gra'ff, **In'gra'f't**, *v. a.* to plant the sprig of one tree in the stock of another; to fix deep
In'gra'ined, *a.* deeply infixed
In'grate, *s.* an ungrateful person
In'gra'te, *a.* unthankful, ungrateful
In'gra'tiate, *v. a.* to get into favour, &c.
In'gra'tiating, *s.* the act of getting favour
In'gra'titude, *s.* unthankfulness
In'gre'dient, *s.* a part of any compound
In'gress, *s.* entrance, power of entrance
In'gres'sion, *s.* the act of entering
In'gu'al, *a.* belonging to the groin
In'gul'f, *v. a.* to swallow down as a gulf
In'gur'glate, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
In'gurgita'tion, *s.* the act of swallowing
In'gu'stable, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
In'hab'it, *v. to dwell, to occupy*
In'hab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited
In'hab'itant, *s.* one who dwells in a place
In'habita'tion, *s.* act of respiration
In'ha'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
In'har'mon'ious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
In'he'rence, *s.* quality of that which adheres
In'he'rent, *a.* existing in something else; innate, inborn; cleaving to
In'her'it, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
In'her'itable, *a.* obtainable by succession

Inher'itance, *s.* an hereditary possession
Inher'itor, *s.* an heir, one who inherits
Inher'itress, **Inher'itrix**, *s.* an heiress
Inher'se, *v. a.* to enclose in a monument
Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, repress
Inhibit'ion, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
Inho'id, *v. a.* to contain in itself
Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
Inhospital'ity, *s.* a want of hospitality
Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, savageness
Inhu'mate, **Inhu'me**, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
Inhuma'tion, *s.* a burying, sepulture
Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, adverse, unkind
Inim'itable, *a.* above imitation
Iniq'uitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
Iniq'uity, *s.* injustice, wickedness, sin
Init'ial, *a.* placed at the beginning
Init'iate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
Initia'tion, *s.* the act of admitting a person into any order or faculty
Init'atory, *a.* introductory
Injec't, *v. a.* throw in or up; to dart in
Injec'tion, *s.* the act of injecting
Injudic'ial, *a.* not according to law
Injudic'ious, *a.* void of judgment
Injun'ction, *s.* a command, a precept
Injure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
Inju'rious, *a.* unjust, hurtful, destructive
Inj'ury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
Injus'tice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing, &c.
In'kiness, *s.* blackness, an inky colour
In'kle, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape
In'kling, *s.* a hint, a whisper, an intimation
Ink'stand, *s.* a utensil for holding an ink-glass and appendages
In'ky, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
Inlap'itate, *v. a.* to turn to stone
Inlaw', *v. a.* to clear of outlawry
Inlay', *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
In'ly, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
In'mate, *s.* a lodger, an in-dweller
In'most, **In'nermost**, *a.* deepest within
Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travellers; a college for students, &c.
Inna'te, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural
Innav'igable, *a.* not to be passed by sailing
In'ner, *a.* interior, more inward
Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house of entertainment for travellers (freedom from guilt
In'nocence, *s.* purity, harmlessness, simplicity,
In'nocent, *a.* pure, harmless, innoxious
Innoc'uons, *a.* harmless in effect
In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
Innova'tion, *s.* the introduction of novelty
In'novator, *s.* one who introduces novelties
Innox'ious, *a.* not hurtful, harmless
Innuen'do, *s.* an oblique hint
Innu'merable, *a.* not to be numbered
Inobser'vable, *a.* unworthy of observation
Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
Inocula'tion, *s.* a grafting in the bud; a method of giving the small-pox, by infusing matter from ripened pustules into the veins of the uninfected
Ino'dorous, *a.* without the quality of scent
Inoffen'sive, *a.* harmless, innocent, hurtless
Inop'inate, *a.* not expected, sudden
Inopportu'ne, *a.* unseasonable, inconvenient

Inor'dinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly
Inorgan'ical, *a.* without proper organs
Inos'culate, *v. n.* to unite by contact
Inos'culation, *s.* a union; a kiss
In'quest, *s.* a judicial inquiry or examination
Inqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, disquiet
In'quinate, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile
Inquina'tion, *s.* a pollution, a corruption
Inqui're, *v. a.* to ask about, to seek out
Inqui'ry, *s.* an examination, a search
Inquisi'tion, *s.* a judicial inquiry; a papal court for the detection of heresy
Inquis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, &c.
Inquis'itor, *s.* a judge of the inquisition
In'road, *s.* an incursion, a sudden invasion
Insalu'brious, *a.* unhealthy, bad
Insan'able, *a.* incurable, irremediable
Insa'ne, *a.* mad, making mad
Insa'neness, **Insan'ity**, *s.* madness
Insa'tiable, **Insa'tiate**, *a.* not to be satisfied
Insa'tiate, *a.* never satisfied, greedy
Insa'tiety, *s.* quality of being unsatisfied
Insa'tisfaction, *s.* an unsatisfied state
Insa'turable, *a.* that cannot be glutted
Inscri'be, *v. a.* to write upon; to dedicate
Inscrip'tion, *s.* a title, name, or character written or engraved upon any thing
Inscrip'tive, *a.* bearing inscription
Inscrut'able, *a.* unsearchable, hidden
Inscul'p, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut on
Inscul'pture, *s.* any thing engraved
Inseam, *v. a.* to mark by a seam or scar
In'sect, *s.* a small creeping or flying animal
Insec'tion, *s.* the act of cutting into
Insecu're, *a.* not secure, not safe
Insecu'rity, *s.* unsafety, hazard, danger
Insen'sate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
Insena'ility, *s.* stupidity, turpitude
Insen'sible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjointed
Inser't, *v. a.* to place among other things
Inser'tion, *s.* the act of inserting
Inser'vent, *a.* conducive to some end
Inship', *v. a.* to shut or stow in a ship
Inshrine, *v. a.* to enclose in a shrine
Inseca'tion, *s.* the act of drying in
In'side, *s.* the inward or internal part
Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, sly, deceitful
Insid'iousness, *s.* craftiness, deceit
In'sight, *s.* an inspection; a deep view
Insign'ia, *s.* the distinguishing marks of office or honour; badges or visible impressions by which any thing is known
Insignif'icance, *s.* a want of meaning
Insignif'icant, *a.* unimportant, trifling
Insin'cere, *a.* not hearty, unfaithful
Insincer'ity, *s.* dissimulation, want of truth
Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
Insin'uant, *a.* able to gain favour
Insin'uate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle
Insinua'tion, *s.* the act of insinuating
Insp'id, *a.* without taste; flat, dull
Insp'id'ity, *s.* want of taste or spirit
Insp'ience, *s.* silliness, foolishness
Insis't, *v. n.* to persist in, to urge
Insis'tent, *a.* standing or resting upon
Insit'ency, *s.* an exemption from thirst
Insit'ion, *s.* the act of grafting, a graft
Insa'nare, *v. a.* to entrap, to inveigle
Insobri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intemperance
Inso'ciable, *a.* averse from conversation
Insol'a'tion, *s.* exposition to the sun

In'solence, *s.* haughtiness, pride
In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud
Insol'uble, *a.* not to be dissolved or cleared
Insol'vable, *a.* not to be solved or paid
Insol'vency, *s.* an inability to pay debts
Insol'vent, *a.* not able to pay debts
Insomuch, *ad.* so that, to such a degree
Inspect, *v. a.* to look narrowly into, &c.
Inspection, *s.* a close examination
Inspector, *s.* a superintendent
Inspersion, *s.* a sprinkling upon
Inspire, *v. a.* to place in an orb
Inspira'tion, *s.* a drawing in of the breath; **an**
 infusing of supernatural ideas
Inspire, *v.* to breathe or infuse into
Inspirit, *v. a.* to animate, to encourage
Inspissate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
Inspissa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening liquids
Instability, *s.* fickleness, mutability
Instable, *a.* inconstant, changing
Instal, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest
Installa'tion, *s.* a putting into possession; the
 act of investing any one with a military order
Instal'ment, *s.* the act of installing
In'stance, *s.* importance; earnestness; mo-
 tive; process of a suit; example
In'stant, *s.* the present moment or month.
a. urgent, immediate, quick
Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant
In'stantly, *ad.* immediately, momentarily
Insta'te, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
Instaura'tion, *s.* a restoration, a renewal
Instead, *ad.* in place of, equal to
Instee'p, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water, &c.
In'step, *s.* the upper part of the foot
In'stigate, *v. a.* to tempt or urge to ill
Instiga'tion, *s.* an incitement to a crime
In'stigator, *s.* an inciter to ill
Instil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops; insinuate
Instilla'tion, *s.* the act of pouring in by drops;
 the act of infusing into the mind
Instimula'tion, *s.* an urging forward
Instinct, *a.* moved, animated
In'stinct, *a.* a natural desire or aversion
Instinctive, *a.* acting without the direction of
 choice or reason. [established law, a precept]
In'stintte, *v. a.* to fix, establish, appoint.—*s.* an
 institution
Institu'tion, *s.* an establishment, a law
In'stitutor, *s.* an establisher; an instructor
Instruc't, *v. a.* to teach, direct, train up
Instructor, *s.* a teacher, an institutor
Instruc'tion, *s.* the act of teaching; informa-
 tion; mandate, precept
Instructive, *a.* conveying knowledge
Instructress, *s.* an instructing female, real or
 imaginary
In'strument, *s.* a tool; a deed or contract
Instrumen'tal, *a.* conducive to some end
Insuf'ferable, *a.* insupportable, intolerable
Insuff'iciency, *s.* inadequateness, inability
Insuff'icient, *a.* inadequate to any purpose
Insuff'ision, *s.* the act of breathing upon
In'sular, *a.* belonging to an island
In'sulate, *v. a.* to make an island
In'sulated, *a.* not contiguous on any side
In'sult, *s.* act of insolence or contempt
Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence
Insuperabil'ity, *s.* quality of being invincible
Insu'perable, *a.* insurmountable, invincible
Insuppo'rtable, *a.* not to be endured
Insu'rable, *a.* capable of being insured
Insu're, *v. a.* to make certain; to secure

Insurmoun'table, *a.* unconquerable
Insurrec'tion, *s.* a rebellion, a sedition
Intac'tible, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
Intag'lio, *s.* what has figures engraved in it. so
 that an impression from it would appear in
 relief
In'teger, *s.* the whole of any thing
In'tegral, *a.* whole, not fractional, complete
In'tegrant, *a.* contributing to a whole
Integ'rity, *s.* honesty, purity of mind
Integ'ument, *s.* a covering
In'tellect, *s.* perception, understanding
Intellec'tive, *a.* able to understand
Intellect'ual, *a.* belonging to the mind
Intel'ligence, *s.* notice; spirit; skill
Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, instructed, skilful
Intel'ligible, *a.* easily understood
Intem'perance, *s.* excess, irregularity
Intem'perate, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
Intem'perature, *s.* a disorder in the air, or of
 the body; excess of some quality
Inten'd, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
Inten'dant, *s.* an officer who superintends
Inten'erate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
Inten'ible, *a.* that which cannot be held
Inten'se, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
Inten'seness, *s.* eagerness, closeness
Inten'sity, *s.* excess
Inten'sive, *a.* intent, full of care
Inten't, *a.* anxiously and unceasingly diligent
Inten't, *s.* a design, purpose, drift, view
Inten'tion, *s.* a design, a purpose
Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by design
Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
Inter, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
Inter'calary, *a.* inserted out of the common
 order to preserve the equation of time; as
 the 29th of February in a leap-year is an
 intercalary day
Intercala'tion, *s.* insertion of a day
Intercede, *v. n.* to mediate, pass between
Intercede't, *a.* mediating, going between
Intercep't, *v. a.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct
Interces'sion, *s.* mediation, interposition
Interces'sor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
Interces'sory, *a.* interceding
Interchal'n, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
Intercha'nge, *v. a.* to exchange, &c.
In'terchange, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
Intercha'ngeable, *a.* mutually received
Intercep'tent, *a.* that which intercepts
Interclu'de, *v. n.* to shut out, to intercept
Intercolumnia'tion, *s.* the space or distance
 between the pillars
Interco'stal, *a.* placed between the ribs
In'tercourse, *s.* communication, exchange
Intercur, *v. n.* to intervene; to happen
Intercur'rence, *s.* a passage between
Intercur'rent, *a.* running between
Interdic't, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid
Interdic'tion, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
Interdic'tory, *a.* belonging to an interdiction
In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence.—*s.* a
 concern, influence; usury
Interfe're, *v. n.* to interpose, intermeddle
Interfe'rence, *s.* interposition
Interfluent, *a.* flowing between
Interful'gent, *a.* shuning between
Interfu'sed, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
Interfu'cent, *a.* intervening, lying between
Interjeo't, *v.* to come between; to insert
Interjeo'tion, *s.* a sudden exclamation

In'terim, *s.* mean time or while
Interjoin, *v. a.* to join mutually, intermarry
Interior, *a.* internal, not outward
Interknowledge, *s.* a mutual knowledge
Interla'ce, *v. a.* to intermix, put together
Interlap'se, *s.* the time between two events
Interlar'd, *v. a.* to insert between: to diversify by mixture; to mix meat with bacon, &c.
Interlea'va, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
Interlin'e, *v. a.* to write between lines
Interlinea'tion, *s.* a correction made by writing between the lines
Interlin'k, *v. a.* to join chains together
Interlocu'tion, *s.* interchange of speech
Interlocu'tor, *s.* one that talks with another
Interlocutory, *a.* consisting of a dialogue
Interlo'pe, *v. n.* to intrude in or between
Interlo'per, *s.* one who engages in a trade to which he has no right; an intruder
Interlu'cent, *a.* shining between
In'terlude, *s.* a short prelude or farce
Interlu'nar, *a.* between old and new moon
Intermar'riage, *s.* a marriage in two families, where each takes one and gives another
Intermed'dle, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
Intermed'iacy, *s.* interposition, intervention
Intermed'ial, **Intermed'iate**, *a.* intervening, lying between, intervenient
Intermed'ium, *s.* a distance between
Interment, *s.* sepulture, burial
Intermigra'tion, *s.* an exchange of place
Interminable, **Interminate**, *a.* unbounded
Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, mix together
Intermis'sion, *s.* a cessation for a time
Intermis'sive, **Intermit'tent**, *a.* not continual; leaving off for a while
Intermit, *v.* to grow mild between fits
Intermix, *v.* to mingle, to join together
Intermix'ture, *s.* a mixture of ingredients
Intermunda'ne, *a.* subsisting between worlds, or between orb and orb
Intermu'ral, *a.* lying between walls
Intermu'tual, *a.* mutual, interchanged
Inter'nal, *a.* inward, not external, intrinsic
Interne'cine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction; deadly; sanguinary
Interne'cion, *s.* massacre, slaughter
Internum'clo, *s.* a messenger passing and re-passing between two parties
Interpar'lance, *s.* a treaty, mutual talk
Interpella'tion, *s.* a summons, a call
Interplea'd, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point arising in dispute, before the principal question at issue can be decided
Interpol'ate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
Interpol'ation, *s.* something foisted in or added to the original matter
Interpol'ator, *s.* one who falsifies a copy by foisting in counterfeit passages
Interpo'sal, **Interpo'sition**, *s.* intervention, agency between parties, mediation
Interpo'se, *v.* to mediate, to intervene
Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
Interpreta'tion, *s.* an explanation
Interpre'ter, *s.* an expositor, a translator
Interreg'num, **Interreg'nu**, *s.* the time in which a throne is vacant between the death of one prince and the accession of another
Interrogate, *v.* to examine by questions
Interroga'tion, *s.* a question, an inquiry; a point marked thus (?) denoting a question
Interrog'atory, *s.* a question, an inquiry

Interrog'ative, *s.* a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what? which?
Interrupt, *v. a.* to hinder; divide, separate
Interrupt'ion, *s.* hindrance, intervention
Interse'cant, *a.* dividing into parts
Intersec't, *v.* to cut, to cross each other
Intersec'tion, *s.* a point where lines cross
Intersem'inate, *v. n.* to sow between
Interse't, *v. a.* to put in between
Interse'tion, *s.* an insertion, a thing inserted
Interse'p'se, *v. a.* to scatter here and there
Interstel'lar, *a.* placed between the stars
Interst'ice, *s.* a space between things
Intertex'ture, *s.* a weaving between
Intertwi'ne, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
Int'erval, *s.* interstice, vacuity; time elapsing between two assignable points; remission of a distemper or delirium
Interve'ne, *v. n.* to come between persons or things; to interpose
Interven'ient, *a.* coming between
Interven'tion, *s.* interposition, agency
Interv'e't, *v. a.* to turn another way
Int'erview, *s.* a sight of one another
Intervolve, *v. a.* to involve one in another
Interv'ave, *v. a.* to mix one with another
Intes'table, *a.* disqualified to make a will
Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the bowels
Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward; domestic
Intes'tines, *s.* the bowels, the entrails
Int'hral; *see* **Enthral**
Int'imacy, *s. pl.* close familiarity
Int'im'ate, *v. a.* to hint, to suggest.—*a.* inmost, inward, familiar.—*s.* a familiar friend, a confidant
Intima'tion, *s.* a hint; an obscure or indirect declaration or direction
Intim'idate, *v. a.* to frighten, to daunt
Intimida'tion, *s.* the act of intimidating
In'to, *prep.* noting entrance
Intol'erable, *a.* insufferable, very bad
Intol'erance, *s.* want of toleration
Intol'erant, *a.* not able to endure
Intona'tion, *s.* the manner of sounding
Intor't, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
Intor'cate, *v. a.* to make drunk, inebriate
Intoxica'tion, *s.* inebriation, ebriety
Intra'cable, *a.* unmanageable, unruly
Intra'neous, *a.* internal
Intran'sitive, *a.* not passing into another
Intransmu'table, *a.* unchangeable in substance, not to be changed
Intres'sure, *v. a.* to lay up as in a treasury
Intren'ch, *v.* to fortify with a rampart, &c. to encroach, to break with hollows
Intren'chant, *a.* not to be divided, indivisible
Intren'chement, *s.* a fortification with a trench and parapet to defend against attack
Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, resolute, brave
Intrepid'ity, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
In'tricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty
In'tricate, *a.* perplexed, involved, obscure
Intri'gue, *s.* a plot, cabal; an amour.—*v. n.* to carry on private designs
Intri'guingly, *ad.* with secret plotting
Intri'n'sic, **Intri'n'sical**, *a.* inward, true, real, natural, not accidental; closely familiar
Introdu'ce, *v. a.* to bring or usher in
Introduc'tion, *s.* a bringing in; a preface
Introduc'tive, **Introduc'tory**, *a.* previous, serving as preparatory to something else

Introduc'tor, *s.* one who introduces another to a person or place
Introgres'sion, *s.* the act of entering
In'troit, *s.* the beginning of mass; a psalm sung on approaching the altar
Intromis'sion, *s.* act of sending in, &c.
Intromit', *v. a.* to send or let in, to admit
Intr'ospec'tion, *s.* a view of the inside
Intruve'nient, *a.* entering, coming in
Introver't, *v. a.* to turn inwards
Intru'de, *v. n.* to intermeddle, to thrust one's self rudely into company, to encroach
Intru'der, *s.* an encroacher, an interloper
Intru'sion, *s.* the act of intruding
Intru'sive, *a.* intruding upon
Intru'st, *v. a.* to put in trust with, &c.
Intuit'ion, *s.* immediate knowledge
Intu'itive, *a.* seen by the mind immediately without the intervention of reason
Intumes'cence, *s.* a swelling, a tumour
Intur'es'cence, *s.* the act or state of swelling
Intwi'ne, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
Inum'brate, *v. a.* to cover with shades
Inun'ction, *s.* the act of anointing
Inun'date, *v. a.* to overflow a place with water; to overwhelm
Inunda'tion, *s.* an overflow of water, deluge
Inurban'ity, *s.* rudeness, unkindness
Inu're, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom
Inu'rement, *s.* custom, use, frequency
Inur'n, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
Inu'sita'tion, *s.* state of being unused
Inus'tion, *s.* the act of marking by fire
Inu'tile, *a.* useless, unprofitable
Inu'tility, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
Inva'de, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner
Inva'der, *s.* an assailant, intruder, encroacher
Inval'es'cence, *s.* health, strength
Inval'id, *a.* weak, of no force or weight
Inval'id', *s.* a soldier or other person disabled by sickness or wounds
Inval'idate, *v. a.* to weaken; to make void; to deprive of force or efficacy
Invalid'ity, *s.* weakness, want of strength
Inval'uable, *a.* precious above estimation
Inva'riable, *a.* unchangeable, constant
Inva'sion, *s.* a hostile entrance, an attack
Inva'sive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner
Invec'tive, *s.* railing, sharp expressions.
 —*a.* satirical, abusive
Invel'gh, *v. a.* to rail at, declaim against
Invel'gie, *v. n.* to allure, to entice
Invel'gient, *s.* allurements, seduction
Invel'gler, *s.* a deceiver, an allurer
Inven'dible, *a.* unusable
Inven't, *v. a.* to discover, to forge, to feign
Inven'tful, *a.* full of invention
Inven'tion, *s.* a fiction, discovery, forgery
Inven'tive, *a.* apt to invent, ingenious
Inven'tor, *s.* a contriver, a finder out
Invento'rial, *a.* belonging to an inventory
In'ventory, *s.* a catalogue of goods, &c.
Inver'se, *a.* inverted, opposed to direct
Inver'sion, *s.* change of order, time, place, &c.
Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down; place the last first; turn into another channel
Invert'edly, *ad.* in contrary or reversed order
Inves't, *v. a.* to confer; to array; to enclose
Inves'tigable, *a.* that may be searched out
Inves'tigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
Inves'tiga'tion, *s.* an examination
Inves'titure, *s.* the act of giving possession

Inves'tive, *a.* encircling, enclosing
Inves'tment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit
Invet'eracy, *s.* long continuance of any thing bad, as disease, &c.; obstinacy of mind
Invet'erate, *a.* long established, obstinate
Invet'erateness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
Invet'era'tion, *s.* the act of hardening or confirming by long experience
Invid'ious, *a.* envious, malignant
Invid'iousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
Invigora'tion, *s.* the act of invigorating
Invincibility, *s.* the quality of being invincible
Invin'cible, *a.* unconquerable, insuperable
Invi'olable, *a.* not to be profaned or broken
Invi'olate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken
Invi'cate, *v. a.* to slime, to entangle with glutinous matter; to catch with bird-line
Invis'ibility, *s.* the state of being invisible
Invis'ible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible
Invita'tion, *s.* an inviting, a bidding
Invite, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
Inviter, *s.* one who invites or allures others
Invit'ingly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
In'vocate, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon
Invoca'tion, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
In'voice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
Invo'ke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
Involve, *v. a.* to inwrap; comprise; entangle
Involutary, *a.* not done willingly
Involu'tion, *s.* a complication, rolling up
Invul'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
In'ward, *a.* placed within; internal
In'ward, *ad.* inwardly, *ad.* within; privately
In'wardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
Inweave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, entwine
Inwrap, *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
Inwrou'ght, *a.* adorned with work
Ioni'c, *a.* in architecture, an order so called from Ionia, a city of Lesser Asia
Ipecacuan'ha, *s.* an emetic Indian plant
Irac'ibility, *s.* state of being angry
Iras'cible, *a.* apt to be easily provoked
Iras'cibleness, *s.* aptness to be angry
Ire, *s.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
I'reful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious
I'ris, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pupil of the eye; the flower-de-luce
Irksome, *a.* tedious, wearisome
Irksomeness, *s.* wearisomeness
I'ron, *s.* a common useful metal.—*a.* harsh.
 —*v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron
Iron'ical, *a.* expressing one thing and meaning another; pertaining to irony
I'roning, *s.* smoothing with an iron
I'ronmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron
I'ronmould, *s.* a yellow stain in linen
I'rony, *s.* a manner of speaking quite contrary to what we mean
Irra'diance, **Irra'diancy**, *s.* emission of rays or beams of light upon any object
Irra'diate, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate
Irradia'tion, *s.* an enlightening, &c.
Irra'tional, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd
Irrational'ity, *s.* want of reason
Irrecl'a'mable, *a.* not to be reclaimed
Irreconcil'able, *a.* not to be reconciled
Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained
Irredu'cible, *a.* that cannot be reduced
Irrefragability, *s.* strength of argument not to be refuted; undeniableness

Irrefragable, *a.* not to be confuted
 Irrefutable, *a.* that cannot be refuted
 Irregular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly
 Irregularity, *s.* neglect of method and order
 Irregulate, *v. a.* to make irregular
 Irrelative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irrelevancy, *s.* state of being irrelevant
 Irrelevant, *a.* not to the purpose
 Irrigation, *s.* contempt of religion, implety
 Irreligious, *a.* ungodly, impious
 Irretrievable, *a.* admitting no return
 Irremediable, *a.* admitting no cure, not to be remedied; incurable
 Irremissible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremovable, *a.* not to be moved
 Irremunerable, *a.* incapable of being rewarded
 Irreparable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered; irrecoverable
 Irreplevable, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprehensible, *a.* exempt from blame
 Irrepresentable, *a.* not to be represented
 Irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach
 Irreprovable, *a.* not to be blamed
 Irresistible, *a.* that cannot be resisted
 Irresistibility, *s.* force above opposition
 Irresoluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved
 Irresolute, *a.* not determined, not steady
 Irresolution, *s.* want of firmness of mind
 Irretrievable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irreverence, *s.* want of veneration
 Irreverent, *a.* not paying due respect
 Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed, or recalled
 Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled, &c.
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to moisten, to water, to wet
 Irriguous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet

Irris'ion, *s.* the act of laughing at another
 Irritable, *a.* easily provoked
 Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, fret, agitate
 Irritation, *s.* provocation, stimulation
 Irruption, *s.* an inroad, entrance by force
 Is, *v.* the third person sing. *pres.* of *To be*
 Is'chury, Is'cury, *s.* a stoppage of urine
 Isinglas, *s.* a lightish firm glue, prepared from the intestines of certain fish
 Island, Isle, *s.* land surrounded by water
 Islander, *s.* an inhabitant of an island
 Islet, *s.* a little island
 Isolated, *a.* detached, separate
 Isosceles, *s.* a triangle with two equal sides
 Is'sue, *s.* an event; termination; offspring; *a.* fontanel; a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of some humours.—*v.* to send out, to come out, arise
 Is'sueless, *a.* without any descendants
 Is'thmus, *s.* a neck or jut of land
 It, *pron. rel.* of the neuter gender; the thing, matter, affair
 Ital'ic, *a.* the name of the leaning type first used by Italian printers
 Itch, *s.* a disease; a teasing desire
 Item, *s.* a hint, innuendo, new article
 Iterant, *a.* repeating
 Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do over again
 Iteration, *s.* a recital over again, repetition
 Itin'erant, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'rary, *s.* a diary or book of travels
 Itself, *pronoun it and self*; that very thing
 Ivory, *s.* the tooth of the elephant
 Ivory-black, *s.* a fine kind of blacking
 Ivy, *s.* a climbing evergreen plant

J.

J is a consonant, which has invariably the sound of the softened *g*. It is here arranged distinctly from the vowel *I*.
 Jab'ber, *v. a.* to talk much or idly, to chatter
 Jab'berer, *s.* one who talks inarticulately
 Ja'cent, *a.* lying at length; extended
 Ja'cinth, *s.* a precious gem; the hyacinth
 Jack, *s.* John; an engine; a young pike
 Jack'al, *s.* a beast somewhat resembling a fox, said to hunt or start prey for the lion
 Jack'alent, *s.* a simple sheepish fellow
 Jack'anapes, *s.* a monkey; a coxcomb
 Jackboots, *s. pl.* cavalry boots made of thick hardened leather
 Jack'daw, *s.* a black chattering bird
 Jack'et, *s.* a close waistcoat, a short coat
 Jac'obin, *s.* a species of monk, a pigeon; a person disaffected to the state
 Jac'obinism, *s.* the principles of the revolutionary faction in France
 Jac'obite, *s.* a partisan of James II.
 Jacula'tion, *s.* the act of throwing or darning
 Jade, *s.* a worthless horse; a sorry woman.—*v.* *a.* to tire, to weary, to ride down
 Ja'dish, *a.* unruily, vicious; unchaste
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch.—*s.* a denticulation
 Jaggy, *a.* uneven, notched, ragged
 Jal'ap, *s.* a purgative root from New Spain
 Jam, *s.* a conserve of fruit; a child's frock
 —*a.* *a.* to confine between, to wedge in

Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door
 Jan'gle, *v.* to wrangle, to be out of tune
 Jan'tor, *s.* a door-keeper, a porter
 Jan'isary, *s.* a Turkish soldier; a guard
 Jan'ty, Jan'ty, *a.* showy, gay, giddy
 Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year
 Japan', *s.* a varnish made to work in colours
 Japan'ner, *s.* one skilled in japan work
 Jar, *v. a.* to clash, to disagree, to differ.—*s.* a harsh sound; an earthen vessel
 Jar'gon, *s.* gibberish, gabbie, nonsensical talk
 Jar'gonelle, *s.* a species of pear
 Jas'mine, *ad.* consisting of jasmine, &c.
 Jas'per, *s.* a precious green stone
 Javelin, *s.* a spear or half pike
 Jaundice, *s.* a distemper caused by the obstructions of the gall in the liver
 Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about.—*s.* a ramble, a flight, an excursion
 Jaun'tiness, *s.* airiness, flutter, briskness
 Jaw, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed
 Jay, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers
 Ja'zel, *s.* a precious azure or blue stone
 Jeal'ous, *s.* suspicious, fearful, cautious
 Jeal'ousy, *s.* suspicion in love especially
 Jeer, *v.* to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout
 Jeho'vah, *s.* the supreme name of God in the Hebrew language
 Jeju'ne, *a.* hungry; unaffected; trifling

Jelu'neness, *s.* poverty; a want of matter
 Jell'y, *s.* a light transparent slizy broth; *a.*
 sweetmeat of various species
 Jen'net, *s.* a Spanish or Barbary horse
 Jen'neting, *s.* a species of forward apple
 Jen'ny, *s.* a machine for cotton spinning
 Jeop'ard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
 Jeop'ardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Jeop'ardly, *s.* danger, peril, hazard
 Jerk, *s.* a quick smart lash; a quick jolt
 Jer'kin, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
 Jer'soy, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
 Jes'samine, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous; a laughing-stock
 Jest'ing, *s.* talk to raise laughter
 Jes'uit, *s.* one of a religious order, founded by
 Ignatius Loyola, which assumed the name
 of the Society of Jesus
 Jesuit'ical, *a.* insinuating, hypocritical, artful,
 deceitful
 Jes'uitism, *s.* slyness, deceitfulness
 Jet, *s.* a curious black fossil; a spout of water.
 —*v. n.* to shoot forward, to protrude
 Jet'sam, Jet'son, Jet'tison, *s.* goods thrown
 ashore by shipwreck
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jew'el, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
 Jew'eller, *s.* one who deals in precious stones
 Jew's-harp, *s.* a small musical instrument
 Jig, *s.* a light careless dance or tune
 Jilt, *s.* a deceiving woman.—*v. a.* to deceive
 Jint'gle, *s.* any thing sounding; a rattle
 Jin'ral, *s.* an eastern match-lock of large
 calibre
 Job, *s.* a piece of chance work, &c.—*v.* to buy
 and sell as a broker; to strike suddenly with
 a sharp instrument
 Job'ber, *s.* one who does chance work
 Jock'ey, *s.* one who rides or deals in horses.
 —*v. a.* to jostle, to cheat, to trick
 Joco'se, Joo'ular, *a.* merry, waggleish
 Joco'seness, Joco'sity, Jocular'ity, *s.* merri-
 ment; disposition to jest
 Joco'serious, *a.* partaking of mirth and se-
 riousness
 Joo'und, *a.* merry, blithe, lively, airy
 Jog, Jog'gle, *v.* to shake, to push
 Jog'ger, *s.* one who moves heavily and dally
 Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close
 Jol'nder, *s.* a conjunction, a joining
 Jol'ner, *s.* one who makes wooden utensils
 Joint, *s.* the articulation where bones meet.
 —*v. a.* to divide a joint; to join.—*a.* shared
 among many, combined
 Jol'ried, *a.* full of joints, knots, &c.
 Jol'nter, *s.* a kind of long plane
 Jol'ntly, *ad.* together, not separately
 Jol'ntress, *s.* she who has a jointure
 Jol'nture, *s.* an income settled on a wife, to be
 enjoyed after her husband's decease in con-
 sideration of her dowry
 Joist, *s.* the secondary beam of a floor
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry.—*s.* a jest
 Jo'ker, *s.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jola, *s.* the face or cheek; the head of a fish
 Jol'ily, *ad.* in a very merry manner
 Jol'ity, *s.* merriment, festivity, gaiety
 Jol'ly, *a.* brisk, merry, cheerful, plump, like
 one in good health
 Jolt, *v.* to shake or jostle to and fro
 Jolt'head, *s.* great head, a blockhead, a dolt
 Jon'quill, *s.* a species of daffodil

Jor'den, *s.* a pot, a chamber pot
 Jos'tle, *v. a.* to push with the elbows, &c.
 Jot, Jo'ta, *s.* a point, a title
 Jot'ting, *s.* a memorandum
 Jour'nal, *s.* a diary, a paper published daily
 Jour'nalist, *s.* a writer of journals
 Jour'ney, *s.* travel by land or by sea
 Jour'neyman, *s.* a hired workman
 Joust, *s.* a tilt, a tournament; a mock fight
 Jo'vial, *a.* jolly, merry, airy, gay
 Jo'viality, *s.* merriment, jollity
 Jo'vialness, *s.* gaiety, merriment, jollity
 Jow'ler, *s.* a hunting dog or beagle
 Joy, *s.* gladness, mirth, happiness, festivity.
 —*v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate
 Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy, merry, exulting
 Joy'fulness, *s.* joy, gladness, exultation
 Joy'less, *a.* destitute of joy or pleasure
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy
 Jo'ubilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Jubi'lation, *s.* the act of declaring triumph
 Ju'bilee, *s.* a public festivity
 Jucun'dity, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
 Ju'daism, *s.* the religion of the Jews
 Juda'ical, *a.* Jewish, belonging to the Jews
 Ju'daize, *v. n.* to conform to Judaism
 Judge, *s.* an officer who presides in a court of
 judicature; one who has authority to decide
 upon the merit of any thing.—*v. a.* to pass
 sentence, decide, discern
 Jud'gment, *s.* an opinion, sentence, &c.
 Jud'icatory, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
 Jud'icature, *s.* a power to distribute justice
 Jud'icial, Jud'ic'ary, *a.* done in due form of
 justice, &c.; passing judgment
 Jud'icious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 Jud'iciousness, *s.* state of being judicious
 Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel
 Jug'ated, *a.* yoked or coupled together
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by sleight of hand.
 —*s.* a trick, imposture, deception
 Jug'ler, *s.* a cheat, one who juggles
 Jug'ling, *part.* playing tricks, deceiving
 Ju'gular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Jugu'lation, *s.* act of killing
 Juice, *s.* sap in vegetables; fluid in animals
 Ju'celess, *a.* dry, without moisture
 Ju'ciness, *s.* plenty of juice, succulence
 Ju'icy, *a.* moist, full of juice, succulent
 Juke, *v. n.* to perch upon any thing as birds
 Jul'ep, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine
 July, *s.* the seventh month of the year
 Ju'mart, *s.* offspring of a bull and a mare
 Jum'ble, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together.—*s.* a
 confused mixture
 Ju'ment, *s.* a beast of burden
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly
 Jun'cate, *s.* a cheesecake; an entertainment
 Jun'cous, *a.* full of bulrushes
 Junc'tion, *s.* a union; a coalition
 Jun'cture, *s.* a joint; union; critical time
 June, *s.* the sixth month of the year
 Ju'n'or, *a.* one younger than another
 Ju'niper, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
 Junk, *s.* a small Chinese ship; an old cable
 Jun'ket, *s.* a sweetmeat.—*v. n.* to feast secretly
 Jun'to, *s.* a cabal, a faction
 Jupon', *s.* a short close coat
 Ju'rat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations
 Ju'ratory, *a.* giving an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in court of law, &c.
 Ju'riscousult, *s.* one who gives law opinions

Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority; a district
Jurispru'dence, *s.* the science of law
Ju'rist, *s.* a civil lawyer, a civilian
Ju'ror, **Ju'ryman**, *s.* one serving on a jury
Ju'ry, *s.* a certain number of persons sworn to
 declare the truth upon such evidence as
 shall be given before them
Ju'rymast, *s.* a sea-term for whatever is set up
 instead of a mast lost in fight, &c.
Just, *a.* upright, honest, regular, virtuous.—*s.*
 a mock fight on horseback, a tilt.—*ad.* ex-
 actly, accurately, nearly
Jus'tice, *s.* equity, right law; an officer
Jus'ticeship, *s.* rank or office of a justice

Justic'iary, *s.* one who administers justice
Jus'tifiable, *a.* conformable to justice
Justifica'tion, *s.* a defence, vindication
Justifica'tor, *s.* one who justifies
Jus'tifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends
Jus'tify, *v. a.* to clear from guilt, defend
Jus'tia, *v.* to encounter, to clash; to push
Jus'tly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly
Jus'tness, *s.* justice, reasonableness
Jut, *v. n.* to push or shoot out
Ju'venile, *a.* youthful, young
Juvenili'ty, *s.* youthfulness of temper, &c.
Juxtaposition, *s.* a placing by each other
Ju'zail, *s.* a heavy ride used by the Afghans

K.

K'AB, *s.* a Hebrew measure containing about
 three pints
Kale, *s.* a kind of cabbage
Kal'endar, *s.* an ephemeris or almanac; an
 account of time
Ka'li, *s.* a sea-weed, of the ashes of which glass
 is made, whence the word *Alkali*
Kal'mia, *s.* an elegant evergreen plant
Kangaroo, *s.* an animal of South Wales
Kan'tism, *s. pl.* metaphysical doctrines of Kant
Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven, crow, or rook.—*s.*
 the cry of a raven or crow
Kayles, *s.* ninepins, kettlepins, nine holes
Keck, *v. n.* to retch at vomiting, to heave
Keck'le, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable
Kecks, **Keck'sy**, *s.* dry hollow stalks
Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river
Keesh, *s.* a solid lump or mass
Keel, *s.* the bottom of a ship
Kee'fat, *s.* a vessel for liquor to cool in
Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, scrupulous
Keenness, *s.* sharpness, asperity, vehemence
Keep, *v. a.* to retain, preserve, maintain.
 —*s.* custody, restraint, guard
Keep'er, *s.* one who keeps or holds any thing
Kee'ping, *s.* custody, support
Keep'sake, *s.* a gift in token of remembrance
 of the giver
Keg, *s.* a small barrel for fish, &c.
Kell, *s.* a child's caul; the omentum
Kelp, *s.* a salt from calcined sea-weed
Kelson, **Keel'son**, *s.* a piece of timber in the
 ship's hold lying next the keel
Ken, *v. a.* to see at a distance, descry, know.
 —*s.* view, the reach of sight
Ken'nel, *s.* a cot for dogs; a water course
Kept, *pret. and part. pass. of Keep*
Ker'chief, *s.* a kind of head-dress
Kern, *s.* an Irish footsoldier; a hand-mill.—*v.*
 to form into grains; to granulate
Ker'nel, *s.* the substance within a shell
Ker'sey, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff
Ketch, *s.* a heavy ship
Ket'tle, *s.* a vessel to boil liquor in
Ket'tle-drum, *s.* a drum with a body of brass
Key, *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a
 tone in music; a wharf for goods
Key'age, *s.* money paid for wharfage
Key'hole, *s.* the hole to put a key in

Key'stone, *s.* the middle stone of an arch
Kibe, *s.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot.—*s.* a blow
 with the foot
Kick'shaw, *s.* a fantastical dish of meat
Kid, *s.* the young of a goat; a bundle of furze.
 —*v. a.* to bring forth kids
Kid'der, *s.* an ingrosser of corn
Kid'ling, *s.* a young kid
Kid'nep, *v. a.* to steal children, &c.
Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings
Kid'neybean, *s.* a garden herb
Kid'neys, *s.* certain parts of an animal which
 separate the urine from the blood
Kil'derkin, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons
Kill, *v. a.* to deprive, to destroy [of a fort
Kil'lader, *s.* the governor or commandant
Kill'er, *s.* one who deprives of life
Kil'low, *s.* a blackish kind of earth
Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in
Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
Kind, *s.* a relation, kindred, the same kind
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good.—*s.* gene-
 ral class, particular nature
Kindle, *v.* to set on fire; to exasperate
Kindly, *a.* homogeneous, mild, softening
Kindness, *s.* benevolence, good will, love
Kindred, *s.* relation, affinity, relatives.
 —*a.* congenial, related, allied
Kine, *s.* the plural of Cow
King, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler
King'craft, *s.* the act or art of governing
King'dom, *s.* the dominion of a king
King'fisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird
King'ly, *a.* royal, august, noble, monarchical
King'sevil, *s.* the scrofulous disease
King'ship, *s.* royalty, monarchy
Kin'sfolk, *s.* relations, persons related
Kin'sman, *s.* a man of the same family
Kin'swoman, *s.* a female relation
Kirk, *s.* a church; the church of Scotland
Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown
Kiss, *v. a.* to touch with the lips.—*s.* a salute
 given by joining lips
Kiss'ing-crust, *s.* a crust formed in the oven
 by one loaf touching another
Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel; the
 necessities of a soldier packed up in a small
 compass
Kit'chen, *s.* a room used for cookery, &c.

Kit'chen-garden, *s.* a garden for roots, &c.
 Kit'chen-maid, *s.* an under cook-maid
 Kit'chenstuff, *s.* the fat scummed off a pot or
 gathered out of a dripping pan
 Kite, *s.* a bird of prey; a fictitious bird of
 paper, serving as a plaything for boys
 Kit'ten, *s.* a young cat.—*v.* *n.* to bring forth
 young cats
 Kit'tiwake, *s.* a bird of the gull kind
 Klick, *v.* *n.* to make a small sharp noise
 Klick'ling, *s.* a regular sharp noise
 Knab, *v.* *a.* to bite with noise
 Knook, *s.* dexterity, readiness; a toy
 Knag, *s.* a hard knot in wood, a wart
 Knaggy, *a.* knotty, set with hard rough
 knots; rough in temper
 Knap, *s.* prominence upon cloth, &c.—*v.* to
 bite, to break in sunder
 Knap sack, Hav'ersack, *s.* a soldier's leather
 case containing his regimental necessaries
 Knar, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot
 Knave, *s.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel
 Kna'very, *s.* dishonesty, craft, deceit
 Kna'vish, *a.* fraudulent, waggish, wicked
 Knead, *v.* *a.* to work dough with the fist
 Knead'ing-trough, *s.* a trough to knead in
 Knee, *s.* a joint between the leg and thigh
 Knee-deep, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
 Knee-pan, *s.* a small round bone at the knee, *a*
 little convex on both sides
 Kneel, *v.* *n.* to bend or rest on the knee
 Knell, *s.* the sound of a funeral bell
 Know, *preterite of Know*

Knife, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with
 Knight, *s.* a title next in dignity to a baronet;
 a champion; one of the pieces at the game
 of chess.—*v.* *a.* to create a knight
 Knight-er-rant, *s.* a wandering knight
 Knight-er-rantry, *s.* the feats, character, or
 manners of a knight-errant
 Knighthood, *s.* the dignity of a knight
 Knightly, *a.* befitting a knight
 Knit, *v.* *n.* to weave without a loom; join
 Knit'ch, *s.* a faggot of wood
 Knit'ter, *s.* one who knits or weaves
 Knit'ting-needle, *s.* a wire used in knitting
 Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round
 Knob, *s.* the protuberance of a tree, &c.
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow.—*v.* to
 clash, to strike with noise
 Knock'er, *s.* a hammer hanging at the door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
 Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty; the
 shoulder-wing or epaulette worn by non-
 commissioned officers; a nautical term for
 mile.—*v.* to make knots; unite; perplex
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots; hard
 Know, *s.* to understand, to recognise
 Know'ing, *a.* skillful, intelligent, conscious
 Knowl'edge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
 Knub'ble, *c.* *a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v.* *n.* to submit, to bend
 Knuck'led, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
 Knuck'les, *s.* the joints of the fingers
 Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout

L.

L as a Latin numeral stands for fifty, and
 L, with a dash over it for fifty thousand
 La' interj. look! behold! see
 Lab'danum, *s.* a resin of the softer kind
 Labefac'tion, *s.* the act of weakening
 Lab'efy, *v.* *a.* to weaken, to impair
 La'bel, *s.* a short direction upon any thing
 La'bent, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping
 La'bial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips
 La'biate, *a.* formed with lips
 Lab'orant, *s.* a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *s.* a chymist's workroom; a place
 where ammunition and fireworks are pre-
 pared
 Labo'rious, *a.* diligent in work; tiresome
 Labo'riously, *ad.* with labour or toil
 La'bour, *s.* pain, toil, work; childbirth.—*v.* to
 toil, to work; to be in travail
 La'bourer, *s.* one who toils or takes pains
 La'bouring, *a.* striving with effort
 Lab'yri'nth, *s.* a maze full of windings
 Lac, *s.* a kind of drug
 Lace, *s.* a plaited cord of gold, silver, or thread.
 —*v.* *a.* to fasten with a lace; to adorn
 Lac'eman, *s.* one who deals in lace
 Lac'erable, *a.* that may be rent or torn
 Lac'erate, *v.* *a.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Lacera'tion, *s.* the act of tearing or rending
 Lac'hrymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lac'hrymary, *a.* containing tears
 Lac'hrymatory, *s.* a vessel to preserve tears

Lacin'iated, *a.* adorned with fringes
 Lack, *v.* to be in want, need, be without
 La'caday', interj. alas!
 Lack'brain, *s.* one that wants wit
 Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish.—*v.* *a.* to
 cover with lacker [—*v.* *a.* to attend servily
 Lack'ey, *s.* a footboy, an attending servant
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacou'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lac'onism, *s.* a concise pithy style
 Lac'tant, *a.* suckling, giving milk
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky.—*s.* a dairy-house
 Lacta'tion, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lactes'cent, Lactif'ic, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *s.* a boy, a stripling
 Lad'der, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
 Lade, *v.* *a.* to load, freight; throw out
 La'ding, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 La'dle, *s.* a large spoon; a vessel; a handle
 La'dy, *s.* a female title of honour; a woman
 La'dybird, La'dycrow, *s.* a small red insect
 Lady'day', *s.* the 25th of March, the Annun-
 ciation of the blessed Virgin Mary
 La'dylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Laz, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last.—*v.* *n.* to
 loiter, to stay behind
 Laz'gard, *a.* backward, sluggish, slow
 La'ic, La'ical, *a.* pertaining to the laity

Laid, *preterite participle of Lay*
Lain, *preterite participle of Lie*
Lair, *s.* the couch of a bear or wild beast
Laird, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor
La'ity, *s.* the people, as distinguished from the clergy; the state of a layman
Lake, *s.* a large inland water; a colour
Lamb, *s.* the young of a sheep
Lam'bative, *s.* taken by licking
Lam'bent, *s.* playing about, gliding over
Lam'bkin, *s.* a little or young lamb
Lam'blike, *s.* meek, mild, gentle
Lam'bswool, *s.* ale and apple pulps
Lame, *s.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect.
 —*v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
Lam'ellated, *s.* covered with plates
Lam'eness, *s.* the state of a cripple
Lamen't, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail
Lam'entable, *s.* mournful, sorrowful
Lamenta'tion, *s.* an expression of sorrow
Lamen'ter, *s.* he who mourns or laments
Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale
Lam'inated, *s.* plated, covered with plates
Lam'mas, *s.* the first of August
Lamp, *s.* a light made with oil and a wick
Lam'black, *s.* a black made by holding a lighted torch under a basin
Lampoo'n, *s.* a personal satire; abuse, censure.
 —*v. a.* to abuse personally
Lampoo'ner, *s.* a writer of personal satire
Lam'prey, *s.* a fish like an eel
Lam'pron, *s.* a kind of sea fish
Lana'rious, *s.* pertaining to wool
Lance, *s.* a long spear.—*v. a.* to pierce, cut
Lan'cet, *s.* a small pointed instrument
Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
Land, *s.* a country, region, earth, estate.—*v. to*
 set or come on shore
Lan'dan, *s.* a kind of coach
Lan'ded, *s.* having a fortune in land
Lan'dfall, *s.* a sudden translation of property
 in land by the death of a rich man
Lan'dflood, *s.* inundation by rain
Lan'dgrave, *s.* a German title of dominion
Lan'dholder, *s.* one who possesses land
Lan'dlog, *s.* a place to land at; the stair-top
Lan'djobber, *s.* one who buys and sells land
Lan'dlady, *s.* the mistress of an inn, &c.
Lan'dlocked, *s.* shut in or enclosed by land
Lan'dlord, *s.* the master of an inn
Lan'dmark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
Lan'dscape, *s.* the prospect of a country
Lan'dsman, *s.* the local militia of Prussia
Lan'dtax, *s.* a tax upon land and houses
Lan'dwehr, *s.* the militia of Germany
Lan'dwailer, *s.* an officer of the customs, who watches the landing of goods
Lane, *s.* a narrow street or alley; the military term applied to a body of soldiers in two ranks standing face to face
Lan'guage, *s.* human speech in general
Lan'guet, *s.* any thing cut like a tongue
Lan'guid, *s.* weak, faint, heartless
Lan'guidness, **Lan'guid'ly**, *s.* feebleness, weakness
Lan'guish, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, tenderly
Lan'guishment, *s.* a softness of mien
Lan'guor, *s.* want of strength or spirit
Lan'lice, *s.* a woollen manufacture
Lan'ig'rous, *s.* bearing wool
Lank, *s.* loose, not fat, slender, languid

Lan'kness, *s.* a want of plumpness
Lan'squenet, *s.* game at cards; a foot soldier
Lan'tern, *s.* a case for a candle.—*s.* thin
Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees.—*v. a.* to wrap round, to flick up
Lap'dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
Lapel, *s.* that part of the coat which wraps over the breast
Lap'ful, *s.* as much as the lap can hold
Lap'idary, *s.* a polisher of precious stones
Lap'idate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
Lapida'tion, *s.* a stoning
Lap'id'eous, *s.* stony, of the nature of stone
Lapides'cence, *s.* stony concretion
Lap'idif'ic, *s.* forming stones
Lap'idist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
Lap'per, *s.* one who wraps up or laps
Lap'pet, *s.* loose part of a head-dress
Lapse, *s.* a small error or mistake; fall
Lapse, *v. n.* to fall from perfection, truth or faith; to glide slowly; to slip by mistake
Lap'wing, *s.* a swift and noisy bird
Lar'board, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
Lar'ceny, *s.* a petty theft or robbery
Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted.—*v. a.* to stuff with bacon; to fatten
Larder, *s.* a place where meat is kept
Large, *s.* a big, wide, copious, abundant
Lar'geness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
Lar'gess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
Lar'kepur, *s.* a plant
Lar'um, *s.* an alarm; a machine contrived to make a noise at a certain hour
Lar'car, *s.* an Indian seaman or gunner
Lasciv'ious, *s.* lewd, lustful, wanton, soft
Lasciv'iousness, *s.* wantonness
Lash, *s.* a part of a whip; a stroke.—*v. a.* to scourge, to strike, to satirize
Las'squenet; see **Lansquenet**
Lass, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
Las'situde, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor
Lass'orn, *s.* forsaken by a mistress
Last, *s.* latest, hindmost, utmost.—*s.* the wooden mould on which shoes are formed; a certain measure or weight.—*ad.* the last time; in conclusion.—*v. n.* to endure, to continue
Last'age, *s.* custom paid for freightage
Last'ing, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
Last'ly, *ad.* in the last time or place
Latch, *s.* a fastening of a door, &c.
Lat'chet, *s.* a shoe-string; a fastening
Late, *s.* slow, tardy; deceased.—*ad.* far in the day or night; lately
La'tely, **Lat'terly**, *ad.* not long ago
La'tency, *s.* obscurity, abstruseness
La'teness, *s.* time far advanced
La'tent, *s.* secret, hidden, concealed
La'teral, *s.* growing out on the side, &c.
La'teran, *s.* the Pope's palace at Rome
Lath, *s.* a long thin slip of wood; a division of a country, usually containing three and sometimes more hundreds.—*v. a.* to fit up with laths
Lathe, *s.* a turner's implement
Lath'er, *s.* the froth of water and soap
Lat'in, *s.* the ancient Roman language
Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin tongue
Lat'inist, *s.* one well versed in Latin
Lat'inize, *v.* to make or use Latin

- La'tish, *a.* somewhat late
 La'titancy, *s.* the state of lying hid
 La'titant, *a.* concealed, delitescant
 La'titude, *s.* breadth, width, extent, liberty, diffusion; the distance, north or south, from the equator
 Latitudina'rian, *a.* unlimited, not confined
 La'trant, *a.* barking, snarling
 La'tria, *s.* the highest kind of worship
 La'ten, *s.* brass; iron tinned over
 La'ter, *a.* modern; the last of two
 La'termath, *s.* a second mowing
 La'tice, *s.* a window formed of grate work
 Laud, *s.* praise.—*a.* to praise, to extol
 Lau'dable, *a.* praiseworthy
 Lau'dableness, *s.* praiseworthiness
 Laud'anum, *s.* the tincture of opium
 Lau'datory, *a.* containing praise
 Laugh (*liff*), *v.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites; to deride, to scorn
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ing-stock, *s.* an object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *s.* convulsive merry noise
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea; to dart forward
 Lau'ndress, *s.* a washwoman
 Lau'ndry, *s.* a room to wash clothes in
 Lau'reat, *s.* the royal poet
 Lau'reate, *s.* decked with laurel
 Lau'rel, *s.* an evergreen tree
 Lau'reled, *a.* crowned with laurel
 La'va, *s.* liquid and vitrified matters discharged by volcanoes
 Lava'tion, *s.* the act of washing
 Lav'atory, *s.* a wash; a bathing place
 Lave, *v.* to wash, bathe, lade out
 Lav'ender, *s.* a fragrant herb
 La'ver, *s.* a washing vessel
 Lav'ish, *s.* *a.* to waste, to scatter profusely
 —*a.* indiscreetly liberal, wild
 Laval't, Laval'ta, *s.* an old brisk dance
 Law, *s.* a rule of action; a decree, edict, or statute; a judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, legal
 Law'fulness, *s.* the allowance of law
 Law'giver, *s.* one who makes law, legislator
 Law'less, *a.* illegal, unrestrained by law
 Lawn, *s.* a plain between woods; fine linen
 Law'ny, *a.* resembling a lawn
 Law'suit, *s.* a process in law, a litigation
 Law'yer, *s.* professor of law, an advocate
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; loose in body.—*a.* looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving coösteness
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness
 Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; to calm; to settle; to wager; to protrude eggs; to impose.—*a.* a row; a stratum; grassy ground; a meadow; a song or poem.—*a.* not clerical; belonging to the people as distinct from the clergy
 Lay'er, *s.* a stratum; a sprig of a plant
 Lay'man, *s.* one of the laity; an image
 Laz'ar, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
 Laz'arhouse, Lazaret'to, *s.* a house to receive lezars in; an hospital
 Laz'iness, *s.* idleness, slothfulness
 Laz'y, *a.* idle, sluggish, unwilling to work
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground enclosed
 Lead (*leed*), *v.* to guide, to conduct, to induce
 Lead (*lid*), *s.* a heavy fusible metal
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead; heavy, dull
 Lead'er, *s.* a conductor, a commander
 Lead'ing part, *a.* principal, going before
 Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants; part of a book; a door or table
 Leaf'less, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
 League, *s.* a confederacy; three miles.—*v.* *n.* to confederate, to unite
 Leak, *v.* *n.* to let water in or out, to drop
 Leak'age, *s.* allowance for loss by leak
 Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out
 Lean, *a.* thin, meagre.—*s.* meat without fat
 —*v.* *n.* to rest against, tend towards
 Leanness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagreness
 Leap, *v.* to jump; to bound, to spring.—*s.* *a.* bound, jump, sudden transition
 Leap'frog, *s.* a play of children
 Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Lear'ned, *a.* versed in science, skilled
 Lear'ner, *s.* one who is learning any thing
 Lear'ning, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
 Lease, *s.* a temporary contract for possession of houses or lands; any tenure.—*v.* *n.* to let or grant possession of lands
 Lease (*leeze*), *v.* *n.* to glean or follow a reaper
 Leas'er, *s.* a gleaner
 Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
 Least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest.—*ad.* in the lowest degree
 Leas'y, *a.* flimsy, of weak texture
 Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
 Leath'ercost, *s.* an apple with a tough rind
 Leath'er-dresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
 Leave, *s.* permission, licence; farewell.—*v.* to quit, abandon, bequeath
 Leav'en, Lev'en, *s.* ferment; that which being mixed in any body makes it rise and ferment
 Leav'en, *v.* *a.* to ferment, taint, imbue
 Leaves, *s.* the plural of *leaf*
 Leav'ings, *s.* a remnant, relics, offals
 Lech, *v.* *a.* to lick over
 Lech'rous, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Lech'ry, *s.* lewdness, lust
 Lech'ton, *s.* a reading; a variety in copies
 Lec'tionary, *s.* the Romish service-book
 Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures; to reprimand.
 —*s.* a discourse on any subject
 Lec'turer, *s.* an instructor, a preacher
 Led, *part. pret.* of *lead*
 Ledge, *s.* a small moulding on the edge
 Led'ger, *s.* the chief book of accounts
 Lee, *s.* dregs; the side opposite the wind
 Leech, *s.* a small water bloodsucker
 Leek, *s.* a common pot-herb
 Leer, *s.* an oblique cast of the eye.—*v.* *n.* to look obliquely or archly
 Less, *s.* dregs, sediment
 Lest, *s.* a court held by lords of manors
 Les'ward, *ad.* towards the shore or side on which the wind blows
 Les'way, *s.* the lateral movement of a ship to leeward of her course
 Left, *part. pret.* of *leave*.—*a.* opposite to the right; sinister
 Left-handed, *a.* using the left hand
 Leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and foot
 Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest made by will
 Legal, *a.* not contrary to law, lawful
 Legal'ity, Leg'alness, *s.* lawfulness
 Legalize, *v.* *a.* to make lawful, to authorise

Leg'ate, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope
Legatee, *s.* one who has a legacy left him
Leg'atine, *a.* pertaining to a legate
Legat'ion, *s.* a deputation, an embassy
Legat'or, *s.* one who makes a will
Le'gend, *s.* a chronicle or register; *a.* fabulous narrative; an inscription
Le'gendary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic
Le'gerdemain, *s.* a sleight of hand, a juggler's
Leg'it'y, *s.* lightness, nimbleness
Leg'ible, *a.* easy to be read, apparent
Leg'ibility, *s.* clearness of being read
Le'gion, *s.* a body of soldiers; *a.* military force; *a.* great number
Leg'i-late, *v. a.* to make laws
Legislat'ion, *s.* the act of giving laws
Leg'islative, *a.* lawgiving, making laws
Leg'islator, *s.* one who makes laws
Leg'islature, *s.* the power that makes laws
Legit'imacy, *s.* a lawful birth, genuineness
Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage
Leg'uma, **Legu'men**, *s.* seeds or pulse
Legu'minous, *a.* belonging to pulse
Lei'surable, *a.* done at or having leisure
Lei'sure, *s.* freedom from business or hurry
Lei'surely, *a.* not hasty; deliberate, slow—*ad.* not in a hurry; slowly
Lei'n'an, *s.* a sweetheart, a gallant
Lei'n'ma, *s.* a proposition previously assumed
Lei'n'on, *s.* the name of an acid fruit
Lemona'de, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice
Lem'ures, hobgoblins, evil spirits
Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing
Len'dor, *s.* one who lends any thing
Length, *s.* extent from end to end; distance
Len'gthen, *v. a.* to make longer, to protract
Le'nient, *a.* assuasive, mitigating, emollient—*a.* an emollient application
Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, soften
Len'itive, *a.* assuasive.—*s.* a palliative
Len'ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
Lens, *s.* a glass spherically convex
Lent, *s.* the quadragesimal fast; time of abstinence
Len'ten, *a.* such as is used in Lent; sparing
Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex; like a lens
Len'til, *s.* a sort of pulse or pea
Len'titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness
Len'tor, *s.* tenacity, viscosity; slowness, delay
Len'tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous
Le'online, *a.* belonging to a lion
Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey
Lep'er, *s.* one infected with a leprosy
Lep'orous, **Lep'rous**, *a.* having the leprosy
Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare; having the nature of a hare
Lep'rosy, *s.* a distemper of white scales
Less, **Less'er**, *ad.* in a smaller degree
Lessee, *s.* one who takes a lease of another
Less'en, *v.* to grow less; degrade; shrink
Les'son, *s.* a task to learn or read; *a.* precept
Less'or, *s.* he who grants a lease to another
Lest, *conj.* that not; for fear that
Let, *v. a.* to allow, to permit, to hire out.—*s.* a hindrance, obstruction, obstacle
Le'thal, *a.* deadly, mortal
Leth'argic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy
Leth'argy, *s.* a morbid drowsiness, sleepiness
Le'the, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion
Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal
Let'ter, *s.* a written message; one of the characters of the alphabet; *a.* printing-type

Let'ter-case, *s.* a case to put letters in
Let'ter-press, *s.* print from types
Let'ters, *s.* literature, learning
Let'tered, *a.* learned, educated to learning; marked with letters
Let'terfounder, *s.* one who casts letters
Let'tuce, *s.* a common salad plant
Levan't, *a.* situated eastward.—*s.* eastern parts of the Mediterranean
Le'vee, *s.* a crowd of attendants; *a.* toilet
Levelling, *s.* act of directing any thing to a certain point
Lev'el, *s.* a plane; standard; an instrument whereby masons adjust their work.—*a.* even, plain, flat, smooth.—*v.* to make even; to lay flat; to aim
Lev'eller, *s.* one who destroys superiority
Lev'elness, *s.* an equality of surface
Le'ver, *s.* a bar for raising a heavy weight; the second mechanical power
Lev'eret, *s.* a young hare
Lev'et, *s.* a blast on the trumpet
Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied
Levi'athan, *s.* by some supposed to mean the crocodile, but, in general the whale
Lev'igate, *v. a.* to rub, to grind, to smooth
Lev'igation, *s.* act of reducing hard bodies to a subtle powder
Le'vite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi
Leviti'cal, *a.* belonging to the Levites
Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose.—*s.* the act of raising money or men
Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, libidinous
Lew'dness, *s.* lustfulness, wickedness
Lexicog'rapher, *s.* writer of dictionaries
Lex'icon, *s.* a dictionary, a word-book
Li'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt
Li'ability, *s.* the being liable
Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods
Li'ard, *s.* an old French farthing
Liba'tion, *s.* an offering made of wine
Lib'atory, *a.* for the purposes of libation
Lib'el, *s.* a defamatory satire, a lampoon
Lib'eller, *s.* a defamatory writer, lampooner
Lib'elling, *s.* act of defaming
Lib'ellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive
Lib'eral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous
Lib'eral'ity, *s.* munificence, bounty
Lib'eralize, *v. a.* to make liberal
Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set free, to release
Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, rake
 —*a.* licentious, irreligious
Lib'ertinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness
Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave
Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, licentious
Lib'ra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac
Lib'rarian, *s.* one who has the care of books
Lib'rary, *s.* a large collection of books
Lib'rate, *v. a.* to poise, to balance
Lib'ration, *s.* the state of being balanced
Lib's, *s.* the plural of *Lib*
Li'cence, *s.* a permission, liberty
Li'cence, *v. a.* to grant leave; to permit by a legal grant; to set at liberty
Licen'tiate, *s.* one who has a licence to practise any art or faculty
Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly
Licen'tiousness, *s.* boundless liberty; contempt of just restraint
Lich'en, *s.* liverwort, a herb
Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, to lap

Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lic'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste
 Lic'tor, *s.* a beadie amongst the Romans
 Licto'rian, *a.* pertaining to officers who attended on the Roman consuls
 Lid, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *s.* a fiction, a falsehood; any thing impregnated with another body, as soap, &c.
 —*v. n.* to tell a lie; to lean upon; to rest
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly
 Liege, *s.* a sovereign.—*a.* subject; trusty
 Lie'ger, *s.* a resident ambassador
 Lieu, *s.* place, room, stead, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *s.* the rank of a lieutenant
 Life, *s.* animal being; conduct, condition
 Li'feguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person
 Li'fless, *a.* dead; without force or spirit
 Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life
 Lift, *v. n.* to raise up, elevate, support.—*s.* the act of lifting up; a struggle
 Lig'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together
 Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on; the act of binding
 Light, *s.* the transparency of air caused by the rays of the sun, &c.; mental knowledge; situation; a taper.—*a.* not heavy; active; bright; not dark.—*v.* to kindle, to lighten; to rest on
 Li'ghten, *v.* to flash with lightning
 Li'ghter, *s.* a boat for unloading ships
 Li'ghterman, *s.* one who manages a lighter
 Light-fingered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Light-footed, *a.* nimble, swift, active
 Light-head'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Light-heart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Li'ghtly, *ad.* without reason; nimbly
 Li'ghtness, *s.* a want of weight; levity
 Li'ghtning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Lights, *s.* the lungs; organs of breathing
 Li'ghtsome, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Li'gneous, made of wood, like wood
 Li'gure, *s.* a kind of precious stone
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely.—*ad.* in the same manner, probably.—*v.* to choose; approve, be pleased with
 Li'kelihood, *s.* appearance, probability
 Li'kely, *a.* probable.—*ad.* probably
 Li'ken, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Li'keness, *s.* a resemblance, similitude, form
 Li'kewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Li'king, *s.* plumpness; state of trial
 Li'l'd, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Li'l'y, *s.* a beautiful flower
 Li'l'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
 Lima'ceus, *a.* belonging to a snail
 Lim'a'tion, *s.* the act of filing or polishing
 Li'mature, *s.* the filings of any metal
 Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge.
 —*v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
 Lim'bec, *s.* a still; a vessel to distil
 Lim'bed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Lim'ber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant.—*s.* in artillery the fore part of a travelling gun-carriage to which the horses are attached
 Lim'bo, *s.* a place of restraint, a prison
 Lime, *s.* a stone; a fruit.—*v. a.* to ensnare
 Li'meklin, *s.* a kiln for burning limestone
 Lim'it, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach.—*v.* to restrain, to circumscribe

Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
 Limita'tion, *s.* restriction; a boundary
 Lim'itless, *s.* boundless
 Limn, *v. a.* to draw, to paint any thing
 Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, a picture maker
 Li'mous, *a.* muddy; slimy, miry
 Limp, *v. n.* to halt, walk lamely.—*s.* a halt
 Lim'pet, *s.* a kind of shell-fish
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
 Lim'pidness, *s.* clearness, purity
 Li'my, *a.* viscous; containing lime
 Lin'chpin, *s.* the iron pin of an axle-tree
 Lin'ctus, *s.* a medicine to be licked up
 Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to cover; to place troops in a line.—*s.* a string; an angler's string; the equinoctial circle; extension; fruit; progeny; lineaments; teeth of an inch; the numbered succession of the ordinary regiments of the regular army
 Lin'eage, *s.* a family, race, progeny
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lin'eament, *s.* a feature; a discriminating mark in the form
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines
 Linea'tion, *s.* a draught of a line or lines
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax
 Lin'en-dra'per, *s.* one who deals in linen
 Lines, *s.* in military matters a series of field works formed for the intrenchment of a place either continuous or at intervals, as the "Chatham Lines."
 Ling, *s.* a kind of sea fish; heath
 Lin'cer, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate
 Lin'get, *s.* a small mass of metal; a bird
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech
 Lingua'clous, *a.* full of tongue, talkative
 Lin'guist, *s.* one skillful in languages
 Lin'im'ent, *s.* an ointment, a balsam
 Li'ning, *s.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *s.* a ring of a chain; a torch of pitch.
 —*v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect
 Lin'kboy, Lin'kman, *s.* one who accommodates passengers with light
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax
 Lin'seywoolsey, *a.* made of linen and wool
 Lin'stock, *s.* a staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *s.* linen scraped soft; flax
 Lin'tel, *s.* the upper part of a door frame
 Li'on, *s.* the most magnanimous of beasts
 Li'onesse, *s.* a she lion
 Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth; the edge of any thing, &c.
 Lipoth'y'mous, *a.* swooning, fainting
 Lipoth'y'my, *s.* a swoon, a fainting fit
 Lip'itude, *s.* clearness of eyes
 Liqua'tion, *s.* art or capacity of melting
 Liquefac'tion, *s.* state of being melted
 Liq'uefiable, *a.* that may be melted
 Liq'uefy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving
 Liques'cency, *s.* liability to melt
 Liq'uid, *a.* not solid; fluid, dissolved.—*s.* a fluid substance, a liquor
 Liq'uids, *s.* the four letters *l, m, n, r*
 Liq'uidate, *v. a.* to lessen debts, to clear
 Liquida'tion, *s.* act of liquidating
 Liquid'ity, *s.* subtileness, thinness
 Liq'uer, *s.* any thing liquid, drink
 Lisp, *v. n.* to speak with too frequent appulses of the tongue to the teeth

List, *v.* to choose; enlist soldiers; listen.—*s.* a roll; catalogue; place for fighting; desire; outer edge of cloth

Lis'ted, *a.* striped, party-coloured

Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to

Lis'tless, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent

Lis'tlessness, *s.* inattention

Lit, the *pret.* of **Light**; properly **Lighted**

Lit'an'y, *s.* a form of supplicatory prayer

Lit'eral, *a.* not figurative, exact

Lit'rary, *a.* respecting letters or learning

Litera'ri, *s.* men of learning

Lit'erature, *s.* learning, skill in letters

Lith'arge, *s.* lead vitrified, either alone or with

a mixture of copper

Lithe, **Li'thesome**, *a.* limber, flexible

Lithog'raphy, *s.* an engraving on stone

Lith'omancy, *s.* a prediction by stones

Lithot'omist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone

Lit'igant, *s.* one engaged in a lawsuit

Lit'igate, *v.* *a.* to contest in law, to debate

Litiga'tion, *s.* a judicial contest, lawsuit

Litig'ious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable

Litig'ousness, *s.* a wrangling disposition

Lit'ter, *s.* a kind of portable bed; a birth of animals; things thrown slothfully about; straw laid under animals.—*v.* *a.* to bring forth; to cover with straw; to supply cattle with bedding

Lit'tle, *a.* small in quantity, diminutive.—*s.* a small space, not much.—*ad.* in a small quantity or degree

Lit'toral, *a.* belonging to the sea shore

Lit'urgy, *s.* the public form of prayer

Live, *v.* *n.* to be in a state of life; to feed.

—*a.* quick, active; not extinguished

Liv'elhood, *s.* the means of living, support

Liv'eliness, *s.* sprightliness, vivacity

Liv'elong, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable

Liv'ely, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic

Liv'er, *s.* one of the entrails; one who lives

Liv'er-colour, *s.* a very dark red

Liv'ergrown, *a.* having a great liver

Liv'erwort, *s.* a plant

Liv'ery, *s.* clothes with different trimmings

worn by servants

Liv'erman, *s.* one who wears a livery; a

freeman in a company, &c.

Liv'ry-stable, *s.* a public stable

Lives, *s.* *pl.* of **Life**

Liv'id, *a.* discoloured as with a blow

Liv'idity, *s.* discoloration as by a blow

Liv'ing, *s.* maintenance, support; a benefice

Liv're, *s.* the sum by which the French reckon

their money, value 10*l.* sterling

Lixiv'ial, *a.* impregnated with salts

Lixiv'ious, *a.* obtained by lixivium

Lixiv'iate, *a.* making a lixivium

Lixiv'ium, *s.* lye made of ashes, water, &c.

Liz'ard, *s.* a small creeping animal, a serpent

Lo! *interj.* look! see! behold!

Loach, *s.* a small fish

Load, *s.* a burden; leading vein in a mine.

—*v.* *a.* to burden, freight; charge a gun

Loa'dstone, *s.* the magnet, a stone with an

attracting and repellent power

Loaf, *s.* a mass of bread or sugar, &c.

Loam, *s.* a fat unctuous earth, marl

Loam'iness, *s.* the quality of being sticky

Loam'y, *a.* of the nature of loam, marly

Loan, *s.* any thing lent, interest

Loath, *a.* unwilling, disliking, not ready

Loathe, *v.* *a.* to hate, to nauseate

Loa'thful, *a.* hating, abhorred, odious

Loa'thing, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, disgust

Loa'thsome, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike

Loa'thfulness, *s.* the quality of hatred

Loaves, *s.* *pl.* of **Loaf**

Lob, *s.* a clumsy person; a prison; a worm

Lobby, *s.* an opening before a room

Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs; a division

Lobscouse, *s.* hash of meat; a sea-faring dish

Lob'ster, *s.* a crustaceous shell-fish

Lo'cal, *a.* relating to or being of a place

Local'ity, *s.* existence or relation of place

Loca'te, *v.* *a.* to place

Loca'tion, *s.* the act of placing; a situation

Lock, *s.* an instrument to fasten doors, &c.

—*v.* to fasten with a lock, to close

Lock'er, *s.* a drawer, a cupboard, &c.

Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, &c.

Lock'ram, *s.* a sort of coarse linen

Locomo'tion, *s.* power of changing place

Locomo'tive, *a.* able to change place

Lo'cust, *s.* a devouring insect [See note]

Lode, *s.* a vein in a mine containing metal

Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, reside; lie flat

Lod'gment, *s.* an encampment; possession of

the enemy's works

Lod'ger, *s.* one who hires a lodging

Lod'ging, *s.* a temporary abode; rooms hired

Loft, *s.* a floor; the highest floor

Loft'iness, *s.* height, pride, sublimity

Loft'y, *a.* high, sublime, haughty, proud

Log, *s.* a piece of wood; a Hebrew measure

Logarithms, *s.* a series of artificial numbers

for the expedition of calculation

Log'book, *s.* a journal of a ship's course, &c.

Log'gats, *s.* an old play or game

Log'gerhead, *s.* a dolt, a thickskull

Log'ic, *s.* the art of using reason well in our

inquiries after truth

Log'ical, *a.* of or pertaining to logic

Logic'ian, *s.* one versed in logic

Logis'tic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals; logical

Log'line, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way

Logom'achy, *s.* a contention about words

Log'wood, *s.* a wood brought from Campeachy

Bay, used in dyeing dark colours

Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal

Loi'ter, *v.* *n.* to linger, to spend time idly

Loi'terer, *s.* a lingerer, idler, lazy wretch

Loll, *v.* to lean idly, to hang out

Lo'ndoner, *s.* an inhabitant of London

Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely

Lo'neliness, **Lo'neness**, *s.* solitude

Lo'nely, **Lo'nesome**, *a.* solitary, dismal

Long, *a.* not short, either as applied to time,

place, or dimensions.—*ad.* to a great extent.

—*v.* *n.* to wish or desire earnestly

Longan'imity, *s.* forbearance, patience

Long'boat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship

Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing

Longev'ity, *s.* great length of life

Longe'vous, *a.* long-lived, living long

Longin'uous, *a.* having long hands

Longin'etry, *s.* art of measuring distances

Long'ing, *a.* an earnest wish or desire

Long'ingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes

Long'itude, *s.* length; the distance of any part

of the earth, east or west from London,

Paris, or any other given place

Longitu'dinal, *a.* running in the longest

direction; extended lengthwise

Long'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long
 Long'spun, *a.* tedious, wearisome
 Long-suf'fering, *a.* patient.—*s.* clemency
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length
 Longwin'ded, *a.* tedious, long-breathed
 Loo, *s.* the name of a game of cards
 Loo'bly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Loo'by, *s.* a lubber, a clumsy clown
 Loo'f, *s.* a part of a ship
 Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold.—*s.* the air of the face, mien.—*interj.* see! behold! observe!
 Look'ing-glass, *s.* a reflecting mirror
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear indistinctly at sea.
 —*s.* a weaver's frame for work
 Loon, *s.* a mean or simple fellow; a scoundrel
 Loop, *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.
 Loo'phole, *s.* an aperture; shift, evasion; in fortification an oblong narrow opening through which musketry is fired
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, to set free.—*a.* unbound, wanton.—*s.* liberty
 Loo'sen, *v.* to relax any thing, to part
 Loo'seness, *s.* a flux; irregularity, unchastity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut or chop short
 Loqua'cious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
 Loqua'city, *s.* too much talk, prate
 Lord, *s.* a monarch; a supreme person; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour.
 —*v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
 Lor'ding, Lor'ding, *s.* a lord in contempt
 Lor'dliness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
 Lor'dly, *a.* proud, imperious, lofty
 Lor'dship, *s.* dominion; a title given to lords
 Lore, *s.* doctrine, instruction, learning
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate over
 Lor'imer, *s.* a bridle-cutter; a maker of bits; a saddler
 Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fail
 Lo'ser, *s.* one who has suffered a loss
 Loss, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle
 Lost, *part.* *a.* perished, gone; imperceptible
 Lot, *s.* fortune, state assigned, portion
 Lote, Lo'tus, *s.* a tree of Barbary
 Lo'tion, *s.* a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *s.* a distribution of prizes by chance; a game of chance; a sortilege
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Lou'dness, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence
 Lough, Loch, *s.* a lake; standing water
 Louis-d'o'r, *s.* a French gold coin, the old ones worth 17s. and the new about 14.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily
 Lou'nger, *s.* an idler, an indolent man
 Louse, *s.* a small animal of which different species live on the bodies of men, of beasts, and perhaps of all living animals
 Lou'sily, *ad.* in a paltry, mean, scurvy way
 Lousiness, *s.* the state of being lousy
 Lou'sy, *a.* swarming with lice; mean
 Lout, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Lou'tish, *a.* clownish, bumpkinly
 Lou'ver, *s.* an opening for the smoke
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection.—*s.* the passion between the sexes; good-will, courtship; liking, fondness, concord
 Lov'eletter, *s.* a letter of courtship
 Lov'eliness, *s.* amiableness
 Lov'elorn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
 Lov'ely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lov'er, *s.* one who is in love; a friend

Lov'esick, *a.* disordered with love, languishing
 Lov'esong, *s.* a song expressing love
 Lov'esuit, *s.* courtship
 Lov'etale, *s.* narrative of love
 Lov'etoy, *s.* a small present made by a lover
 Lov'etrick, *s.* the art of expressing love
 Lov'ing, *part.* *a.* kind, affectionate
 Loving-kindness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
 Low, *a.* not high; humble, dejected, mean.
 —*v.* to bellow as a cow.—*ad.* with a low voice, abjectly
 Low'er, Lour, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess
 —*v.* to humble, depress, sink, fall
 Low'er'ingly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
 Low'ing, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.
 Low'land, *s.* a low country, a marsh
 Low'liness, *s.* humility, want of dignity
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek, not lofty
 Low'ness, *s.* absence of height, meanness of condition; want of rank; dejection
 Low'spirited, *a.* dejected, not lively
 Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb, which always makes an equal angle with every meridian
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a prince, a lady, or a lover
 Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king
 Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity, adherence
 Loz'enge, *s.* a medicine made in small pieces to melt gradually in the mouth
 Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow
 Lub'berly, *a.* awkward, clumsy.—*ad.* clumsily
 Lub'ric, Lub'ricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady
 Lub'ricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery
 Lubric'ation, *s.* the act of making smooth
 Lubric'ity, *s.* slipperiness; wantonness
 Luce, *s.* a pike full grown
 Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid
 Lu'cern, *s.* a remarkably quick-growing herb
 Lu'cid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear
 Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness
 Lu'cifer, *s.* the devil; the morning star
 Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving light
 Lu'ciform, *a.* having the nature of light
 Luck, *s.* chance; fortune, good or bad
 Luck'ily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Luck'iness, *s.* good hap, casual happiness
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance
 Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful
 Lu'cre, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage
 Lucta'tion, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest
 Luctif'erous, Luctif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow
 Lu'cubrate, *v. n.* to study by night
 Lucubra'tion, *s.* nightly study or work
 Lu'cubratory, *a.* composed by candle-light
 Lu'culent, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, evident
 Lu'dicrous, *a.* sportive, merry, burlesque
 Ludifica'tion, *s.* the act of mocking
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag.—*s.* *a.* fish; a pole or perch; an ear
 Lug'gage, *s.* any cumbersome heavy thing
 Lug'sail, *s.* a kind of square sail
 Lu'kewarm, *a.* cool, indifferent
 Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.; coolness; indifference
 Lull, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, put to rest
 Lull'aby, *s.* a song to quiet infants
 Lumba'go, *s.* pains about the loins and back
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.
 Lu'minary, *s.* any body that gives light

Lu'minous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass; the gross
Lum'ping, **Lum'pish**, *a.* large, gross
Lum'pish, *a.* stupid, heavy
Lum'pishness, *s.* stupidity
Lum'py, *a.* full of lumps; dull, heavy
Lu'nacy, *s.* insanity; madness in general
Lu'nar, **Lu'nary**, *a.* relating to the moon
Luna'rian, *s.* an inhabitant of the moon; a visionary person
Lu'natic, *s.* a madman.—*a.* insane
Luna'tion, *s.* the revolution of the moon
Lunch, **Lun'cheon**, *s.* a handful of food
Lunett'e, *s.* a half-moon in fortification; a work with two faces and two flanks, constructed on each side of ravelins
Lungs, *s.* the parts for respiration
Lut, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with
Lu'pine, *s.* a sort of pulse
Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lurk, devour.—*s.* a forlorn or deserted state
Lur'cher, *s.* a hunting dog; a glutton
Lur'dan, *s.* a clown; a lazy person
Lure, *s.* an enticement.—*v.* to entice
Lu'rid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal
Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to lie close
Lur'ker, *s.* a thief that lies in wait
Lur'king-place, *s.* hiding-place, secret place
Lus'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, cloying
Lush, *a.* of a dark deep colour
Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless
Lus'kiness, *s.* a disposition to laziness
Lus'o'rius, **Lu'sory**, *a.* used in play, sportive
Lust, *s.* carnal desire.—*v. n.* to long for
Lus'tful, *a.* having irregular desires [hence
Lus'tiness, *s.* stoutness, vigour of body, corpulence
Lus'trete, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purify
Lustra'tion, *s.* a purification by water

Lus'tre, *s.* brightness; renown; a scone with lights; the space of five years
Lus'tring, *s.* a kind of shining silk
Lus'trous, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
Lus'ty, *a.* stout, healthy, able of body
Luta'rious, *a.* living in mud, like mud
Lute, *s.* a musical instrument; a clay with which chymists close up their vessels.—*v. a.* to close with lute or clay
Luteous, *a.* resembling clay
Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther
Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrine of Luther
Lu'tist, *s.* a player on the lute
Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
Lux, **Lux'ate**, *v. a.* to put out of joint
Luxa'tion, *s.* a disjuncting; thing disjunct
Luxu'riance, **Luxu'riancy**, *s.* exuberance; abundant plenty or growth
Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
Luxu'rious, *a.* voluptuous; softening by pleasure; enervating; exuberant
Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness
Lux'ury, *s.* delicious fare, profuseness; addictedness to pleasure
Lycau'thropy, *s.* a species of madness
Lyce'um, *s.* a place appropriated to literary instruction; the name of Aristotle's school near Athens
Lyd'ian-mood, *s.* a soft kind of air in music
Ly'ing, *part. of Lie*
Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid
Lym'pheduct, *s.* a vessel to convey lymph
Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
Lyre, *s.* a harp, a musical instrument
Ly'ric, **Ly'rical**, *a.* pertaining to a lyre or harp, or to odes or poetry sung to a harp
Ly'ricism, *s.* lyrical composition
Ly'rist, *s.* one who plays on the harp

M.

M, as a Latin numeral, stands for a thousand, and with a dash over it for a million
Mab, *s.* the queen of the fairies
Mac, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son, as MacDonald, the son of Donald
Macad'amize, *v. a.* to form a road by means of dry rubbish and broken granite
Macaro'ni, *s.* a fop, a coxcomb
Macaron'ic, *s.* a confused mixture
Macaroon, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit
Macaw, *s.* a West Indian bird
Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice
Ma'cobearer, *s.* one who carries the mace
Mac'erate, *v. a.* to make lean; to steep
Mac'ra'tion, *s.* a making lean; steeping
Machleon'ile, *s.* in fortification a projecting parapet or balcony, with holes between the corbels to fire through
Mac'hinal, *a.* relating to machines
Mac'hinate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, invent
Machina'tion, *s.* an artifice, contrivance
Mach'ine, *s.* an engine; a stage coach
M'chi'ner, *s.* a machinery; any complicated workmanship; decoration in a poem
Mach'i'nist, *s.* a constructor, &c. of engines

Mac'ilent, *a.* lean, lank, thin
Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea-fish
Ma'crocosm, *s.* the whole world, or visible system, opposed to Microcosm
Mac'ta'tion, *s.* the act of killing for sacrifice
Mac'ula, **Macula'tion**, *s.* a spot or stain
Mac'ulate, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; furious
Mad, **Mad'den**, *v.* to make mad; to enrage
Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a lady
Mad'brained, *a.* hot-headed, wild, disordered
Mad'cap, *s.* a wild hot-brained fellow
Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dyeing
Made, *pret. part. of Make*
Mad'ery, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet
Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen
Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his senses
Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understanding; fury, rage, distraction, wildness
Mado'na, **Mado'n'a**, *s.* a picture of the Virgin
Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song
Mad'fie, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
Magazi'ne, *s.* a storehouse for provisions, ammunition, military stores, &c.; a pamphlet issued periodically

Mag'got, *s.* a small grub; a whim, caprice
 Mag'gory, *a.* full of maggois; capricious
 Mag'gi, *s.* eastern astrologers and priests
 Mag'ic, *s.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
 Mag'ic, Mag'ical, *a.* performed by mag'ic
 Magic'ian, *s.* one skilled in magic
 Magiste'rial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, proud
 Mag'istracy, *s.* the office of a mag'istrate
 Mag'istrate, *s.* one vested with authority
 Mag'na-Cha'rta, *s.* the great charter of liberties
 granted by King John
 Magnanim'ity, *s.* greatness of mind
 Magnanim'ous, *a.* great of mind, brave
 Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently purgative
 Mag'net, *s.* a stone that attracts iron
 Magnete'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive
 Magnetism, *s.* the power of attraction
 Magnif'ic, Magnif'ical, *a.* illustrious
 Magnif'icence, *s.* grandeur, splendour
 Magnif'icent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
 Magnif'ico, *s.* a grandee of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *s.* a glass that increases the bulk
 of any object; an extoller
 Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
 Magnif'quence, *s.* a lofty manner of speak-
 ing; boasting
 Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Magnolia, *s.* an exotic plant, the tulip tree
 Mag'pie, *s.* a bird; a talkative person
 Mahog'any, *s.* a valuable reddish wood
 Mahom'etan, *s.* a disciple of Mahomet
 Maid, *s.* a virgin; a woman-servant; a fish
 Ma'iden, *s.* a virgin; a machine with which
 criminals were formerly beheaded.—*a.* fresh,
 new, unpolluted
 Ma'idenhead, *s.* virginity; newness
 Ma'ldhood, Ma'ldenhood, *s.* virginity
 Mail, *s.* armour; the postman's bag
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple.
 —*s.* lameness, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief, forcible; gross.
 —*s.* the gross, the whole; the ocean
 Main'land, *s.* a continent
 Ma'ily, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
 Ma'lmast, *s.* the chief or middle mast
 Ma'lnprize, *s.* a ball, pledge, surety
 Ma'lnail, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
 Maintai'n, *v.* to defend, to justify, support
 Maintai'nable, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Mai'ntenance, *s.* sustenance, defence
 Ma'ntop, *s.* the top of the mainmast
 Ma'nyard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
 Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat
 Maj'esty, *s.* dignity, grandeur, elevation; a
 title of the sovereign
 Majes'tic, *a.* noble, august, dignified
 Ma'jor, *a.* greater, senior, elder.—*s.* a field offi-
 cer; in logic the first proposition of a syllogism
 Majora'tion, *s.* enlargement, increase
 Major-gen'eral, *s.* the lowest permanent grade
 of general officers
 Major'ity, *s.* the greater number; the office of
 a major; full age; end of minority
 Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach.—*s.* form,
 structure, nature
 Ma'ker, *s.* the Creator; he who makes
 Ma'kepeace, *s.* a peace-maker, reconciler
 Ma'king, *s.* the act of forming
 Ma'achite, *s.* a beautiful green-veined marble,
 the native carbonate of copper
 Mal-administra'tion, *s.* mismanagement of any
 public employ; bad direction

Mal'ady, *s.* a distemper, a sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
 Malax'ate, *v. a.* to make soft, to moisten
 Mal'content, *a.* discontented.—*s.* a rebel
 Male, *s.* the he of any species
 Maledic'ted, *a.* accused or banned
 Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, an execration
 Malefac'tion, *s.* a crime, an offence
 Malefactor, *s.* an offender against law
 Malef'ic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
 Malevol'ence, *s.* ill-will, malignity, spite
 Malevol'ent, *a.* ill-natured, malignant
 Mal'ice, *s.* badness of design, ill-will
 Malic'ious, *a.* full of malice, malignant
 Mallic'ousness, *s.* malice, intention of mischief
 to another
 Mal'ign, *a.* unfavourable, infectious, fatal
 Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *s.* malevolence
 Malig'nant, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Malin'gerer, *s.* a soldier who feigns illness to
 avoid his duty
 Mall, *s.* a public walk; a beater or hammer.
 —*v. a.* to strike or beat with a mall
 Mal'lard, *s.* a wild drake
 Malleabil'ity, *s.* the quality of enduring the
 hammer, and spreading without breaking
 Mal'leable, *a.* capable of being spread by beat-
 ing; gold is eminently so
 Mal'leate, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
 Mal'let, *s.* a wooden hammer
 Ma'lnsey, *s.* a sort of grape; a kind of wine
 Mal-prac'tice, *s.* bad practice or conduct
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water and dried
 Ma'ltfloor, *s.* a floor for drying malt on
 Ma'lt-house, *s.* a house for making malt in
 Ma'ltrea't, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss
 Ma'ltster, *s.* one who deals in malt
 Mal'versation, *s.* misbehaviour in any office,
 mean artifices or shifts
 Mam, Mamma', *s.* a fond word for Mother
 Mam'met, *s.* a puppet; artificial figure
 Mam'elon, *s.* in fortification an advanced out-
 work for defensive and offensive operations
 Mammi'ferous, *a.* having milk-bearing breasts
 Mam'millary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mam'mon, *s.* riches, wealth
 Mam'monist, *s.* a worldly-minded person
 Man, *s.* human being; the male; not a boy.
 —*v. a.* to furnish with men, &c.
 Man'acles, *s.* chains for the hands
 Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, to govern, to carry
 on.—*v. n.* to superintend affairs.—*s.* disci-
 pline; management of a horse
 Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, frugality;
 superintendence
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *s.* a frugal person; a conductor
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie
 Man'cipa'tion, subjection, slavery
 Man'ciple, *s.* a purveyor, a steward
 Manda'mus, *s.* a writ in the king's bench
 Mandari'n, *s.* a Chinese magistrate or noble
 Man'date, *s.* a command, a precept
 Man'datory, *a.* perceptive, directory
 Man'dible, *s.* the jaw
 Man'drake, *s.* a plant with singular roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, to eat
 Manduca'tion, *s.* the act of masticating
 Mane, *s.* the hair on the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *s.* one who eats human flesh
 Man'ego, *s.* place where horses are trained
 Ma'nes, *s.* a ghost, shade, departed soul

Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, daring, vallant
 Man'ganes, *s.* a poor sort of iron ore
 Mange, *s.* a filthy disease in cattle
 Man'ger, *s.* a long wooden trough for animals to eat out of
 Man'giness, *s.* scabby disease of the skin.
 —*s.* state of being mangy; scabbiness
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to smooth linen
 Man'gler, *s.* a hacker; one that mangles
 Man'go, *s.* an Indian fruit and pickle
 Ma'ngy, *a.* infected with the mange
 Man'hood, *s.* courage, bravery, virility
 Ma'nia, *s.* madness
 Ma'niac, *s.* a mad person
 Man'i'acal, *a.* affected with madness
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, evident, clear.—*v. a.* to shew plainly, &c.
 Manifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, publication
 Man'ifest, *s.* a public declaration
 Man'ifold, *a.* many in number, divers
 Man'ikin, Man'nikin, *s.* a little man
 Man'il'io, Man'il'ie, *s.* a ring or bracelet
 Man'iple, *s.* a handful; a band of soldiers
 Man'kind, *s.* the human race
 Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout
 Man'liness, *s.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man-mid'wife, *s.* a male midwife, accoucheur
 Man'na, *s.* a medicinal drug, &c.
 Man'ner, *s.* form, habit, mien, kind
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, well-behaved
 Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals
 Manoeuv're, *s.* skillful management; stratagem.
 —*v.* to manage skillfully
 Man'or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Manso, *s.* a parsonage house
 Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling-house, an abode
 Man'slaughter, *s.* murder without malice
 Man'tel, *s.* raised work over a chimney
 Man'telet, *s.* a kind of short cloak; in fortification a penthouse for shelter
 Man'tle, *s.* a cloak.—*v.* to ferment, cover
 Mantol'ogy, *s.* the art of divination
 Man'tua, *s.* a woman's gown
 Man'tua-maker, *s.* one who makes gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand.—*s.* a small book of prayer, &c.
 Manu'bial, *a.* taken as spoils in war
 Manu'caption, *s.* a writ that lies for a man who has been taken into custody on suspicion, and not committed to bail
 Manu'duction, *s.* a guidance by the hand
 Manu'factory, *s.* the place where a manufacture is carried on.—*v. a.* to make by art
 Manu'facture, *s.* any thing made by art
 Manu'facturer, *s.* an artificer, a workman
 Manumission, *s.* the act of freeing slaves
 Manumit', *v. a.* to release from slavery
 Manu'rabie, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manu'rance, *s.* agriculture, cultivation
 Manu're, *v. a.* to enrich.—*s.* soil for land
 Man'uscript, *s.* a written book not printed
 Man'y, *a.* numerous, several
 Man'y-coloured, *a.* having many colours
 Man'y-headed, *a.* having many heads
 Man'y-language, *a.* having many languages
 Map, *s.* a delineation of countries, &c.
 Ma'ple, *s.* a tree belonging to the genus *Acer*
 Map'pery, *s.* the art of planning, &c.
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, damage
 Maranath'a, *s.* a form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *s.* a consumption

Maran'der, *s.* a plundering soldier
 Marau'ding, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder
 Marave'dit, *s.* a small Spanish copper coin
 Mar'ble, *s.* a stone of fine polish.—*a.* made of or like marble
 Mar'ble-hearted, *a.* cruel, hard-hearted
 Mar'casite, *s.* a hard bright fossil
 Marces'cent, *a.* growing withered
 Marces'cible, *a.* liable to wither or fade
 March, *s.* the third month of the year; a journey of soldiers; a solemn procession.—*v. a.* to bring up in regular procession.—*v. n.* to walk in a steady soldier-like manner
 Mar'ches, *s.* the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis
 Mar'chpane, *s.* a kind of sweet bread
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered, faded, rotten
 Mare, *s.* the female of a horse; a kind of torpor called the night-mare
 Mar'garite, *s.* a pearl; a herb
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mar'grave, *s.* a German title of sovereignty
 Margra'viate, *s.* the territory of a margrave
 Margrav'ine, *s.* the wife of a margrave
 Mar'igold, *s.* a yellow flower, a posy-herb
 Mar'ine, *a.* belonging to the sea.—*s.* a sea soldier; sea affairs
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
 Mar'joram, *s.* a sweet smelling herb
 Mar'ish, Mar'shy, *a.* moorish, fenny, boggy
 Mar'ish, Marsh, *s.* a morass; a watery ground
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Mar'time, *a.* performed on the sea, relating to the sea, bordering on the sea
 Mark, *s.* a stamp, an impression, a proof; a silver coin worth 13s. 4d.—*v.* to make a mark, to note
 Mar'ket, *s.* the place for and time of sale
 Mar'ketable, *a.* fit for sale at market
 Mar'ksman, *s.* one who can hit a mark
 Marl, *s.* a sort of fat clay or manure
 Mar'line, *s.* hemp dipped in pitch
 Mar'lpit, *s.* a pit out of which marl is dug
 Mar'ly, *a.* abounding with marl
 Mar'malade, *s.* quinces boiled with sugar
 Mar'morean, *a.* made of marble
 Mar'moset, *s.* a small kind of monkey
 Marque, *s.* licence for reprisals
 Marquee', *s.* an officer's field tent
 Mar'quis, *s.* a title next to a duke
 Mar'quisate, *s.* dignity or power of a marquis
 Mar'riage, *s.* the act of uniting a man and woman together according to law
 Mar'riageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Mar'ried, *part.* joined in wedlock
 Mar'row, *s.* an oily substance in bones
 Mar'rowfat, *s.* a fine large species of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in or enter into marriage
 Marsh, Mar'ish, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp
 Mar'shiness, *s.* state of swampiness
 Mar'shal, *s.* the chief officer of arms; the highest military dignity in England and France.
 —*v. a.* to arrange, rank in order
 Mar'shalsea, *s.* a prison in Southwark
 Mar'shalehip, *s.* the office of a marshal
 Marshmal'low, *s.* the name of a plant
 Marshmar'igold, *s.* the name of a flower
 Mar'shy, *a.* boggy, wet, swampy, fenny
 Marsu'pial, *a.* pertaining to a bag or pouch, for which the opossum or kangaroo is peculiar

Mart, *s.* a place of public sale; a bargain
Mar'ten, *s.* a large weazel; a swallow
Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, valiant, brave
Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior, a fighter
Mar'tingal, *s.* a leathern thong for a horse
Mar'tinmas, *s.* the feast of St. Martin
Mar'tinet, **Mar'tlet**, *s.* a kind of swallow
Mar'tyr, *s.* one who dies for the truth
Mar'tyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr
Mar'tyrize, *v. a.* to put to death for a testimony to the truth
Martyrol'ogy, *a.* register of martyrs
Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder.—*v. n.* to wonder at
Mar'vellous, *a.* astonishing, strange
Mas'culate, *v. a.* to make strong
Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, manly
Mash, *s.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for cattle; space between the threads of a net.
 —*v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze
Mash'y, *a.* produced by crushing
Mask, *s.* a disguise; an entertainment
Mas'ker, *s.* one who revels in a mask
Mas'son, *s.* one who works in stone
Mason'ic, *a.* relating to free-masons
Mas'oury, *s.* the craft or work of a mason
Masquera'de, *s.* an assembly of maskers
Masquera'der, *s.* a person in a mask
Mass, *s.* a lump; Romish church service
Mas'sacre, *s.* butchery, slaughter, murder.
 —*v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
Mas'siness, **Mas'siveness**, *s.* weight, bulk
Mas'sive, **Mas'sy**, *a.* weighty, bulky
Mast, *s.* the beam raised above the ship to which the sail is fixed; the fruit of beech and oak
Mast'o'don, *s.* a gigantic antediluvian quadruped
Mas'ter, *s.* the chief of any place or thing; one who teaches; a title in universities.—*v. a.* to rule, govern, conquer
Mas'terless, *a.* having no master, unruly
Mas'terly, *a.* skillful, artful; imperious
Mas'terpiece, *s.* chief excellence; a performance done with extraordinary skill
Mas'tership, *s.* power, pre-eminence, skill
Mas'terstroke, *s.* capital performance
Mas'tery, *s.* dominion, superiority, skill
Mastica'tion, *s.* the act of chewing
Mas'ticatory, *s.* a medicine to be chewed
Mas'tich, *s.* a sweet scented gum; cement
Mas'tiff, *s.* a large fierce species of dog
Mas'tless, *a.* bearing no mast
Mat, *s.* a texture of rushes, sedge, or flax
Mat'achin, *s.* an old kind of dance
Matado're, *s.* a term at ombre or quadrille
Match, *s.* a contest; an equal; marriage; a strip of wood tipped with brimstone.—*v.* to be equal to; suit; marry; tally
Mat'chable, *a.* suitable, equal, correspondent
Mat'chless, *a.* having no equal
Mat'chmaker, *s.* one who makes matches
Mate, *s.* a companion; one having a subordinate command on board a merchantman, as the *master's mate*
Mat'less, *a.* without a companion
Mat'e'rial, *a.* important, essential; corporeal; consisting of matter, not spiritual
Mat'e'rialism, *s.* opinions of a materialist
Mat'e'rials, *s.* what any thing is made of
Mat'e'rialist, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of spiritual substances [substantiality]
Mat'e'rial'ity, *s.* material existence, corporeity
Mat'e'rial, *a.* motherly, fond, kind

Mathemat'ic, **Mathemat'ical**, *a.* considered according to the doctrine of mathematics
Mathemat'ician, *s.* one skilled in or a teacher of the mathematics
Mathemat'ics, *s.* that science which teaches the art of calculating and measuring whatever is capable of it, comprised under lines, numbers, superficies, solids, curves, &c.
Mathe'sia, *s.* the doctrine of mathematics
Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning
Mat'ins, *s.* morning worship
Mat'rass, *s.* a chymical glass vessel
Mat'rice, **Mat'rix**, *s.* the womb; a mould; that which gives form to what is enclosed
Mat'ricide, *s.* the murdering of a mother
Mat'riculate, *v. a.* to admit to a membership of the universities of England
Matricula'tion, *s.* the act of matriculating
Matrimo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
Mat'rimony, *s.* marriage, wedlock
Mat'tron, *s.* a prudent motherly woman
Mat'tronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, motherly
Mat'ross, *s.* a soldier in the artillery
Mat'ter, *s.* body or substance; affair; occasion; subject; purulent running
Mat'toc, *s.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds.—*a.* pioneer's implement resembling a pick-axe
Mat'tress, *s.* a quilted bed to lie on
Matu'ration, *s.* supuration, ripening
Mat'u'riative, *a.* ripening, digesting
Matu're, *a.* ripe, perfect; well disposed
Matu'riety, *s.* ripeness, completion
Mau'dlin, *a.* drunk, fuddled.—*s.* a plant
Mau'gre, *ad.* in spite of, notwithstanding
Maul, *v. a.* to bruise or beat soundly, &c.—*a.* a heavy wooden hammer
Maund, *s.* a hamper with handles
Mau'nder, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
Mau'ndy-Thur'sday, *s.* the day before Good-Friday, on which alms are distributed from *maunds* or hampers
Mausole'um, *s.* a pompous funeral monument
Maw, *s.* the stomach, the craw of birds
Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause a loathing, &c.
Maw'met, *s.* a puppet, anciently an idol
Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous
Maw'worm, *s.* a worm in the stomach
Max'illary, *a.* pertaining to the jaw-bone
Max'im, *s.* a general principle, an axiom
May, *s.* the fifth month of the year.—*v. aux.* to be permitted, to have power
May flower, *s.* the name of a flower
May'fly, *s.* an insect peculiar to May
May'game, *s.* a sport, diversion, play
May'ing, *s.* gathering May flowers
May'il'y, *s.* the lily of the valley
May'or, *s.* chief magistrate of a corporation
May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor
May'oresa, *s.* the wife of a mayor
May'pole, *s.* a pole danced round in May
May'weed, *s.* a species of chamomile
Maze, *s.* confusion of thought; a labyrinth
Me'zy, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed
Me, *pron.* the accusative case of I
Mead, *s.* a drink made of honey and water
Mead'ow, *s.* pasture land
Mea'gre, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
Mea'greless, *s.* leanness, scantiness, bareness
Meak, *s.* a hook with a long handle
Meal, *s.* edible part of corn; a repast
Meal'iness, *s.* a mealy quality
Mea'iman, *s.* one that deals in meal

Meal'y, *a.* of the taste or softness of meal
Meal'y-mou'thed, *a.* bashful of speech
Mean, *a.* of low rank, base, contemptible
 —*s.* medium, measure, revenue. —*a.* to intend, design, signify
Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine winding; a maze,
 —*v.* to run with a serpentine course; to wind round
Mean'ing, *s.* a signification, intention
Mean'ly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously
Mean'ness, *s.* lowliness of mind, sordidness
Meant, *part. pass. of To Mean*
Mease, *s.* a measure of 500 herrings
Meas'led, **Meas'ly**, *a.* spotted with measles
Meas'les, *s.* a kind of fever, attended with inflammation, eruptions, &c.
Meas'urable, *a.* that may be measured
Meas'ure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity
 —*s.* that by which any thing is measured;
 musical time; metre; proportion; allotment,
 limit, boundary, degree
Meas'ureless, *a.* immense, boundless
Meas'urement, *s.* act of measuring
Meas'urer, *s.* one that measures
Measures, *s.* pl. ways, means, &c.
Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general
Meat'ed, *a.* fed, foddered
Meat'offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
Mechan'ic, **Mechan'ical**, *a.* skilled in mechanics; servile; of mean occupation
Mechan'ic, *s.* a manufacturer, artificer
Mechanic'an, **Mech'anist**, *s.* one studying the construction of machines
Mechan'ics, *s.* the geometry of motion; the science of forces and powers
Mech'anisms, *s.* artificial construction
Mecon'ium, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped in honour of some victory, &c.
Medal'ion, *s.* a large medal or coin
Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals
Med'dle, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
Med'dler, *s.* an officious busybody
Med'iate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend to both parties; to be between two
Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator
Media'trix, *s.* a female mediator
Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed
Med'ical, **Med'ic'inal**, *a.* physical
Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing
Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic
Med'iety, *s.* a middle state; half
Med'icosity, *s.* a middle state; small degree
Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
Med'itation, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
Med'itative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
Med'iterranean, *a.* encircled with land. —*s.* the sea so called, which is in the middle of or surrounded by Europe, Africa, and Asia
Med'ium, *s.* a mean or middle state
Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
Medu'llar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
Meed, *s.* a reward, a recompence, a gift
Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
Meek'ness, *s.* gentleness, quietness, mildness
Meer, *s.* a boundary, a lake
Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join. —*a.* proper
Meet'ing, *s.* an assembly, a convocation

Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety
Megalosau'rus, *s.* a gigantic fossilized reptile of the Wealden formation
Megathe'rian, *s.* a gigantic antediluvian animal
Me'grim, *s.* a painful disorder of the head
Me'lancholic, **Me'lancholy**, *a.* fanciful, gloomy, hypocondriacal, dismal
Me'lancholy, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
Me'lée, *s.* a confused mixture; a military hand-to-hand conflict
Me'liorate, *v. a.* to make better, to improve
Mellora'tion, **Mellor'ity**, *s.* improvement
Mellif'erous, *a.* producing honey
Mellifica'tion, *s.* the act of making honey
Mellif'lucence, *s.* a flow of sweetness
Mellif'lucit, **Mellif'lucous**, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet; eloquent
Mel'low, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk
Mel'lowness, *s.* ripeness, maturity
Melo'dious, *a.* harmonious, full of melody
Mel'ody, *s.* music, harmony of sound
Mel'on, *s.* a plant and its fruit
Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, dissolve
Mem'ber, *s.* a limb, part, clause; one individual of a community
Mem'brane, *s.* a web of many fibres
Mem'bran'ous, *a.* consisting of membranes
Mem'or'io, *s.* a hint, notice, memorial
Mem'oir, *s.* a biographical account; the history of some particular person or institution
Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
Memoran'dum, *s.* note to help memory
Mem'orial, *s.* a monument; something to preserve memory; a writing about public business by a public minister, &c.
Memo'rialist, *s.* one who writes memorials
Mem'ory, *s.* the power of retaining or recollecting things past; that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction
Men, *s.* pl. of Man
Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten. —*s.* a threat
Mena'ge, **Mena'gerie**, *s.* a collection of wild animals
Mend, *v. a.* to repair, correct, improve
Mendac'ity, *s.* a falsehood
Men'der, *s.* one who mends or improves
Men'dicant, *a.* begging. —*s.* a beggar
Men'dicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms
Mendic'ity, *s.* the life of a beggar
Me'nial, *s.* a servant. —*a.* domestic
Menol'ogy, *s.* a register of months; a martyrological calendar
Men'strual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month
Men'strum, *s.* a subtilised fluid; a solvent
Men'surable, *a.* that may be measured
Men'surate, *v. a.* to measure any thing
Mensura'tion, *s.* the act of measuring
Men'tal, *a.* intellectual; in the mind
Men'tion, *s.* oral recital of any thing. —*v. a.* to express in words, &c.
Mephit'ic, *a.* noxious
Mephit'ical, *a.* ill savoured, stinking
Mora'dity, *s.* pureness, clearness
Mer'cantile, *a.* trading, commercial
Mer'cenary, *s.* a hireling. —*a.* venal, selfish
Mer'cer, *s.* one who sells silk, &c.
Mer'cery, *s.* the trade of mercers
Mer'chandise, *s.* trade, commerce, wares
Mer'chant, *s.* a dealer by wholesale
Mer'chantman, *s.* a ship of trade
Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
Mer'ciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless

Mercur'ial, *a.* consisting of mercury
Mer'cury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightliness
Mer'cy, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness
Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else
Me'rely, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner
Meretric'ious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy
Merge, *v.* to plunge, to immerse
Merid'ian, *s.* mid-day; the line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon; highest point of glory and power
Merid'ional, *a.* southern, southerly
Mer'it, *s.* desert, due reward, claim, right
Merito'rious, *a.* deserving of reward
Mer'kin, *s.* a mop to clean cannon
Mer'lin, *s.* a sort of hawk; a hand-spike
Mer'lon, *s.* the space between two embrasures in the parapet of a fort
Mer'maid, *s.* a fabulous sea creature, with the upper parts described like those of a woman, and the lower like a fish
Mer'riment, *s.* cheerfulness, laughter
Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter
Mer'ry-an'drew, *s.* a buffoon
Mer'rythought, *s.* a bone of a fowl
Mer'sion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging
Mesenter'ic, *a.* relating to the mesentery
Mes'entery, *a.* that membranous part round which the intestines are convolved
Mesh, *s.* space between the threads of a net
Mes'merism, *s.* the pretended faculty of lethargizing the senses by animal magnetism
Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food; a kind of table d'hôte, where the officers of a regiment dine together at a regulated price.
—v. n. to eat, to feed together
Mes'sage, *s.* an errand, advice sent
Mes'senger, *s.* one who carries a message
Mess'iah, *s.* Christ, the Saviour of the world
Mes'sieurs, *pl. of Monsieur*, Gentlemen
Mess'mate, *s.* one who eats with another
Mes'suage, *s.* a dwelling-house, &c.
Mes't, *pret.* and *part. of Meet*
Me'tage, *s.* the measuring of coals
Me'tal, *s.* a hard compact body, malleable and capable of fusion, the principal metals being gold, silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; courage, spirit
Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely
Meta'l'ic, *a.* pertaining to metal
Me'talline, *a.* impregnated with metal
Me'tallist, *s.* a worker in metals
Me'tallurgy, *s.* the art of working metals
Metamorphic, *a.* in a state of geological transition; transforming
Metamorphosis, *s.* a transformation
Me'taphor, *s.* the application of a word to a use different from its original import, as the golden harvest, &c.
Metaphor'ical, *a.* figurative, not literal
Me'taphrase, *s.* a verbal translation
Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics
Metaphys'ician, *s.* a person skilled in metaphysical subtleties
Metaphys'ics, *s.* the science which treats of beings abstracted from all matter, particularly those purely spiritual, as God and the human soul
Me'tastasis, *s.* a translation or removal
Me'tathesis, *s.* a transposition, change
Me'te, *v. a.* to measure, &c.
Me'tempsycho'sis, *s.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death

Me'teor, *s.* a body in the air or sky, of a luminous, transitory nature
Meteorolog'ical, *a.* relating to meteors
Meteorol'ogist, *s.* a man skilled in meteors
Meteorol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
Me'ter, *s.* a measurer
Me'teward, **Me'teyard**, *s.* a staff wherewith measures are taken
Me'theg'lin, *s.* a drink made of honey, spices, water, &c. boiled together
Me'thinks, *v. in a.* I think, it seems to me
Me'thod, *s.* convenient order, regularity
Method'ical, *a.* ranged in due order exact
Me'thodise, *v. t.* to bring into good order
Me'th'odism, *s.* adherence to method; the system of religion, chiefly Arminian, held by the followers of John Wesley
Me'thodist, *s.* an adherent to Methodism; a seceder from the established church
Me'thought, *pret. of Methinks*, I thought
Me'tonymy, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another
Me'topos'copy, *s.* the study of physiognomy
Me'tre, *s.* verse, harmonic measure
Me'trical, *a.* pertaining to metre
Me'tropol'is, *s.* the chief city of a country
Me'tropol'tan, *s.* an archbishop
Me'ttle, *s.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage
Me'ttled, *a.* sprightly, courageous
Me'ttlesome, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous
Mew, *s.* a cage, enclosure; a sea-fowl.—*v. to* cry as a cat; to moult; to shut up
Mewl, *v. n.* to squall as a young child
Mezzoti'n'o, *s.* a kind of engraving on copper
Mi'asm, **Mias'ma**, *s.* a particle or atom supposed to arise from distempered, putrefying, or poisonous bodies
Mi'ca, *s.* a shining mineral, one of the ingredients of granite
Mice, *s. pl. of Mouse*
Mic'h'aëlmass, *s.* the feast of St. Michael
Miche, *v. n.* to skulk, to absent one's self
Mi'croc'osm, *s.* a little world; man
Microm'eter, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces
Mi'croscope, *s.* an optical instrument, by which the smallest objects are discerned
Mid, **Midst**, *a.* between two; equally distant
Mid'-day, *s.* noon, meridian
Mid'dle, *a.* equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate
Mid'dle-aged, *a.* about the middle of life
Mid'dlemost, **Mid'most**, *a.* in the midst
Mid'dling, *a.* of middle rank; moderate
Midge, *s.* a gnat, an insect
Mid'-heav'ens, *s.* the middle of the sky
Mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land
Mid'leg, *s.* the middle of the leg
Mid'n'ight, *s.* twelve o'clock at night
Mid'r'iff, *s.* the diaphragm; a skin separating the heart, &c. from the lower belly
Mid'shipman, *s.* a naval officer next in rank to a lieutenant
Mid'stream, *s.* the middle of the stream
Mid'summer, *s.* the summer solstice
Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage
Mid'wife, *s.* a woman who assists women in childbirth
Mid'wifery, *s.* the act of delivering women
Mid'winter, *s.* the winter solstice
Mien, *s.* air, look, manner, appearance
Might, *pret. of May*.—*s.* power, force

Mi'ghtly, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
Mi'ghtiness, *s.* power, height of dignity
Mi'ghty, *a.* powerful.—*ad.* in a great degree
Mignonett'e, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower
Mi'grate, *v. n.* to remove, to change place
Mi'gration, *s.* the act of removing
Mi'gratory, *a.* disposed to remove from place to place
Milch, *a.* giving or yielding milk
Mil'd, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
Mil'dew, *s.* a disease in plants, &c.; certain spots on cloth, paper, &c.
Mil'dew'd, *part. a.* damaged with mildew
Mi'dness, *s.* gentleness, clemency
Mile, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
Mi'le-stone, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles
Mil'foil, *s.* a herb with many leaves
Mil'lary, *a.* small, like millet seeds
Mil'itant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
Mil'litary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
Mil'itate, *v. n.* to differ from, to oppose
Milit'ia, *s.* a national force raised on the volunteer principle; trainbands
Milk, *s.* the liquor with which females feed their young from the breast or teats.—*v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.
Mil'ken, *a.* consisting of milk
Mil'ker, *s.* one that milks animals
Mil'kiness, *s.* softness like that of milk
Mil'kmaid, *s.* a woman employed in the dairy
Mil'ksop, *s.* a soft feeble-minded man
Mil'kwhite, *a.* white as milk
Mil'ky, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle
Mil'ky-way, *s.* the galaxy; a broad white track in the heavens, caused by the light of an infinity of fixed stars
Mill, *s.* an engine to grind corn, &c.—*v. a.* to grind, comminute stamp
Mill'cog, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
Millenn'arian, *s.* one who holds the doctrine of or expects the millennium
Mil'lenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand
Millen'num, *s.* the space of a 1000 years, during which some imagine Christ will reign on earth after the resurrection
Mil'medes, *s.* woodlice; insects
Mil'ler, *s.* one who attends mills; a fly
Mil'lesimal, *a.* a thousandth
Mil'let, *s.* the name of a fish and a plant
Mill'horse, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
Mil'liner, *s.* one who sells ribbons, bonnets, caps, &c. for women
Mil'linery, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
Mil'lion, *s.* ten hundred thousand
Mil'pond, *s.* a bed of water near a mill
Mil'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding corn
Mil'teeth, *s.* large teeth; the grinders
Milt, *s.* the soft roe of fishes; the spleen
Mil'ter, *s.* the male of fishes [buffoon
Mime, *s.* a gesticulating or mirth-creating
Mim'ic, *s.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voices of others; a buffoon
Mim'ic, *ad.* imitative
Mim'icry, *s.* a burlesque copying
Mimog'raper, *s.* a writer of farces
Min'aret, *s.* a high slender turret
Min'atory, *a.* threatening, denouncing
Mince, *v. n.* to cut very small, to palliate
Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully
Mind, *s.* intelligent faculty, opinion.—*v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind
Mi'nded, *a.* inclined, affected, disposed

Mi'ndedness, *s.* inclination, disposition
Mi'ndful, *a.* regardful, attentive
Mi'ndfulness, *s.* attention, watchfulness
Mi'ndless, *a.* regardless, inattentive
Mine, *pron. poss.* belonging to me
Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug; a cavern under a fortification filled with gunpowder.—*v.* to sap or ruin by mines
Min'er'al, *s.* any inorganic substance found in the earth or dug out of mines.—*v.* partaking of the nature of a mineral; consisting of fossil bodies
Min'er'alist, *s.* one skilled in minerals
Min'er'alogist, *s.* a discourses on minerals
Min'er'alogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
Min'ie-ball, *s.* a conical-shaped bullet fired from a Minie rifle
Min'ie-rifle, *s.* a grooved firelock
Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, compound, unite
Min'ature, *s.* a painting in water colours, very small and delicate
Min'ikin, *a.* small.—*s.* a small pin
Min'im, *s.* a dwarf; a slow note in music
Min'imus, *s.* a being of the least size
Min'ion, *s.* a favourite; a low unprincipled dependant; a darling
Min'ister, *s.* an officer of the state or the church; an agent; a delegate.—*v.* to give, supply, attend on
Ministe'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister of the church or state; attendant
Ministra'tion, *s.* agency, service, office
Min'istry, *s.* office; agency of the state; service, administration
Min'now, *s.* a very small fish, a pink
Min'or, *a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable.—*s.* one not of age; in logic the second proposition in the syllogism
Minora'tion, *s.* the act of lessening
Minor'ity, *s.* nonage; state of being under age; the smaller number
Min'otaur, *s.* a monster invented by the poets, half a man and half a bull
Min'ster, *s.* a cathedral church, a monastery
Min'strelay, *s.* music; a band of musicians
Mint, *s.* a plant; a place for coining
Min'uet, *a.* a stately regular dance
Minu'te, *s.* small, little, slender, trifling
Min'ute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour.—*v. a.* to set down in short hints
Min'ute-book, *s.* a book of short hints
Min'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute
Minu'tia, *s.* the smallest particulars
Minx, *s.* a young pert wanton girl
Mir'acle, *s.* something above human power
Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by miracle
Mirado'r, *s.* a balcony, a gallery
Mire, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an ant, a pismire.—*v. a.* to whelm in the mud
Mir'ror, *s.* a looking-glass; a pattern
Mir'rorstone, *s.* a clear transparent stone
Mirth, *s.* jollity, merriment, laughter
Mi'thful, *a.* gay, cheerful, merry
Mi'ry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, filthy
Misadven'ture, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
Misadvi'se, *v. a.* to give bad counsel
Misadvi'sed, *a.* ill-counselled, ill-directed
Misaim'ed, *a.* not aimed rightly
Misall'ied, *a.* ill associated
Mis'anthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
Misan'thropy, *s.* the hatred of mankind
Misapp'ly, *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes

Misap'prehend, *v. a.* not to understand rightly, to misunderstand, to mistake
Misapprehen'sion, *s.* not right apprehension
Misass'gn, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
Misbecom'e, *v. a.* not to become, not to suit
Misbecom'ing, *part. a.* indecent, unseemly
Misbegot'ten, *part. a.* unlawfully begotten
Misbeha'v'e, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
Misbeha'viour, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice
Misbelie'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief
Misbelie'v'e, *s.* one that holds a false religion
Misca'll, *v. a.* to name improperly
Miscal'culate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
Miscar'riage, *s.* abortion; ill success
Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion; to fall
Miscella'neous, *a.* composed of various kinds, mixed without order [various kinds]
Miscellany, *s.* a mass or mixture formed of
Mischa'u'ee, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
Mis'chief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury
Mis'chief-maker, *s.* one who causes mischief
Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious
Mis'ci'le, *s.* possible to be mingled
Miscita'tion, *s.* a false or unfair quotation
Miscial'm, *s.* an improper or mistaken claim
Misconcep'tion, *s.* a false opinion
Miscon'duct, *s.* ill management or behaviour
Misconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong interpretation
Miscon'strus, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
Miscou'nt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
Mis'creant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch
Miscra'e'te, *Miscra'e'ted*, *a.* formed unsexually or illegitimately, ill shapen
Misdee'd, *s.* an evil action, crime
Misdee'm, *v. a.* to judge ill of; to mistake
Misde'mea'n, *v. a.* to behave ill
Misde'mea'nor, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour
Misdevo'tion, *s.* mistaken piety
Misdo', *v. a.* to do wrong, to commit crimes
Misdo'u'bt, *v. a.* to suspect.—*s.* suspicion
Misemploy', *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
Misemploy'ment, *s.* improper application
Mis'er, *s.* a wretch, one covetous to excess
Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, wretched; stingy
Mis'ery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice
Misfah'lon, *v. a.* to form wrong
Misfor'm, *v. a.* to form badly
Misfor'tune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune
Misgiv'e, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
Misgov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss
Misguid'ance, *s.* false direction
Misguid'e, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong
Mishap', *s.* a mischance, ill luck
Misinfer', *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake
Mainfo'rin, *v. a.* to give a false account
Misinfor'ma'tion, *s.* false intelligence
Misinter'pret, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
Misinterpreta'tion, *s.* false explanation
Misjo'i'n, *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly
Misjud'ge, *v. a.* to judge wrong
Mislay', *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
Mis'le, *v. n.* to rain in small drops
Mislead', *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way
Mislike, *v. a.* to disapprove, not to like
Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops
Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill, misapply
Misman'agement, *s.* ill conduct
Mismar'ch, *v. a.* to march unsuitably
Misma'ma, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
Misno'mer, *s.* in law an indictment vacated by a wrong name; a miscalling
Misobser'v'e, *v. a.* not to observe accurately

Misog'yny, *s.* hatred of women
Mispel', *v. a.* to spell wrong
Mispen'd, *v. a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish
Mispersua'sion, *s.* a false opinion
Mispla'ce, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place
Misplac'it, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong
Mispr'ise, *v. a.* to mistake, slight, scorn
Mispris'ion, *s.* contempt, negligence, scorn
Mispris'ion of treason, *s.* the concealment of known treason
Mispropor'tion, *v. a.* to join without symmetry.—*s.* an undue proportion
Misprout'd, *a.* viciously proud
Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
Misquota'tion, *s.* the act of quoting falsely
Misrec'ite, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate falsely
Misrepo'rt, *v. a.* to give a false account
Misrepresen't, *v. a.* to represent not as it is; to falsely to disadvantage
Misrepresenta'tion, *s.* a false statement
Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
Miss, *s.* a young unmarried woman.—*v.* not to hit; mistake, fail, omit
Miss'al, *s.* the Romish mass book
Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to deform
Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand.—*s.* a weapon thrown, and intended for execution
Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gospel, and propagate religion
Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung.—*s.* a letter sent; a messenger
Mispea'k, *v. a.* to speak wrong
Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog, dimness
Mista'ke, *v. a.* to conceive wrong, to err
Mista'te, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
Mistac'h, *v. a.* to teach wrong
Mis'ter, *s.* a title of respect, a contraction of the Latin Magister or Master
Mister'm, *v. a.* to term erroneously
Mist'm'e, *v. a.* not to time right
Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
Mis'tion, *s.* the state of being mingled
Mis'tetoe, *s.* the name of a plant
Mis'tress, *s.* a woman teacher; a concubine
Mistrus't, *s.* diffidence, suspicion
Mistrus'tful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
Mistrus'tless, *a.* confident, not suspecting
Mis'ty, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
Misunderstan'd, *v. a.* to misconceive, to err
Misunderstan'ding, *s.* a misconception
Misus'age, *Misus'ee*, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
Mite, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
Mithridate, *s.* a medicine against poison
Mit'igable, *a.* capable of mitigation
Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging; abatement of any thing harsh or painful
Mi'tral, *a.* belonging to a mitre
Mi'tre, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
Mi'tred, *a.* adorned with a mitre
Mi'ttens, *s.* gloves without fingers
Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting
Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice of peace sends an offender to prison
Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle
Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed
Mis'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
Mis'sen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
Mis'sle, *v. n.* to rain in very small drops

Moo'nlight, *s.* light afforded by the moon
 Moo'nshine, *s.* the lustre of the moon
 Moo'nshiny, *a.* enlightened by the moon
 Moo'ny, *a.* like the moon, lunated
 Moor, *s.* a negro; a marsh, fen, bog.—*v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 Moo'rhen, *s.* the name of a water fowl
 Moo'ring, *s.* a place where a ship anchors
 Moo'rish, Moo'ry, *s.* marshy, fenay
 Moo'rlaud, *s.* a marsh, watery ground
 Moose, *s.* a large American deer
 Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
 Moot-case, or point, *s.* a disputable point
 Moot'ed, *a.* plucked up by the roots
 Mop, *s.* a utensil to clean floors, &c.
 Mope, *v. n.* to be spiritless or drowsy
 Mope, Mo'pus, *s.* a drone, a dreamer
 Mop'pet, Mop'sey, *s.* a puppet, a doll
 Mor'al, *a.* relating to human life, as it is virtuous or criminal, good or bad.—*s.* the instruction of a fable, &c.
 Mor'alist, *s.* one who practises morality
 Moral'ity, *s.* doctrine of the duties of life
 Mor'alize, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects
 Mor'alizer, *s.* one who moralizes
 Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, justly; probably
 Mor'als, *s.* the practice of moral duties
 Morass, *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 Mor'bid, *a.* diseased, corrupted
 Morbid'ity, *s.* diseased action
 Mor'bidness, *s.* the state of being diseased
 Morbid'ic, *a.* causing diseases
 Morbo'se, *a.* proceeding from disease
 Mordac'ious, *a.* biting, apt to bite
 More, *a.* in greater number or degree
 Morel', *s.* a kind of cherry; a plant
 Moreo'ver, *ad.* more than yet mentioned
 Mo'ron, *s.* armour for the head, a casque
 Moris'co, *s.* a dancer of the morris-dance
 Mor'monites, *s.* a new sect of religionists, called "Latter-day Saints," whose doctrines were founded on the pretended book of Mormon
 Morn, Mor'ning, *s.* first part of the day
 Moroc'co, *s.* a fine sort of leather
 Moro'se, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour
 Moro'seness, *s.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'paw, *s.* a scurf on the face
 Mor'ris-dance, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs
 Mor'row, *s.* the day following the present
 Morse, *s.* an animal called the sea-horse
 Mor'sel, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *s.* a tune at the death of game
 Mort'al, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent.—*s.* a human being, a man
 Mortal'ity, *s.* frequency of death, power of destruction; human nature
 Mor'tar, *s.* a cement for building; a vessel to pound in; a bomb cannon
 Mort'gage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
 Mortgaged, *s.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mort'gager, *s.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mortif'cious, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
 Mortifica'tion, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation
 Mortify, *v.* to gangrene; humble, vex
 Mor'tise, *s.* a hole cut in one piece of wood to admit the tenon of another
 Mor'tmain, *s.* an unalienable estate
 Mor'tress, *s.* a dish of various meats
 Mor'tuary, *s.* a gift left to the church
 Moss'ic, *s.* a kind of painting executed by the inlaying of coloured glass, marble, &c.

Mosque, *s.* a Mahometan temple
 Mosquit'o, *s.* a West Indian stinging gnat
 Moss, *s.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *s.* greatest in number or quantity.—*s.* the greatest number or value
 Mos'tic, *s.* a painter's resting stick
 Mo'stly, *ad.* for the most part
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving
 Mote, *s.* a very small particle of matter; court of judicature
 Mo'tet, *s.* a sort of sacred music
 Meth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Moth'-eaten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Moth'er, *s.* a woman that has borne a child; a sort of mouldiness on liquors.—*s.* native, received by birth
 Motherless, *a.* having lost a mother
 Moth'erly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond
 Moth'ery, *a.* dreggy, concreted, mouldy
 Moth'y, *s.* full of moths
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposal; in a military sense the action of a soldier in going through the manual exercise
 Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion
 Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action
 Mot'ley, *a.* mingled of various colours
 Mo'to, *s.* the sentence added to a device
 Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form.—*s.* a. to knead, to model, to shape
 Mou'lder, *v.* to turn to dust; to perish
 Mou'ldering, *part.* a. crumbling into dust
 Mou'ldiness, *s.* the state of being mouldy
 Mou'lding, *s.* ornaments of wood, stone, &c.; projections beyond the nakedness of a wall, column, &c.
 Mou'ldy, *a.* overgrown with concretions
 Moul't, *v. n.* to shed or change feathers
 Mound, *s.* a rampart, a fence
 Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, a mountain.—*v.* to get on horseback, ascend; in the cavalry exercise a word of command for the men to mount their horses
 Mou'n'tain, *s.* a vast bulk of earth
 Mountainee'r, *s.* a rustic, a highlander
 Mou'n'tainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly
 Mou'n'tebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor
 Mou'n'ter, *s.* one that mounts
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail
 Mour'n'er, *s.* one that mourns
 Mour'n'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
 Mour'n'fulness, *s.* sorrow, grief
 Mour'ning, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief
 Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped
 Mou'ser, *s.* one that catches mice
 Mou'setrap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with
 Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head at which food is received; an entrance, &c.—*v.* to vociferate, to grumble
 Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold
 Mouth'less, *a.* being without a mouth
 Mo'veable, *a.* that may be moved
 Mo'veableness, *s.* the state or quality of being moved
 Mo'veables, *s.* personal goods, furniture
 Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade
 Mo'veless, *a.* fixed, unmoved
 Mo'vement, *s.* motion, manner of moving; a term used to express the changes of position which troops undergo in performing their evolutions
 Mo'ving, *part.* a. affecting, pathetic

Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn.—*v.* to cut with a scythe, make mows
Mowburn, *v. n.* to ferment and heat
Mowing, *s.* that which is cut down at one crop with the scythe
Mox's, **Mox'o**, *s.* an Indian moss
Moyle, *s.* a mule; a graft or scion
Much, *a.* large in quantity.—*ad.* in a great degree.—*s.* a great deal; something strange
Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
Mu'cidness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness
Mu'clage, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
Mucilag'inous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy.—*s. a.* to manure with dung
Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief
Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt
Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness
Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung; a curmudgeon; a miser
Muck'y, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
Mu'cous, **Mu'culent**, *a.* slimy, viscous
Muculen'cy, *s.* sliminess
Mu'cronated, *a.* narrowed to a point
Mu'cus, *s.* any slimy liquor or moisture
Mud, *s.* filth or mire; wet dirt
Mud'diness, *s.* state of being muddy
Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make tipsy; to foul
Mud'dled, *part. a.* half drunk, tipsy
Mud'dy, *a.* turbid, dark, cloudy.—*v. a.* to make muddy
Mud'sucker, *s.* a sea-fowl
Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built with mud
Muff, *s.* a cover of fur for the hands
Muf'in, *s.* a kind of light spongy cake
Muf'fle, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide
Muf'fler, *s.* a cover for the face
Muf'd, *s.* the Mahometan high priest
Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of
Mug'gish, **Mug'gy**, *a.* moist, damp, close
Mug'house, *s.* an ale-house
Mu'gleut, *a.* lowing or bellowing
Mu'lt's, *s.* one born of parents of whom the one is black and the other white
Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit
Mulot, *v. a.* to punish by fine or forfeiture.—*s.* a penalty, a pecuniary fine
Mule, *s.* an animal generated between a horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare
Mulleb'riety, *s.* womanhood, tenderness
Mu'llish, *a.* obstinate as a mule
Mull, *v. a.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.
Mul'lar, *s.* a grinding-stone for colours
Mul'let, *s.* a sea-fish
Mul'lock, *s.* dirt or rubbish
Multan'gular, *a.* having many angles
Multif'arious, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c.
Multif'idous, *s.* divided into many parts
Mul'tiform, *a.* having various shapes
Multip'arous, *a.* having many at a birth
Mu'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet
Mu'tiple, *a.* containing many times.—*s.* what contains another several times
Multiplican'd, *s.* number to be multiplied
Multiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying
Multiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies
Multipho'lous, *a.* manifold
Multiplic'ity, *s.* a great variety
Mu'tiplex, *s.* the multiplier
Mu'tiply, *v. a.* to increase in number
Mu'titude, *s.* many; a crowd or throng
Multu'dinous, *a.* manifold

Mul'ture, *s.* a toll for grinding corn
Mum, *interj.* hush.—*s.* a kind of ale
Mum'ble, *v.* to mutter, to chew
Mum'bler, *s.* a mutterer, a slow speaker
Mum'mer, *s.* a masker, a player
Mum'mery, *s.* masking, buffoonery
Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by the Egyptian art of embalming; a kind of wax used in grafting trees
Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, to bite quick; to beg
Mum'per, *s.* a beggar
Mum'pish, *a.* sullen, obstinate
Mumps, *s.* sullenness, silent anger
Munch, **Mouch**, *v. n.* to chew eagerly
Mund, *s.* peace, quiet
Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world
Munda'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing
Mun'datory, *a.* of power to cleanse
Mun'die, *s.* a kind of marcasite
Mun'dify, *v. a.* to cleanse or make clean
Mundun'gus, *s.* stinking tobacco
Mu'nerary, *a.* belonging to a gift
Mun'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born
Munici'pal, *a.* belonging to a corporation
Municipal'ity, *s.* the people of a district
Munif'icence, *s.* liberality, generosity
Munif'icent, *a.* bountiful, liberal
Mun'iment, *s.* a fortification; support
Mun'ition, *s.* fortification; ammunition
Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
Mur'der, *s.* act of killing unlawfully.—*v. a.* to kill unlawfully, destroy
Mur'derer, *s.* one who kills unlawfully
Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
Mur'dress, *s.* in fortification a small flanking casement or loophole
Mure, *v. n.* to enclose in walls.—*s.* a wall
Muriatic, *a.* having the nature of brine
Muriated, *a.* full of sharp points
Murk, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness
Mur'ky, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light
Murkiness, *s.* cloudiness, mistiness
Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter.—*s. a.* complaint, a grumbling
Mur'murer, *s.* a grumbler, a repiner
Mur'rain, *s.* a plague amongst cattle
Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red
Muscadine, *s.* sweet grapes; sweet wine
Mus'cle, *s.* a fleshy fibre; a shell-fish
Musco'sness, **Musco's'ity**, *s.* mossiness
Mus'cular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
Mus'cularity, *s.* strength of muscle
Muse, *s.* the power of poetry; thought.—*v. n.* to study, ponder, think closely
Mu'sea, **Mu'sia**, *s.* mosaic work
Mu'seul, *a.* deep thinking
Muse'um, *s.* a repository of curiosities
Mush'room, *s.* a spongy plant; an upstart
Mus'ic, *s.* the science of sounds; harmony
Mus'ical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
Musici'an, *s.* one skilled in harmony
Mu'sic-master, *s.* one who teaches music
Musk, *s.* a perfume; a flower; a grape
Mus'ket, *s.* a soldier's hand-gun; a male hawk
Musketee'r, **Musquettee'r**, *s.* a soldier armed with a musket
Musketoon, *s.* a blunderbuss, a short gun
Musk'iness, *s.* the fragrance of musk
Muskit'o, **Musquit'o**, **Mosquit'o**, *s.* a stinging fly or gnat of the Indies
Musk'melon, *s.* a fragrant melon
Musk'rose, *s.* a very fragrant rose

Mus'ky, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Mus'lin, *s.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Mus'sack, *s.* a liquor much used in China
 Mus'sulman, *s.* a Mahometan believer
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged.—*v.* to make
 or grow mouldy
 Musta'ches, Musta'choes, *s.* long hair on the
 upper lip
 Mus'tard, *s.* a plant and its seed
 Mus'ter, *v.* to assemble, review, collect.—*s.* a
 review and register of forces
 Mus'ter-master, *s.* one who superintends the
 muster to prevent frauds
 Mus'ter-roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Mus'tiness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Mus'ty, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp; dull
 Mutability, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mu'table, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettled
 Muta'tion, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal.—*s.* one that
 has no power of speech; the dung of birds.
 —*v. n.* to dung as birds
 My'stilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutilia'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mu'tine, Mutinee'r, *s.* a mover of sedition
 Mu'tinous, *a.* seditious, tumultuous
 Mu'tiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority.—*s.* se-
 dition, revolt, insurrection

Mu'tiny-act, *s.* an act passed annually, spec-
 ifying military offences and the penalties at-
 taching to them
 Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, utter imperfectly
 Mut'tering, *s.* a grumbling, a murmuring
 Mut'ton, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation
 Mu'z'le, *s.* the mouth of anything; the open
 extremity of a gun or piece of ordnance, at
 which the powder and ball are put in.—*v.* to
 bind the mouth
 Myog'raphy, *s.* a description of the muscles
 Myol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myr'iad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 My'riarch, *s.* a captain of ten thousand
 Myr'midon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum of the Indies
 Myr'rhine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myr'tle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Mysel'f, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Mys'tagogue, *s.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Mys'tic, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Mys'terize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mys'tery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mytholog'ical, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythol'ogy, *s.* a system of fables

N.

NAB, *s.* the summit of a rock or mountain.
 —*v. a.* to catch unexpectedly
 Nabob, *s.* the governor of a province in India
 Nack'er, Na'ker, *s.* mother-of-pearl
 Na'dir, *s.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *s.* a small or young horse
 Nai'ad, *s.* a water nymph
 Na'ic, *s.* a native non-commissioned officer in
 the East India Company's service
 Nail, *s.* horn on fingers and toes; an iron spike;
 the 16th part of a yard; a stud or boss
 Nai'ler, *s.* a nail-maker
 Nai'lery, *s.* a manufactory for nails
 Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare; unarmed, defence-
 less; plain, evident, not hidden
 Na'kedness, *s.* a want of covering
 Na'maz, *s.* the Turks' common prayer
 Name, *s.* an appellation, reputation, fame.
 —*v. a.* to give a name to, to mention by
 name, to specify, to nominate, to utter
 Na'mely, *ad.* particularly, especially
 Na'mesake, *s.* one of the same name
 Nank'i'n, Nankee'n, *s.* a kind of light cotton,
 first manufactured in China
 Nap, *s.* a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth
 Nape, *s.* the joint of the neck behind
 Na'pery, *s.* linen for the table
 Nap'htha, *s.* an unctuous and very combustible
 mineral acid of the bituminous kind
 Nap'kin, *s.* a cloth to wipe the hands, &c.
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, wanting nap
 Nap'py, *a.* frothy, spumy; having a nap
 Narcis'sus, *s.* the daffodil flower
 Narcotic, *a.* causing torpor or stupefaction
 Nard, *s.* an odorous shrub; an ointment
 Nare, *s.* a nostril

Narra'te, *v. a.* to relate; to tell
 Narra'tion, Nar'rative, *s.* a history, a relation
 Nurra'tor, *s.* a relator, a teller, a historian
 Nar'row, *a.* of small breadth; near, covetous
 Nar'rowly, *ad.* contractedly, nearly
 Nar'row-minded, *a.* mean-spirited, avaricious
 Nar'rowness, *s.* want of breadth; meanness
 Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose
 Nas'cent, *a.* growing, increasing
 Nas'tiness, *s.* dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness
 Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene
 Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
 Natalit'ious, *a.* relating to a birth-day
 Nata'tion, *s.* the act of swimming
 Nath'less, *ad.* nevertheless
 Na'tion, *s.* a people distinct from others
 Na'tional, *a.* public, general, not private
 National'ity, *s.* national character
 Na'tive, *s.* one born in any country, offspring.
 —*a.* natural, not artificial, original
 Nativ'ity, *s.* birth, state or place of birth
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature; tender, easy;
 illegitimate.—*s.* a fool, an idiot; an original
 inhabitant
 Nat'uralism, *s.* mere state of nature
 Nat'uralist, *s.* a student in physics
 Naturaliza'tion, *s.* the admission of a foreigner
 to the privileges of a native
 Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to invest with the privileges
 of native subjects; to make easy
 Nat'urally, *ad.* unaffectedly, spontaneously
 Na'ture, *s.* the system of the world, or the
 assemblage of all created beings; the regular
 course of things; native state of any thing;
 disposition of mind; compass of natural
 existence; species; physio

- Na'val, *a.* consisting of or relating to ships
 Nave, *s.* the body of a church; the centre of a wheel, whence the spokes radiate
 Na'vel, *s.* a part of the body; the middle
 Naught, *a.* bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing
 Nau'ghtiness, *s.* badness, wickedness
 Nau'ghty, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious
 Nav'igable, *a.* passable by ships or boats
 Nav'igate, *v. a.* to pass by ships or boats
 Navigation, *s.* the act of passing by water; the art of conducting a ship at sea
 Naviga'tor, *s.* a seaman, a traveller by water
 Nau'machy, *s.* a mock sea-fight
 Nau'sea, *s.* a propensity to vomit; disgust
 Nau'seate, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loathe
 Nau'seous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting
 Nau'tical, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors
 Nau'tilus, *s.* a shell-fish, furnished with something resembling oars and a sail
 Na'vy, *s.* a company of ships of war, a fleet
 Nay, *ad.* no; not only so, but more
 Neal, *s. a.* to temper by gradual heat
 Neap, *s.* low, scanty; used only of the tide
 Nea-p-tides, *s.* low tides in the 2nd and 4th quarters of the moon, not so high or swift as spring tides
 Near, *a.* close, not distant; parsimonious
 Near, Ne'arly, *ad.* at hand; closely; meanly
 Ne'arness, *s.* closeness, niggardiness
 Neat, *a.* elegant, clean, pure—*s.* oxen
 Nea'therd, *s.* a cow-keeper
 Neat'ness, *s.* cleanliness, spruceness
 Neb, *s.* the nose, beak, mouth, bill of a bird
 Neb'ulous, *a.* misty, cloudy, overcast
 Nec'essaries, *s.* things not only convenient but needful for human life
 Nec'essary, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable
 Necessita'rian, *s.* one denying free agency
 Necessitate, *v. a.* to make necessary
 Necessitated, *part. a.* forced, in want
 Necessitous, *a.* in want, needy, poor
 Necessitude, *s.* want, need, poverty
 Necessity, *s.* compulsion; fatality; indispensableness; want, poverty; cogency
 Neck, *s.* part of the body, of land, &c.
 Neck-cloth, *s.* a cloth for men's necks
 Neck-lace, *s.* a woman's neck ornament
 Nec'romancer, *s.* a conjurer, a wizard
 Nec'romancy, *s.* the art of revealing future events by communicating with the dead
 Necroman'tic, *a.* relating to necromancy
 Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods
 Necta'reous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as nectar
 Nec'tarine, *s.* a fruit of the plum kind
 Need, Nec'diness, *s.* exigency, want
 Need, *v.* to want, to lack, to be necessitated
 Needful, *a.* indispensably requisite
 Need'le, *s.* a small instrument for sewing; the small steel bar which in the mariner's compass points to the North Pole
 Needlemaker, *s.* one who makes needles
 Need'lework, *s.* work done with a needle
 Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite
 Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably
 Need'y, *a.* distressed by want, poor
 Ne'farious, *a.* heinous, wicked, abominable
 Ne'gation, *s.* denial, contrary to affirmation
 Ne'gative, *s.* a proposition that denies.—*v. a.* to deny by negation
 Neglect, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, slight—*s.* inattention, negligence
 Neglect'ful, *a.* heedless, careless, inattentive
 Negligee', *s.* an old-fashioned gown
 Neg'ligence, *s.* remissness, carelessness
 Neg'ligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive
 Nego'tiable, *a.* that may be negotiated
 Nego'tiate, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with
 Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing
 Negotia'tion, *s.* a treaty of business, &c.
 Ne'gro, *s.* a blackamoor
 Ne'gas, *s.* a mixture of wine, water, sugar, lemon, and nutmeg
 Neigh, the voice of a horse—*v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Nei'ghbour, *s.* one who lives near another
 Nei'ghbourhood, *s.* the people or place adjoining; the vicinity
 Nei'ghbourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind
 Nei'ther, *conj.* not either, no one
 Nem'oral, Nem'orous, *a.* woody
 Neol'ogy, *s.* invention of new words
 Neoter'ic, *a.* modern, novel, late
 Nepen'the, *s.* a drug that expels all pains
 Neph'ew, *s.* the son of a brother or sister
 Nephrit'ic, *s.* a medicine for the stone
 Nep'o'ism, *s.* a fondness for nephews; undue attachment to relatives
 Ne'reid, *s.* a sea-nymph
 Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation
 Ner'veless, *a.* without strength; insipid
 Ner'vous, Ner'vy, *a.* sinewy, vigorous; also having weak nerves
 Nes'cience, *s.* the state of not knowing
 Nest, *s.* a bed of birds; drawers; an abode
 Nest-egg, *s.* an egg left in the nest
 Nestle, *v.* to settle, to lie close, to cherish
 Nest'ling, *s.* a bird just hatched
 Net, *s.* a texture woven with interstices, for catching fish, birds, &c.
 Neth'er, *a.* lower, not upper; infernal
 Neth'ermost, *a.* lowest
 Net'tle, *s.* a common stinging herb.—*v. a.* to vex, to provoke, to irritate (nerves)
 Neuro'tomist, *s.* one skilled in dissection of the
 Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *a.* of neither party
 Neutral'ity, *s.* state of indifference
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
 Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient
 New'el, *s.* the upright post in a staircase
 Newf'angled, *a.* formed with love of novelty; fond of change
 Newfash'ioned, *a.* lately come into fashion
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown up
 New'ly, *ad.* lately, freshly
 New'ness, *s.* freshness, recentness, lateness
 News, *s.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newt, *s.* an eft, a small lizard
 Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation
 Nib, *s.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib
 Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly; to find fault with
 Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
 Nic'ety, *s.* minute accuracy, punctilious discrimination; effeminate softness; a dainty morsel
 Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
 Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch, a score, a reckoning.—*v. a.* to cut in notches; to hit; to cozen
 Nick'name, *s.* a name in scoff or contempt.—*v.* to call by an opprobrious name
 Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink
 Nic'tation, *s.* act of winking

Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
 Nid'orous, *a.* having the smell of roast fat
 Nid'ulate, *v. n.* to build
 Nidula'tion, *s.* nesting of a bird; time of remain-
 ing in the nest

Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig'gard, *s.* a sordid, covetous person
 Nig'gard, Nig'gardly, *a.* sordid, parsimonious
 Nig'gardly, *ad.* avariciously, meanly
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *s.* time from sun-set to sun-rise
 Nightcap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
 Nighdew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
 Nigh'ted, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
 Nigh'tfaring, *a.* travelling in the night
 Nigh'tfire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, a vapour
 Nigh'tgown, *s.* an undress, a gown
 Nigh'tingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
 Nigh'tly, *a.* done or acting by night
 Nigh'tman, *s.* one who empties privies
 Nightmare, *s.* a morbid oppression during
 sleep, resembling the pressure of weight
 upon the breast

Nigh'tpiece, *s.* a picture so coloured as to be
 supposed to be seen by candlelight
 Nigh't-warbling, *a.* singing in the night
 Nigh't-watch, *s.* a period of night as dis-
 tinguished by change of the watch
 Nigres'cence, *s.* blackness
 Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black
 Nihil'ity, *s.* nothingness; non-existence
 Nil, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse, to reject
 Nill'ing, *part. a.* refusing, unwilling
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to fitch
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble
 Nim'bleness, *s.* activity
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words
 Nim'ious, *a.* excessive; overmuch
 Nine, *s.* one more than eight
 Ni'nefold, *a.* nine times repeated
 Ni'neteen, *a.* nine and ten
 Ni'neteenth, *a.* the ordinal of nineteen
 Ni'netieth, *a.* the ordinal of ninety
 Ni'nety, *a.* nine times ten
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton,
 a stupid fellow

Ninth, *a.* what precedes the tenth
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule
 Nip'per, *s.* one who nips; a satirist
 Nip'pers, *s.* small pinners
 Nip'ple, *s.* a teat; a dog; an orifice
 Nip's-ri-us, *s.* a law term for civil causes
 Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
 Nid'd'ity, *s.* brightness
 Nit're, *s.* saltpetre
 Nit'rous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nit'ry, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
 Ni'val, *a.* abounding with snow
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
 Ni'zam, *s.* the title of the sovereign or rajah of
 Hyderabad

Ni'zy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
 No, *ad.* the word of denial.—*a.* not any
 Nobl'ity, *s.* persons of high rank; dignity
 No'ble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous.
 —*a.* one of high rank; greatly exalted; an
 ancient gold coin, valued at 6s. 8d.
 No'bleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
 No'bleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour

Nobless'e, *s.* the body of nobility; dignity
 No'body, *s.* no one, not any one
 No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful
 Noctam'bulo, *s.* one who walks in sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* comprising a day and a night
 Noct'uary, *s.* an account of night affairs
 Noct'urn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Noctur'nal, *a.* nightly.—*s.* an instrument
 Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
 Nod'die, *s.* the head, in contempt
 Nod'dy, Nod'die, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Node, *s.* a knot, a knob; a swelling; an in-
 tersection

No'dons, *s.* knotty, full of knots
 Nog'gin, *s.* a small cup or mug
 Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Noi'seless, *a.* silent, without sound
 Noi'siness, *s.* loudness of sound
 Noi'some, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 No'isy, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous
 Noli'tion, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
 Nomenclat'or, *s.* one who gives names
 Nomenclat'ure, *s.* a vocabulary; a naming
 Nom'mal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
 Nomina'tion, *s.* the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *s.* in grammar the first case that
 designates the name of any thing
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Non-appear'ance, *s.* a default in not appear-
 ing in a court of judicature
 Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design
 Nonconfor'mist, *s.* one who refuses to join the
 established worship of the church
 Nondescrip't, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 Non-effective, *a.* in a military sense the
 privative or negative of effective
 Nonen'tity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
 Non'euch, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Non-exis'tent, *a.* not being in existence
 Non-exis'tence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonju'ring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance to
 the Hanoverian family
 Nonju'r'or, *s.* one who, conceiving a monarch
 unjustly deposed, refuses to swear allegiance
 to his successors
 Nonnat'urals, *s.* are the more immediate causes
 of diseases, as air, meat, drink, sleep, watch-
 ing, &c.

Nonpareil', *s.* a small printing letter; an apple
 of unequalled excellence
 Non'plus, *s.* a puzzle.—*v. a.* to confound
 Nonregar'dance, *s.* want of due regard
 Nonres'idence, *s.* a failure of resid'nce
 Nonres'ident, *s.* one who does not reside
 Nonresis'tance, *s.* passive obedience
 Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language; trifles
 Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Nonsolut'ion, *s.* a failure of solution
 Non'suit, *s.* the renunciation of a suit at law
 for want of evidence.—*v. a.* to quash a legal
 process

Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
 Noo'nday, Noo'ntide, *s.* mid-day
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot.—*s.* a running knot
 Nor, *conj.* a negative particle
 Nor'mal, *a.* according to rule or established
 principle; teaching rudiments
 Norroy, *s.* in heraldry a king at arms whose
 office is on the north of the Trent

North, *s.* opposite the south; the point opposite the sun in the meridian
 Northerly, Northerly, Northward, *a.* being in or towards the north
 Nor'thar, *s.* the polar star
 Nor'tward, *ad.* towards the north
 Nose, *s.* part of the face.—*v.* to smell
 Noseless, *a.* wanting a nose
 Nosology, *s.* the doctrine of diseases
 No'segay, *s.* a posy, a bunch of flowers
 Nos'le, *s.* the extremity of any thing
 Nos'tril, *s.* the cavity in the nose
 Nos'trum, *s.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
 Not'able, *a.* remarkable; careful, bustling
 Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
 No'tary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes, or makes draughts of obligations, &c.
 Nota'tion, *s.* the act of noting, signification
 Noteb, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing
 Note, *s.* a mark; notice; written paper; stigma; sound in music; annotation; symbol.
 —*v.* *a.* to observe, remark, set down
 No'ted, *part.* *a.* remarkable; eminent
 Noth'ing, *s.* non-existence, not any thing
 No'tice, *s.* remark, heed, information
 Notifica'tion, *s.* the act of making known
 No'tify, *v.* *a.* to declare, to make known
 No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought
 No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary
 Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge or exposure
 Noto'rious, *a.* publicly known, manifest
 Not't, *v.* *a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstan'ding, *conj.* nevertheless
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind
 Nova'tion, *s.* the introduction of something new
 Nov'el, *a.* new, not ancient; unusual.—*s.* a feigned story or tale
 Nov'elist, *s.* an innovator, assertor of novelty; a writer of novels
 Nov'elty, *s.* newness, innovation
 Novem'ber, *s.* the 11th month of the year
 Nov'er'cal, *a.* pertaining to a step-mother
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing
 Nov'ice, *s.* an unskilful person, &c.
 Novit'late, *s.* the state of a novice; the time in which the rudiments are learned
 Nov'ity, *s.* newness, novelty
 Noun, *s.* the name of any thing in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v.* to support with food, foment
 Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment
 Nour'ishment, *s.* food, nutrition, support
 Nour'iture, *s.* education
 Nour'sel, *v.* to nurse up; to ensnare
 Now, *ad.* at this time.—*v.* present moment
 Now's-days, *ad.* in the present age
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, inwreathed
 No'where, *ad.* not in any place
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner or degree
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, baneful, offensive
 Nox'iousness, *s.* hurtfulness
 Nub'le, *v.* *a.* to bruise with fighting
 Nubif'eros, *a.* bringing clouds
 Nu'bilate, *v.* *a.* to cloud
 Nu'ble, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage

Nu'bulous, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Nucif'eros, *a.* nut-bearing
 Nu'cleus, *s.* the kernel of a nut; any thing about which matter is gathered
 Nude, *a.* bare, naked
 Nu'dity, *s.* nakedness
 Nugac'ity, *s.* trifling talk, futility
 Nu'gatory, *a.* trifling, futile, ineffectual
 Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning
 Null'ity, *s.* want of force or existence
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, benumbing.—*v.* *a.* to make torpid, to stupefy
 Num'ber, *v.* *a.* to count, to tell, to reckon.
 —*s.* many; more than one; an integer
 Num'berer, *s.* he who numbers
 Num'berless, *a.* more than can be reckoned
 Num'bers, *s.* pl. harmony, poetry, versification; the fourth book of the Pentateuch
 Numb'ness, *s.* stupefaction, torpor
 Nu'merable, *a.* capable to be numbered
 Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to number
 Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a number
 Numera'tion, *s.* the art of numbering
 Numera'tor, *s.* he that numbers; that number which measures others
 Num'er'cal, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nu'merist, *s.* one who deals in numbers
 Nu'morous, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman
 Nun'chion, *s.* food eaten between meals
 Nun'cio, *s.* envoy from the Pope; messenger
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'nery, *s.* a convent of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *s.* pl. marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *s.* a woman who has the care of another's child, or of sick persons.—*v.* *a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nur'spond, *s.* a pond for young fish
 Nur'sery, *s.* a place where children are nursed and brought up; a plot of ground for raising young trees for transplantation
 Nur'sling, *s.* one nursed up, a foundling
 Nur'ture, *s.* food, diet; education; institution
 Nur'tle, *v.* *a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nut'a'tion, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *s.* a warm Indian spice
 Nu'trient, *a.* promoting growth.—*s.* any nu'ritious substance
 Nu'triment, *s.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutrimen'tal, *a.* having the qualities of food; nourishing
 Nutrit'ion, *s.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutrit'ious, Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts; a hazel
 Nuz'le, *v.* *a.* to hide the head, as a child does, in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nymph, *s.* a young lady; in mythology a goddess of the woods
 Nym'phish, *a.* relating to a nymph, sylph-like

O.

O, an *interj.*, of wishing or exclamation, and the sign of the vocative case. It has three distinct vocal sounds; short and acute, as in *not*; long, as in *wrote*; and close and diphthongal, as in *lose*. The long sound is produced by the medial *a*, or the final *e*, as in *groan* and *stove*.

Oaf, *s.* a changeling, a foolish fellow, an idiot
Oa'fish, *a.* dull, stupid, doltish
Oak, *s.* a tree, and the wood of it
Oa'kapple, *s.* a spungy excrescence in oaks
Oa'ken, *a.* made of, or gathered from oak
Oa'kum, *s.* cords untwisted, reduced to hemp
Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with.—*v.* to row, to impel by rowing

Oa'tcake, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
Oa'ten, *a.* made of, or bearing oats
Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation, corroborated by the attestation of the Divine Being

Oa'tmalt, *s.* malt made of oats
Oa'tmeal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
Obambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking about
Obde'ce, *v. a.* to draw over as a covering
Obduc'tion, *s.* a covering or overlaying
Ob'duracy, *s.* hardness of heart, &c.
Ob'durate, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent
Obe'dience, *s.* submission, obsequiousness
Obe'dient, *a.* submissive to authority
Obe'dien'tial, *a.* pertaining to obedience
Obe'sance, *s.* an act of reverence, a bow
Ob'elisk, *s.* a quadrangular column or pyramid of marble or stone

Oberra'tion, *s.* the act of wandering about
Obe'se, *a.* fat, gross, laden with flesh
Obe'y, *v. a.* to pay submission to, to comply with; to yield obedience

Ob'it, *s.* funeral obsequies
Obit'uary, *s.* a register of the dead
Ob'ject, *s.* that on which we are employed
Ob'ject, *v.* to urge against, to propose

Ob'jec'tion, *s.* an adverse argument; a charge
Ob'jec'tive, *a.* relating to the object
Ob'jector, *s.* one who objects or opposes
Ob'jura'tion, *s.* act of binding by oath

Ob'jur'gate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove
Ob'jurga'tion, *s.* a chiding, reprehension
Obia'te, *a.* flatted at the poles

Obla'tion, *s.* an offering, a sacrifice
Oblecta'tion, *s.* recreation, delight
Obliga'tion, *s.* engagement, contract, bond
Obligatory, *a.* binding, imposing obligation
Oblig'e, *v. a.* to bind, to compel, to gratify
Obligee, *s.* one bound by a contract

Oblig'ing, *part. a.* complaisant, binding
Obl'ique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular.—*v. n.* In a military sense to move forward to the right or left by stepping sideways

Obl'iqueness, **Obl'iquity**, *s.* deviation from moral rectitude; crookedness

Oblit'erate, *v. a.* to efface, to destroy
Oblitera'tion, *s.* effacement, extinction
Obliv'ial, *a.* causing forgetfulness
Obliv'ion, *s.* forgetfulness; amnesia
Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness

Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad
Ob'loquy, *s.* blame, slander, disgrace
Obmutes'cence, *s.* loss of speech
Obnox'ious, *a.* accountable; liable; exposed
Obnox'iousness, *s.* liability to punishment
Obnu'bilate, *v. a.* to cloud, to obscure
Obnu'bilation, *s.* the act of beclouding
Obrep'tion, *s.* the act of creeping on
Obse'ne, *a.* immodest, disgusting, offensive
Obse'neness, **Obse'n'ity**, *s.* lewdness, unchastity

Obscura'tion, *s.* the act of darkening
Obscu're, *a.* dark, gloomy, abstruse, difficult.—*v. a.* to darken, to perplex

Obscu'reness, **Obscu'rity**, *s.* darkness, want of light; unnoticed state, privacy

Obsce'ration, *s.* a supplication, an entreaty
Ob'sequies, *s.* funeral solemnities

Obse'quious, *a.* compliant, obedient
Obse'quiousness, *s.* simplicity, obedience

Obser'vable, *a.* remarkable, eminent
Obser'vance, *s.* respect, attention

Obser'vant, *a.* attentive, diligent, watchful
Obser'vation, *s.* a noting, a remark, a note

Obser'vator, **Obser'ver**, *s.* a remarker
Obser'vatory, *s.* a place adapted for making astronomical observations

Obser'va, *v.* to watch; to note, regard, obey
Obse'sion, *s.* the act of besieging

Obse'gnate, *v. a.* to ratify; to seal up
Ob'selete, *a.* disused, grown out of use

Ob'stacle, *s.* a let, hindrance, obstruction
Obstet'ric, *a.* doing a midwife's office

Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, persistency
Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed

Obstipa'te, *v. a.* to fill up chinks
Obstipa'tion, *s.* act of stopping chinks, &c.

Obstrep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, vociferous
Obstric'tion, *s.* an obligation, a bond

Obstruc't, *v. a.* to hinder, block up, bar
Obstruc'tion, *s.* a hindrance, an obstacle

Obstruc'tive, *a.* hindering, impeding
Ob'struent, *a.* blocking up, hindering

Obstupefac'tion, *s.* act of inducing stupidity
Obstupefy, *v. a.* to stupefy

Obtai'n, *v.* to gain, to acquire; to prevail
Obtai'nable, *a.* that may be obtained

Obtai'nment, *s.* the act of obtaining
Obten'd, *v. a.* to oppose; pretend; offer

Obtenebra'tion, *s.* darkness, making dark
Obten'sion, *s.* opposition, denial

Obtes't, *v.* to beseech, to supplicate
Obtesta'tion, *s.* supplication, entreaty

Obtrecta'tion, *s.* slander, detraction
Obtru'de, *v. a.* to thrust into a place by force; to offer with unreasonable importunity

Obtru'sion, *s.* forcing in or upon
Obtru'sive, *a.* inclined to obtrude on others

Obun'd, *v. a.* to blunt; quell; deaden
Obturba'tion, *s.* the act of troubling

Obtu'se, *a.* not pointed; dull, obscure
Obtu'seness, *s.* bluntness, stupidity, dullness

Obtu'sion, *s.* the act of dulling
Obum'brate, *v. a.* to shade, to darken [ing]

Obumbra'tion, *s.* the act of clouding or darken-

Ob'verse, *s.* the face of a coin, opposed to its reverse

Obver't, *v. a.* to turn towards, &c.

Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, oppose

Ob'vious, *a.* easily discovered, plain, open

Ob'viousness, *s.* the state of being evident

Obvolu'ted, *part. a.* having one rolled on another

Occa'sion, *s.* a casualty, an opportunity, an incident.—*a. a.* to cause, to influence

Occa'sional, *a.* incidental, casual

Oc'cident, *s.* the west.—*a.* western

Occiden'tal, *a.* western

Oc'ciput, *s.* the hinder part of the head

Occip'ital, *a.* pertaining to the occiput

Oclu'de, *v. a.* to shut up

Oclu'se, *a.* shut up, closed

Ocul't, *a.* unknown, hidden, secret

Occulta'tion, *s.* the act of hiding; in astronomy the time that a star or planet is hid from sight in an eclipse

Oc'cupaney, *s.* the act of taking possession

Oc'cupant, *s.* he that takes possession

Oc'cupate, *v. a.* to possess, hold; take up

Occupa'tion, *s.* a taking possession; trade

Oc'cupier, *s.* a possessor, one who occupies

Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to possess; to fill or take up; to employ, to use, to expend

Occur, *v. n.* to happen; to appear

Occur'ence, *s.* incident, casual event

Occur'sion, *s.* a clash, a mutual blow

O'cean, *s.* the main; any immense expanse

Ocul'ated, *a.* resembling the eyes

O'chre, *s.* a rough, yellow, or blue earth

O'chreous, *a.* consisting of ochre

O'chrey, *a.* partaking of ochre

Oc'tagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles

Oc'tagonal, *a.* having eight angles and sides

Oc'tangular, *a.* having eight angles

Oc'tave, *s.* the eighth day after some festival; the interval of an eighth in music

Oc'tavo, *s.* a sheet folded into eight leaves

Oc'tennial, *a.* happening every eighth year; lasting eight years

Octo'ber, *s.* the tenth month of the year

Oc'ular, *a.* known by the eye

Oc'ulist, *s.* one who cures distempered eyes

Odd, *a.* not even; particular, strange, unaccountable, uncouth

Odd'ity, *s.* singularity, particularity

Odd'ness, *s.* particularity, strangeness

Odds, *s. pl.* inequality; more than an even wager; advantage; superiority; dispute

Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music

O'dious, *a.* hateful, heinous, abominable

O'dium, *s.* invidiousness; hatred; blame

Odorif'erous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, sweet

O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed

O'dour, *s.* scent good or bad; fragrance

Oecumen'ical, *a.* general, universal

O'er, *ad.* contracted from over

Off, *ad.* signifying distance; from, not toward

Off'al, *s.* waste meat, refuse, carrion

Offen'ce, *s.* a transgression; injury, anger

Offen'celess, *a.* unoffending, innocent

Offen'd, *v.* to make angry, injure, attack

Offen'der, *s.* one who commits an offence

Offen'sive, *a.* displeasing, injurious, hurtful

Offen'siveness, *s.* insult, rudeness of manners

Of'fer, *v.* to present; attempt; sacrifice.—*a.* a proposal; endeavour; price bid

Of'fering, *s.* sacrifice or oblation

Of'fice, *s.* public employment, agency

Of'fertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered; the place where offerings are kept; part of the Romish mass

Of'ficer, *s.* a commander, one in office

Of'ficered, *v.* supplied with commanders

Offic'ial, *a.* pertaining to an office.—*s.* an archdeacon's deputy

Offic'ialty, *s.* the charge of an official

Offic'iate, *v.* to perform another's duty

Offic'ious, *a.* used in or relating to shops

Offic'ious, *a.* importunately forward; kind

Offic'iousness, *s.* over-forwardness; service

Off'ing, *s.* the act of steering to a distance from the land; out at sea

Off-reck'onings, *s. pl.* the amount issued to colonels of regiments, for the clothing of their men

Off'set, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant

Off'spring, *s.* propagation; children

Offus'cate, *v. a.* to darken, to cloud, to dim

Of't, Of'ten, Of'tentimes, Of'times, *ad.* frequently, not many times, not rarely

Ogee', O'give, *s.* a sort of moulding in architecture, consisting of a round and a hollow

O'gle, *v. a.* to view with side glances

O'gling, *s.* a viewingsly or obliquely

O'glio, *s.* a dish of mixed meats, a medley

O'gro, O'gress, *s.* imaginary monsters of the east, male and female

Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise

Oil, *s.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.

Oil'iness, *s.* unctuousness, greasiness

Oil'man, *s.* one who sells oil, pickles, &c.

Oily, *v.* consisting of oil; fat, greasy

Oint'ment, *s.* an unguent, a salve

Old, O'lden, *a.* not new; ancient, long used

Oldfash'ioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion

Oleag'inous, Oleo'se, O'leous, *a.* oily

Olfac'tory, *a.* having the sense of smelling

Oliba'num, *s.* a sweet-scented gum

Oligar'chical, *a.* relating to an oligarchy

Oligarchy, *s.* a form of government which places the supreme power in the hands of few; an aristocracy

Oli'tory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden

Olivas'ter, *a.* darkly brown, tawny

Olive, *s.* a plant; its fruit; emblem of peace

Olymp'ad, *s.* the space of four years, whereby the Greeks reckoned their time, so named from the games celebrated every fourth year in honour of Jupiter Olympus

Om'bre, *s.* a game at cards played by three

Ome'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture for the last

Om'elet, *s.* a pancake made with eggs

O'men, *s.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic

O'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure, containing about three pints and a half English

Om'inate, *v.* to foretoken

Om'inous, *a.* foreshowing ill, inauspicious

Omis'sion, Omis'tance, *s.* a neglect of duty

Omit', *v. a.* to leave out; to neglect

Om'niform, *a.* having every shape

Omnifa'rious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts

Omnif'ic, *a.* all-creating

Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *s.* Almighty power, unlimited power

Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful

Omnipres'ence, *s.* the quality of being everywhere present; ubiquity

Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place

Omnis'cience, *s.* infinite knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* infinitely wise, all-knowing
 Omol'ogy, *s.* likeness; agreeableness
 On, *prep.* upon.—*ad.* forward, not off
 Once, *ad.* at one time, a single time; formerly
 One, *a.* one of two, single.—*s.* a single person;
 concord, agreement
 On'e-eyed, *a.* having only one eye
 Onelrocr'i'ic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
 On'eness, *s.* unity; the quality of being one
 On'erary, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'eros, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 On'ion, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root
 O'ily, *ad.* simply, barely.—*a.* single; this and
 no other; alone
 On'omaucy, *s.* divination by names
 On'set, *s.* an attack, an assault; a storm
 Ontol'ogy, *s.* metaphysics; the science of
 beings or ideas in general
 On'ward, *ad.* progressively; forward
 O'nyx, *s.* a clear, elegant, and valuable gem
 O'olite, *s.* roe-stone; a granular variety of car-
 bonate of lime
 Ooze, *s.* soft mud; slime; soft flow; spring.
 —*v. n.* to run gently, flow by stealth
 Oo'zy, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy
 Opa'cite, *v.* to shade, cloud, darken
 Opa'city, *s.* darkness, obscurity
 Opa'cous, Opa'que, *a.* dark, not transparent
 O'pal, *s.* a precious stone
 O'pen, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin.
 —*a.* unclosed, plain, clear, exposed
 Openey'ed, *a.* watchful, vigilant, attentive
 Openhan'ded, *a.* generous, liberal, bountiful
 Openhea'rted, *a.* generous, candid
 Openhear'tedness, *s.* liberality, munificence
 O'pening, *s.* a breach, an aperture; the dawn;
 faint knowledge
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Openmou'thed, *a.* greedy, clamorous
 O'peness, *s.* freedom from disguise
 Op'era, *s.* a musical entertainment
 Op'erant, *a.* active; able to produce
 Op'erate, *v. n.* to act; to produce effects
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating to an operation
 Opera'tion, *s.* agency, influence, effect
 Op'erative, *a.* having the power of acting;
 active, vigorous, efficacious
 Opera'tor, *s.* one that performs any act of the
 hand; one who produces any effect
 Op'ero'se, *a.* laborious; full of trouble
 Ophid'ian, *a.* relating to serpents
 Oph'i'tes, *s.* a stone resembling a serpent
 Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye
 Op'htalmic, *s.* a disease in the eyes
 O'piate, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
 Op'in'ative, *a.* stubborn, stiff
 Op'in'ion, *s.* a sentiment; notion (stubborn
 Op'in'ionative, *a.* fond of preconceived notions;
 Op'in'ativeness, *s.* obstinacy of mind
 Op'ium, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 Opodel'doc, *s.* a camphorated liniment
 Opos'sum, *s.* an American animal
 Op'pidan, *s.* a townsman; a student of Eton
 or Westminster College
 Oppig'nerate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
 Oppu'sition, *s.* an obstruction or stoppage
 Op'pulative, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
 Oppu'te, *a.* crowded
 Oppu'nent, *a.* opposite, adverse.—*s.* an adver-
 sary, an antagonist

Opportu'ne, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit
 Opportu'nity, *s.* fit place, time; convenience
 Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, resist, hinder
 Oppo'seless, *a.* irresistible, not to be opposed
 Op'posite, *a.* place in front, adverse.—*s.* an
 adversary, an antagonist
 Opposi'tion, *s.* hostile resistance; contrariety
 of interest, conduct, or meaning
 Oppress', *v. a.* to crush by hardships, subdue
 Oppres'sion, *s.* cruelty, severity; duineas
 Oppress'ive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy
 Oppress'or, *s.* one who harasses others
 Oppro'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Oppro'briousness, *s.* scurrility, abuse
 Oppro'hrium, *s.* disgrace, infamy
 Oppu'gn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refute
 Oppug'nancy, *s.* opposition, resistance
 Opsim'athy, *s.* late education; erudition ac-
 quired late in life
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire
 Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision.—*s.* an
 instrument or organ of sight
 Op'tical, *a.* relating to the science of optics
 Optic'an, *s.* one skilled in optics
 Op'tics, *s.* the science of vision
 Opt'imacy, *s.* nobility, the body of nobles
 Op'tion, *s.* a choice, power of choosing
 Op'tional, *a.* leaving somewhat to choice
 Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, affluence
 Op'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent
 Or, *s.* gold, in heraldry.—*conj.* a conjunctive
 particle, marking distribution, or uniting
 alternatives
 Or'acle, *s.* something delivered by super-
 natural wisdom; one famed for wisdom
 Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles
 O'ral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written
 Or'ange, *s.* a well-known fruit
 Or'angery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
 Ora'tion, *s.* a public discourse or speech
 Ora'tor, *s.* an eloquent public speaker
 Orator'ical, *s.* rhetorical; befitting an orator
 Orato'rio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
 Orato'ry, *s.* rhetorical skill; eloquence
 Orb, *s.* a sphere; a circle; a wheel; the eye
 O'rbate, *a.* childless, fatherless; poor
 Orbi'tion, *s.* the act of deprivation
 Or'bed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular
 Or'bit, *s.* the path in which a planet moves
 Or'chard, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
 Or'chestra, *s.* a gallery or place for musicians
 to play in
 Orda'in, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 Or'dal, *s.* a trial by fire or water
 Or'der, *s.* a method, a mandate, a rule.—*v. a.* to
 regulate, command, ordain
 Or'derless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 Or'derly, *a.* methodical, regular
 Or'ders, *s.* admission to the priesthood
 Or'dinable, *a.* such as may be appointed
 Or'dinal, *s.* a ritual—a. noting order
 Or'dinance, *s.* a law; rule; appointment
 Or'dinary, *s.* a judge; a stated chaplain; a
 place for general eating
 Or'dinary, *a.* common, usual; mean, ugly
 Or'dinate, *a.* methodical.—*v. a.* to appoint
 Or'dina'tion, *s.* the act of ordaining
 Or'dnance, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
 Or'donnance, *s.* disposition of figures in a
 picture
 Or'dure, *s.* animal dung, filth

Ore, *s.* metal yet in its mineral state
 Or gal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.
 Organ, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental
 Organism, *s.* organical structure
 Organist, *s.* one who plays on the organ
 Organiza'tion, *s.* a due construction of parts
 Organize, *v. a.* to form organically
 Or'gasm, *s.* a sudden vehemence
 Or'gies, *s.* frantic revels, rites of Bacchus
 Or'gillous, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty
 Orient, *a.* rising as the sun; eastern; bright
 Orient'al, *a.* eastern, placed in the east
 Or'ifice, *s.* an opening or perforation
 Or'igin, *s.* beginning, source, descent
 Original, *s.* first copy—*a.* pristine
 Originality, *s.* quality of being original
 Orig'inally, *ad.* primarily, at first
 Orig'inary, *a.* productive, primitive
 Orig'inate, *v. a.* to bring into existence
 Orillon, *s.* a projecting tower with casemates
 at the shoulder of a bastion
 Or'ison, Or'aison, *s.* a prayer, verbal supplica-
 tion, or oral worship
 Or'lop, *s.* the lowest deck of a ship
 Or'nement, *s.* decoration, embellishment.
 —*v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Ornemen'tal, *a.* giving embellishment
 Ornamented, *a.* embellished, decorated
 Or'nate, *a.* bedecked, decorated, fine
 Ornithology, *s.* a discourse on birds
 Or'phan, *s.* a child bereaved of father or mo-
 ther, or both—*a.* bereft of parents
 Or'piment, *s.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Or'ery, *s.* a machine which represents the
 revolutions of the heavenly bodies
 Or'ris, *s.* gold and silver lace; a plant
 Or'thodox, *a.* sound in opinion and doctrine
 Or'thodoxy, *s.* soundness in doctrine, &c.
 Or'thoepy, *s.* right pronunciation; the art of
 pronouncing words properly
 Or'thogn, *s.* a rectangled figure
 Orthog'rapher, *s.* one who spells rightly
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthog'raphy, *s.* the part of grammar which
 teaches how words should be spelt; the
 elevation of a building delineated
 Or'tive, *s.* risin- of a planet or star
 Or'tolan, *s.* a delicate small bird
 Or'ts, *s.* fragments, mere refuse
 Or'ulate, *v. a.* to move backward and forward
 Oscilla'tion, the moving like a pendulum
 Oscita'tion, *s.* the act of yawning;
 mutual sleepiness; carelessness
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 O'sier, *s.* a tree of the willow kind
 O'spray, *s.* a large sea-hawk
 Os'sons, *a.* bony, like bone; hard
 Os'side, *s.* a small bone
 Ossifica'tion, *s.* change into bony substance
 Os'strage, *s.* a kind of eagle
 Os'sty, *v. a.* to change to bone
 Ossiv'orous, *a.* devouring bones
 Os'suary, *a.* a charnel-house
 Ost, Ost, Ost, *s.* a vessel to dry malt on
 Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
 Osten'sive, *a.* showing, betokening
 Osten't, *s.* air, manner, show; a portent
 Ostenta'tion, *s.* an outward or vain show
 Ostenta'tious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show,
 fond to expose to view
 Osteology, *s.* a description of the bone

Os'tiary, *s.* the mouth of a river
 Os'tler, *s.* one who takes care of horses
 Os'tracism, *s.* a passing sentence by ballot;
 banishment; public censure by shells
 Os'trich, *s.* a very large African fowl
 Otacou'stic, *s.* an instrument to facilitate or
 improve the sense of hearing
 Oth'er, *pron.* not the same; different
 Oth'erwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Ot'ter, *s.* an amphibious animal
 Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
 Ought, *s.* any thing, something; properly writ-
 ten *Aught*; *n. imperf.* of *Ouce*, it is necessary.
 —*aux. v.* should
 Ounce, *s.* a weight; a lynx, a panther
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to *Us*
 Oursel'ves, *pron. recip.* we, us, not others
 Out, *v. a.* to vacate; take away; cast out
 Out, *ad.* not within, not at home; not in office;
 to the end; loudly; at a loss.—*interj.* an
 expression of abhorrence!—*Out* is a prefix
 to numerous verbs, of which a few only are
 here given, and signifies to go beyond,
 exceed, or excel
 Outac't, *v. a.* to do beyond, to exceed
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to overweigh, preponderate
 Outbid', *v. a.* to bid more than another
 Outbound, *a.* destined to a distant voyage
 Outbra've, *v. a.* to silence; to outdo by a more
 splendid or insolent appearance
 Outbra'zen, *v. a.* to bear down by impudence
 Out'break, *s.* an eruption, a breaking out
 Out'cast, *s.* an exile, one rejected
 Outcraft, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 Out'cry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise, clamour
 Outda're, *v. a.* to venture or dare beyond
 Outdo', *v. a.* to excel, surpass, go beyond
 Out'er, *a.* that is without, outward
 Out'ermost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outfa'ce, *v. a.* to brave or stare down
 Out'fit, *s.* a naval term, signifying the neces-
 saries, uniform, &c. which an officer provides
 when he is gazetted to a regiment; the equip-
 ment of a ship for her voyage
 Outfly', *v. a.* to leave behind; fly beyond
 Out'gate, *s.* an outlet, a passage outward
 Outgive', *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgo', *v. a.* to surpass, excel, circumvent
 Outgrow', *v. a.* to surpass in growth
 Out'guard, *s.* the advanced guard
 Outkna've, *v. a.* to surpass in knavery
 Outlan'dish, *a.* foreign, not native
 Out'law, *s.* one excluded from the benefit of
 the law; a plunderer, a robber
 Out'lawry, *s.* a decree by which a man is cut
 off from the community, and deprived of the
 protection of the law
 Outlea'p, *v. a.* to surpass in leaping
 Out'let, *s.* a passage or discharge outward
 Out'line, *s.* the line by which any figure is de-
 fined; contour; extremity
 Outlive', *v. a.* to survive, to live beyond
 Outlook, *s.* a face down, to browbeat
 Out'lying, *part. a.* not in the course of order
 Outmar'ch, *v. a.* to march quicker
 Outmeas'ure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Out'most, *a.* the most outward
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outpa'ce, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Out'post, *s.* in military matters a body of men
 posted beyond the grand guard or limits of
 the camp

Out'parish, *s.* a parish without the walls
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 On'trage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief.
 — *v.* to commit exorbitances; to insult
 roughly and contumeliously
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, excessive
 Outrea'ch, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed; cheat
 Outri'de, *v. a.* to ride faster than another
 Outri'der, *s.* a servant attending a carriage on
 horseback; a mercantile traveller
 Outri'ght, *ad.* immediately; completely
 Ou'trode, *s.* an excursion
 Outroa'r, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 Outroo't, *v. a.* to root up, to eradicate
 Outrun, *v. a.* to leave behind in running
 Outsa'l, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing
 Outsoo'rn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outsell, *v. a.* to sell for a higher price
 Outshin'e, *v. a.* to emit lustre, excel in lustre
 Outshoo't, *v. a.* to exceed in shooting
 Ou'tside, *s.* external part, outer part
 Outsit', *v. a.* to sit beyond the due time
 Outsleep, *v.* to sleep beyond proper time
 Outspread', *v. a.* to extend, to diffuse
 Outsta're, *v. a.* to browbeat, to face down
 Outstret'ch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Out-talk, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Out-tong'ue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outval'ue, *v. a.* to transcend in price
 Outvie, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel
 Outvo'te, *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of votes
 Outwa'lk, *v. a.* to leave one in walking
 Out'wall, *s.* outward part of a building
 Outward, *a.* external, foreign, apparent.
 — *ad.* to foreign or outer parts
 Outwardly, *ad.* in appearance, not sincerely;
 externally, opposed to inwardly
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Outwear, *v. a.* to pass tidiously
 Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, &c.
 Outwing, *v. a.* to extend the flanks of an
 army or line in action
 Outwit, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
 Out'works, *s.* externals of a fortification
 Outwo'rn, *part.* destroyed by use or age
 O'val, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
 Ova'rious, *a.* consisting of or like eggs
 O'vary, *s.* the seat of eggs or impregnation
 Ova'tion, *s.* a lesser kind of Roman triumph
 O'ven, *s.* an arched place for baking in
 O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above; across.—*Over* is a
 convenient prefix to numerous words, and
 signifies excess or superiority
 Overa'ct, *v. a.* to act more than enough
 Overan'xious, *a.* too careful
 Overa'rch, *v. a.* to cover as with an arch
 Overawe', *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
 Overbal'ance, *v. a.* to preponderate
 Overbea'r, *v. a.* to subdue, to bear down
 Overbid, *v. a.* to offer more than the value
 O'verboard, *ad.* off or out of the ship
 Overboil, *v. a.* to boil too much
 Overbur'den, *v. a.* to load too much
 Overcar'ry, *v. a.* to hurry too far
 Overcas't, *a.* clouded.—*v. a.* to darken
 Overchar'ge, *v. a.* to charge too high; to cloy;
 to crowd too much; to burden
 Overcloud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
 Overcom'e, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
 Overoot'n, *v. a.* to rate above the true value

Overdo', *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overdriv'e, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
 Overey'e, *v. a.* to superintend; to remark
 Overfee'd, *v. a.* to feed too much, to cram
 Overflow, *v.* to be full; to deluge
 Overflow'ing, *s.* exuberance, copiousness
 Overgrow'n, *part.* *a.* grown too big
 Overgrow'th, *s.* exuberant growth
 Overha'le, *v. a.* to examine over again
 Overhead', *ad.* aloft, above in the zenith
 Overhe'ar, *v. a.* to hear privately or by chance
 Overhea't, *v. a.* to heat too much
 Overjoy', *v. a.* to transport.—*s.* ecstasy
 Overla'de, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload
 Overlay', *v. a.* to smother, to cover over
 Overlea'p, *v. a.* to leap or jump over
 Overload, *v. a.* to burden with too much
 Overlong, *a.* too long, longer than is meet
 Overlook, *v. a.* to superintend; view from a
 higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse
 Overmas'ted, *a.* having too much mast
 Overmat'ch, *v. a.* to be too powerful
 Overmuch', *a.* too much, more than enough
 Overnigh't, *s.* night before bed-time
 Overpass', *v. a.* to omit, overlook, cross
 Overpay', *v. a.* to pay more than the price
 Overpee'r, *v. a.* to overlook; hover above
 O'verplus, *a.* what is more than sufficient
 Overpoi'se, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 Overpow'er, *v. a.* to oppress by power
 Overpress', *v. a.* to crush, to overwhelm
 Overpri'ze, *v. a.* to value at too high a price
 Overran'k, *a.* too rank
 Overra'te, *v. a.* to rate too much
 Overrea'ch, *v. a.* to deceive; to go beyond
 Over-ri'pen, *v.* to make too ripe
 Overroa'st, *v. a.* to roast too much
 Overru'le, *v. a.* to superintend, supersede
 Overrun, *v. a.* to ravage; outrun; overpass
 Oversees', *v. a.* to superintend, to overlook
 Overseer, *s.* one who overlooks; a parish offi-
 cer who has the care of the poor
 Overset', *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, throw
 off the basis, overturn, subvert
 Oversha'de, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
 Overshad'ow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect
 Overshoo't, *v.* to fly beyond the mark
 O'versight, *s.* a mistake; superintendence
 Overskip', *v. a.* to pass by leaping; neglect
 Overselep', *v. a.* to sleep too long
 Overslip', *v. a.* to pass undone, to neglect
 Overspread', *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over
 Overstan'd, *v. a.* to stand too much upon terms
 Overstock', *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
 Overstrai'n, *v.* to stretch too far
 Overstay', *v. a.* to overrule, to bear down
 Overswell', *v. a.* to rise above
 O'vert, *a.* open, manifest, public, apparent
 Overta'ke, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
 Overthrow', *v. a.* to ruin, defeat, overturn
 Overthwart, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
 Overthwartness, *s.* perversity, perverseness
 Overtook', *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Overtake*
 Overtop', *v. a.* to rise above; excel, surpass
 Overtrip', *v. a.* to walk lightly over
 O'verture, *s.* an opening, disclosure, discovery,
 proposal; a flourish of music before the
 scenes are opened in a play
 Overtur'n, *v. a.* to throw down: overpower
 Overval'ue, *v. a.* to rate at too high a price
 Overveil', *v. a.* to veil or cover over
 Overweak, *a.* too weak, too feeble

Overween, *v. n.* to think too highly
 Overweening, *a.* vain, conceited
 Overweight, *s.* more than weight
 Overwhelm, *v.* to crush; to fill too much
 Overwise, *a.* wise to affectation
 Overwrought, *part.* laboured too much
 Overworn, *part.* worn out, spoiled by time
 Ovicular, *a.* relating to an egg
 Oviform, *a.* having the shape of an egg
 Ovine, *a.* relating to sheep
 Oviparous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Owe, *v. a.* to be indebted; to be obliged
 Owl, Owllet, *s.* a bird that flies by night
 Owler, *s.* one who exports wool or other goods contrary to the law of the land
 Owner, *s.* one to whom a thing belongs

Own, *a.* belonging to.—*v. a.* to acknowledge, to avow
 Ownership, *s.* property, rightful possession
 Owse, *s.* the bark of young oak beaten small and used by tanners
 Ower, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit
 Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull or bulls
 Oxgang of land, *s.* fifteen acres
 Oxlip, *s.* the cowslip; a vernal flower
 Oxycrate, *s.* mixture of vinegar and water
 Oxymel, *s.* mixture of vinegar and honey
 Oyer-and-terminer, *s.* a judicature where causes are heard and determined
 Oyes, *interj.* hear ye!—*s.* an introduction to any advertisement given by the public criers
 Oyster, *s.* a bivalve shell-fish

P.

PAB'ULAR, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender or aliment
 Pab'ulum, *s.* nutrition; food
 Pacation, *s.* the act of appeasing
 Pace, *s.* step, gait; measure of five feet.—*v.* to move slowly; measure by steps
 Pacer, *s.* one who paces, a pacing horse
 Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, appeasing
 Pacification, *s.* the act of making peace
 Pacificator, *s.* a mediator or peacemaker
 Pacifier, *s.* one who pacifies or appeases
 Pacify, *v. a.* to appease, to compose
 Pack, *s.* a bundle tied up for carriage; a set of cards; a number of bounds, &c.—*v.* to bind or tie up goods; to sort cards; to concert bad measures
 Package, *s.* a charge or wrapper for packing
 Packcloth, *s.* cloth in which goods are tied
 Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bales, &c.
 Pack'et, *s.* a small pack; a mail of letters
 Packhorse, *s.* a horse of burden
 Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry burdens
 Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in packing
 Pact, Paction, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
 Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse; a foot robber.
 —*v. n.* to travel gently; to rob on foot
 Pad'ar, *s.* grooms, coarse flour
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in the water; to row.
 —*s.* an oar used by a single rower
 Pad'dock, *s.* a toad or frog; small enclosure
 Padlock, *s.* a pendant or hanging lock.
 —*v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pad'an, *s.* a song of triumph or praise
 Padobaptism, *s.* infant baptism
 Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen.—*a.* heathenish
 Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism
 Page, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book; a boy attending on a great person.—*v. a.* to mark the pages of a book
 Pageant, *s.* any show; a spectacle of entertainment; a statue in a show.—*a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
 Pageantry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
 Page'nal, *a.* consisting of pages
 Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple
 Pak, *s.* the name of the stockaded intrenchments of New Zealand
 Paid, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of Pay

Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.
 Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment.
 —*v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
 Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Painfulness, *s.* affliction, laboriousness
 Pain'm, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
 Pain'less, *a.* without pain or trouble
 Pain'staker, *s.* a laborious person
 Pain'staking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *s.* colour for painting.—*v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
 Painter, *s.* one who professes painting
 Painting, *s.* the art of representing objects by delineation and colours; a picture
 Pair, *s.* two things suiting one another.
 —*v. a.* to join in couples, suit, unite
 Palace, *s.* a royal or splendid house
 Pal'cious, *a.* royal, noble, grand
 Palanquin, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Palatable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Pal'ate, *s.* instrument of taste, mental relish
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate
 Pal'atine, *a.* possessing royal privileges
 Pala'ver, *s.* superfluous talk
 Pale, *a.* wan, whitish.—*s.* a jurisdiction; an enclosure; a flat stake stuck in the ground; the third and middle part of a sentcheon
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
 Palefaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
 Pal'endar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
 Pale'ous, *a.* husky, chafy
 Paleness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
 Pal'ette, *s.* a light board for painters' colours
 Pal'frey, *s.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
 Pal'node, Pal'nody, *s.* a recantation
 Pal'ing, *s.* a kind of fence-work
 Palisa'de, Palisa'do, *s.* pales set for enclosure
 Pal'ish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
 Pall, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state; a covering thrown over the dead.—*v.* to become insipid; cloy, weaken
 Palla'dium, *s.* a security or protection
 Pal'let, *s.* a small or mean bed
 Pal'tiate, *v. a.* to excuse, extenuate, ease
 Pallia'tion, *s.* a mitigation, imperfect cure
 Pal'liative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
 Pal'lid, *a.* pale, not high-coloured

Pallid'ity, *s.* paleness
 Pallmall', *s.* a game with a ball and mallet
 Palm, *s.* a tree; triumph; part of the hand.
 —*s. a.* to hide in the hand; to cheat, to impose by fraud
 Palmer, *s.* a pilgrim; deer's crown; cheat
 Palmist, *s.* a species of the palm-tree
 Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing palms
 Pal'mipeda, *a.* webfooted as swans, &c.
 Pal'mistry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling by lines in the palm of the hand
 Pal'my, *a.* bearing or having palms
 Palpability, *s.* a palpable quality
 Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt; plain; gross
 Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
 Palpita'tion, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
 Pal'sgrave, *s.* a German title of honour
 Pal'sical, Pal'sied, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
 Pal'sy, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling
 Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
 Pam, *s.* at carils the knave of clubs
 Pam'per, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glut
 Pam'phlet, *s.* a small stitched book
 Pamphlete'r, *s.* writer of pamphlets
 Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals, &c.; that part of a fire-lock which holds the priming powder
 Panacea, *s.* a universal medicine; a herb
 Pana'do, Pana'do, *s.* bread boiled in water
 Pan'cake, *s.* thin batter fried in a pan
 Pancer'al, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises
 Pan'creas, *s.* the sweatbread of an animal
 Pan'sy, *s.* kind of violet; heart's ease
 Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science
 Pandem'ium, *s.* the great hall or council-chamber of devils
 Pandem'io, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
 Pandicula'tion, *s.* a yawning and stretching
 Pan'dours, *s.* irregular Hungarian infantry
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pane, *s.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
 Panegy'ric, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegy'rical, *a.* bestowing praise
 Panegy'rist, *s.* a writer of panegyrics
 Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c. a roll of jurors' names provided by the sheriff
 Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'io, *a.* suddenly alarmed without cause.
 —*s.* causeless consternation
 Panna'do, *s.* the curvet of a horse
 Pan'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle; in artillery the carriage which carries mortars and their beds
 Pan'nier, *s.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *s.* complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. a.* to beat as the heart; to wish earnestly
 Pantaloon, *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon
 Panthe'on, *s.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pan'tile, Pan'tile, *s.* a gutter tile
 Pan'tler, *s.* one who in a great family keeps the bread
 Pan'tofie, *s.* a slipper, a shoe
 Pan'tomime, *s.* a tale exhibited only in gesture and dumb show; a scene
 Pan'try, *s.* a room, &c. for provisions
 Pap, *s.* the nipple; food for infants; palp
 Papa', *s.* a fond name for father
 Pa'pacy, *s.* the popedom, popish dignity

Pa'pal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish
 Papav'erous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Pa'per, *s.* a writing material made from the pulp of rags; any written instrument or document.—*s. a.* to hang a place with paper
 Pa'per-maker, *s.* one who makes paper
 Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in
 Pa'per-stainer, *s.* one who colours paper
 Papil'lo, *s.* a moth of various colours
 Pap'ler-maché, *s.* paper reduced to a pulp, and converted into trays, ornamental mouldings, &c.
 Papillary, Pap'illous, *a.* resembling papa
 Pa'pist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
 Papis'tical, *a.* popish, adhering to popery
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided
 Par, *s.* a state of equality, equivalence
 Par'able, *s.* a similitude; figurative speech
 Parab'ola, *s.* one of the conic sections
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed by a parable. &c.; having the nature or form of a parabola
 Parabolism, *s.* in algebra the division of the terms of an equation by a known quantity involved or multiplied in the first term
 Paracen'trical, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *s.* an error in chronology
 Par'aclete, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor
 Para'de, *s.* military order, guard, show.
 —*s. a.* to assemble troops for the purpose of inspection or exercise
 Par'adigm, *s.* example, model
 Par'adise, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
 Paradis'tical, *a.* sutting or making paradise
 Par'ados, *s.* an elevation of earth behind fortified places to secure them from sudden attack
 Paradox, *s.* a proposition seemingly wrong or absurd, but not really so; an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to new tenets, &c.
 Par'adrome, *s.* an open gallery or passage
 Par'agon, *s.* something supremely excellent; a model, pattern; companion, fellow
 Par'agraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Parallax'ic, *a.* pertaining to a parallax
 Par'allax, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star, &c.
 Par'allel, *s.* lines continuing their course and still preserving the same distance from each other; resemblance; conformity continued through many particulars; in military operations wide trenches formed to connect together the several approaches to a besieged place.—*a.* in the same direction; equal
 Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
 Parallelogram, *s.* a right lined quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal
 Paral'ogism, Paral'ogy, *s.* false argument
 Paral'ogize, *v. a.* to reason sophistically
 Paral'ysia, *s.* a palsy
 Par'alyse, *v. a.* to strike as it were with the palsy
 Paraly'tic, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy
 Par'amount, *s.* the chief.—*a.* superior
 Par'amour, *s.* a lover or mistress
 Par'anymph, *s.* a bridesman; a supporter
 Par'apet, *s.* a wall breast high
 Parapherna'lia, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'sphrase, *s.* an explanation in many words.
 —*s. a.* to translate loosely

Paraphrast, *s.* a lax or loose interpreter
Paraphrastical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
Parasang, *s.* a Persian measure of length
Parasite, *s.* a flatterer of rich men
Parasitical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
Parasol, *s.* a small canopy carried over the head to guard against the sun
Parboil, *v. a.* to half boil
Parcel, *s.* a small bundle, lot, quantity,
—v. s. to divide into portions
Parcenery, *s.* a joint tenure or inheritance
Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, scorch, dry up
Par'chment, *s.* skins dressed for writing on
Par'd, **Par'dale**, *s.* a leopard, a spotted beast
Par'don, *s.* forgiveness, remission.—*v. a.* to excuse, forgive, remit
Par'donable, *a.* that may be pardoned
Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish
Paragoric, **Paragoric**, *a.* having the power in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.
Parenchymatous, *a.* spongy, soft
Pa'rent, *s.* a father or mother
Pa'rentage, *s.* birth, extraction, descent
Pa'rental, *a.* pertaining to parents
Pa'renthesis, *s.* the marks thus (), that include a clause put into a sentence, which may be left out in reading, and the sense remain entire
Pa'renticide, *s.* a killing a father or mother
Pa'r'er, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
Pa'r'et, *s.* a plaster.—*v. a.* to plaster
Pa'r'h'ion, *s.* a mock sun
Pa'r'ian-marble, *s.* a pure white marble
Pa'r'etal, *a.* constituting sides or walls
Pa'r'ity, *s.* resemblance, proportion
Pa'r'ing, *s.* what is pared off, the rind
Pa'r'ish, *s.* a district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls
Pa'r'ish'oner, *s.* one belonging to the parish
Pa'r'isian, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Paris
Pa'r'syllab'ical, *a.* having equal syllables
Pa'r'ty, *s.* equality, resemblance, likeness
Park, *s.* an enclosure for boasts of chase
Par'ley, **Par'le**, *s.* conversation, oral treaty; a conference with an enemy.—*v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
Par'l'ament, *s.* the assembly of the three estates, the King, Lords, and Commons
Par'l'amen'tary, *a.* enacted by parliament, suiting or pertaining to parliament
Par'lour, *s.* a lower room for entertainments
Par'lous, *a.* shrewd, subtle, waggish
Par'o'chial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
Par'o'chial'ity, *s.* state of being parochial
Par'o'dy, *s.* change of another's words.—*v. a.* to copy by way of parody
Par'o'le, *s.* a word given as an assurance; among military men the promise on honour to re-appear when called for, given by a prisoner of war; the pass-word given out in daily orders
Par'o'nymous, *a.* resembling another word
Par'o'quet, *s.* a small species of parrot
Par'o'rid, *a.* salivary; near the ears
Par'o'xysm, *s.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
Pa'r'ricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
Pa'r'ricide, *s.* one who murders his father
Pa'r'rot, *s.* a well-known bird
Pa'r'ry, *v. n.* to put by thrusts, to ward off
Pa'r'v, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
Pa'r'simo'nious, *a.* covetous, saving, frugal

Pa'r'simony, *s.* niggardliness, covetousness
Pa'r'sing, *s.* exercise of resolving a sentence into the parts of speech, and accounting for the construction
Pa'r'sley, *s.* a well-known herb
Pa'r'snip, *s.* an edible root
Pa'r'son, *s.* a clergyman, priest, minister
Pa'r'sonage, *s.* a parson's benefice or house
Part, *s.* a portion, something less than the whole; share, concern, party, member.—*v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away
Part'age, *s.* division, act of sharing
Part'a'ke, *v.* to participate, have part in
Part'a'ker, *s.* an associate, a sharer
Part'er'ie, *s.* a level ground; a flower garden
Part'al, *a.* inclined to favour one party more than the other; affecting only one party; not universal
Part'al'ity, *s.* an undue bias of judgment
Part'alize, *v. a.* to make partial
Part'ic'ipant, *a.* having share or part
Part'ic'ipate, *v.* to partake, to share
Part'ic'ip'ation, *s.* a sharing of something
Part'ic'ip'al, *a.* of the nature of a participle
Part'ic'le, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
Part'icle, *s.* a small portion of a great substance; a small undecidable word
Part'icular, *a.* individual, singular, odd.—*s.* a single instance or point
Part'icular'ity, *s.* something particular
Part'icularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
Part'icularly, *ad.* distinctly, peculiarly
Part'isan, *s.* an adherent to a party; a pike; a military officer who knows the country well, and is skilful in commanding a party or surprising an enemy
Part'ition, *s.* the act of dividing, division.—*v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
Part'itive, *a.* distributive
Part'let, *s.* a hen; a ruff or band
Part'ly, *ad.* in part, in some measure
Part'ner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate, &c.
Part'nership, *s.* joint interest or property
Partook, *pret. of Partake*
Par'tridge, *s.* a bird of game
Parts, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts
Partu'rit, *a.* about to bring forth
Partur'ition, *s.* a parturient state
Par'ty, *s.* an assembly; cause; detachment
Par'ty-coloured, *a.* having different colours
Par'ty-jury, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives
Par'v'itude, **Par'v'ity**, *s.* minuteness
Pa's'chal, *a.* relating to the passover
Pa's'quin, **Pa's'quina'de**, *s.* a lampoon
Pass, *v.* to go beyond; to vanish; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current.—*s.* a narrow entrance; licence to go; in a military sense a difficult narrow passage, which shuts up the entrance into a country
Pass'able, *a.* possible to be passed, tolerable
Pass'a'de, **Pass'a'do**, *s.* a push, a thrust
Pass'age, *s.* act of passing; journey; incident; road; narrow street; part of a book; single place in a writing
Pass'enger, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage
Pass'ibility, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents
Pa's'sible, *a.* that may be impressed
Pa's'sim, *ad.* every where

Pass'ing, *part. a.* supreme, eminent
Pass'ing-bell, *s.* the death-bell for a person
Pass'ion, *s.* anger, love, ardour, suffering
Pass'ion-week, *s.* the week before Easter
Pass'ionate, *a.* easily moved to anger
Pass'ive, *a.* unresisting, suffering
Pass'iveness, **Passiv'ity**, *s.* passibility
Pass'over, *s.* a solemn festival of the Jews
Pass'port, *s.* permission in writing to pass
Past, *part. a.* not present, not to come, under-
 gone, gone through, spent
Paste, *s.* any viscous tenacious mixture
Pasteboard, *s.* a thick kind of paper
Pas'tern, *s.* that part of a horse's foot between
 the fetlock and the hoof; the ankle-joint;
 the leg
Pas'til, *s.* a roll of paste, a crayon
Pas'time, *s.* sport, recreation, diversion
Pas'tor, *s.* a shepherd, a clergyman who has
 the care of a flock [rural poem, a bucolic
Pas'toral, *a.* rural, rustic, like shepherds.—*s.* a
 Pas'torship, *s.* the office of a pastor
Pas'try, *s.* pies or baked paste
Pas'trycook, *s.* one who makes pastry
Pas'turable, *a.* fit for pasture
Pas'turage, *s.* grounds grazed by cattle
Pas'ture, *s.* land on which cattle feed; food
Pas'ty, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a dish
Pat, *s.* fit, convenient, exactly suitable.—*v. a.* to
 strike lightly.—*s.* a light blow
Patacoo'n, *s.* a Spanish coin, value 4s. 8d.
Patari'no, *s.* a sort of small swivel artillery
Patch, *v.* to mend, piece, put on patches
Patch'work, *s.* small pieces of different colours
 sewed interchangeably together
Pate, *s.* the head
Patefaction, *s.* the act or state of opening
Pat'en, **Pat'ine**, *s.* a plate used for bread at the
 altar; the cover of a chalice
Pat'ent, *a.* open to the perusal of all.—*s.* an ex-
 clusive right or privilege
Patentee, *s.* one who has a patent
Pat'ernal, *a.* fatherly; hereditary
Pat'er-nos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer
Path, **Path'way**, *s.* way, road, tract
Pathet'ic, **Pathet'ical**, *a.* moving the passions
 or affections, passionate
Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known
Pathol'ogy, *s.* a part of physic which considers
 the nature, causes, and symptoms of disease
Pat'hos, *s.* warmth, passion, feeling
Pat'ible, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
Pat'ience, *s.* calmness of mind, endurance
Pat'ient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked.—*s.* a
 diseased person under the care of another
Pat'ly, *ad.* fitly, opportunely, suitably
Pa'triarch, *s.* a head of a family or church
Patria'rchal, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
Patria'rchate, *s.* jurisdiction of a patriarch
Patric'ian, *a.* senatorial.—*s.* a nobleman
Patrimo'nial, *a.* possessed by inheritance
Pat'rimony, *s.* an estate, &c. possessed by in-
 heritance from a father or mother
Pa'triot, *s.* a real lover of his country
Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism
Patriotism, *s.* love or zeal for one's country
Patroc'inate, *v. a.* to patronize, to protect
Patrol, *s.* a guard to walk the streets: a small
 party of men under the charge of a non-
 commissioned officer
Pat'ron, *s.* an advocate, a supporter
Pat'ronage, *s.* protection, support, defence

Pat'ronal, *a.* protecting supporting
Pa'troness, *s.* a female patron
Pat'ronize, *v. a.* to support, to defend
Patronym'ic, *s.* a name from father, &c.
Pat'ten, *s.* a clog shod with an iron ring
Pat'tepan, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in
Pat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
Pat'tern, *s.* a specimen, archetype, mode
Pau'city, *s.* smallness of number, &c.
Paunch, *s.* the belly, abdominal regions
Pau'per, *s.* a poor person who receives alms
Pau'perism, *s.* a state of abject poverty
Pause, *s.* a stop, a break.—*v. n.* to consider
Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, &c.
Pavefaction, *s.* act of terrifying
Pa'vement, *s.* a stone or brick floor, &c.
Pa'ver, **Pa'vier**, *s.* one who lays stones
Pavilion, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast; hand.—*v. a.* to
 handle roughly, fawn, flatter
Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge.—*s.* one of
 the men or minor pieces at the game of chess
Pawnbroker, *s.* one who lends on pawns
Pay, *s.* wages, hire, money for services.
 —*v. a.* to discharge a debt, reward, beat
Pay'able, *a.* due, that ought to be paid
Pay'list, *s.* the quarterly account rendered to
 the war-office by paymasters
Pay'ment, *s.* the act of payment; a reward
Pay'-sergeant, *s.* a non-commissioned officer
 appointed to pay a company of soldiers
Pea, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse
Peace, *s.* respite from war, rest, silence.—
interj. silence! stop!
Pea'ceable, *a.* not turbulent, free from war
Pea'ceableness, *s.* quietness of disposition
Pea'ceful, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed
Peace'fulness, *s.* calmness, quietude
Pea'ch, *s.* a delicious fruit.—*v. n.* to accuse
Pea'ch-coloured, *a.* of a colour like a peach
Pea'chick, *s.* the chicken of a peacock
Pea'cock, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage
Pea'h'en, *s.* the female of the peacock
Peak, *s.* the top of a hill; any thing pointed;
 —*v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneak
Pea'king, *part. a.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as of bells, &c.
Pear, *s.* a fruit of 84 different species
Pearl, *s.* a precious gem; a film on the eye
Pear'ly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
Pear'main, *s.* a variety of apple
Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
Pease, **Peas**, *s. pl.* of pea
Pea'se-cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
Pe'bble, **Pe'blistone**, *s.* a sort of stone
Pe'b'ly, *a.* full of pebbles
Peccability, *s.* a being subject to sin
Pecc'able, *a.* incident or liable to sin
Peccadi'lo, *s.* a small fault, a crime
Pecc'ancy, *s.* bad quality
Pecc'ant, *a.* criminal, ill-disposed, bad
Pecca'vi, *v. i.* I have offended
Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel.—*v. a.* to
 pick up food with the beak
Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks; a bird
Pecc'inated, *a.* formed like a comb
Pecc'oral, *a.* pertaining to the breast.—*s.* a
 medicine to relieve complaints of the breast
 or lungs, &c.; a breast-plate

Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public
Pecula'tion, *s.* theft of public money
Pecu'liar, *s.* the exclusive property.—*a.* par-
 ticular, proper, appropriate
Peculiar'i'y, *s.* particularity, oddness
Pecu'niary, *a.* pertaining to money
Ped, *s.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
Pedagogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
Ped'al, *a.* pertaining to a foot
Ped'als, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of
 literature, one vain of low knowledge
Pedan'tic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of showing needless
 literature, pedantic assumption
Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
Pedere'ro, *Patere'ro*, *s.* a small ship gun
Pod'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
Pedes'trial, **Pedes'trious**, *a.* going on foot
Pedes'trian, *s.* one who makes a journey on
 foot; a good walker
Ped'icle, *s.* the foot-talk of fruit, &c.
Pedic'ular, **Pedic'ulous**, *a.* lousy
Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
Ped'iment, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
Ped'ler, *s.* one who travels about the country
 to sell petty commodities
Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlars
Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, petty or paltry dealing
Peel, *v. a.* to pare, take the rind off; rob.
 —*s.* the rind; a board used by bakers
Peep, *s.* a sly look, first faint appearance
Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow; nobleman.—*v. a.* to
 come just in sight, to peep
Pe'e'rage, **Pe'e'rdom**, *s.* dignity of a peer
Pe'e'ress, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady ennobled
Pe'e'riess, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
Pe'e'riessness, *s.* universal superiority
Pe'e'rish, *a.* irritable, easily offended
Pe'e'rishness, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
Pe'k, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener.—*v. a.* to
 fasten with a peg
Pe'l'h'wa, *s.* the title of the military governor
 of the Mahrattas
Pelf, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
Pel'lean, *s.* a genus of aquatic birds,
 distinguished for its peculiar affection for its
 young
Pell'as'e, *s.* a kind of coat or robe
Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
Pel'licle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
Pell'mell', *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
Pellu'cid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide.—*v. a.* to throw at
Pel'ting, *part. a.* throwing stones, &c.; paltry
Pel'tmonger, *s.* a dealer in new hides
Pel'try, *s.* furs or skins in general
Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing; a fold.
 —*v. a.* to coop, to shut up; to write
Pe'nal, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
Pen'alty, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
Pen'ance, *s.* an atonement, a mortification
Pence, *s.* the plural of Penny
Pen'cil, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
Pen'dant, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, slug
Pen'dence, *s.* declivity, inclination
Pen'dency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
Pend'ing, *a.* depending, undecided
Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, not supported below

Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing back-
 wards and forwards, &c.
Pen'e'trable, *a.* that may be penetrated
Pen'e'trant, *a.* having power to pierce
Pen'e'trate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
Penetra'tion, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
Pen'e'trative, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose; a fruit
Penin'sula, *s.* land almost surrounded by
 water, but joined by a neck of land to the
 main continent
Pen'itence, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin.—*s.* one
 sorrowful for sin
Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing penitence.—*s.* a
 book directing penance
Peniten'tiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does
 penance; a place for hearing confession
Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
Pen'manship, *s.* the act or art of writing
Pen'nated, *a.* having wings
Pen'nant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is at-
 tached to hoist up boats, &c.; a flag
Pen'iless, *a.* moneyless, poor, distressed
Pen'non, *s.* a small flag or banner
Pen'ny, *s.* the 12th part of a shilling
Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
Pen'sile, *a.* hanging supported above ground
Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
Pen'sionary, *s.* a Magistrate in Dutch cities
 —*a.* maintained by a pension
Pen'sioner, *s.* one who receives a pension
Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious
Pen'siveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
Pen'stock, *s.* a machine used against a besieg-
 ing army
Pent, *part. pass.* of pen, shut up
Pentacap'sular, *a.* having five cavities
Pent'achord, *s.* a five-stringed instrument
Pentae'drous, *a.* having five sides
Pent'agon, *s.* a figure with five angles
Pentag'on'al, *a.* having five angles
Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
Pentan'gular, *a.* five cornered
Pen'tateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
Pen'tecost, *s.* a feast of the Jews, so called
 from its being 50 days after Easter; Whit-
 suntide
Pentecos'tal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
Pen'thouse, *s.* a sloping shed or roof
Penul'tima, *s.* last syllable but one of a word
Penum'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
Penu'rious, *a.* sordidly mean, scant
Penu'riousness, *s.* niggardliness, parsimony
Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
Pe'on, *s.* in India a police soldier
Pe'ony, *s.* a flower
Peo'ple, *s.* a nation; persons in general.
 —*v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
Pepas'tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
Pe'pper, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
Pep'percorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
Pep'permint, *s.* mint eminently hot
Pe'ptic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
Pe'racute, *a.* very sharp, very violent
Pe'radven'ture, *ad.* perhaps, may be
Pe'ragrate, *v. a.* to wander over
Pe'ram'bulate, *v. a.* to walk through
Pe'ram'bulation, *s.* a wandering survey
Pe'rcel'vable, *a.* that may be perceived

Perceive, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
 Perceptibility, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Perceptible, *a.* that may be observed
 Perception, *s.* the power of perceiving, idea
 Perceptive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish; a measure of five yards and a half; a bird's roost.—*v.* to sit or roost as a bird
 Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure
 Perceptible, *a.* perceiving, having the faculty or power of perception
 Percussive, *s.* striking against
 Percolate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percolation, *s.* the act of straining
 Percuss, *v. a.* to strike
 Percussion, *s.* the act of striking; stroke; effect of sound in the ear
 Percussion-lock, *s.* that part of a fire-lock now used instead of flints and priming-pans
 Percutient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdition, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
 Perdu, *ad.* close, lying in ambush
 Perdulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perduration, *s.* long continuance
 Peregrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrination, *s.* a travel to foreign lands
 Pergrine, *a.* foreign not domestic
 Perempt, *v. a.* to kill, to crush
 Peremption, *s.* a crush, extinction
 Peremptory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute
 Perennial, *a.* lasting a year; perpetual
 Perennity, *s.* perpetuity, lastingness
 Perfect, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate.—*v. a.* to finish, complete, instruct
 Perfection, *s.* the state of being perfect
 Perfective, *a.* conducing to perfection
 Perfectness, *s.* completeness, goodness
 Perfidious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfidiousness, *Perfidy*, *s.* treachery
 Perfite, *v. a.* to blow through
 Perforate, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore
 Perforation, *s.* the act of piercing; a hole
 Perforator, *s.* the instrument of boring
 Perforce, *ad.* by force, violently
 Perform, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an undertaking; to succeed in an attempt
 Performance, *s.* completion of something designed; composition, action
 Performer, *s.* one who performs or plays
 Perfricate, *v. n.* to rub over
 Perfume, *s.* a sweet odour, fragrance.—*v. a.* to impregnate with scent
 Perfumer, *s.* one who sells perfumes
 Perfumatory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perfuse, *v. a.* to saturate, to overspread
 Perfusion, *s.* act of pouring out upon anything
 Perhaps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pericranium, *s.* the membrane that covers the skull
 Perigee, Perigeeum, *s.* that point of the heavens wherein the sun or any planet is nearest the centre of the earth
 Perihelium, *s.* that point of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest the sun
 Peril, *s.* danger, hazard, denunciation
 Perilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Perimeter, *s.* circumference of a figure
 Periclit, *s.* a circuit; epocha; full stop
 Periodical, *a.* regular, at stated times
 Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle
 Periphrasy, *s.* circumlocution
 Periphrasis, *s.* circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one

Peripneumony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs, consumption
 Perish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay
 Perishable, *a.* subject to decay or perish
 Peristaltic, *a.* worm-like, spiral
 Peristyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
 Perjure, *v. a.* to forswear; to swear falsely
 Perjury, *s.* the act of swearing falsely
 Periwig, *s.* a wig, covering for the head
 Periwinkle, *s.* a kind of fish-snail
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly
 Permanence, Permanence, *s.* duration
 Permanent, *a.* lasting, unchanged
 Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Permeant, *a.* passing through
 Permeation, *s.* act of passing through
 Permissible, *a.* such as may be mingled
 Permissible, *a.* what may be permitted
 Permission, *s.* grant of leave or liberty
 Permissive, *a.* granting mere liberty
 Permit, *v. a.* to allow, suffer, give up
 Permit, *s.* a warrant from officers of excise for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
 Permutation, *s.* an exchange, a barter
 Pernicious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful
 Pernicly, *a.* swiftness, celerity
 Peroration, *s.* the close of an oration, &c.
 Perpend, *v. a.* to consider attentively
 Perpendicular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is directly downwards.—*s.* a level or plumb-line
 Per pension, *s.* consideration
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* to commit a crime
 Perpetration, *s.* the commission of a crime
 Perpetual, *a.* never ceasing, continual
 Perpetuate, *v. a.* to make perpetual
 Perpetuity, *s.* duration to all futurity
 Perplex, *v. a.* to disturb with doubts, vex
 Perplexed, *part.* *a.* confused, difficult
 Perplexity, *s.* anxiety, intricacy
 Perquisite, *s.* a gift free of office, &c.
 Per ry, *s.* wine or drink made of pears
 Persecute, *v. a.* to oppress, vex, trouble
 Persecution, *s.* the act of persecuting
 Persecutor, *s.* an oppressor
 Perseverance, *s.* firmness, resolution
 Persevere, *v. n.* to be steadfast, to persist
 Per sian, *a.* of, from, or like Per sian
 Per sian, *v. n.* to persevere, continue firm
 Per sian, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Person, *s.* an individual; human being; the shape of the body; exterior appearance
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful
 Personage, *s.* a considerable person
 Personal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personality, *s.* individuality of any one
 Personate, *v. n.* to counterfeit, represent
 Personification, *s.* prosopopœia, the change of things to persons [son
 Personify, *v. a.* to change from a thing to a person
 Perspective, *a.* relating to vision, optical.—*s.* a spying-glass, view, vista
 Perspicacious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspicacity, *s.* quickness of sight, &c.
 Perspicuity, Perspicuousness, *s.* clearness, transparency
 Perspicuous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
 Perspirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspiration, *s.* excretion by the pores
 Perspire, *v. a.* to emit by the pores
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persuasion, *s.* the act of persuading

Persuasive, *Persuasive*, *a.* able to persuade
Persuasion, *s.* an eruption of the blood
Pert, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
Pertail'n, *v. n.* to belong, to relate
Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
Pertinacity, *s.* obstinacy, resolution
Pertinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness
Pertinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
Pertingence, *s.* relation to
Pertingent, *a.* reaching to, touching
Pertness, *s.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
Perturbate, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder
Perturbation, *s.* a disquiet of mind
Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
Pertused, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
Pertusion, *s.* the act of piercing
Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through, permeate
Pervasion, *s.* the act of passing through
Pervasive, *a.* having power to pervade
Perverse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
Perverseness, *s.* petulance, perversion
Perversion, *s.* turning to a wrong sense
Pervert, *v. a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
Pervertible, *a.* that may be perverted
Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
Pervious, *a.* admitting passage
Peruke, *s.* a cap of false hair, a wig
Perukemaker, *s.* a wig maker
Perusal, *s.* the act of reading over
Peruse, *v. a.* to read over, to observe
Pesade, *s.* motion of a horse in rearing
Pest, *s.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
Pester, *v. a.* to plague, disturb, harass
Pesthouse, *s.* a plague-hospital
Pestiferous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
Pestilence, *s.* plague, contagious distemper
Pestilent, *a.* producing plagues, malignant
Pestilential, *a.* infectious, contagious
Pestle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar
Pet, *s.* a slight displeasure; a fondling lamb
Petals, *s.* the leaves of flowers [exploding]
Petard, *s.* a bell-shaped metal pot, used for
Petichial, *a.* pestilentially spotted
Petite, *a.* small, inconsiderable
Petition, *s.* a request, prayer, entreaty.—*v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
Petitionary, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
Petitioner, *s.* one who offers a petition
Petrescent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
Petrification, *s.* act of turning to stone
Petrifactive, *a.* able to turn to stone
Petrify, *v.* to change to or become stone
Petrouel, *s.* a pistol or small gun
Petticoat, *s.* a woman's lower vestment
Pettifogger, *s.* a petty small-rate lawyer
Pettiness, *s.* littleness
Pettifogging, *a.* low, mean
Pettish, *a.* apt to be peevish, forward
Pettishness, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness
Pettitoes, *s.* the feet of a sucking pig
Petto, *s.* the breast; figuratively privacy
Petty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
Petulance, *s.* sauciness, peevishness
Petulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
Pew, *s.* a seat enclosed in a church
Pewet, *s.* a water-fowl, the lap-wing
Pewter, *s.* a compound of metals
Pewterer, *s.* one who works in pewter
Phaeton, *s.* a high open carriage
Phagena, *s.* an ulcer, where the sharpness of the humours eats away the flesh
Phalanx, *s.* a troop of men closely embodied

Phantasm, *s.* vain imagination, a vision
Phantom, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision
Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious, &c.
Pharmacology, *s.* the knowledge of drugs
Pharmacopeia, *s.* a dispensatory
Pharmacopelist, *s.* an apothecary
Pharmacy, *s.* the trade of an apothecary
Pharos, *s.* a light-house, a watch-tower
Phasis, *s.* appearance of the moon, &c.
Phasant, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen
Phcece, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece, to curry
Phenix, *s.* the bird which is supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes
Phenomenon, *s.* an extraordinary appearance in the works of nature
Phial, *s.* a small bottle
Philanthropist, *s.* one who loves and wishes to serve mankind
Philanthropy, *s.* love of mankind, kindness
Philibeg, *s.* a kind of short petticoat
Philippic, *s.* any invective, declamation
Phillyrea, *s.* an evergreen plant
Philologer, *Philologist*, *s.* a grammarian
Philological, *a.* critical, grammatical
Philologise, *v. n.* to offer criticisms
Philology, *s.* science of language, grammatical learning, criticism
Philomath, *s.* a lover of learning
Philomel, *s.* the nightingale
Philmot, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
Philosopher, *s.* a man deep in knowledge
Philosopher's-stone, *s.* a stone dreamed of by alchemists, which, it is pretended, by its touch transmutes metals into gold
Philosophical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
Philosophy, *s.* the love of wisdom; knowledge natural or moral; the hypothesis upon which natural effects are explained
Philtre, *s.* something to cause love
Phiz, *s.* the face, the countenance
Phlebotomise, *v. a.* to let blood
Phlebotomy, *s.* the act of blood-letting
Phlegm, *s.* a watery humour of the body
Phlegmatic, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull
Phlegmon, *s.* a tumour, an inflammation
Phlegmous, *a.* inflammatory; burning
Phlema, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle
Phlogistic, *a.* inflammatory, hot
Phlogiston, *s.* chymical liquor very inflammable; the inflammable part of the body
Phonics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
Phonocamptie, *a.* able to alter sounds
Phosphorus, *s.* a chymical substance which, exposed to air, takes fire
Photography, *s.* the art of producing pictures by the sun's light (light)
Photometer, *s.* an instrument which measures
Phrase, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech
Phraseology, *s.* style, diction, phrase-book
Phrenetic, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic
Phrenitis, *s.* inflammation of the brain
Phrenology, *s.* the science of the mental faculties as developed by the cranium
Phreny, *s.* madness, frantic state
Phrygian, *a.* denoting a sprightly and animating kind of music
Phthisic, *s.* a consumption of the body
Phthisical, *a.* wasting by disease
Phthisis, *s.* a consumption
Phylactery, *s.* anciently a name given to spells, charms, &c.; a bandage on which was inscribed some memorable sentence

Phys'ic, *s.* the art of curing diseases; medicines, remedies; *a.* a purge
Phys'ical, *a.* relating to natural philosophy, not simply moral, medicinal
Phys'ician, *s.* one who professes physic
Phys'ics, *s.* natural philosophy
Physiognomist, *s.* a judge of faces
Physiognomy, *s.* the art of discovering the temper, &c. by the features of the face; the face, the cast of the look
Physiolog'ical, *a.* relating to physiology
Physiologist, *s.* skilled in physiology
Physiology, *s.* the doctrine of nature; the system of physics; a discourse on animal organism
Phytiv'orous, *a.* that eats grass or vegetables
Phytology, *s.* the doctrine of plants
P'acle, *s.* an enormous crime
P'acular, *a.* expiatory, criminal
Pia'-ma'ter, *s.* a membrane covering the brain
P'ianet, *s.* a magpie; the lesser woodpecker
Pia'no-forte, *s.* a musical instrument
Piaz'ter, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 5s.
Piaz'za, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by pillars
Pib'rach, **Pib'roch**, *s.* a kind of Scotch martial music
P'ica, *s.* a kind of printing letter
Picaroon, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
Pick, *v.* to choose, select, take up, clean, peck, rob, open a lock, eat slowly
Pick'apack, *ad.* in manner of a pack
Pick'axe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point
Pick'back, *a.* on the back
Pick'ed, **P'iked**, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed
Pick'ee'r, *v. n.* to skirmish, to rob
Pick'er, *s.* one who picks, a pickaxe.—*s.* a small piece of pointed brass wire supplied to infantry soldiers for cleaning the vent-hole of the muck-et
Pick'et, *s.* a sharp stake; a guard
Pic'kle, *s.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled.—*v. a.* to preserve in pickle
Pic'kle-hering, *s.* a jack-pudding, a zany
Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks with
Pick'pocket, *s.* one that steals from pockets
Pick'thank, *s.* a tale-bearer, a flatterer
Picts, *s.* a colony of Scythians or Germans who settled in Scotland, and so called from the custom of painting their bodies
Pictorial, *a.* produced by a painter
Pic'ture, *s.* resemblance of things in colours
Pictures'que, *a.* like a picture
Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it
Pie'bald, *a.* of various colours, diversified
Piece, *s.* a patch, a fragment, gun, coin, &c.—*v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite
Pie'cemeal, *a.* separate.—*ad.* in pieces
P'ied, *a.* partycoloured, variegated
Pier, *s.* the column or support of an arch
Pierce, *v.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore
Pier'cing, *a.* sharp, bitterly cold
Pie'r-glass, *s.* a looking-glass fitted to that part of a wall in the room which divides the windows
P'ietism, *s.* an affectation of piety
Pi'ety, *s.* sanctity; discharge of duty to God
Pig, *s.* a young sow or boar; a mass of lead or unforged iron
Pig'eon, *s.* a well-known bird
Pig'eon-livered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
Pig'gin, *s.* a small wooden vessel

Pig'ment, *s.* paint, colours for painting
Pig'my, *s.* a very little person, a dwarf
Pignora'tion, *s.* the act of pledging
Pig'nut, *s.* an earth nut
Pike, *s.* a fish; a lance used by soldiers
Pi'kestaff, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike
Pilas'ter, *s.* a small square column
Pi'chard, *s.* a fish, the same as Pilcher
Pil'cher, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish
Pile, *s.* a heap, an edifice, a piece of wood.—*v.* to heap or lay upon
Pil'fer, *v. a.* to steal, practise petty theft
Pil'ferer, *s.* one who steals petty things
Pilgar'lie, *s.* a name of ridicule
Pil'grim, *s.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who travels to sacred places for devotion
Pil'grimage, *s.* a journey for devotion
Pill, *s.* a small round ball of physic
Pil'lage, *s.* plunder.—*v. a.* to plunder, spoil
Pil'lar, *s.* a column, supporter, maintainer
Pil'lared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
Pil'lion, *s.* a woman's saddle, a pad
Pil'lory, *s.* an instrument of punishment
Pil'low, *s.* a bag of feathers to sleep on
Pil'low-case, *s.* the cover of a pillow
Pilos'ity, *s.* hairiness, roughness
Pi'lot, *s.* one who directs a ship's course
Pi'lotage, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot
Pimen'ta, *s.* all-spice, Jamaica pepper
Pimp, *s.* a procurer, a he-bawd
Pim'pling, *a.* little, small, petty
Pim'ple, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
Pin, *s.* a short-pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
Pin'cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal.—*s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
Pin'chbeck, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
Pin'cushion, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime
Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for.—*s.* a tree
Pi'ne-apple, *s.* a fruit; the Bromelia ananas
Pinery, *s.* a place where pine-apples are raised
Pin'fold, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
Pi'ou'is, *s.* the wing of a fowl; fetters.—*v. a.* to bind the wings, to shackle
Pink, *s.* a flower; any thing supremely eminent; a fish, the minnow; a colour used by painters
Pin'maker, *s.* one who makes pins
Pin'money, *s.* a wife's pocket-money
Pin'nace, *s.* a man of war's boat
Pin'nacle, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
Pin'ner, *s.* part of a head dress; a pin-maker
Pin't, *s.* half a quart; eighth part of a gallon
Pioneer, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
Pious, *a.* devout, godly, religious
Pip, *s.* a spot on cards; a disease of fowls.—*v. n.* to chirp or cry as a bird
Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; a liquid measure containing two hogsheds; the key of the voice, &c.—*v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
Piper, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
Pi'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
Pip'kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
Pip'pin, *s.* a small apple
Piq'uant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
Pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge.—*v. a.* to offend, to irritate
Piquet, *s.* a game at cards
Pi'racy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea

Pi'rate, *s.* a sea robber; a plagiarist
Pi'rat'ical, *a.* predatory, robbing
Pis'cary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
Pisca'tion, *s.* act or practice of fishing
Pis'cat'ory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
Pisciv'orous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
Fish! *interj.* an exclamation of contempt
Pisolith'ic, *a.* of a pitch-stone quality
Pis'mire, *s.* an ant or emmet
Pista'chio, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
Pis'tillate, *v. a.* to pound in a mortar
Pis'tol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
Pisto'le, *s.* a foreign coin, value about 16s.
Pis'ton, *s.* part of a pump or syringe
Pit, *s.* a hole; abyss; the grave; hollow part
Pit'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; size; rate.
 —*v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch
Pit'cher, *s.* an earthen pot; an iron bar
Pit'chfork, *s.* a fork to load dung, &c.
Pitch'iness, *s.* state of stickiness from pitch,
 darkness (voice)
Pit'chpipe, *s.* an instrument to regulate the
Pit'chy, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smeared
Pit'coal, *s.* a fossil coal
Pit'eous, *a.* sparrowful; tender; mean
Pit'fal, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy
Pith'iness, *s.* energy, strength, force, fullness
Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith; wanting energy
Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible
Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
Pit'iful, *a.* tender, melancholy, mean; paltry
Pit'iless, *a.* wanting compassion, merciless
Pit'man, *s.* one who works in a pit
Pit'saw, *s.* a large saw for two men
Pit'tance, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
Pit'itous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
Pit'y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain.—*v. a.* to
 compassionate misery
Piv'ot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns; in
 military evolutions the officer or soldier sta-
 tioned at the flank on which a company
 wheels
Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
Pis'cable, *a.* that may be appeased
Pla'ca'rd, **Pla'ca'rt**, *s.* an edict, a manifesto
Pla'cate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
Place, *s.* locality, space in general; a mansion,
 existence, rank, priority, office.—*v. a.* to put
 in a place, fix, settle
Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, mild, soft
Pla'cidness, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
Pla'ck'et, *s.* a petticoat
Pla'giarism, *s.* literary theft, adoption of the
 thoughts or words of another
Pla'giarist, *s.* one who steals the thought or
 writing of another
Pla'giary, *s.* a pillager in literature
Plague, *s.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation.
 —*v. a.* to infect with pestilence; tease
Pla'guy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
Plaice, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
Plaidd, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
Plain, *a.* smooth; artless, clear, simple
Plain, **Pla'nl'y**, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, fairly
Plain-dea'ling, *s.* acting without art
Pla'inness, *s.* levelness, want of show
Pla'int, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
Pla'ntiff, *s.* he that commences a suit
Pla'ntive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
Pla'n-work, *s.* a common needle-work

Plait, *s.* a fold, a double.—*v. a.* to fold
Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model.
 —*v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
Plan'ched, *a.* made of boards
Plan'cher, *s.* a floor of wood
Plane, *s.* a level, a tool.—*v.* to level
Plan'et, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
Plan'etary, *a.* pertaining to the planets
Plan'et-struck, *a.* blasted, amazed
Plan'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth
Plan'isphere, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane
Plank, *s.* a board.—*v. a.* to lay with planks
Plano-con'ical, *a.* level on one side and conical
 on the other
Plano-con'vex, *a.* flat on the one side and con-
 vex on the other
Plant, *s.* any vegetable production.—*v. a.* to set,
 cultivate, fix, settle
Plan'tain, *s.* a herb, a tree and its fruit
Plan'tal, *a.* pertaining to plants
Plan'tation, *s.* colony, a place planted
Plan'ted, *a.* settled, established
Plan'ter, *s.* one who sows, sets, or cultivates
Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water.—*v. a.* to dash
 with water; to interweave branches
Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles
Plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals
Plas'ter, *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve.
 —*v. a.* to cover with plaster, &c.
Plas'ter, *s.* one who plasters walls, &c.
Plas'tic, *a.* having power to give form
Plas'tron, *s.* a piece of stuffed leather; the
 sternum of reptiles
Plat, *s.* a small piece of ground.—*v.* to inter-
 weave; to make by texture
Plat'ane, *s.* the plane-tree
Plate, *s.* wrought metal, a dish to eat on
Plateau, *s.* a plane or flat surface
Pla'ten, *s.* part of a printing press
Plat'form, *s.* a horizontal plane, a level; a
 timber floor on which cannon is placed
Plat'ina, *s.* the name of a metal
Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, pure
Plato'n, *s.* a square body of musqueteers
Plat'ter, *s.* a large earthen or wooden dish
Plau'dit, *s.* applause, approbation
Plau'ditory, *a.* praising, commending
Plausibil'ity, *s.* appearance of right
Plau'sible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
Plau'sive, *a.* applauding, plausible
Play, *s.* amusement, sport, game; a drama.
 —*v.* to sport, game, trifle, perform
Play'er, *s.* one who plays or performs
Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in youth
Play'ful, *a.* sportive, full of levity
Play'fulness, *s.* sportiveness, frivolity
Play'game, *s.* play of children
Play'house, *s.* a house for acting plays in
Play'thing, *s.* a toy, a thing to play with
Play'wright, *s.* a maker or writer of plays
Plea, *s.* a form of pleading, an apology
Plead, *v. a.* to defend, to discuss, to argue
Plea'dable, *a.* that may be pleaded
Plea'der, *s.* one who speaks for or against
Plea'ding, *s.* the act or form of pleading
Plea'sant, *a.* delightful, cheerful, merry
Plea'santness, *s.* delightfulness, gaiety
Plea'santry, *s.* gaiety, merriment, lively talk
Pleas'e, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose
Plea'sing, *a.* tending to give delight
Plea'surable, *a.* delightful, pleasant
Plea'sure, *s.* delight, gratification, choice

Plebe'ian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common.
 — *s.* one of the lower people
Pledge, *s.* a pawn. — *v.* *a.* to invite to drink
Pled'get, *s.* a small mass of lint
Plei'ades, *s.* a northern constellation
Ple'nary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
Plenilunary, *a.* relating to the full moon
Plenipotence, *s.* fulness of power
Plenipotent, *a.* invested with full power
Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* a negotiator for a prince or state, invested with power to treat, &c.
Ple'nist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all space is full of matter
Plen'itude, *s.* fulness, repletion, abundance
Plen'itous, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
Plen'itful, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
Plen'ity, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
Pleonasm, *s.* a redundancy of words
Ple'siosaurus, *s.* a gigantic animal of the lizard tribe
Pleth'ora, **Pleth'ory**, *s.* a fulness of habit
Plev'in, *s.* in law, a warrant or assurance
Pleu'ra, *s.* a skin that covers the chest
Pleur'isy, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
Pliabil'ity, *s.* flexibility
Pli'able, *a.* flexible apt to bend
Pli'ableness, *s.* easiness to be bent
Pli'ancy, *s.* the quality of bending easily
Pli'ant, *a.* flexible; easily per-suaded
Pli'antness, *s.* flexibility, toughness
Pli'ars, *s.* a kind of small pliers
Plight, *s.* condition, state, pledge, gage. — *v.* *a.* to pledge; give as surety, weave
Plinth, the lowermost part of a pillar
Plod, *v.* *n.* to toil, to drudge, to study closely
Plod'der, *s.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
Plod'ding, *s.* close drudgery or study
Plonge, *s.* the superior slope given to the parapet
Plot, *s.* a small extent of ground, a scheme, conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance. — *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive
Plough (plow), *s.* an instrument of husbandry. — *v.* *a.* to turn up with a plough
Ploughman, *s.* one that attends the plough
Ploughmon'day, *s.* Monday after Twelfth Day
Ploughshare, *s.* the iron of a plough
Plow'er, *s.* the name of a bird, the lapwing
Pluck, *s.* a pull; the liver and lights, &c. — *v.* *a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
Plug, *s.* a stopple. — *v.* *a.* to stop with a plug
Plum, *s.* a fruit; dried grapes: £100,000
Plu'mage, *s.* feathers, a suit of feathers
Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight on a line. — *v.* *a.* to sound, to regulate. — *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
Plum'ber, *s.* one who works upon lead
Plume, *s.* a feather; pride, towering mien. — *v.* *a.* to pick and adjust feathers, to adorn, to make proud; to strip
Plumig'erous, *a.* having feathers [of it]
Plum'line, *s.* a line, with a weight at the end
Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
Plu'mous, *a.* feathery, like feathers
Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek. — *v.* to fall like a stone in water; to fatten, to swell, to make large
Plum'per, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
Plum'pness, *s.* fulness, comeliness
Plumpud'ding, *s.* puddling made with plums
Plu'my, *a.* covered with feathers

Plun'der, pillage, spoils gotten in war. — *v.* *a.* to pillage, to rob by force
Plun'derer, *s.* a hostile pillager, a thief
Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under water; to fall into any hazard or distress. — *s.* the act of putting under water
Plun'ket, *s.* a kind of blue colour
Plu'ral, *a.* implying more than one
Plu'ralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds more benefices than one, with cure of souls
Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one
Plush, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth
Plu'vial, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
Plu'vial, **Plu'vious**, *a.* rainy, wet
Ply, *v.* to work closely; to solicit; to bend. — *s.* a plait, turn, form, bias, fold
Pneumat'ic, *a.* relative to wind
Pneumat'ics, *s.* the doctrine of the air
Pneumatol'ogist, *s.* one skilled in pneumatol'ogy
Pneumatol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of spiritual ex-
Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game
Poa'cher, *s.* one who steals game
Poa'chy, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
Pock, *s.* a pustule of the small-pox
Poc'ket, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes. — *v.* *a.* to put in the pocket
Poc'ket-glass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
Poc'khole, *s.* a scar made by the small-pox
Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
Pod, *s.* the husk or shell of pulse, seeds, &c.
Pod'er, *s.* a gatherer of peas-eods
Podge, *s.* a puddle, a splash, a watery place
Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse
Po'esy, *s.* the art of writing poems
Po'et, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
Poetast'er, *s.* a vile petty poet
Po'etess, **Po'etress**, *s.* a female poet
Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
Po'ignancy, *s.* sharpness, a perty
Po'ignant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
Point, *s.* a sharp end; indivisible part of time or space; punctilio; degree; aim; instance; a cape; a stop. — *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
Poi'nted, *part.* *a.* sharp, epigrammatical
Poi'nted, *s.* any thing on a point
Poi'nter, *s.* any thing that points; a dog
Poi'ntless, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse
Poi'son, *s.* what destroys life, venom. — *v.* *a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
Poi'sonous, *a.* venomous, destructive
Poi'trel, *s.* a graving tool, a breast-plate
Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoise. — *v.* *a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket. — *v.* *a.* to feel in the dark, search out
Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles
Polar'ity, *s.* tendency to the pole
Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the earth; a staff; a measure of five yards and a half; a piece of timber erected
Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole
Po'lecat, *s.* a stinking animal, the fitchew
Po'ledavy, *s.* a sort of coarse canvass
Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative. — *s.* a disputant, a controversialist
Po'lestar, *s.* a star near the pole; any guide
Pol'ice, *s.* the regulation of a city, &c.
Pol'icy, *s.* art of government; prudence

Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance.—*v. a.* to smooth, brighten; civilize
Pol'isher, *s.* what refines or polishes
Pol'ite, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
Pol'iteness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
Pol'itic, **Pol'itical**, *a.* relating to politics, prudent, cunning, artful, skillful
Pol'itician, *s.* one skilled in politics
Pol'itics, *s.* the science of government
Pol'iture, *s.* the gloss given by polishing
Pol'ity, *s.* form of government of any city or commonwealth, civil constitution
Poll, *s.* the head; list of those that vote.—*v. a.* to lop the tops of trees; to take a list of voters; shear, clip short
Polling, *s.* act of lopping; a kind of fish
Pollard, *s.* a tree lopped, a fine sort of bran
Pollenger, *s.* brushwood
Pollute, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
Pollution, *s.* act of defiling, defilement
Poltroon, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
Polyacoustic, *a.* multiplying sound
Polyanthus, *s.* the name of a flower
Polygamy, *s.* a plurality of wives
Polyglot, *a.* that is in many languages
Polygon, *s.* a figure of many angles
Polygonal, *a.* having many angles
Polygram, *s.* a figure of many lines
Polygraphy, *s.* art of writing in cyphers
Polyhedron, *s.* a multiplying glass
Polyhedrous, *a.* having many sides
Polyph'onism, *s.* multiplicity of sound
Polypus, *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a disease or swelling in the nostrils
Poly syllab'le, *a.* having many syllables
Poly syllable, *s.* a word of many syllables
Polytheism, *s.* belief of a plurality of gods
Poma'cious, *a.* consisting of apples
Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment
Poma'tum, *s.* an unguent for the hair made of hog's lard, sheep's suet, &c
Poman'der, *s.* a perfumed ball or powder
Pomegran'ate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
Pom'ero, *s.* a large kind of apple
Pomif'erous, *a.* bearing apples
Pom'mel, *s.* a knob on a sword or saddle.
—v. a. to beat, to bruise, to punch
Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
Pom pion, **Pum'pkin**, *s.* a kind of melon
Pompos'ity, *s.* ostentatiousness
Pompous, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand
Pond, *s.* a small pool or lake of water
Pon'der, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse
Ponderable, *a.* capable to be weighed
Pon'd'ral, *a.* estimated by weight
Ponderos'ity, *s.* weight, gravity, heaviness
Ponderous, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
Pon'ent, *a.* western
Pon'ard, *s.* a small pointed dagger
Pon'tage, *s.* bridge duties for repairs
Pon'tiff, *s.* a high priest, the Pope
Pontif'ical, *a.* belonging to a high priest.
—s. a book of ecclesiastical rites
Pontif'icate, *s.* papacy, the papedom
Pont'ice, *s.* bridge-work, edifice of a bridge
Pontoo'n, *s.* a floating bridge of boats
Pontoon'ing, *s.* in military matters the art of constructing temporary pontoons over rivers, &c.
Pony, *s.* a small horse
Pool, *s.* a standing water; a term at cards
Pop, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship

Poor, *a.* not rich; trifling; mean; dejected
Poor'ly, *a.* in ill health, indisposed
Pop, *s.* a small, smart, quick sound.—*v.* to move or enter quickly or sily
Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome; a fish
Po'pedom, *s.* jurisdiction of the Pope
Po'pery, **Pa'pistry**, *s.* the Popish religion
Po'pe's-eye, *s.* a glandular part of the thigh
Pop'gun, **Port'gun**, *s.* a child's gun
Popina'tion, *s.* a frequenting of taverns
Pop'injay, *s.* a parrot, woodpecker; a pop
Po'pish, *a.* taught by the Pope, Romish
Pop'lar, *s.* a tall-growing tree
Pop'lin, *s.* a kind of silk and worsted stuff
Pop'py, *s.* the name of a plant
Pop'ulace, *s.* the multitude, the vulgar
Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
Popular'ity, *s.* the favour of the people
Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people
Popula'tion, *s.* the number of people
Por'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
Porcelain, *s.* China ware; the herb purslain
Porch, *s.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
Por'cupine, *s.* a sort of large hedgehog
Pore, *v. n.* to look close to, or intensely.—*s.* a minute orifice; in the animal system the pores are certain imperceptible orifices where the hairs grow, and through which perspiration exudes
Po'reblind, or **Pur'blind**, *a.* near-sighted
Pork, *s.* swine's flesh unsalted
Por'ker, **Por'kling**, *s.* a young pig
Poros'ity, *s.* quality of having pores
Porous, **Por'y**, *a.* full of pores
Po'rhoise, **Por'pus**, *s.* the sea-hog
Porr'aceous, *a.* greenish, like a leek
Por'ret, *s.* a scallion, a leek
Por'ridge, **Por'tage**, *s.* a kind of broth
Por'ringer, *s.* a vessel for spoon meat
Port, *s.* a harbour, aperture; air, mien; the name of Portuguese wine
Port'able, *a.* that may be carried
Port'age, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole
Por'tal, *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate
Por'tance, *s.* air, mien, port, demeanour
Porteu'lis, *s.* a sort of drawbridge, a gate sliding in a vertical groove to protect the entrance to a fort
Porte, *s.* the court of the Turkish emperor
Ported, *a.* borne in a regular order
Porten'd, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
Porten'sion, *s.* the act of fore-tokening
Por'tent, *s.* an omen, or foretoking of ill
Porten'tous, *a.* monstrous, ominous
Port'er, *s.* one who has charge of a gate; a carrier; a kind of strong beer
Port'eraxe, *s.* the hire of a port'er
Porto'lio, *s.* a case to contain papers or prints
Port'glove, **Port'iglove**, *s.* a sword-bea'er
Por'thole, *s.* a hole to point cannon through
Por'tico, *s.* a covered walk, a piazza
Por'tion, *s.* part, allotment; wife's fortune
Por'tliness, *s.* grandeur of demeanour
Por't'y, *a.* dignified; of a lofty bearing
Portman'teau, *s.* a bag to carry clothes in
Por'trait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life
Por'tray, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
Por'tress, *s.* the female guardian of a gate
Pose, *v. a.* to puzzle, appose, interrogate
Pos'ted, *a.* placed, ranged, put
Pos'tion, *s.* a situation; an assertion
Pos'tional, *a.* respecting position

Pos'itive, *a.* absolute, assured, certain
 Pos'se, *s.* an armed power, a large body
 Possess', *v. a.* to have as an owner, to obtain
 Posses'sion, *s.* a having in one's own power
 Possess'ive, Possess'ory, *a.* having possession
 Possess'or, *s.* an owner, master, proprietor
 Pos'set, *s.* milk curdled with wine, &c.
 Possibility, *s.* the power of being or doing
 Pos'sible, *a.* having the power to be or do
 Post, *s.* a messenger; piece of timber, office;
 any spot of ground occupied by troops.—*v. to*
 travel with speed, to place, to fix
 Po'stage, *s.* money paid for letters
 Postchal'se, *s.* a light body-carriage
 Postda'te, *v. a.* to date later than the time
 Postdilu'vian, *a.* living since the flood
 Pos'ter, *s.* a courier, one that travels hastily
 Poste'rior, *a.* happening after, backward
 Posteriority, *s.* the state of being after
 Poste'riors, *s.* the hinder parts, the breech
 Poster'ity, *a.* succeeding generations
 Pos'tern, *s.* a small gate, a little door, a pas-
 sage constructed under a rampart
 Post-exis'tence, *s.* a future existence
 Postha'ste, *ad.* very fast or quick
 Posthouse, *s.* a house to take in letters
 Posthumous, *a.* done, had, or published after
 one's decease
 Postil'ion, *s.* one who guides a coach, or the
 first pair of a set of horses
 Postman, *s.* a letter-carrier
 Postmerid'ian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Po'st-office, *s.* a post-house, place for letters
 Postpo'ne, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Postpo'nement, *s.* temporary delay, the act of
 deferring
 Po'script, *s.* a writing added to a letter
 Postulate, *s.* a position assumed or supposed
 without proof.—*v. n.* to assume
 Postula'tion, *s.* a supposing without proof
 Postula'tum, *s.* an assumed position
 Pos'ture, *s.* position, place, disposition
 Pos'turemaster, *s.* one who teaches or prac-
 tises artificial contortions of the body
 Po'ey, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids or meat.—*v. to*
 preserve seasoned meats in pots
 Po'table, Po'tulent, *a.* fit to be drunk
 Po'tableness, *s.* quality of being drinkable
 Pot'ash, *s.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Pota'tion, *s.* a drinking bout, a draught
 Pota'to, *s.* an esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a swollen paunch
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to poach
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker
 Po'tency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
 Po'tent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Po'testate, *s.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
 Pote'n'tial, *a.* existing in possibility, not in act;
 powerful, efficacious
 Pot'ter, *s.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 Pot'hook, *s.* a hook to hang pots on
 Po'tion, *s.* a draught, commonly in physis
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a fragment of a broken pot
 Pot'ter, *s.* a maker of earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *s.* the work of a potter
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints
 Potval'iant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, pocket, purse; a case of
 strong leather lined with tin divisions for
 carrying a soldier's ammunition
 Poult, *s.* a young chicken

Poul'ter, *s.* one who sells fowls
 Poul'tice, *s.* a mollifying application
 Poul'try, *s.* all kinds of domestic fowls
 Pounce, *s.* the talon of a bird of prey; the
 powder of gum-sandarach for paper
 Pou'net-box, *s.* a small box perforated
 Pound, *s.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold
 —*v.* to beat with a pestle; to shut up
 Pou'ndage, *s.* an allowance of so much in the
 pound; payment rated by weight; fees paid
 to the keeper of a pound
 Pou'nder, *s.* a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel; to
 flow; to rush tumultuously
 Pout, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird.—*v. n.* to
 look sullen, to frown
 Pov'erty, *s.* indigence, meanness, defect
 Powder, *s.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder
 Pow'der-box, *s.* a box for hair powder
 Pow'der-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder
 Pow'dering-tub, *s.* a vessel for salting meat
 Pow'der-mill, *s.* a mill in which gunpowder is
 manufactured
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, friable, soft
 Pow'er, *s.* command, authority, ability,
 strength, force, influence, military force
 Pow'erful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, impotent, helpless
 Pox, *s.* pustules; an eruptive disease
 Praam, *s.* a flat-bottomed boat
 Prac'ticable, *a.* performable; assailable
 Prac'tical, *a.* relating to action
 Prac'tice, *s.* habit, use, dexterity, method
 Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do, to exercise, to transact
 Practit'ioner, *s.* one engaged in any art
 Prac'tise, *s.* a writ, a command
 Pracog'nita, *s.* things previously known
 Pragmat'ical, *a.* meddling, impertinent
 Praise, *s.* renown, laud, commendation.
 —*v. a.* to commend, to applaud
 Prai'seworthy, *a.* deserving praise
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Frank, *s.* a frolic, trick, wicked act
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, to chatter
 Prati'que, *s.* licence for a ship to traffic upon a
 certificate that the place she last sailed from
 is free from any infectious disease
 Pra'tile, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter
 Pra'tler, *s.* a trifling talker, a chattering
 Pravi'ty, *s.* corruption, madness, malignity
 Prawn, *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Pra'xis, *s.* use, practice
 Pray, *v.* to entreat, supplicate, implore
 Prayer, *s.* a petition to Heaven; entreaty
 Prayerbook, *s.* a book of prayers
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a public discourse
 on religious subjects
 Prea'cher, *s.* one who preaches, a minister
 Prea'ching, *s.* art of discoursing publicly on
 religious subjects
 Pre'amble, *s.* an introduction, a preface
 Preb'end, *s.* a stipend in cathedrals
 Preb'endary, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
 Preca'rious, *a.* dependant, uncertain; at the
 pleasure of others
 Preo'ative, Preo'atory, *a.* suppliant, submissive,
 beseeching
 Precau'tion, *s.* a preservative caution
 Precau'tional, Precau'tionary, *a.* preventive
 Preceda'neous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Prece'de, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Prece'dence, *s.* priority, the foremost place

Precedent, *a.* going before; former
Precedent, *s.* example, thing done before
Precentor, *s.* he that leads the choir
Precept, *s.* a rule, command, injunction, mandate

Preceptual, *a.* consisting of precepts
Preceptive, *a.* containing or giving precepts
Preceptor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
Preceptory, *a.* giving precepts
Precession, *s.* the act of going before
Preclinet, *s.* an outward limit, boundary
Preclous, *a.* valuable, costly, of great price
Preclpice, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
Preclptance, *s.* rash haste, headlong hurry

Preclptant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty
Preclptate, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine.
 —*v.* to cast down; to hurry.—*a.* headlong, hasty, violent

Preclptation, *s.* hurry, blind rash haste
Precise, *a.* formal, affected, finical, exact
Precision, *s.* exact limitation, nicety
Precisive, *a.* exactly limiting [anticipation]
Preclude, *v.* to shut out or hinder by some
Preclusion, *s.* exclusion, shutting out
Preclusive, *a.* hindering by anticipation
Precocious, *a.* ripe before the time
Precocity, *s.* ripeness before the time
Precogitation, *s.* previous consideration
Precognition, *s.* previous knowledge
Precompose, *v.* to compose beforehand
Preconceit, *s.* an opinion antecedently formed
Preconceive, *v.* to form an opinion beforehand; to imagine beforehand

Preconception, *s.* a previous opinion
Preconcered, *a.* settled beforehand
Precontract, *s.* a previous contract
Precurse, *s.* a forerunner; going before
Precurser, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger
Precurfory, *a.* introductory, previous
Predaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder
Predal, *a.* robbing; practising robbery
Predation, *s.* the act of plundering
Predatious, *a.* plundering, rapacious
Predatory, *a.* practising rapine; ravenous
Predecessor, *s.* one going before

Predestinarian, **Predestinator**, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of predestination
Predestinate, *v.* to decree beforehand
Predestination, *s.* the predestined judgment of God, whereby he has determined from all eternity, according to the predestinarians, to save a certain number of persons called the elect

Predestine, *v.* to decree beforehand
Predestination, *s.* previous resolution
Predial, *a.* consisting of farms
Predicable, *s.* a logical term of affirmation.
 —*a.* such as may be affirmed
Predicament, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
Predicant, *s.* one that affirms any thing
Predicate, *s.* what is affirmed of a subject.
 —*v.* to affirm or declare

Predication, *s.* affirmation, declaration
Predict, *v.* to foretell; to foreshow
Prediction, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling
Predictive, *a.* prophetic, foretelling
Predictor, *s.* one who foretells or prophesies
Predilection, *s.* a prepossession in favour of any particular person or thing
Predispose, *v.* to dispose beforehand
Predisposition, *s.* previous adaptation

Predominance, *s.* prevalence, superiority
Predominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
Predominant, *v.* to prevail in or over
Pre-elect, *v.* to choose beforehand
Pre-eminence, *s.* superiority, pre-eminence
Pre-eminent, *a.* excellent above others
Pre-emption, *s.* right of buying before others
Preen, *v.* to trim the feathers.—*s.* an instrument used by clothiers

Pre-engage, *v.* to engage beforehand
Pre-engagement, *s.* precedent obligation
Pre-establish, *v.* to engage beforehand
Pre-exist, *v.* to exist beforehand
Pre-existence, *s.* existence beforehand
Pre-existent, *a.* preceding in existence
Preface, *s.* an introduction to a book, &c.
 —*v.* to say something introductory

Prefatory, *a.* introductory
Prefect, *s.* a governor, a commander
Prefecture, *s.* the office of government
Prefer, *v.* to regard more; advance, raise
Preferable, *a.* eligible before another
Preference, *s.* estimation above another
Preferment, *s.* advancement, preference
Prefiguration, *s.* antecedent representation
Prefigurative, *a.* exhibiting by antecedent representation

Prefigure, *v.* to exhibit beforehand
Prefine, *v.* to limit beforehand
Prefix, *v.* to appoint beforehand; settle.
Prefix, *s.* a particle placed before a word
Preforn, *v.* to form beforehand
Pregnancy, *s.* the state of being with young; fertility; power; acuteness
Pregnant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful
Pregustation, *s.* the act of tasting first
Prejudge, *v.* to judge beforehand; generally to condemn beforehand

Prejudgment, *s.* judgment without a previous hearing

Prejudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice
Prejudication, *s.* a judging beforehand
Prejudice, *s.* prepossession, mischief, hurt.
 —*v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt

Prejudicial, *a.* hurtful, injurious; opposite
Prelacy, *s.* the dignity or office of a prelate
Prelate, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
Prelatical, *a.* relating to prelates or prelacy
Prelation, *s.* a preference; a setting above
Prellection, *s.* reading; lecture
Preliminary, *a.* previous, introductory, antecedently preparatory

Prelude, *s.* a flourish of music before a full concert; something introductory.—*v.* to serve as an introduction

Prelusive, *a.* introductory, proömial
Premature, *a.* ripe too soon; too soon said or done; too early; too hasty
Premeditate, *v.* to think beforehand
Premeditation, *s.* a meditating beforehand
Premier, *v.* to deserve before another
Premier, *s.* first, chief, principal.—*s.* a chief person; a first minister

Premise, *v.* to explain previously
Premise, *s.* an antecedent proposition
Premises, *s.* in logic the two first propositions of a syllogism; in law-language houses or lands

Premium, *s.* something given to invite a loan or a bargain
Premonish, *v.* to warn beforehand
Premouition, *s.* previous intelligence

Premon'tory, *a.* previously advising
Premon'strate, *v. a.* to show beforehand
Premuni're, *s.* a writ against those who have held communications with the see of Rome whereby a penalty is incurrible
Prenom'inate, *v. a.* to forename
Prenuncia'tion, *s.* act of telling before
Preoc'cupancy, *s.* taking possession before
Preoc'cupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess
Preoc'cupy, *v. a.* to seize before another
Preopin'ion, *s.* prepossession, prejudice
Preordai'n, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
Preor'dinance, *s.* antecedent decree
Prepara'tion, *s.* act of preparing a thing to any purpose; previous measures; any thing made by process; accomplishment
Prepar'ative, *a.* serving to prepare
Prepar'atory, *a.* introductory, antecedent
Prepa're, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form.
 —*s.* preparation, previous measures
Prepen'se, *a.* preconceived; contrived beforehand, as malice prepen'se
Prepon'der, **Prepon'derate**, *v. a.* to outweigh; to exceed in influence
Prepon'derance, *s.* superiority of weight
Prepon'derant, *a.* outweighing
Preposit'ion, *s.* in grammar a particle set before a noun, and governing a case
Prepossess', *v. a.* to prejudice, to bias
Prepossession, *s.* first possession; prejudice; preconceived opinion
Prepos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
Prepo'tency, *s.* predominance; superiority
Prep'uce, *s.* the foreskin of the penis
Prerequi're, *v. a.* to demand beforehand
Prerequis'ite, *a.* that is previously necessary
Prerog'ative, *s.* exclusive privilege or right
Prerog'atived, *a.* having an exclusive privilege or right; having prerogative
Pres'age, **Pres'agement**, *s.* a prognostic
Pres'a'ge, *v. a.* to forebode, to foreshow
Pres'byter, *s.* an elder, a pastor, a presbyterian
Presbyte'rial, **Presbyte'rian**, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter
Presbyte'rian, *s.* one who maintains the validity of ordination and government by presbyters or elders; a follower of Calvin
Presbyte'rianism, *s.* the principles and discipline of presbyterians
Pres'bytery, *s.* eldership; priesthood; also church government by lay elders
Pre'science, *s.* a knowledge of futurity
Pre'scient, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
Prescin'd, *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract
Prescin'dent, *a.* abstracting; cutting off
Prescri'be, *v.* to order; to direct medically
Pre'script, *s.* a direction, precept, order
Prescrip'tion, *s.* a rule produced and authorized by long custom till it has the force of law; a medical receipt
Prescrip'tive, *a.* pleading the continuance and authority of custom
Pres'ence, *s.* state of being present; mien; demeanour; quickness at expedients
Pres'ent, *a.* not absent; not past; ready.—*s.* a gift, a donation; a mandate
Presen't, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts; in a military sense to bring the firelock to a horizontal position; to aim; to *present arms* is also to salute a superior by placing the firelock in a perpendicular position

Presen'table, *a.* that may be presented
Presenta'neous, *a.* ready, immediate
Presenta'tion, *s.* the gift of a benefice
Presented', *s.* one presented to a benefice
Presen'tial, *a.* supposing actual presence
Presential'ity, *s.* state of being present
Presen'timent, *s.* a notion previously formed
Pres'ently, *ad.* at present, soon after
Presen'tment, *s.* the act of presenting
Preserva'tion, *s.* the act of preserving
Preser'vative, *s.* that has power to preserve
Preser've, *v.* to save, keep, season fruits, &c.
 —*s.* fruit preserved in sugar
Preser'var, *s.* one who preserves or keeps
Presi'de, *v. n.* to be set over, direct, manage
Presi'dency, *s.* superintendence
Presi'dent, *s.* one at the head of a society
Presid'ial, **Presid'iary**, *a.* relating to a garrison
Press, *v.* to squeeze; distress; urge; force.
 —*s.* an instrument for pressing; a crowd; case for clothes; a machine for printing; the forcing of men to military or naval service; a book-case
Press'gang, *s.* a body of armed sailors, who, under the authority of the Impress Act, formerly seized upon persons for the naval service
Press'ing, *part. a.* very urgent; squeezing
Press'man, *s.* a printer who works at a press; one who forces away
Press'money, *s.* money for pressed soldiers
Press'ure, *s.* force; affliction; an impression
Pres'to, *ad.* quick, haste
Presu'mable, *a.* that may be presumed
Presu'me, *v. n.* to suppose; affirm; venture
Presu'ming, *part. a.* supposing; confident
Presum'ption, **Presumptuousness**, *s.* a conjecture; confidence; supposition previously formed; arrogance; pride
Presum'ptive, *a.* presumed; supposed, as the *presumptive heir*; confident, arrogant
Presumptuous, *a.* haughty; irreverent
Presumptuousness, *s.* arrogance; the quality of being presumptuous
Presuppo'sal, *s.* supposal previously formed
Presuppo'se, *v. a.* to suppose beforehand
Presurmi'se, *s.* surmise previously formed
Preten'ce, *s.* a pretext; an assumption
Preten'd, *v.* to allege falsely; to show hypocritically; to claim; to presume
Preten'der, *s.* one who claims or arrogates to himself what does not belong to him
Preten'sion, *s.* a claim; a false appearance
Preterim'perfect, *v.* in grammar the tense not perfectly past
Pret'erite, *a.* in grammar the past tense
Preterlap'sed, *a.* past and gone
Protermi't, *v. a.* to pass by, omit, neglect
Protermis'sion, *s.* the act of omitting
Preternat'ural, *a.* not natural; irregular
Proterper'fect, *a.* absolutely past
Preterpluper'fect, *a.* time relatively past, or past before some other past time
Pre'text, *s.* a pretence, false allegation
Pre'tor, *s.* a Roman judge; a mayor
Pretori'an, *a.* judicial; exercised by a pretor
Pret'iness, *s.* beauty without dignity
Pret'ty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome.—*ad.* in some degree, nearly
Preval'l, *v. a.* to be in force, overcome, persuade, have influence; have power
Preval'ling, *a.* having most influence

Prev'alence, *s.* superiority; influence
Prev'alent, *a.* powerful, predominant
Prevar'icate, *v. n.* to cavil; to quibble
Prevarica'tion, *s.* double dealing; shuffle
Prevarica'tor, *s.* a caviller, a shuffler
Prevo'nient, *a.* preceding; preventive
Preven't, *v.* to hinder, obstruct; guide
Preven'tion, *s.* act of going before; anticipa-
 tion, hinderance, prejudice
Preven'tive, *a.* preservative, hindering
Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent; going before
Prey, *s.* something to be devoured; spoil.—*v.* to
 feed by violence; to plunder; to corrode
Pri'apism, *s.* a preternatural tension of the penis
Pri'ce, *s.* value; estimation; rate; reward
Prick, *v.* to pierce, to spur.—*s.* a puncture
Prick'et, *s.* a buck in his second year
Prick'le, *s.* a small sharp point; a thorn
Prick'leback, *s.* a small fish
Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points
Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem; haughtiness;
 insolent exultation; ostentation.—*v. a.* to
 rate himself high; to make proud, as to
pride himself
Priest, *s.* one who officiates at the altar
Priestcraft, *s.* religious fraud
Priest'ess, *s.* a female priest
Priest'hood, *s.* the office of a priest
Priestliness, *s.* the manner, &c. of a priest
Priest'ly, *a.* belonging to a priest; sacerdotal
Priest-ridden, *a.* managed by priests
Prig, *s.* a pert, conceited, little fellow
Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
Prim'acy, *s.* dignity or office of a primate
Prim'age, *s.* an allowance paid to the master
 or a ship for the use of his stores, &c.
Prim'arily, *ad.* in the first intention
Prim'ary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
Prim'ate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
Prime, *s.* the dawn; the morning; best part;
 spring of life; the flower or choice; height
 of health, beauty, or perfection.—*v. a.* to put
 powder into the touch pan or hole of a gun,
 &c.; to lay the first colours on in painting
Prime, **Pri'mal**, *a.* early; first rate; first
Pri'mately, *ad.* originally, excellently, well
Pri'mateship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate
Prim'er, *s.* the first book for children
Prime'ro, *s.* an ancient game at cards
Prime'val, *a.* original; such as was at first
Pri'mitive, *a.* ancient, original, formal
Prim'eness, *s.* state of being first; excellence
Prim'ness, *s.* formality, demureness
Primoge'nial, *a.* first-born; original
Primogen'iture, *s.* state of being first born
Primor'dial, *a.* existing from the beginning
Prim'rose, *s.* the name of a flower
Prince, *s.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief
Prin'cedom, *s.* the rank, estate, &c. of a prince
Prin'celike, *a.* becoming a prince
Prin'celly, *a.* royal, august, generous
Prin'cess, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter of
 a king; a prince's consort
Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential.—*s.* a
 head, a chief; one primarily engaged; a
 sum placed out at interest
Prin'cipality, *s.* a prince's domain
Prin'ciple, *s.* primordial substance; constituent
 part; original cause; motive, opinion
Print, *s.* a mark made by impression; form,
 size, &c. of the types used in printing; for-
 mal method.—*v.* to mark by impression

Prin'ted, *part. a.* impressed, imprinted
Prin'ter, *s.* one who prints books, &c.
Prin'ting, *s.* the art or process of imprinting
 letters or words; typography
Prin'tless, *a.* that leaves no impression
Pri'or, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior.—*s.* the
 head of a priory of monks
Pri'oracy, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
Pri'ority, *s.* precedence in time or place
Pri'orship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
Pri'ory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
Pri'sage, *s.* a kind of duty or custom
Prism, *s.* a kind of polygonal glass
Prisma'tic, *a.* formed like a prism
Pris'moid, *s.* a solid body like a prism
Pris'on, *s.* a goal, place of confinement
Pris'on-base, or **Pris'on-bars**, *s.* a kind of rus-
 tic play
Pris'oned, *part.* shut up in prison
Pris'oner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest
Pris'tine, *a.* first, ancient, original
Prith'ee, *abbreviation for* I pray thee
Pri'vacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
Pri'vate, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not re-
 lating to the public, not open.—*s.* a com-
 mon soldier
Private'r, *s.* a private ship of war
Private'r'ing, *s.* act of plundering an enemy in
 private ships of war
Priva'tion, *s.* absence or loss of any thing; ob-
 struction, &c.
Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation, negative
Priv'ilege, *s.* immunity, public right.—*v. a.* to
 grant a privilege, exempt
Priv'ily, *ad.* privately, secretly
Priv'ity, *s.* private concurrence
Priv'y, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with.
 —*s.* a necessary house
Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty.—*v. s.* to rate,
 esteem, value highly
Prob'ability, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth,
 evidences of argument
Prob'able, *a.* likely, or like to be
Pro'bat, **Pro'bate**, *s.* the proof of wills, &c.
Proba'tion, *s.* a proof, trial, novitiate
Proba'tional, **Proba'tionary**, *s.* serving for trial
Proba'toner, *s.* one upon trial; a novice
Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument.—*v. a.* to
 search, to try with a probe
Prob'ity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
Prob'lem, *s.* a question proposed for solution
Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable
Probo'scis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant, &c.
Proca'city, *s.* sauciness, petulance
Procat'etic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
Proce'dure, *s.* manner of proceeding
Proce'd', v. n. to go on; to arise from; to
 prosecute; to make progress, to advance
Proce'ding, *s.* a transaction; legal process
Procer'ity, *s.* tallness, height of stature
Pro'cess, *s.* course of law; order of things
Proce'ssion, *s.* a train marching in solemnity
Pro'chronism, *s.* dating an event before it hap-
 pened; an error in chronology
Procla'm, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell open-
 ly; to outlaw by public denunciation
Proclama'tion, *s.* a public notice given by au-
 thority; a declaration of the king's will
Procliv'ity, *s.* propensity, readiness
Procliv'ous, *a.* inclined; tending
Procon'sul, *s.* a Roman governor
Procon'sulship, *s.* the office of a proconsul

Procras'tinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
Procrastina'tion, *s.* delay, dilatoriness
Pro'creant, *a.* productive, pregnant
Pro'create, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
Procrea'tion, *s.* generation, production
Pro'creative, *a.* generative, productive
Procrea'tor, *s.* a generator, begetter
Proo'tor, *s.* an advocate in the civil law; an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of a university
Proo'torship, *s.* the office of a proctor
Procu'm'bent, *a.* lying down, prone
Procu'rable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
Procura'tor, *s.* a manager, agent, factor
Procu're, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to pimp
Procu'rement, *s.* the act of obtaining or procuring
Procu'rer, *s.* an obtainer, pimp, pander
Procu'ress, *s.* a bawd, a seducing woman
Prod'gal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish.—*s.* a spendthrift, a waster
Prodigal'ity, *s.* extravagance, profusion
Prodigious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
Prod'igy, *s.* a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing
Prodi'tion, *s.* treason, treachery
Produ'ce, *v. a.* to bring forth, yield, cause.—*s.* amount, profit, product
Produ'cent, *s.* one who exhibits or offers
Produ'ct, *s.* the thing produced, work, effect
Produ'ction, *s.* whatever is produced
Productive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
Pro'em, *s.* a preface, an introduction
Profana'tion, *s.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
Profane, *a.* not sacred; irreverent; polluted.—*v. a.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
Profane'ness, *s.* irreverence, impiety
Profane'r, *s.* one who profanes or pollutes
Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
Profess'edly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
Profes'sion, *s.* a vocation, known employment, calling; declaration, opinion [ession]
Profession'al, *a.* relating to a particular profession
Profes'sor, *s.* a public teacher of some art
Profes'sorship, *s.* the office of a public teacher
Proffer, *v. a.* to propose, offer, attempt.—*s.* an offer made, essay, attempt
Profi'cence, *s.* improvement gained, &c.
Profi'cient, *s.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
Profi'le, *s.* the side-face, a half face
Profi't, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement.—*v.* to gain advantage, improve
Profi'table, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
Profi'tableness, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness
Profi'tless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
Profi'ligacy, *s.* profligate behaviour
Profi'gate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, debauched; lost to virtue and decency, shameless.—*s.* an abandoned wretch
Proflu'ence, *s.* progress, course
Proflu'ent, *a.* flowing forwards
Profou'nd, *a.* deep, learned, humble, lowly
Profun'dity, *s.* depth of place or knowledge
Profu'se, *a.* lavish, wasteful, overabounding
Profuseness, *s.* lavishness, prodigality
Profu'sion, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty, abundance
Prog. *s.* victuals, provisions of any kind.—*v. a.* to shift meanly for provisions

Progen'itor, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line
Prog'eny, *s.* offspring, issue, generation
Prognos'tic, *s.* a prediction, a token foreboding.—*a.* foretelling
Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow
Prognos'tica'tion, *s.* the act of foretelling
Prognos'ticator, *s.* one who foretels
Prog'ress, *s.* a course; improvement
Prog'ression, *s.* regular advance, course
Prog'ressional, *a.* advancing, increasing
Progress'ive, *a.* going forward, advancing
Prohib'it, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
Prohibition, *s.* an interdiction, &c.
Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition
Pro'ject, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design.—*a.* to scheme, contrive; jut out
Proje'ctile, *a.* impelled forward.—*s.* a body put in motion; a shot or shell discharged from artillery
Proje'ction, *s.* act of shooting forwards; delineation; scheme, plan
Proje'ctor, *s.* one who forms schemes, &c.
Proje'cture, *s.* a jutting out
Prolap'se, *v. a.* to extend out too much
Prola'te, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter.—*s.* oblate, flatted at the poles
Prola'tion, *s.* pronunciation, delay
Prolep'sis, *s.* an anticipation of objections
Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent
Proleta'rian, *a.* wretched, vile, vulgar
Proli'fic, **Proli'fical**, *a.* fruitful, generative
Prolix, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory
Prolix'ity, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity
Prolocu'tor, *s.* the speaker of a convocation
Prolocu'torship, *s.* the office of prolocutor
Pro'logue, *s.* a speech before a stage play
Prolong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off
Prolonga'tion, *s.* a delay to a longer time
Prolu'sion, *s.* a prelude; an essay
Promena'de, *s.* a walk, walking
Prom'inece, *s.* a jutting out, protuberance
Prom'inent, *a.* jutting or standing out
Promis'cuous, *a.* mingled, confused
Prom'ise, *v.* to give one's word, to assure
Prom'iser, *s.* one who promises
Prom'ising, *part. a.* giving hopes
Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise
Prom'on'tory, *s.* a headland, a cape
Promo'te, *v. a.* to forward, advance, exalt
Promo'ter, *s.* an advancer, encourager
Promo'tion, *s.* encouragement, preferment; the elevation of an officer to a rank and trust superior to the one he holds
Promo've, *v. a.* to forward, to promote
Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, propense, acute.—*v. a.* to assist, to incite, to remind
Promp'ter, *s.* one who helps a public speaker, by suggesting the word to him, &c.
Promp'titude, *s.* readiness, quickness
Promp'tuary, *s.* a magazine, a repository
Promul'gate, **Promul'ge**, *v. a.* to publish, to teach openly, to disseminate
Promulga'tion, *s.* publication, exhibition
Promulga'tor, *s.* a publisher, open teacher
Prone, *a.* bending downward, inclined
Prone'ness, *s.* an inclination; a descent
Pron'g, *s.* a pointed piece of iron; one of the spikes of a fork, a pitch-fork
Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
Pronoun, *s.* a word used for a noun
Pronoun'ce, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pass judgment, to utter sentence

Pronoun'cer, *s.* one who pronounces
Pronun'ciation, *s.* the mode of utterance
Proof, *s.* trial, test, evidence; impenetrability;
 a rough sheet of print to be corrected; a
 term applied to proving the strength of
 gunpowder, and to the casting of ordnance.
 —*a.* impenetrable, able to resist
Proo'fess, *a.* wanting evidence, unproved
Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up.
 —*v. a.* to support, to sustain, to keep up
Prop'agate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend
Propaga'tion, *s.* a generation, production
Propel', *v. a.* to drive forward
Propen'd, *v. n.* to incline to any part or side
Propen'dency, *s.* tendency of desire
Propen'se, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to
Propen'sity, *s.* inclination, tendency
Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own
Prop'erty, *s.* peculiar quality; possession
Proph'ery, *s.* a prediction, declaration
Proph'esy, *v.* to predict, to foretell
Proph'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events
Proph'etess, *s.* a female prophet
Proph'et'ic, *a.* foretelling future events
Prophylac'tic, *a.* preventive, preservative
Propl'ne, *v. a.* to offer in kindness
Propin'quity, *s.* proximity, kindred
Propit'iate, *v. a.* to induce to favour
Propit'iation, *s.* an atonement for a crime
Propit'iatory, *a.* serving to propitiate
Propit'ious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful
Proplasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix
Propo'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal
Propor'tion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size.
 —*v. a.* to adjust parts, to fit
Propor'tionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
Propor'tional, *a.* having due proportion.
 —*s.* a quantity in proportion
Propor'tionate, *a.* adjusted to something else
 that is according to a certain rate
Propo'sal, *s.* a proposition or design propo-
 unded to consideration or acceptance
Propo'se, *v. a.* to offer to the consideration
Proposit'ion, *s.* a thing proposed; a sentence
 in which any thing is affirmed or decreed
Proposit'ional, *a.* considered as a proposition
Propou'nd, *v. a.* to propose, offer, exhibit
Propri'etary, *s.* a possessor in his own right.
 —*a.* belonging to a certain owner
Propri'etor, *s.* a possessor in his own right
Propu'gn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate
Propul'sion, *s.* the act of driving forward
Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship
Proroga'tion, *s.* a prolongation; state of
 lengthening out to distant time
Proro'gue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, delay
Prorup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting out
Prosa'ic, *a.* belonging to or like prose
Proscrib'e, *v. n.* to censure capitally
Proscrip'tion, *s.* a doom to destruction; out-
 lawry; confiscation of property
Proscrip'tive, *a.* proscribing
Prose, *s.* the usual conversational way of speak-
 ing or writing, in opposition to verse
Prose'cute, *v. a.* to pursue, continue, sue
Prosecu'tion, *s.* a pursuit; a criminal suit
Prose'cutor, *s.* one who pursues any purpose,
 or pursues another by law
Prose'lyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion
Prosemina'tion, *s.* propagation by seed
Proso'dian, **Proso'dist**, *s.* one skilled in pro-
 sody or poetical metre

Pros'ody, *s.* that part of grammar which
 teaches the sound and quantity of syllables,
 and the measures of verse
Prosopope'ia, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, by which
 things are made persons; personification
Pros'pect, *s.* a view, an object of view
Prospection, *s.* act of looking forward
Prospect'ive, *a.* viewing at a distance
Prospect'us, *s.* the plan proposed
Pros'per, *v.* to be succe'sful, to thrive
Prosper'ity, *s.* good success, good fortune
Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate
Prosple'nce, *s.* the act of looking forward
Prosterna'tion, *s.* dejection, depression
Prostitute, *a.* vicious for hire.—*s.* a public
 strumpet; a hireling
Prostitu'tion, *s.* the act of prostituting
Prostrate, *a.* laid flat along, lying at mercy.
 —*v. a.* to throw down, to lay flat, to cast
 one's self at the feet of another
Prostra'tion, *s.* the act of falling down in
 adoration; dejection, depression
Protec't, *v. a.* to defend, to save, to shield
Protec'tion, *s.* a defence, a shelter
Protec'tive, *a.* defensive, sheltering
Protec'tor, *s.* a defender, supporter, recent
Proten'd, *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth
Protes't, *v.* to give a solemn declaration of
 opinion or resolution.—*s.* a declaration
 against a thing
Protestant, *s.* one of the reformed religion,
 who protests against popery
Protestantism, *s.* the religion of the reformed
 churches
Protesta'tion, *s.* a solemn declaration, a vow
Proth'notary, *s.* a head registrar or notary
Pro'tocol, *s.* the original copy of a writing
Pro'togine, *s.* a species of granite
Protomartyr, *s.* a first martyr; St. Stephen
Pro'totype, *s.* the original of a copy
Protra'ct, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
Protra'ction, *s.* a delay, a lengthening out
Protra'ctive, *a.* dilatory, procrastinating
Protra'de, *v.* to thrust forward
Protra'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting forward
Protr'ebance, *s.* a swelling above the rest
Protr'ebant, *a.* prominent, swelling
Proud, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
Prove, *v.* to evince; to try; to experience
Pro'veable, *a.* that may be proved
Proved'itor, **Provedo're**, *s.* one who undertakes
 to procure supplies for an army
Pro'vender, *s.* food for beasts, as hay, corn, &c.
Pro'verb, *s.* a maxim; a common saying
Pro'verbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb
Provi'de, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate
Provi'dence, *s.* the care of God over created
 beings; divine superintendence; prudence,
 fragility, foresight
Provi'dent, *a.* forecasting; cautious; prudent
 with respect to futurity
Providen'tial, *a.* effected by Providence
Provi'nce, *s.* a conquered country; a country
 governed by a delegate; office; business;
 region; tract
Provin'cial, *a.* relating to a province; rude
 —*s.* a spiritual or chief governor
Provincial'ity, *s.* peculiarity of provincial lan-
 guage; the manner of a peculiar province
Provin'ciate, *v. a.* to turn to a province
Provis'ion, *s.* a providing beforehand; victuals,
 food; measures taken; terms settled

Provisional, *a.* temporarily established
 Proviso, *s.* a stipulation; a condition
 Provocation, *s.* a cause of anger
 Provocative, *s.* any thing which revives a decayed or cloyed appetite
 Provocatory, *s.* attracting to provocation
 Proveke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provoking, *a.* tending to excite anger or mortification
 Provost, *s.* the chief of any corporate body.—*s.* a military executioner
 Provost-marshal, *s.* a military officer who acts as head of police in the field
 Prow, *s.* the head or fore part of a ship
 Prowess, *s.* bravery, military courage
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey
 Proximate, *a.* next, near; immediate
 Proxime, *a.* immediate, next
 Proximity, *s.* nearness; neighbourhood
 Proxy, *s.* a substitute or agent for another
 Prude, *s.* a woman over-nice and scrupulous
 Prudence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, discreet
 Prudential, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Prudentials, *s.* maxims of prudence
 Prudery, *s.* overmuch nicety in conduct; stiffness; affectation of modesty
 Prudish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum.—*v.* to lop trees, &c.
 Prunello, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; a plum
 Prurience, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Prurient, *a.* itching, hot, eager
 Pry, *v. n.* to inspect officiously, &c.
 Psalm, *s.* a holy song, a sacred hymn
 Psalmist, *s.* a writer, &c. of psalms
 Psalmody, *s.* a singing of psalms
 Psalter, *s.* a psalm book, book of psalms
 Psaltery, *s.* a kind of harp for psalms
 Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended
 Pseudology, *s.* false speaking, lying
 Pshaw! *interj.* expressing contempt, &c.
 Ptis'an, *s.* cooling medical drink made of barley, decocted with raisins, &c.
 Puberty, *s.* ripeness of age; time of life in which the two sexes begin first to be acquainted
 Pubescent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Public, *a.* common, not private; manifest.—*s.* the body of a nation; the people
 Publican, *s.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler
 Publication, *s.* the act of publishing
 Publicity, *s.* notoriety
 Publish, *v. n.* to make known, to set forth
 Publisher, *s.* one who publishes a book
 Pu'celage, *s.* a state of virginity
 Puck, *s.* a supposed sprite or fairy
 Pucker, *v. a.* to gather into plaits or folds
 Pudder, *s.* a noise, bustle, tumult
 Pudding, *s.* a sort of food; an intestine stuffed with meat, &c.
 Puddle, *s.* a small dirty lake, a dirty plash
 Pudency, Pudicity, *s.* modesty, chastity
 Puerile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Puerility, *a.* childishness, boyishness
 Pu'et, *s.* a kind of waterfowl
 Puff, *s.* a small blast or breath of wind; a utensil used in powdering the hair; any thing light or porous; undeserved praise.—*v. a.* to swell with wind; to pant
 Puffin, *s.* a water fowl; a fish
 Puffy, *a.* windy; fatulent; tumid; turgid
 Pug, *s.* a small Dutch dog; a monkey

Pugh! *interj.* denoting contempt
 Pu'ghl, *s.* a little handful [the fist]
 Pugilism, *s.* practice of boxing or fighting with
 Pugilist, *s.* a boxer
 Pugilistic, *a.* pertaining to boxing
 Puisse, *a.* young, younger; later in time; petty, small, inconsiderable, puny
 Puissance, *s.* power, force, might
 Puissant, *a.* powerful, mighty, forcible
 Puke, *s.* a medicine causing a vomit.—*v. n.* to eject from the stomach
 Pulchritude, *s.* beauty, grace, comeliness
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, to cry, to whimper
 Pulkha', *s.* a Laplander's travelling sledge
 Pull, *s.* the act of pulling; a pluck.—*v. a.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tear
 Puller, *s.* a young hen
 Pulley, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord
 Pululate, *v. n.* to germinate; to bud [uncs]
 Pulmonary, Pulmonic, *a.* pertaining to the
 Pulp, *s.* any soft mass; soft part of fruit
 Pulpiness, *s.* state of being pulpy
 Pulpit, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pulp'y, *a.* soft, pulpy, full of pulp
 Pulse, *s.* the act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing; also the beating of the pulse or arteries
 Pulsatory, *a.* beating like the pulse
 Pulse, *s.* motion of the blood; all sorts of grain contained in pods
 Pulsion, *s.* the act of driving forward
 Pulverize, *v. n.* to reduce to powder or dust
 Pulverulent, *a.* dusty; consisting of powder
 Pumice, *s.* a spongy stone full of pores
 Pump, *s.* a water engine; a sort of shoe.—*v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully
 Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble.—*v. n.* to quibble, to play upon words
 Punch, *s.* a pointed instrument, which, driven by a blow, perforates bodies; a liquor made by mixing spirit with water, sugar, and the juice of lemons or oranges; the buffoon or harlequin of the puppet-show; a short fat fellow.—*v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch
 Pun'ch-bowl, *s.* a bowl to make punch in
 Pun'cheon, *s.* a tool; a cask of 84 gallons
 Punctinello, *s.* a buffoon; puppet
 Punctilious, *s.* a society of behaviour
 Punctilious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious
 Punctiliousness, *s.* ceremony, exactness in the observance of forms
 Puncto, *s.* ceremony; the point in fencing
 Punctual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious
 Punctuality, Punctualness, *s.* exactness
 Punctuation, *s.* the method of pointing
 Punctulate, *v.* to mark with small spots
 Puncture, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point
 Pungency, *s.* power of pricking; acridness
 Pungent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious
 Punniness, *s.* smallness, tenderness
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, correct, afflict
 Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment
 Pun'ishment, *s.* any pain or infliction imposed for crime; chastisement
 Punition, *s.* punishment
 Punk, *s.* a strumpet; decayed wood
 Punter, *s.* one who is fond of puns
 Punt, *s.* a small flat-bottomed boat.—*v. n.* to play at basset or ombre
 Pu'ny, *a.* young; inferior; peaking; weakly
 Pup, *v. a.* to bring forth puppies.—*s.* a whelp

Pu'pil, *s.* the apple of the eye; a scholar
Pu'pillage, *s.* minority; wardship; the state of being a scholar

Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
Pu'p'pet, *s.* a small doll; a wooden image
Pu'p'pet-show, *s.* a mock play by images
Pu'p'py, *s.* a whelp; a saucy ignorant fellow
Pur, *v. n.* to murmur as a cat or leopard
Pur'beck, *s.* a species of limestone abounding in organic remains

Pur'blind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted
Pur'chase, *s.* any thing bought for a price; the payment of a regulated sum for a commission in the British army.—*v. a.* to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c.

Pur'chaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase
Pure, *a.* not sullied; chaste; unmingled
Pur'ga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c.
Pur'gative, *a.* cleaning downwards
Pur'gatory, *s.* a place in which the Romish church supposes that souls are purged by fire from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven

Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools.—*v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool
Pur'ging, *s.* a cleansing; a looseness
Purifica'tion, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.
Pu'rifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
Pu'rify, *v.* to make or grow pure; to clear
Pu'ritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion

Pu'ritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans
Pu'ritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans
Pu'rity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence
Purl, *s.* a kind of lace; a bitter malt liquor.

—*v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
Pur'lieu, *s.* an enclosure, district, border
Pur'ling, *part. a.* running with a murmuring noise as a stream or brook does

Pur'lins, *s.* inside braces to rafters
Pur'loin, *v. t.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch
Pur'party, *s.* a share, a part in a division
Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue
Pur'ples, *s.* purple spots in a fever
Pur'plish, *s.* somewhat purple; like purple
Pur'port, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning.

—*v. a.* to intend, to tend to shew
Pur'pose, *s.* intention, design, effect.—*v. a.* to design, intend, resolve

Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money, &c.
Pur'seprond, *a.* puffed up with money
Pur'ser, *s.* in the navy the paymaster or purveyor of a ship

Pursu'able, *a.* that may be pursued
Pursu'ance, *s.* process; prosecution
Pursu'ant, *a.* done in consequence or prosecution of any thing

Pursu'e, *v.* to chase, continue, proceed
Pursu'it, *s.* the act of following; a chase
Pur'suivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds
Pur'sy, *a.* short-breathed and fat
Pur'tenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal
Purvey, *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure
Purvey'ance, *s.* provision; procurement of victuals

Purvey'or, *s.* one who provides victuals
Pur'view, *s.* a proviso; a providing clause
Pu'rulence, **Pu'rulency**, *s.* generation of pus or matter; the state of pus from a sore
Pu'rulent, *a.* full of corrupt matter or pus
Pus, *s.* corruption, or thick matter issuing from a wound or sore

Pu'seyite, *s.* an adherent to the semi-popish doctrines of the Oxford tracts
Push, *v.* to thrust, push forward, urge.—*s.* a thrust; attack; trial; pimple

Push'ing, *a.* enterprising; vigorous
Pusillan'im'ity, *s.* cowardice, timidity
Pusillan'famous, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly
Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat

Pus'tule, *s.* a little pimple or wheal
Pus'tulous, *a.* full of pustules, pimply
Put, *v.* to lay, place; repose; urge; state; unite; propose; form; regulate.—*s.* a clown; a game at cards

Pu'tanism, *s.* the crime of female prostitution
Pu'tative, *a.* supposed; reputed
Pu'tid, *a.* mean, low, worthless
Pu'tidness, *s.* meanness, worthlessness

Putrefac'tion, *s.* rottenness
Putrefac'tive, *a.* making rotten
Pu'trefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten
Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten

Pu'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive
Pu'ttoc, *s.* a bird; a small shroud
Put'ty, *s.* a cement used by glaziers
Puz'zle, *v. a.* to embarrass, to perplex

Pyg'my, *s.* a dwarf; a fabulous person
Pyr'amid, *s.* a pillar ending in a point
Pyram'idal, **Pyramid'ical**, *a.* in the form of a pyramid

Pyre, *s.* a pile on which the dead are burnt
Pyret'ics, *s.* medicines which cure fevers
Pyri'tes, *s.* a marcasite; a firestone
Pyromancy, *s.* a divination by fire

Pyrotec'hnic, *a.* relating to fireworks
Pyrotec'hnist, *s.* a firework maker
Pyrotechny, *s.* the art of making fireworks
Py'r'rhonism, *s.* scepticism; universal doubt

Pythagore'an, *a.* relating to the doctrines of Pythagoras, on the transmigration of souls, and the situation of the heavenly bodies
Pyro'lic, *a.* caustic, burning

Pyx, *s.* the box in which the Roman Catholics keep the host

Q.

QUACK, *v. n.* to cry like a duck; to brag.—*s.* a tricking practitioner in physic or other art
Quack'cry, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic; the boastful pretensions of an ignoramus; unparlous

Quack'ish, *a.* like a quack

Quadrages'im'al, *a.* pertaining to Lent
Quad'rangle, *s.* a figure that has four right sides, and as many angles
Quadran'gular, *a.* having four right angles
Quad'rant, *s.* the fourth part; an instrument with which altitudes are taken

Quadran'tal, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle
 Qua'drate, *a.* having four equal sides
 Quadrat'ic, *a.* belonging to a square
 Quadren'nial, *a.* comprising four years
 Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared
 Quad'rifid, *a.* cloven into four divisions
 Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides [cards]
 Quadrill'e, *s.* a fashionable dance; a game at
 Quad'ripartite, *a.* divided into four parts
 Quadroo'n, Quadero'n, *s.* the offspring of a mulatto woman and a white man; a person quarter blooded
 Quad'ruped, *s.* a four-footed animal
 Quad'ruple, *a.* fourfold, four times told
 Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously or largely
 Quag'giness, *s.* bogginess, marshiness
 Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid
 Quag'mire, *a.* a shaking marsh, a bog
 Quail, *v. n.* to sink into dejection; to fear.
 — *s.* the name of a bird
 Quail'-pipe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails with
 Quaint, *a.* nice, superfluously exact
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear
 Qualifica'tion, *s.* an accomplishment, &c.
 Qual'ify, *v. a.* to make fit; soften, modify
 Qual'ity, *s.* nature relatively considered; property; temper; rank; qualification
 Qualm, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness; a temporary rising of the conscience
 Quas'lmish, *a.* seized with sickly languor
 Quanda'ry, *a.* a doubt; a difficulty
 Quan'tity, *s.* bulk; weight; portion; measure of time in pronouncing syllables
 Quan'tum, *s.* the quantity, the amount
 Quarant'ino, *s.* the space of 40 days, during which a ship, suspected of infection, is obliged to forbear intercourse or commerce
 Quar'rel, *s.* a brawl, scuffle, contest.—*v. n.* to debate; scuffle; find fault
 Quar'relsomeness, *a.* inclined to quarrels
 Quar'ry, *s.* an arrow; game; a stone-mine.
 —*v. n.* to prey upon, to feed on
 Quart, *s.* the fourth part of a gallon
 Quar'tan-ague, *a.* an ague whose fit returns every fourth day
 Quarta'tion, *s.* a chymical operation
 Quar'ter, *s.* a fourth part; mercy; station; region; a measure of eight bushels; in war the sparing of men's lives.—*v. a.* to divide into four parts; to station soldiers; to diet; to bear as an appendage to hereditary arms
 Quar'terage, *s.* a quarterly allowance
 Quar'ter-deck, *s.* the short upper deck of a ship
 Quar'terly, *a.* once in a quarter of a year
 Quar'termaster, *s.* an officer who regulates the quarters for soldiers
 Quar'termaster-general, *s.* an officer of the general staff, whose duties relate to the marching, quartering, embarking, &c. of troops
 Quar'tern, *s.* the fourth part of a plut
 Quar'ters, *s.* stations or lodgings assigned to soldiers
 Quar'terstaff, *s.* an ancient staff of defence
 Quar'tile, *s.* an aspect of the planets
 Quar'to, *s.* a book, of which every leaf is a quarter of a sheet
 Quartz, *s.* a semi-crystallized rock, in which gold and other metals are frequently deposited
 Quash, *v.* to crush, to squeeze; to subdue suddenly; to annul, to make void.—*a.* a pomelon, a kind of melon

Quas'sia, *s.* a medicinal bitter [number four]
 Quater'nary, Quater'nion, Quater'nity, *s.* the Quat'rair, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately
 Qua'ver, *v. n.* to shake the voice; to vibrate.
 —*s.* shake of the voice; a musical note
 Quay, *s.* a key for landing goods
 Quean, *s.* a worthless woman, a strumpet
 Quea'sy, *s.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queen, *s.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange; original; awkward
 Queer'ness, *s.* oddness, peculiarity
 Quell, *v.* to crush; subdue; appease
 Quel'que-chose, *s.* a trifle; a kickshaw
 Quench, *v. a.* to extinguish fire, allay, cool
 Quen'hless, *a.* unextinguishable
 Quer'ele, *s.* a complaint to a court
 Quer'ist, *s.* an asker of questions
 Quer'po, *s.* a dress close to the body
 Quer'ulous, *a.* habitually complaining
 Que'ry, *s.* a question, an inquiry
 Quest, *s.* a search; an empannelled jury
 Quest'ion, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt.
 —*v.* to inquire, examine, doubt
 Quest'ionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious
 Quest'ionless, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Quest'man, *s.* a starter of lawsuits; an inquirer into misdemeanours, &c.
 Quest'or, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
 Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy
 Quenes-d'Hironde, *s.* in fortification lines composed of projecting tenailles
 Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt
 Quib'ble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun
 Quib'bler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living; swift, speedy, ready.—*s.* living flesh; any sensible part
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite
 Quick'lime, *a.* lime unslacked
 Quick'ness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness
 Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand
 Quick'set, *s.* a sort of thorn of which hedges are made; a living plant set to grow
 Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight
 Quick'silver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral
 Quid'dany, *s.* marmalade, confection of quinces made with sugar
 Quid'dity, *s.* a quirk, cavil; a captious question
 Quid'nunc, *s.* a person curious to know everything
 Quies'cence, Quies'cency, *s.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Qui'et, *a.* still; smooth.—*s.* rest, repose.
 —*v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Qui'etist, *s.* one who places religion in quiet
 Qui'etism, *s.* tranquillity of mind
 Qui'etude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity
 Qui'e'tus, *s.* a full discharge, rest, death
 Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing
 Quil'let, *s.* a subtilty; nicety; quibble
 Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed.—*v. a.* to stitch one cloth upon another with something soft between them
 Quilt'ing, *s.* that which is quilted
 Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit
 Quin'cunx, *s.* a form of plantation
 Quinquages'ima, *s.* Shrove-Sunday
 Quinqu'i'na, *s.* the drug Jesuit's bark
 Quin'sy, *s.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five
 Quin'tal, *s.* a hundred pound weight
 Quintes'sence, *s.* the spirit, chief force, or virtue of anything; a fifth or highest essence

Quin'tuple, *n.* five-fold, five times told
 Quip, *s.* a jest, a taunt—*v. a.* to rally
 Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper
 Quir'ister, *s.* a singer in concert
 Quirk, *s.* a subtilty, pun, smart taunt
 Quit, *s.* to discharge, requite, give
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quir'ent, *s.* a small reserved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms
 Quittance, *s.* a receipt, a recompence
 Quiv'er, *s.* a case for arrows—*v. n.* to quake
 Quiv'ering, *s.* a tremulous motion
 Quod'libet, *s.* a subtilty; a nice point
 Quoil, Quol'fure, *s.* a cap, a head-dress
 Quoin, *s.* a corner; wedge; instrument; in
 gunnery a wedge used in elevating mortars
 and heavy ordnance

Quoit, *s.* a circular rim of iron, or metallic
 disk, to pitch at a mark
 Quoits, *s.* the game in which the quoit is
 thrown
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quo'rum, *s.* a special commission of Justices of
 the peace, &c., before whom all matters of
 importance must be transacted
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion
 Quota'tion, *s.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduce the words
 of another
 Quoth, *v. imperf.* for Say or Said
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quo'tient, *s.* in arithmetic is the number pro-
 duced by the division of two given numbers
 the one by the other

R.

RAB'BET, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove.
 —*v. a.* to make a joint with a plane
 Rab'bi, Rab'bin, *s.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to rabbis
 Rab'bit, *s.* a four-footed furry animal
 Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people
 Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging
 Rab'idness, *s.* canine madness
 Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular breed;
 running match, course; train
 Racer, *s.* a race-horse
 Ra'ciness, *s.* the state of being racy
 Rack, *s.* an engine to torture with; extreme
 pain; a frame for hay, bottles, &c.—*v. a.* to
 torment, harass; defecate
 Rack'et, *s.* a noise; a thing to strike a ball
 Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
 Racco'n, *s.* an American animal
 Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavorful; also what by age
 has lost its luscious quality
 Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter
 Ra'diant, *a.* shining, brightly sparkling
 Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays; to shine
 Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays
 Radia'tion, *s.* an emission of rays
 Rad'ical, *a.* primitive; implanted by nature
 Rad'icant, *a.* a taking root
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, to plant deeply and
 firmly
 Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw
 Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle.—*s.* the rabble
 Raf'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize.—*s.* a cast-
 ing dice for prizes
 Raf'fing, *s.* a play with three dice
 Raft, *s.* a float of timber
 Raf'ter, *s.* the roof timber of a house
 Rag, *s.* worn out clothes, a tatter
 Ragamuf'fin, *s.* a paltry mean fellow
 Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion
 Ragged, *a.* rent into or drest in rags; rugged
 Ra'ging, *a.* vehement, furious
 Ragoo't, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned
 Ra'jah, *s.* the title of a Hindoo chief
 Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence.—*v.* to
 enclose with rails; to insult
 Rail'ery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth

Rai'ment, *s.* vesture, garment, dress
 Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds
 Rai'nbow, *s.* an arch of various colours which
 appears in showery weather, formed by the
 refraction of the sun-beams
 Rai'ndeer, Rei'ndeer, *s.* a large northern deer
 Rai'niness, *s.* the state of being rainy
 Rai'ny, *a.* showery, wet
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to exalt, to levy; in
 a military sense to abandon the siege of a place
 Rai'sin, *s.* a dried grape
 Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth, by which light
 bodies are gathered up; a loose man.—*v.* to
 gather or clear with a rake; to scour; to
 heap together; to search
 Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes, a scavenger
 Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute
 Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, dissolute, de-
 bauched, sorry fellow
 Rai'ly, *v.* to treat with satirical merriment; to
 put disordered forces into order.—*s.* a re-
 assembling of disordered forces
 Ram, *s.* a male sheep.—*v. a.* to drive with
 violence
 Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion.—*v. n.* to
 rove loosely, to wander
 Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer
 Ram'bling, *s.* the act of rambling
 Ramifica'tion, *s.* division or separation into
 branches; a branching out
 Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches
 Ram'mer, *s.* an instrument to force the charge
 into a gun, or drive piles into the ground
 Ram'mous, *a.* consisting or full of branches
 Ramp, *s.* a leap, a spring.—*v. n.* to climb; to
 leap about
 Ram'pant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton
 Ram'part, Ram'pire, *s.* the wall round for-
 tified places; platform behind the parapet
 Ramps, *s. pl.* in fortification the slopes lead-
 ing from the inner area to the rampart
 Ram'rod, *s.* the rod of iron used in charging
 any piece to ram down the powder and shot
 Ran, *preterite of Run*
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented; stinking
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, malicious in the ut-
 most degree

Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity
 Ran'dom, *a.* done by chance, without plan
 —*s.* want of direction, rule, or method;
 chance, hazard, roving motion
 Rand, *s.* border; seam; shred
 Rang, *preterite of Ring*
 Range, *s.* a rank; excursion; kitchen grate;
 in gunnery the distance from the battery or
 ship to the point where the shot touches
 the ground.—*v.* to place in order or ranks;
 to rove about
 Ran'ger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer
 Rank, *a.* rancid; coarse; high grown.—*s.* a
 line of men; class; dignity: the relative
 situation which naval or military officers
 hold with respect to each other.—*v.* to place
 in a row; to arrange
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
 Ran'sack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search
 Ran'som, *s.* a price paid for liberty
 Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words.—*a. n.* to
 rave in high sounding language
 Ran'tipole, *a.* wild, roving, rakish
 Ranun'culus, *s.* the flower crowfoot
 Rap, *s.* a quick smart blow
 Rapac'ious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy
 Rapac'ity, *s.* addictedness to plunder
 Rape, *s.* a violent deformation of chastity;
 snatching away; a plant
 Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent
 Rapid'ity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness
 Ra'pier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting
 Ra'pier-fish, *s.* the fish called xiphias
 Rap'ue, *s.* act of plundering, violence
 Rap'tor, Rap'ter, *s.* a ravisher, a plunderer
 Rap'ture, *s.* ecstasy, transport; violent rapidity
 Rap'turous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* scarce; excellent; subtle; raw
 Ra'ree-show, *s.* a show carried in a box
 Rarefac'tion, *s.* an extension of any body
 Ra'refy, *v.* to make or become thin
 Ra'rely, *ad.* seldom; finely; accurately
 Ra'reness, Ra'rit'y, *s.* uncommonness
 Ra'rity, *s.* thinness, subtlety
 Ra'scal, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Rascal'ion, *s.* one of the lowes: people
 Rascal'ity, *s.* the scum of the people
 Bas'cally, *a.* mean, worthless
 Rase, *v. a.* to skim, to root up, to erase
 Rash, *a.* precipitate.—*s.* a breaking out
 Ra'h'er, *s.* a thin slice of bacon
 Rash'ly, *ad.* violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *s.* foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *s.* a berry; a large rough file.—*v. a.* to
 rub or file with a rasp
 Ras'patory, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
 Ras'pberry, *s.* a berry of a pleasant flavour
 Ra'sure, *s.* scraping out of writing
 Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind
 Ra'table, *a.* set at a certain value
 Ratafi'a, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor
 Ratan', *s.* small Indian cane
 Rate, *s.* a price; degree; quota; parish tax.
 —*v. a.* to value; to chide hastily
 Rath, *a.* early, before the time.—*s.* a hill
 Rath'er, *ad.* more willingly; especially
 Ratifica'tion, *s.* a confirmation
 Ra'tify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish
 Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion, a rate
 Ratiocina'tion, *s.* a reasoning, a debate
 Ra'tion, *s.* a certain allowance given in meat,
 forage, &c. for an officer or soldier

Rat'ional, *a.* agreeable to reason; endowed
 with reason, wise; judicious
 Rational'ity, *s.* the power of reasoning
 Rat'ionalist, *s.* one who proceeds with his
 disquisitions entirely on reason
 Rat'sbane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rat'le, *s.* empty talk; a child's plaything
 —*v.* to rattle, to scold, to make a noise
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady
 Rat'tlesnake, *s.* a kind of serpent
 Rattoo'n, *s.* a West-Indian fox
 Rau'city, *s.* hoarseness, a harsh noise
 Rau'cous, *s.* hoarse, harsh
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, ransack, pillage
 Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious; to be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle; to untwist
 Rav'elin, *s.* in fortification a triangular work
 raised on the counterscarp before the cur-
 tain of a place
 Ra'ven, *s.* a large black carrion fowl
 Rav'ening, *s.* a violent eagerness for prey
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
 Rav'enousness, *s.* voracity
 Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
 Rav'ine, *s.* a deep hollow pass
 Rav'ing, *a.* frenzied, in a distracted state
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate, to deflower by force; to
 delight, to rapture, to transport
 Rav'ishment, *s.* a violation; transport
 Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire: sore; chill, im-
 mature; unripe; not concocted
 Raw'boned, *a.* having large or strong bones
 Ray, *s.* a beam of light; a fish; a herb
 Raze, *s.* a root of ginger.—*v. a.* to overthrow;
 efface; extirpate
 Ra'zor, *s.* a tool used in shaving
 Ra'sure, *s.* the act of erasing
 Re, *a.* prepositive syllable, derived from the
 Latin *reum*, again, and used as a prefix
 to numerous words to denote repetition, as
 Re-admit, to admit again
 Re-access', *s.* re-admittance
 Reach, *s.* power, ability, extent, fetch.—*v.* to
 arrive at, extend to; to vomit
 Re-ac'tion, *s.* the reciprocation of any impulse,
 or force impressed (fully)
 Read (reed), *v.* to peruse, to learn or know
 Read (red), *part. a.* skilful by reading
 Re-adep'tion, *s.* act of regaining, recovery
 Rea'der, *s.* one who reads; a studious man
 Read'ly, *ad.* with speed; expeditely
 Read'iness, *s.* promptitude; facility
 Read'ing, *s.* study, a lecture, a public lecture,
 predication; variation of copies
 Re-admis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting again
 Re-admit', *v. a.* to admit or let in again
 Ready, *a.* prompt, willing; near at hand
 Re-affir'mance, *s.* a second confirmation
 Re'al, *a.* true, genuine.—*s.* a Spanish coin
 Real'ity, *s.* truth, verity, real existence
 Re'alize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
 Re'ally, *ad.* with actual existence, truly
 Realm, *s.* a kingdom, a state
 Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
 Re-an'imate, *v. a.* to restore to life
 Re-annex', *v. a.* to annex or join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn; to obtain
 Rea'per, *s.* one who reaps and gathers corn
 Rear, *s.* the hinder troop, last class.—*v. a.* to
 raise up, to elevate, to rouse
 Bear-ad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his
 flag at the main topmast head

Re'armouse, Ra'remouise, *s.* a bat
 Re'arward, *s.* the latter part; the last troop of an army.—*a.* being behind
 Re-asce'nd, *v.* to climb or mount up again
 Rea'son, *s.* a faculty or power of the mind, whereby it distinguishes good from evil; cause, principle, motive.—*v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Rea'sonable, *a.* endowed with reason; just
 Rea'sonableness, *s.* moderation, fairness
 Rea'soning, *s.* argument
 Re-assem'ble, *v. a.* to collect anew
 Re-assu'me, *v. a.* to resume, to take again
 Re-assump'tion, *s.* act of re-assuming
 Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
 Rebapt'ize, *v. a.* to baptize again
 Reba'te, *v.* to blunt; lessen.—*s.* discount
 Re'bec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle
 Reb'el, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority
 Rebel'l, *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority
 Rebel'lon, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority
 Rebel'lous, *a.* opposing lawful authority
 Rebou'nd, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate
 Rebuff', *s.* a quick and sudden resistance, —*v. a.* to beat back, to discourage
 Rebuil'd, *v. a.* to build again; to repair
 Rebu'ke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide
 Re'bus, *s.* a word represented by a picture; a kind of riddle
 Re'call, *s.* a calling over or back again
 Recan't, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
 Recanta'tion, *s.* a retracting an opinion
 Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapitula'tion, *s.* a detail repeated
 Recap'tion, *s.* a second distress, or seizure
 Rece'de, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desist
 Recei'pt, *s.* a reception; an acquittance
 Recei'vable, *a.* capable of being received
 Recei've, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain; to embrace intellectually
 Recei'ver, *s.* one who receives
 Recen'sion, *s.* an enumeration, review
 Re'cent, *a.* new, late, not long passed
 Recep'tacle, *s.* a place to receive things in
 Recep'tary, *s.* the thing received
 Recepti'bility, *s.* possibility of receiving
 Reception, *s.* act of receiving; admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment
 Recepti've, *a.* capable of receiving
 Re'cess, *s.* a retirement; departure; privacy
 Reces'sion, *s.* the act of retreating
 Rech'abites, *s. pl.* a branch of teetotallers who profess to abstain from spirituous liquors
 Recha'nge, *v. a.* to change again
 Rechar'ge, *v. a.* to accuse in return, re-attack
 Rechea't, *s.* recalling hounds by whistling a horn when they are on a wrong scent
 Re'cipe, *s.* a medical prescription
 Recip'ient, *s.* a receiver; a vessel to receive
 Recip'rocal, *a.* mutual, alternate
 Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
 Reciproca'tion, *s.* action interchanged
 Recipro'city, *s.* reciprocal obligation
 Recis'ion, *s.* a cutting off, a making void
 Reci'tal, Reci'tation, *s.* rehearsal, repetition, enumeration
 Reci'tation, *s.* rehearsal, repetition
 Recita'ti'vo, Recita'ti'vo, *s.* a kind of tuneful pronunciation, more musical than common speech, and less than song
 Recit'e, *v. a.* to repeat, to enumerate

Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for
 Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless
 Reck'on, *v.* to number; esteem; compute
 Reck'oning, *s.* an estimation, calculation
 Re-clama'tion, *s.* recovery
 Reclina'tion, *s.* the act of reclining
 Reclai'm, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recall
 Recli'ne, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
 Recl'o'se, *v. a.* to close again
 Recli'de, *v. a.* to open, unlock
 Reclu'se, *a.* shut up, retired
 Reclu'sion, *s.* state of a recluse
 Recoagula'tion, *s.* a second coagulation
 Recog'nisance, *s.* a bond of record; a badge
 Rec'ognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to review
 Recognit'ion, *s.* acknowledgment
 Recoil', *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, shrink.—*s.* the retrograde motion made by any fire-arm in being discharged
 Recoil'nage, *s.* the act of coining anew
 Recollec't, *v. a.* to recover to memory, &c.
 Recollection, *s.* a revival in the memory of former ideas; recovery of notion
 Recommen'ce, *v.* to begin anew
 Recommen'd, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommenda'tion, *s.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend
 Recommen'datory, *a.* recommending
 Recommit', *v. a.* to commit anew
 Rec'ompence, *s.* a requital, an amends
 Rec'ompense, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
 Recomp'lement, *s.* a new compilation
 Recompo'se, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.
 Reconcil'able, *a.* that may be reconciled
 Reconcile'ment, *s.* a reconciliation
 Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship
 Reconcili'tory, *a.* tending to reconcile
 Recondense, *v. a.* to condense anew
 Recond'uite, *a.* profound, abstruse; secret
 Recondi'tory, *s.* a storehouse, a repository
 Recondue't, *v. a.* to conduct back again
 Reconno'stre, *v. a.* to view, to examine
 Reconvene, *v. a.* to assemble anew
 Re'cord, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate
 Re'cord, *s.* an authentic enrolment
 Ree'rder, *s.* a law officer; a sort of fute
 Recov'or, *v.* to regain; to grow well again
 Recov'erable, *a.* that may be restored, &c.
 Recovery, *s.* a restoration from sickness
 Re'count, *v. a.* to relate in detail
 Recon'ure, *s.* an application for help, &c.
 Re'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited
 Re'fresh, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive; to create anew
 Re'creation, *s.* relief after toil, diversion
 Re'rement, *s.* dross, filth, spume
 Re'riminate, *v. a.* to accuse in return
 Re'rimina'tion, *s.* an accusation retorted
 Re'riminatory, *a.* retorting accusation
 Re'rudes'cent, *a.* growing painful again
 Re'ruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply.—*s.* a new enlisted soldier; supply
 Re'tangle, *s.* a right angle made by the falling of one line perpendicularly upon another, and which consists exactly of 90 degrees
 Rectan'gular, *a.* having right angles
 Rectifi'able, *a.* capable of being set right
 Recti'fyer, *s.* one who rectifies
 Recti'fy, *v. a.* to make right, reform; exalt and improve by repeated distillation

Rectilin' ear, *s.* consisting of right lines
 Rectitude, *s.* straightness; uprightness
 Rec'tor, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruler
 Rec'torship, *s.* the office of a rector
 Rec'tory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual living
 with all its rights, globes, &c.
 Recuba'tion, Recumbency, *s.* the posture of
 lying or leaning; rest, repose
 Recumbent, *a.* lying, leaning, listless
 Recur, *v. n.* to have recourse to, &c.
 Recurrence, Recurs'ion, *s.* a return
 Recur'ent, *a.* returning from time to time
 Recurva'tion, *s.* a bending backwards
 Rec'usant, *s.* one that refuses any terms of
 communion or society
 Recu'se, *v. a.* to refuse, to reject
 Recu'sable, *a.* fit to be refused
 Recuss'ion, *s.* state of being beaten back
 Red, *a.* of the colour of blood
 Redan', *s.* in field fortification an angular
 work with faces and flanks
 Red'breast, *a.* a small bird, a robin
 Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush
 Red'dishness, *s.* a tendency to redness
 Reddi'tion, *s.* restitution
 Red'die, *s.* a sort of mineral; red chalk
 Redee'm, *v. a.* to ransom, to relieve from any
 thing by paying a price; to recover, to
 atone for
 Redee'mable, *a.* capable of redemption
 Redee'mer, *s.* one who ransoms or redeems, in
 particular the Saviour of the world
 Redeli'ver, *v. a.* to deliver or give back
 Redem'ption, *s.* a ransom, the purchase of
 God's favour by the death of Christ
 Redem'ptory, *a.* paid for ransom
 Red'lead, *s.* a kind of coarse red mineral
 Red'olence, Red'olency, *s.* a sweet scent
 Red'olent, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant
 Redoub'le, *v. a.* to double again
 Redou'bt, *s.* in fortification a square work
 raised without the glacis of the place; a
 small work made in a ravelin
 Redou'btful, *a.* formidable, much feared
 Redou'bt'd, *a.* much feared, awful
 Redou'nd, *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction
 Redress', *v. a.* to set right, amend, relieve.
 —*s.* amendment; relief; remedy
 Red'streak, *s.* a sort of apple; cider
 Redu'ce, *v. a.* to make less; degrade, subdue
 Redu'cement, *s.* a subduing; a diminishing
 Redu'cible, *a.* possible to be reduced
 Reduc'tion, *s.* the act of reducing
 Reduc'tive, *a.* having the power to reduce
 Red'uit, *s.* in fortification a fortified re-ent
 placed in the interior of the ravelin
 Redun'dance, Redun'dancy, *s.* a superfluity,
 superabundance, &c.
 Redun'dant, *a.* overflowing, superfluous
 Redu'plicate, *v. a.* to double over again
 Redupli'cation, *s.* the act of doubling
 Redupli'cative, *a.* doubling again
 Ree, *v. a.* to sift, to riddle.—*s.* a small coin
 Reed, *s.* a hollow knotted stalk; a pipe
 Re-ed'ify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build again
 Ree'dy, *a.* abounding with reeds
 Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails of a ship
 Reek, *s.* smoke, vapour.—*v. n.* to smoke
 Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn is wound.
 —*r.* to wind on a reel; to stagger
 Re-election, *s.* a fresh or repeated election
 Re-embar'k, *v. a.* to take shipping again

Re-enfo'rcé, *v. a.* to send fresh forces
 Re-enfo'rcement, *s.* fresh assistance
 Re-enjoy', *v. a.* to enjoy again or anew
 Re-en'ter, *v. a.* to enter again or anew
 Re-es'tab'lish, *v. a.* to establish anew
 Revee, Reve, *s.* a steward
 Re-exam'ine, *v. a.* to examine anew
 Refec'tion, *s.* refreshment after hunger, &c.
 Ref'e'ctory, *s.* an eating-room
 Refel', *v. a.* to refute, to repress
 Refer', *v. a.* to yield to another's judgment
 Ref'erable, *a.* that may be referred
 Ref'erence, *s.* relation; view towards; allusion
 to; arbitration; mark referring to the bottom
 of a page
 Referen'tial, *a.* referring
 Refi'ne, *v. a.* to purify, to clear from dross
 Refi'nement, *s.* an improvement, &c.
 Refi'ner, *s.* a purifier, one who refines
 Refit', *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again
 Reflec't, *v. a.* to throw back; to reprove
 Reflec'tion, *s.* attentive consideration; censure;
 the act of throwing back
 Reflec'tive, *a.* considering things past
 Reflec'tor, *s.* one who reflects
 Ref'lex, *s.* reflection.—*a.* directed backward
 Reflexibility, *s.* quality of being reflexible
 Reflex'ible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reflex'ive, *a.* respecting something past
 Reflour'ish, *v. n.* to flourish anew
 Reflow', *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again
 Ref'luent, *a.* reflowing, flowing back
 Re'flux, *s.* a flowing back, ebb of the tide
 Refor'm, *v.* to change from worse to better.
 —*s.* a reformation; a moral change for the
 better
 Re-for'm, *v. n.* in a military sense to bring a
 line to its natural order by aligning it to
 some given point
 Reforma'tion, *s.* change from worse to better
 Refrac't, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Refraction, *s.* a variation of a ray of light
 Refrac'tive, *a.* having power of refraction
 Refrac'toriness, *s.* a sullen obstinacy
 Refrac'tory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious
 Ref'ragable, *a.* capable of confutation, &c.
 Refrain', *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refran'gible, *a.* such as may be turned out of
 its course
 Refresh', *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool
 Refresh'ment, *s.* food, rest, relief after pain
 Refrig'erant, *a.* cooling, refreshing
 Refrig'erate, *v. a.* to cool, to mitigate heat
 Refrig'orative, *a.* able to make cool
 Ref'uge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress
 Refuge', *s.* one who flies for protection
 Reful'gence, Reful'gency, *s.* splendour, bright-
 ness
 Reful'gent, *a.* bright, shining, glittering
 Refun'd, *v. n.* to pour back, repay, restore
 Refu'sal, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option
 Refu'se, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept
 Refu'se, *s.* worthless remains; dross
 Refu'ser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects
 Refuta'tion, *s.* a refuting of an assertion
 Refu'te, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Refrai'n, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew
 Re'gal, *a.* royal, kingly
 Regale, *v. a.* to refresh, to gratify, to feast
 Regale'ment, *s.* entertainment, refreshment
 Rega'lia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty
 Regality, *s.* royalty, sovereignty, kingship

Regard, *v. a.* to value, to observe, to respect
—*s.* attention, respect, reverence
Regardful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
Regardless, *a.* negligent, inattentive
Regency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority, &c. of a prince
Regency, *s.* state of being regenerate
Regenerate, *v. a.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew.—*a.* born anew by grace
Regeneration, *s.* a new birth by grace
Regenerateness, *s.* state of being regenerate
Regent, *s.* a governor, a deputed ruler.—*a.* governing, ruling
Regimentation, *s.* a building out again
Regicide, *s.* the murderer of a king; the murderer of a king
Regimen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness
Regiment, *s.* a body of soldiers, consisting of one or more squadrons of cavalry, or one or more battalions of infantry
Regimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment
Regimentals, *s. pl.* the uniform dress of a regiment of soldiers
Region, *s.* a country; tract of land; space; place; rank; part of the body
Register, *s.* a list, a record.—*v. a.* to record in a register
Registration, *s.* act of inserting in the register
Registrar, *s.* an officer who has the custody of a registry, as the registrar of births, &c.
Registry, *s.* act of registering; place where the register is kept
Regnant, *a.* predominant, prevalent
Regurge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow back
Regurde, *v. n.* to retire
Regress, *s.* passage back; power of return
Regression, *s.* a returning or going back
Regret, *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for.—*s.* vexation at something past
Regular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule
Regulars, *s. pl.* troops of the line whose conditions of enrolment are not limited to time or place
Regularity, *s.* a certain order; a method
Regulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule; to direct
Regulation, *s.* a method, order, rule; a term used in the army to signify any regulated price at which any commission is disposed of
Regulator, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal
Regulus, *s.* the finest part of metals
Regurgitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
Rehabilitate, *v. a.* to restore a delinquent to former rank, privilege, or right
Rehear, *v. a.* to hear again
Rehearsal, *s.* a previous recital
Rehearse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to tell
Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government.—*v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail
Re-embod'y, *v.* to embody again
Re-emburse, *v. a.* to pay back again, to repair
Re-impression, *s.* a repeated impression
Rein, *s.* part of a bridle.—*v. a.* to curb
Re-inforce, *s.* in gunnery the strong part of a gun next to the breech
Re-inforcement, *s.* an addition of fresh troops to strengthen the army
Reins, *s. pl.* the kidneys; the lower back
Re-insert, *v. a.* to insert a second time
Re-inspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew
Re-instate, *v. a.* to put again in possession

Re-instate, *v. a.* to restore to its former state
Re-invest, *v. a.* to invest anew
Reiterate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
Reiteration, *s.* a repetition
Reject, *v. a.* to refuse, to discard, to cast off
Rejection, *s.* the act of casting off or aside
Rejoice, *v.* to be glad; exult, exultate
Rejoicing, *s.* joyfulness
Rejoin, *v.* to join again; to meet one again; to respond to an answer
Rejoinder, *s.* reply to an answer, reply
Rejudge, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review
Rekindle, *v. a.* to set on fire again
Relapse, *v. n.* to fall back into sickness, &c.
—*s.* fall into vice or error once forsaken; regression from a state of recovery to sickness
Relate, *v.* to recite; to have reference
Relation, *s.* narration; kindred; reference
Relationship, *s.* state of being related to another, either by kindred or any artificial alliance
Relative, *s.* a relation, a kinsman.—*a.* having relation; respecting
Relax, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit
Relax, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit
Relaxation, *s.* remission, dissolution
Relaxative, *s.* having power to relax
Relay, *s.* horses placed to relieve others
Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, &c.
Religate, *v. a.* to banish, to exile
Relegation, *s.* exile, judicial banishment
Relent, *v.* to feel compassion; to mollify
Relentless, *a.* un pitying, unmerciful
Relieving, *a.* relieving; relative
Relevance, *s.* state of being relevant
Reliance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence
Relics, *s.* the remains of dead bodies
Relict, *s.* a widow
Relief, *s.* succour, alleviation; relieve; a fresh detachment of troops
Relieve, *v. a.* to succour; to change a guard
Reliever, *s.* in gunnery an iron ring fixed to a handle, which serves to disengage the gun
Relievo, *s.* the prominence of a figure, &c.
Religion, *s.* a system of faith and worship
Religiosity, *s.* a bigot to any religion
Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, exact
Relinquish, *v. a.* to forsake, quit, depart from, give up
Relinquishment, *s.* the act of forsaking
Relish, *s.* a taste; liking; delight.—*v.* to season, to have a flavour
Relucent, *a.* shining, transparent
Reluctance, *s.* unwillingness, repugnance
Reluctant, *a.* unwilling, averse to
Relume, *v. a.* to light anew
Rely, *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend upon
Remain, *v.* to continue; await; to be left
Remainder, *s.* what is left; remains
Remains, *s. pl.* relics; a dead body
Remand, *v. a.* to send or call back
Remark, *s.* observation, notice.—*v. a.* to note, distinguish, mark
Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of note
Remblai, *s.* in military operations the earth or rubbish for forming parapets and other works
Remediable, *a.* capable of remedy
Remediless, *a.* not admitting remedy
Remedy, *s.* a medicine; reparation; cure.—*v. n.* to cure, to heal; to repair
Remember, *v. a.* to bear in or call to mind

Remem'berer, *s.* one who remembers
 Remem'brance, *s.* retention in memory
 Remem'brancer, *s.* one who reminds; a petty officer of the crown
 Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove back again
 Remigra'tion, *s.* a removal back again
 Remi'nd, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Reminis'cence, *s.* the power of recollecting
 Remiss, *a.* slothful, slack, careless
 Remiss'ible, *a.* admitting forgiveness
 Remis'sion, *s.* abatement, cessation of intense-ness; forgiveness, pardon
 Remiss'ness, *s.* carelessness, negligence
 Remit', *v.* to relax; pardon a fault; send money to a distant place; slacken, abate
 Remit'tance, *s.* a sum sent to a distant place
 Rem'nant, *s.* a residue; what is left
 Remon'strance, *s.* a strong representation
 Remon'strant, *s.* one that joins in a remon-strance
 Remon'strate, *v. n.* to show reason against
 Rem'ora, *s.* an obstacle; a let; a fish
 Remor'se, *s.* sorrow for a fault, tenderness
 Remor'seful, *a.* tender, compassionate
 Remor'seless, *a.* cruel, savage, unpitiful
 Remo'te, *a.* distant in time, place, or kin; foreign; not closely connected
 Remo'teness, *s.* distance, not nearness
 Remo'tion, *s.* the act of removing
 Remou'nt, *v. n.* to mount again.—*s.* a supply of horses for cavalry regiments
 Remo'veable, *a.* such as may be removed
 Remo'val, *s.* a dismission from a post, &c.
 Remo've, *v.* to put from its place, to change place; to place at a distance; to go from place to place
 Remo'ved, *part. a.* separate from others
 Remu'nerable, *a.* fit to be rewarded
 Remu'nerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remu'nerative, *a.* giving rewards, affording due profit
 Remur'mur, *v.* to utter back in murmurs
 Ren'ard, *s.* the name of a fox
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising or springing anew
 Renas'cence, *s.* springing again into life
 Renas'cible, *a.* possible to be produced again
 Rencou'nter, *s.* a personal opposition; sudden combat; casual engagement, &c.
 Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence; lacerate
 Ren'der, *v. a.* to return, repay; translate
 Ren'dezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Rendit'ion, *s.* the act of yielding
 Ren'egade, Renega'do, *s.* an apostate
 Renew', *v. a.* to renovate, to repeat, to begin again
 Renew'able, *a.* capable of being renewed
 Renew'al, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
 Reni'tence, Reni'tency, *s.* mechanical or moral resistance; opposition; reluctance
 Reni'tent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Ren'net, *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's maw used in turning milk into curds
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renova'tion, *s.* the act of renewing
 Renou'nce, *v.* to disown; to abnegate
 Renou'ncement, *s.* the act of denouncing
 Renow'n, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renow'ned, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* a laceration; annual payment.—*v. a.* to tear; to hold by paying rent
 Ren'tal, *s.* schedule or account of rents
 Ren't-charge, *s.* a charge on an estate

Ren'ter, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Renu'merate, *v. a.* to pay back, to recount
 Renuucia'tion, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Re-obtai'n, *v. a.* to obtain again
 Re-ordai'n, *v. a.* to ordain again or anew
 Re-ordina'tion, *s.* the being ordained again
 Repai'd, *part. of* Repair
 Repair, *v.* to amend, to refit; to go unto.—*a.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Repai'able, Rep'arable, *a.* capable of being amended or retrieved
 Repan'dous, *a.* bent upwards; crooked
 Repara'tion, *s.* act of repairing; amend's
 Repar'ative, *a.* amending defect or loss
 Repartee', *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repass', *v.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repas't, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
 Repay', *v. a.* to recompense, to requite
 Repeal, *v. a.* to recall, abrogate, revoke.—*s.* re-vocation, recall from exile
 Repea'able, *a.* capable of being repealed
 Repea't, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repea'ted, *ad.* over and over, frequently
 Repea'ter, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repe'l, *v.* to drive back; to act with force
 Repe'lent, *s.* an application that possesses a repelling power
 Repen't, *v.* to be sincerely sorry
 Repen'tance, *s.* a penitent sorrow for sins
 Repen'tant, *a.* sorrowful for sin
 Repercuss', *v. a.* to beat or drive back
 Repercus'sion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercus'sive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
 Repetit'ious, *a.* found, gained by finding
 Repert'ory, *s.* a book of records; a treasury
 Repetit'ion, *s.* a recital; repeating
 Repetit'ional, Repetit'ionary, *a.* containing re-petitions
 Repi'ne, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repi'ner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
 Repla'ce, *v. a.* to put again in place
 Replan't, *v. a.* to plant anew
 Replea'd, *v. a.* to plead a second time to the same thing
 Replen'ish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to finish
 Reple'te, *a.* full, completely filled
 Reple'tion, *s.* the state of being too full
 Replev'able, *a.* what may be replevied
 Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to set at liberty any thing seized, on security being given
 Replica'tion, *s.* a percussion; a reply
 Reply', *v. a.* to answer, to rejoin.—*s.* an answer, return to an answer
 Re-pol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again
 Repo'rt, *s.* a rumour, account; loud noise
 —*v. a.* to tell, relate, noise abroad
 Repo'se, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet, peace.—*v.* to lie at rest, lodge, lay up
 Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge in a place of safety
 Reposit'ion, *s.* the act of replacing
 Repos'itory, *s.* a storehouse, or place where any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse
 Repossess', *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprehen'd, *v. a.* to reprove, blame, chide
 Reprehen'sible, *a.* culpable, censurable
 Reprehen'sion, *s.* reproof, open blame
 Reprehen'sive, *a.* given to reproof
 Represent', *v. a.* to exhibit; describe; appear for another; tell respectively
 Representa'tion, *s.* an image; description
 Represen'tative, *s.* a substitute in power
 Represen'tment, *s.* an image; a likeness

Repress', **Repress'ion**, *s.* the act of crushing
Repress', *v. a.* to crush, subdue, compress
Repressive, *a.* able or tending to repress
Reprise, *v. a.* a respite after sentence of death
 —*v. n.* to respite from punishment
Reprimand, *s.* a rebuke, reprehension.—*v. a.* to chide, check, reprove
Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new edition
Reprisal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation
Reproach, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid.—*s.* censure, shame, disgrace
Reproachable, *a.* deserving reproach
Reproachful, *a.* scurrilous, shameful, vile
Reprobate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned.—*s.* one abandoned to wickedness; a man lost to virtue.—*v. a.* to disallow, to reject
Reprobation, *s.* a condemnatory sentence
Reproduce, *v. a.* to produce again or anew
Reproduction, *s.* the act of producing anew
Reproof, *s.* blame to one's face; rebuke
Reprovable, *a.* deserving reproof or blame
Reprove, *v. a.* to blame, to chide, to check
Reprune, *v. a.* to prune a second time
Reptile, *s.* a creeping thing; a mean person
Republic, *s.* a commonwealth
Republican, *s.* one who thinks a commonwealth without monarchy the best government; a democrat.—*a.* placing the government in the people; democratic
Repudiate, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away
Repudiation, *s.* a divorce, rejection
Repugn, *v.* to oppose, to withstand
Repugnance, *s.* reluctance; contrariety
Repugnant, *a.* disobedient; contrary
Reputate, *v. n.* to bud again or anew
Repulse, *s.* a being driven off or put aside.—*v. n.* to beat back, to drive off
Reputation, *s.* act of driving off from itself
Reputative, *a.* having power to beat back; forbidding
Reputativeness, *s.* the quality of being repulsive or forbidding
Repurchase, *v. a.* to buy again
Reputable, *a.* honourable; of good repute
Reputation, *s.* honour; character of soul
Repute, *v. a.* to account, to think, to hold.—*s.* character, reputation, credit
Reques't, *s.* an entreaty, demand; repute.—*v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
Requiem, *s.* a hymn for the dead; rest
Requite, *v. a.* to demand, to ask a thing as of right; to make necessary; to need
Requisite, *a.* necessary, needful, proper.—*s.* any thing necessary
Requisition, *s.* demand; application as of right for any thing
Requit'al, *s.* a retaliation, a recompence
Requite, *v. a.* to repay, to recompense
Re'teward, **Re'arward**, *s.* the last troop of an army; the rear-guard
Re'sale, *s.* the second or subsequent sale
Resalute, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off; to abrogate a law
Rescision, *s.* an abrogation, a cutting off
Rescrib'e, *v. a.* to write back or over again
Rescript, *s.* the edict of an emperor
Rescue, *v. a.* to set free from danger, violence, or confinement.—*s.* a deliverance from restraint, &c.
Re'search, *s.* an inquiry, strict search
Resemblance, *s.* a similitude, a likeness
Resemble, *v. a.* to be like; to compare

Resent, *v. a.* to take as an affront, &c.
Resentful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked
Resentment, *s.* a deep sense of injury
Reservat'ion, *s.* something kept back
Reserve, *s.* a store untouched; an exception; a select body of troops kept back in action, to give support when needed.—*v. a.* to keep in store, to retain, to lay up
Reserved, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank
Reservoir, *s.* a conservatory of water; a store
Reset'tlement, *s.* the act of settling again
Reside, *v. n.* to live in a place; to subside
Residence, *s.* a place of abode; dwelling
Resident, *a.* dwelling in a place.—*s.* an agent, a public minister
Residential, *a.* holding residence
Residual, *a.* relating to the residue or part remaining
Residuary, *a.* entitled to the residue of property, as a residuary legatee
Residue, *s.* the remaining part, what is left
Resign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to submit; in the army to retire or sell out
Resignat'ion, *s.* a resigning, a submission
Resignment, *s.* the act of resigning
Resilience, *s.* a starting or leaping back
Resilient, *a.* starting or springing back
Res'in, **Res'in**, *s.* the fat sulphureous part of some vegetable, &c. which is either natural or procured by art
Resinous, *a.* containing resin, or like resin
Resist, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
Resistance, *s.* the act of resisting, opposition
Resistible, *a.* that may be resisted
Resistive, *a.* having power to resist
Resistless, *a.* that cannot be resisted
Resolvable, *a.* that may be analysed
Resoluble, *a.* that may be melted
Resolve, *v.* to inform; to solve; to melt, to analyse; to determine; to confirm.—*s.* a fixed determination, resolution
Resolved, *a.* firm, determined
Resolvent, *a.* having power to dissolve
Resolute, *a.* determined, firm, steady
Resolution, *s.* a fixed determination; constancy; act of clearing difficulties
Resonant, *a.* resounding, echoing
Resorb, *v. a.* to swallow up
Resort, *v. n.* to have recourse to; to repair.—*s.* a meeting, assembly, concourse
Resound, *v.* to echo, to sound; to celebrate
Resort'ice, *s.* a resort, an expedient
Respect, *v. a.* to regard; to have relation to.—*s.* regard, reverence; motive
Respectable, *a.* deserving of respect
Respectful, *a.* full of outward civility
Respective, *a.* particular, relative
Respers'ion, *s.* the act of sprinkling
Resto'ral, *s.* restoration
Respira'tion, *s.* the act of breathing; relief
Respire, *v. n.* to breathe; to rest from toil
Respite, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval
Resplendence, *s.* lustre, brightness
Resplendent, *a.* bright, shining
Respond, *v. n.* to correspond, to answer
Respondent, *s.* one who answers in a suit
Response, *s.* an alternate answer, a reply
Respons'ible, *a.* answerable, accountable
Responsibility, *s.* state of being qualified to answer
Respond'ion, *s.* the act of answering
Responsive, **Respon'sory**, *a.* answering

Rest, *s.* sleep, repose, quiet, peace; support.
—*a.* others, those not included.—*v.* to sleep;
die; be still; *le-a;* remain
Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without flow, &c.
Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flow
Restauration, *s.* an eating-house keeper
Restauration, *s.* restoration, *s.* recovery
Reserve, *v. a.* to force against the current
Res'tiff, *Res'tive*, *Res'ty*, *a.* unwilling to stir
Res'tiness, *Res'tiveness*, *a.* obstinate reluctance
Restitu'tion, *s.* the act of restoring
Res'tless, *a.* without sleep, unquiet, unsettled,
inconstant; without peace
Restlessness, *s.* want of sleep, unquietness
Restorable, *a.* what may be restored
Restoration, *s.* replacing in a former state
Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c.
Resto're, *v. a.* to relieve; to give back
Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, repress, limit
Restrained, *a.* capable to be restrained
Restrict, *s.* an abridgment of liberty, &c.
Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, to confine
Restriction, *s.* confinement, limitation
Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation
Restrict'ge, *v. a.* to contract, to confine
Restrict'gent, *a.* having power to bind
Result, *v. n.* to fly back; to arise from.—*s.* act
of flying back; consequence
Resumable, *a.* what may be taken back
Resume, *v. a.* to take back; to begin again
Resumption, *s.* the act of resuming
Resumptive, *a.* taking back
Resurrection, *s.* revival from the dead
Resurvey, *v. a.* to review or survey again
Resuscitate, *v. a.* to raise up again, renew
Resuscitation, *s.* the act of raising up again
from either sleep or death, &c.
Retail, *v. a.* to divide into, or sell, in small
quantities, or at second hand.—*s.* sale by
small quantities
Retailer, *s.* one who sells by small quantities
Retail'n, *v.* to keep, to hire, to continue
Retailable, *a.* capable of being retained
Reta'ke, *v. a.* to take again
Retail'ate, *v. a.* to return, repay, requite
Retaila'tion, *s.* return of like for like
Reta'rd, *v.* to hinder, to delay; to stay back
Re'tch, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
Reten'tion, *s.* act of retaining, memory
Reten'tive, *a.* having power to retain
Retic'ular, *Ret'iform*, *a.* in form of a net
Retic'ulated, *a.* made of net-work
Ret'ina, *s.* one of the coats of the eye
Ret'inue, *s.* a train of attendants
Ret'rade, *s.* in fortification a retrenchment
made with two faces forming a reentrant
angle
Ret're, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; to quit a
military situation or place of trust
Re'tred, *part. a.* secret, solitary, private
Ret'rement, *s.* a private abode or habitation
Retor'd, *part. related* or told again
Retor't, *s.* a glass vessel; a censure returned
—*v. a.* to throw back; to return
Retoss, *v. a.* to toss or throw back again
Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
Retrace, *v. a.* to trace back or over again
Retract, *v. a.* to recall, recant, resume
Retracta'tion, *s.* a recantation; change of
opinion
Retract'ion, *s.* the withdrawing a question
Retreat, *v. n.* to retire, to take shelter

Retreat, *s.* a place of retirement or security;
the retrograde movement of an army or body
of troops
Retren'ch, *v.* to cut off, confine, reduce
Retren'chment, *s.* a reduction of expense; in
military operations any work raised to cover
a post, and fortify it against an enemy
Retribute, *v. a.* to pay back, to make repay-
ment of any thing
Retribu'tion, *s.* a repayment, a requital
Retributive, *Retributory*, *a.* repaying
Retrie've, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain
Retrie'vable, *a.* that may be retrieved
Retroces'sion, *s.* the act of going back
Retroduc'tion, *s.* a leading back, &c.
Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards; contrary
Retrogres'sion, *s.* the act of going back
Ret'rospect, *s.* a looking on things past
Retrospec'tion, *s.* a looking backwards
Retrosp'ctive, *a.* looking backwards
Retun'd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
Retur'n, *v.* to come or go back; to retort, to
repay; to send back; to transmit.—*s.* the
act of coming back; profit, repayment, res-
titution, relapse
Returnable, *a.* allowed to be returned
Reu'nion, *s.* reuniting; a rejoining; cohesion
or concord; a meeting or assembly
Reunite, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile
Reveal, *v. a.* to disclose, lay open, impart
Reveill'e, *s.* the military notice, by beat of
drum, that it is time to rise
Revel, *v. n.* to carouse.—*s.* a noisy feast
Revel, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
Revela'tion, *s.* a communication of sacred
truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven
Rev'eller, *s.* one who feasts with jollity
Rev'el-rout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
Rev'elry, *s.* loose jollity, festive mirth
Revenge, *s.* return of an injury or affront
—*v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
Revengeful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
Revenue, *s.* an income; annual profits
Rever'b, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
Rever'berate, *v.* to be driven back; to bound
back; to resound
Reverbera'tion, *s.* a beating or driving back
Rever'beratory, *a.* returning; beating back
Rever'e, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to
honour with an awful respect
Rever'ence, *s.* veneration, respect; a bow
Rever'ence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
Rever'end, *a.* venerable; deserving reverence;
the honorary epithet of the clergy
Rever'ent, *a.* humble; testifying veneration
Reverent'ial, *a.* expressing reverence
Reverie, *Rever'y*, *s.* irregular train of thought
Rever'sal, *s.* a change of sentence
Rever'se, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
—*s.* the opposite side, vicissitude
Rever'sed, *part. a.* repealed, inverted
Rever'sible, *a.* that may be reversed
Rever'sion, *s.* succession, right of succession
Rever'sionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
Rever't, *v.* to change, to return
Rever'tible, *a.* that may be returned
Reves't, *v. a.* to put again in possession
Reves'tiary, *s.* a place for vestments
Reve'tement, *s.* in fortification the masonry
which retains the earth of the rampart on
its exterior side (stone or brick)
Reve'tus, *s. pl.* military work constructed with

Revi'brate, *v. n.* to vibrate back
Revict'ual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
Review', *v. a.* to look back, to survey, to examine.—*s.* a survey, re-examination; inspection of a body of troops
Review'er, *s.* one who reviews
Revi'le, *v. n.* to reproach, abuse, vilify
Revi'sal, **Revi'sion**, *s.* a re-examination
Revi'se, *v. a.* to review, to overlook.—*s.* a proof of a sheet corrected
Revis'it, *v. a.* to visit again
Revi'val, *s.* recall from obscurity, &c.
Revi've, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse
Revivif'cate, *v. a.* to recall to life
Reviv'ify, *v. a.* to recall to life
Reviv'ing, *part.* comforting, recovering
Rev'ocable, *a.* that may be recalled
Rev'ocate, *v. a.* to recall, to call back
Revoca'tion, *s.* act of recalling; a repeal
Revo'ke, *v. n.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
Revol't, *v. n.* to fall off from one to another; to rise against a prince or state
Revolu'tion, *s.* a returning motion; a change of government in a state or country
Revolu'tionary, *a.* originating in a revolution
Revol'sion, *s.* the turning of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another
Revol've, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on
Revol'vency, *s.* constant revolution
Rewa'rd, *n. a.* to recompense, to repay.—*s.* recompence given for good
Re-word', *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
Rhap'sodist, *s.* one who writes rhapsodies
Rhap'sody, *s.* irregular writings, &c.
Rhe'oric, *s.* oratory, the art of speaking
Rhetor'ical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
Rhetor'ician, *s.* one who teaches rhetoric
Rhe'orize, *v. n.* to play the orator
Rheum, *s.* a thin watery humour, occasionally oozing out of the glands of the mouth, &c.
Rheuma'tic, *a.* relating to the rheumatism
Rheu'matism, *s.* a painful distemper
Rheu'my, *a.* full of sharp moisture
Rhinoc'eros, *s.* a large beast in the East-Indies, armed with a horn on his nose
Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure
Rhom'bic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
Rhon'boid, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb; a kind of muscle fish
Rhu'barb, *s.* a medicinal purgative root
Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line
Rhyme, *s.* the consonance of verses, poetry.—*v. n.* to agree in sound; make verses
Rhythm, *s.* metre, verse, numbers
Rhythm'ical, *a.* harmonical, musical
Ri'ant, *a.* laughing, exciting laughter
Rib, *s.* a bone; a piece of timber in ships
Rib'ald, *s.* a loose, rough, mean wretch
Rib'altry, *s.* mean, brutal, obscene talk
Rib'and, **Rib'bon**, *s.* a fillet of silk
Rice, *s.* a kind of saculent grain
Rich, *a.* wealthy; precious; fertile; copious
Rich'es, *s. pl.* plenty of money or possessions
Rich'ness, *s.* opulence, splendour; fertility
Rick, *s.* a pile or heap of corn, hay, &c.
Rick'ets, *s.* a distemper in children
Rick'ety, *a.* diseased with the rickets
Ricoche't, *s.* in gunnery a duck and drake motion; the repeated rebounding of round shot
Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away
Rid'dance, *s.* deliverance, disencumbrance

Rid'den, *part. of Ride*

Rid'dle, *s.* an enigma, any thing puzzling; a dark problem; a coarse or open sieve.—*v.* to solve; to sift by a coarse sieve
Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.
Ri'der, *s.* one who rides a horse, &c.
Ridge, *s.* the upper part of a slope, &c.
Rid'gel, **Rid'geling**, *s.* a ram half castrated
Rid'gy, *a.* rising in a ridge
Rid'icule, *s.* wit that provokes laughter.—*v. a.* to expose to laughter
Ridic'ulous, *a.* fit to be laughed at
Rid'ing, *s.* a district visited by an officer
Rid'inghood, *s.* a hood to bear off rain
Ridol'to, *s.* an entertainment of music, &c.
Rife, *a.* prevalent; abounding
Rif'raff, *s.* the refuse of any thing
Rife, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to plunder.—*s.* a light fire-lock, the barrel of which is cut in grooves
Riflemen, *s. pl.* a peculiar kind of light infantry, armed with rifles
Rift, *s.* a cleft, a breach.—*v.* to split
Rig, *v. a.* to dress; to fit with tackling
Rigadoo'n, *s.* a kind of French dance
Rig'ging, *s.* the tackling, &c. of a ship
Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, lewd, whorish
Right, *a.* fit, suitable; straight; true.—*ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very.—*s.* justice; just claim; privilege.—*v. a.* to relieve from wrong
Ri'ghteous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
Ri'ghteousness, *s.* purity of heart, integrity
Ri'ghtful, *a.* having a just claim; honest
Ri'ghtly, *ad.* properly, honestly, exactly
Rig'id, *a.* stiff; severe, sharp, cruel
Rigid'ity, *s.* stiffness, want of easy elegance
Rig'idness, *s.* severity, inflexibility
Rig'let, *s.* a flat thin piece of wood commonly used by printers
Rig'our, *s.* cold; severity; strictness; rage
Rig'orous, *a.* severe, over-harsh
Rill, **Ril'let**, *s.* a small brook or stream
Rim, *s.* a border, a margin, an edge
Rime, *s.* a hoar frost; a hole, a chink
Ri'my, *a.* steamy, foggy, misty
Rind, *s.* bark, husk.—*v. n.* to husk, to bark
Ring, *s.* a circle; a circle of gold worn as an ornament; a sound as of a bell.—*v. a.* to strike bells so as to make them sound; to fit with rings
Ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon
Ring'er, *s.* one who rings
Ring'leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot
Ring'let, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl
Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked
Ring'tail, *s.* a kind of kite
Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter; a disease
Rinse, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing, &c.
Ri'ot, *s.* an uproar, sedition, tumult.—*v. n.* to revel, to raise an uproar
Ri'oter, *s.* one who makes a riot
Ri'otous, *a.* licentious, turbulent
Ri'otousness, *s.* the state of being riotous
Rip, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose
Ripe, *a.* complete, mature, finished
Ripe, **Ri'pen**, *v. n.* to grow ripe; be matured
Ri'peness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness
Rip'ple, *v. n.* to lave or wash lightly over.—*s.* agitation of water fretting on the surface
Rise, *v. n.* to get up, ascend; grow; increase.—*s.* a beginning; ascent; increase
Risibility, *s.* the quality of laughing

Ris'ible, *a.* exciting laughter; ridiculous
Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm.
 —*v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance
Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
Rit'ual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies.
 —*a.* solemnly ceremonious
Ri'val, *s.* a competitor, opponent.—*v. a.* to emulate; to oppose
Ri'valry, *s.* competition; emulation
Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
Riv'er, *s.* a land current of water bigger than a brook
Riv'er-dragon, *s.* a crocodile
Riv'er-god, *s.* the tutelar deity of a river
Riv'er-horse, *s.* the hippopotamus
Riv'et, *s.* a fastening pin that is clenched.
 —*v. a.* to fasten strongly with rivets
Riv'ulet, *s.* a small river, a brook
Rixa'tion, *s.* a scolding
Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
Roach, *s.* the name of a fish
Road, *s.* a large way for travelling; path
Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise.—*s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.
Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to banter.—*s.* any thing roasted
Rob, *v. a.* to steal, to plunder
Rob'ber, *s.* a thief, a plunderer
Rob'bery, *s.* theft by force or with privy
Robe, *s.* a dress of dignity.—*v. a.* to dress pompously; to invest
Robust, *a.* strong, sinewy, violent
Roc'ambo, *s.* a kind of wild game
Roche-al'um, *s.* a pure sort of alum
Roch'et, *s.* a surplice; a fish
Rock, *s.* a vast mass of stone; a defence.
 —*v.* to shake; to move a cradle
Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework, consisting of a case filled with salt-petre, sulphur, and charcoal; a plant
Rockru'by, *s.* a sort of garnet
Rock'salt, *s.* a mineral salt
Rock'work, *s.* a building imitating rocks
Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony
Rod, *s.* a twig, instrument of correction
Rode, *pret. of Ride*
Rodomonta'de, *s.* an empty noisy bluster
Roe, *s.* the female of the harte; eggs of fish
Roga'tion, *s.* the litany; supplication
Roga'tion-week, *s.* the second week preceding Whitsunday
Rogue, *s.* a varabond, a knave, a wag
Ro'guery, *s.* villainy, knavery, waggery
Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion; to bluster
Roll, *v.* to move in a circle; to envelop.
 —*s.* the act of rolling; a mass made round;
 a register; catalogue; warrant
Roll'er, *s.* any thing turning on its own axis;
 a handage; a fillet
Roll'ing-pin, *s.* a round smooth piece of wood to mould paste, &c.
Roll'ing-press, *s.* a press for printing pictures, &c. on copper-plates
Rom'age, *s.* a tumult, a bustle
Ro'man, *a.* pertaining to Rome
Roman'ce, *s.* a fable, a fiction, a lie
Roman'cer, *s.* a forger of tales, a liar
Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery

Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize; to convert to Romish or papistical opinions
Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
Ro'mish, *a.* Popish; belonging to Rome
Romp, *s.* a rude untaught girl; rude play.
 —*v. n.* to play rudely and noisily
Rom'ping, *s.* rude, noisy play
Rondeau, *s.* a name applied to songs which end with the first part or strain repeated.
Ron'del, *s.* in fortification a round tower sometimes erected at the foot of a bastion
Ron'lon, *s.* a fat bulky woman
Ront, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre in square measure; a pole, or five yards and a half in long measure; the holy cross
Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate or upper part of the mouth.—*v. a.* to cover with a roof
Rook, *s.* a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess.
 —*v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
Room, *s.* space, extent; stead; chamber
Ro'o'mage, *s.* space, place
Ro'o'my, *a.* spacious, wide, large
Roost, *s.* a perch on which birds rest.—*v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
Root, *s.* that part of the plant, &c. which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment; the first cause.—*v.* to take root; radicate; destroy
Roote'd, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halter.
 —*v. n.* to concreate into filaments
Ro'pe-dancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
Ro'pemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
Ropewa'lk, *s.* a place where ropes are made
Ro'piness, *s.* a rosy or glutinous quality
Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
Roqu'elaure, **Roqu'elo**, *s.* a man's cloak
Ro'ral, *a.* dewy
Ro'sary, *s.* a set of beads, containing fifteen avemarias, and fifteen pater-nosters; a particular devotion addressed to the Virgin Mary
Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
Ro'sewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
Ros'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine
Ro'ster, *s.* a tabular plan by which the duties of officers and corps are regulated
Ros'tral, *a.* having some resemblance to the beak of a ship or rostrum
Ros'trum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit
Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrance, &c.
Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid.—*s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction
Ro'tary, **Ro'tatory**, *a.* whirling as a wheel
Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round
Ro'tation, *s.* a turning round; succession
Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory.
 —*v. a.* to fix in the memory
Rot'gut, *s.* bad beer
Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
Rotun'd, *a.* round, circular, spherical
Rotun'dity, *s.* roundness, circularity
Rotun'do, **Roton'do**, *s.* a round building
Rouge, *s.* a red paint
Rough (*ru'*), *a.* not smooth, harsh

Rough'cast, *s.* a form in its first rudiments
Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or trace coarsely
Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, severely, boisterously
Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness, harshness
Rouleau'x, *s. pl.* in siege operations round bundles of fascines which serve to cover the soldiers
Rou'nceval, *s.* a kind of pea
Round, *a.* circular; plain; smooth; brisk.—*s.* a circle, sphere, district; rundle: in a military sense the visitation by the officer of the day, through a certain circuit of ground, to see that all is well
Roun'dabout, *a.* ample; indirect; loose
Roun'del, *s.* in fortification a circular bastion, a kind of target
Rou'ndelay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry
Rou'ndhouse, *s.* the constable's prison
Round-rob'in, *s.* a written petition or remonstrance, signed by several persons round a ring or circle
Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite
Rout, *s.* a multitude, rabble, tumultuous crowd; the confusion of an army defeated or dispersed.—*v.* to defeat; assemble in crowds
Route, *s.* a road, way; journey; the order for the march of a regiment or detachment
Routine, *s.* custom, practice
Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander
Ro'ver, *s.* a wanderer, pirate; fickle person
Row, *s.* a range of men or things.—*v.* to impel a vessel in the water with oars; to drive or help forward
Row'el, *s.* the point of a spur; an issue.—*v. a.* to keep open with a rowel
Row'er, *s.* one who manages an oar
Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becoming a king, regal
Royal'ist, *s.* an adherent to a king
Roy'als, *s. pl.* a kind of small mortars
Royal'ty, *s.* the office or state of a king
Rub, *v.* to scour, polish; fret; get through.—*s.* friction; hinderance; difficulty
Rub'ber, *s.* one that rubs; a coarse file; two games out of three; a whetstone; an elastic substance called caoutchouc, or Indian rubber
Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse
Ru'bify, *v. a.* to make red
Ru'bric, *s.* red-letter directions printed in prayerbooks and books of law
Ru'by, *s.* a precious red stone; a blotch; the name of a type
Ructa'tion, *s.* breaking wind upwards
Ru'd'der, *s.* the part that steers a ship
Rud'diness, *s.* approaching to redness
Rud'dle, *s.* red earth
Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to red; yellow
Rude, *a.* rough, harsh; ignorant, artless
Ru'deness, *s.* incivility, boisterousness
Ru'diment, *s.* the first elements of a science; the first part of education
Ru'dimen'tal, *a.* relating to first principles
Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for, lament.—*s.* a herb
Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful
Rue'fulness, *s.* sorrowfulness
Ruell'e, *s.* an assembly at a private house; a circle; a street
Ruff, *s.* a puckered linen ornament; a fish.—*v. a.* to ruffle; to trump at cards
Ruff'an, *a.* brutal, savagely boisterous.—*s.* a brutal fellow, a robber

Ruf'fle, *v.* to disorder, to fret; to plait.—*s.* an ornament for the wrists; a sort of vibrating sound made upon a drum
Rug, *s.* a coarse, nappy, woollen cloth
Rug'ged, *a.* rough; brutal, surly; shaggy
Rug'gedness, *s.* roughness; asperity
Ru'gine, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
Rugo'se, *a.* full of wrinkles
Ru'in, *s.* fall, destruction, overthrow.—*v.* to subvert, destroy, impoverish
Ru'inate, *v. a.* to bring to poverty, &c.
Rui'a'tion, *s.* subversion; demolition
Ru'inous, *a.* fallen to ruin; mischievous
Rule, *s.* government; sway; regularity.—*v.* to govern, to control, to settle
Ru'ler, *s.* a governor; an instrument by which lines are drawn
Rum, *s.* a spirit drawn from sugar
Rum'ble, *v. a.* to make a hoarse low noise
Ru'minant, *a.* chewing the cud
Ru'minate, *v.* to chew the cud; to muse
Rumina'tion, *s.* a chewing the cud; meditation, reflection
Ru'minator, *s.* one that considers or thinks of a matter, or pauses on it
Rum'mage, *v.* to search places, to plunder
Rum'mer, *s.* a large glass, a drinking cup
Ru'mour, *s.* flying or popular report.—*v. a.* to report abroad; to bruit
Rump, *s.* the buttock, end of the back bone
Rum'ple, *s.* a rough plait; a wrinkle
Run, *v.* to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish; melt; smuggle.—*s.* cadence; course; continued success
Run'ning, *s.* moving on with speed
Run'agate, *s.* a fugitive, a coward
Run'dle, *s.* the step of a ladder; a round
Run'dlet, *s.* a small barrel
Rang, *pret.* and *part.* of *Ring*
Ru'nic, *a.* denoting the letters and language of the ancient northern nations of Europe
Run'nel, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook
Run'ner, *s.* one who runs; a shoot
Run'nion, *s.* a paltry scurvy wretch
Runt, *s.* a dwarf animal; a small cow
Rupee', *s.* an Indian coin, value 2s. 4d.
Rup'tile, *a.* easily broken
Rup'tion, *s.* breach; solution of continuity
Rup'ture, *s.* a breach of peace; eruption
Ru'ral, *a.* belonging to the country
Rush, *s.* a plant; a worthless thing.—*v. a.* to enter or move with violence
Rush'light, *s.* a candle with a rush wick
Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit or hard bread
Rus'set, *a.* reddish brown; coarse; rustic.—*s.* a country dress
Rus'set'ing, *s.* a rough kind of apple
Rust, *s.* a red crust grown upon iron, &c.
Rus'tic, *a.* rural, rude, simple, plain, rough, coarse, brutal
Rus'ticate, *v.* to banish into the country
Rus'ticity, *s.* rural appearance, simplicity
Rus'tle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
Rus'ty, *a.* covered with rust, impaired
Rut, *s.* the track of a cart wheel, &c.; the copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness
Ruth'ful, *a.* rife, woful, compassionate
Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous
Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful
Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn
Rye'grass, *s.* a kind of strong grass

S.

SABA'OTH, *s.* a Hebrew word which signifies hosts or armies
Sab'bath, *s.* the day of rest and worship
Sabbat'ical, *a.* resembling the sabbath
Sa'ble, *s.* a dark fur.—*a.* black, dark
Sa'bre, *s.* a scimitar, curved broad sword
Sabulos'ity, *s.* grittiness, sandiness
Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly
Saccharif'erous, *a.* producing sugar
Sac'charine, *a.* having the qualities of sugar
Sacerdo'tal, *a.* belonging to the priesthood
Sa'chem, *s.* the chief of an Indian tribe
Sack, *s.* a bag containing three bushels; a woman's loose robe; plunder, pillage; Canary wine.—*v. a.* to put in bags; to pillage or plunder a town after taking it by storm
Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe
Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks
Sackpos'set, *s.* a posset made of milk, sack, and some other ingredients
Sacrament, *s.* an oath; the Lord's supper
Sacramen'tal, *a.* constituting or pertaining to a sacrament
Sa'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable
Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer up; destroy; devote.—*s.* an offering made to God; any thing destroyed or finally abandoned
Sacrific'ial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
Sac'rilege, *s.* the robbery of a church
Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating things sacred
Sa'cring-Bell, *s.* a bell rung before the host
Sa'crist, **Sa'cristan**, *s.* a sexton; a vestry-keeper; a church officer
Sac'risty, *s.* the vestry room of a church
Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; bad
Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad or gloomy
Sad'dle, *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back.—*v. a.* to put on a saddle; to load
Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes saddles
Sad'ducees, *s.* a sect among the Jews
Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
Sad'ness, *s.* mournfulness, melancholy
Safe, *a.* free from danger.—*s.* a buttery
Safe-con'duct, *s.* a convoy, passport, guard
Sa'feguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport
Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger; custody
Sa'fion, *s.* a plant.—*a.* yellow
Sag, *v.* to hang heavy; to load, to burden
Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
Sagao'ity, *s.* acuteness, keenness
Sag'athy, *s.* a kind of serge
Sage, *s.* a plant; a man of wisdom.—*a.* wise
Sag'ittarius, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac
Sag'ittary, *s.* a centaur
Sa'go, *s.* a nourishing sort of grain
Sa'lick, *s.* a Turkish kind of vessel
Said, *pret.* and *part. of Say*; aforesaid, declared, shewed
Sail, *s.* a canvass sheet; ship; wing.—*v. a.* to move with sails; pass by sea
Sail'ing, *s.* act of passing on the water with sails
Sail'or, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea
Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
Salm, *s.* hog's lard

Sain'foin, *s.* a sort of herb; trefoil
Saint, *s.* a person eminent for piety.—*v. a.* to canonize; to appear very pious
Sa'nted, *a.* holy, pious; canonized
Sa'ntly, **Sa'ntlike**, *a.* holy, devout
Sa'ke, *s.* final cause; purpose; account
Sa'ker, *s.* a kind of cannon; a hawk
Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
Salac'ity, *s.* lechery, wantonness
Sal'ad, *s.* a food composed of raw herbs
Sal'amander, *s.* an animal like a lizard
Salaman'drine, *s.* like a salamander
Sal-ammo'niac, *s.* a kind of artificial salt, much used by braziers
Sal'ary, *s.* annual or periodical payment
Sale, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market
Sa'lable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
Sa'lesman, *s.* one who sells goods for another, as clothes, cattle, &c.
Sa'lework, *s.* work for sale; careless work
Sa'llent, *a.* leaping; panting; springing
Sa'llne, **Sa'llnous**, *a.* consisting of salt, sa'ti-h
Sa'llue-law, *s.* a law by which females are excluded from the crown of France
Sa'llva, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
Sa'llval, **Sa'llvary**, *a.* relating to spittle
Sa'llvate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting
Sa'llow, *a.* sickly; yellow.—*s.* a willow
Sa'llv, *s.* a frolic; flight; an eruption; a sudden offensive movement by the garrison of a fortified place.—*v. a.* to make an eruption; issue out
Sa'llyport, *s.* a port to make sallies from; an opening in the glacis of a fort
Salmagun'di, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat, pickled herrings, oil, onions, vinegar, &c.
Sa'm'on, *s.* a delicious well-known fish
Salmon-trout, *s.* a trout of the salmon kind
Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant lofty hall
Salt, *s.* a well-known seasoning; wit.—*a.* having the taste of salt
Sa'llcellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt
Sa'ller, *s.* one who salts or sells salt
Sa'llern, *s.* a place where salt is made
Sa'llish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish
Sa'llpetre, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre
Sala'brious, *a.* wholesome, promoting health
Sala'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
Salu'tary, *a.* wholesome; healthful; safe
Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting
Salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss.—*s.* a salutation, greeting; a kiss; a discharge of artillery or small arms in honour of some person or event
Salutif'erous, *a.* bringing health, healthy
Salvabi'lity, *s.* possibility to be saved
Sal'vable, *a.* possible to be saved
Sal'vage, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods out of a wreck
Salva'tion, *s.* reception to the happiness of heaven, preservation from eternal death
Salv'atory, *s.* a place where any thing is preserved; a repository
Salve, *s.* an emplaster, remedy, cure
Sal'ver, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot

Sal'vo, *s.* an exception; reservation; excuse
 Samar'itana, *s.* a sect among the Jews
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different
 Sam'let, *s.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen; part of a whole
 San'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needlework
 San'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, &c.
 Sanctifica'tion, *s.* the act of making holy
 Sancti'fy, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy
 Sanctimony, *s.* holiness, devoutness
 Sanct'ion, *s.* ratification; confirmation
 Sanctitude, Sancti'ty, *s.* holiness, goodness
 Sanctuary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum
 Sand, *s.* gravelly earth; barren land
 San'dal, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe
 San'ders, *s.* a precious kind of Indian wood
 San'dever, *s.* the superfluous salt or recreation
 cast up in making glass
 Sandstone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled
 San'dy, *a.* full of sand, gritty; unsolid
 Sandness, *s.* grittiness
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind; healthy
 Sang, *pret. of Sing*
 Sanguif'erous, *a.* conveying blood
 Sanguifica'tion, *s.* production of blood; con-
 version of the chyle into blood
 Sang'uisfer, *s.* a producer of blood
 Sanguif'luous, *a.* flowing with blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 San'guine, *a.* blood red; warm, ardent
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* full of blood
 Sanguin'ity, *s.* ardour, heat, confidence
 San'hedrim, *s.* the chief council among the
 Jews, consisting of 70 elders
 Sa'nies, *s.* a watery serous excretion
 Sa'nious, *a.* running with thin matter
 San'itary, *a.* healing; preservative of or con-
 ductive to public health
 San'ity, *s.* soundness of mind or body
 Sank, *pret. of Sink*
 Sans, *prep.* without, destitute of
 Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants.—*s.* to under-
 mine, subvert, destroy
 Sap'id, *a.* tasteful, palatable, savoury
 Sap'ience, wisdom, knowledge, sageness
 Sa'pient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap; dry; old; husky
 Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree full of sap
 Saponaceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sa'por, *s.* taste, a stimulating quality
 Sapp'hic, *a.* denoting a kind of verse
 Sapp'hire, *s.* a precious blue stone
 Sapp'hirine, *a.* made of or like sapphire
 Sap'pers, *s.* soldiers belonging to the artificers
 or engineers
 Sap'piness, *s.* succulence; simpleness
 Sap'ping, *s.* the act of excavating trenches of
 approach, under the muckety fire of the
 besieged
 Sap'py, *a.* juicy, succulent; weak
 Sar'aband, *s.* a Spanish dance
 Sar'casin, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 Sarcastic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* keen, taunting
 Sar'cenet, *s.* fine thin woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v. a.* to weed corn
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a tomb or stone coffin
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing new flesh

Sar'dine, Sar'donyx, *s.* a precious stone
 Sarsaparil'la, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sarse, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve
 Sash, *s.* a silk belt; a window that lets up and
 down by pulleys; in the army a mark of dis-
 tinction worn round an officer's waist
 Sas'safras, *s.* a tree used in physio
 Sat, the *preterite of Sit*
 Sa'tan, *s.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Sat'chel, *s.* a small bag used by schoolboys
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v. a.* to glut, to satisfy
 Sa'teless, *a.* insatiable
 Sa'tellite, *s.* a small or secondary planet re-
 volving round a larger, as the moon round
 the earth
 Satellit'ious, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sa'tiate, *a.* glutted, full to satiety
 Sa'tiety, *s.* the state of being filled, fullness
 Sa'tin, *s.* a soft, close, and shining silk
 Sa'tire, *s.* a poem censuring vice, folly, &c.
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* belonging to satire
 Sat'irist, *s.* one who writes satires
 Sa'tirize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfac'tion, *s.* the state of being pleased or
 satisfied; atonement, amends
 Satisfac'tive, Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving satisfac-
 tion or content; atoning
 Sa'tisfy, *v.* to content, please, convince
 Sa'turant, *a.* impregnating to the full
 Sa'turate, *v. a.* to impregnate till no more can
 be received or imbibed
 Sa'turday, *s.* the last day of the week
 Satu'rity, *s.* fullness, repletion
 Sa'turn, *s.* a planet; in chymistry lead
 Satur'nian, *a.* happy; golden
 Sa'turnine, *a.* gloomy, grave; severe
 Sa'tyr, *s.* a sylvan god; a lustful man
 Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food
 Sauc'box, *s.* an impertinent fellow
 Sauc'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce in
 Sauc'er, *s.* a small plate for a teacup, &c.
 Sauciness, *s.* impudence, petulance
 Saucies's, *s.* in mining operations a long pipe
 or bag filled with powder, and extending from
 the chamber of the mine to the entrance of
 the gallery; so called from its resemblance
 to a sausage
 Saucisson, *s.* in fortification a long bundle of
 fagots or fascines, for raising batteries, or
 repairing breaches
 Saucy, *a.* pert, petulant, insolent
 Sau'sage, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized.—*s.* a bar-
 barian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly
 Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin; to
 keep frugally.—*ad.* except
 Sa've-all, *s.* a pan to save candle-ends on
 Sav'in, *s.* a plant; a species of juniper
 Sa'ving, *a.* frugal.—*conj.* excepting
 Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer; he who saves
 Sa'uinter, *v. n.* to wander about idly, loiter
 Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sa'vour, *s.* a scent, odour, taste.—*v.* to have a
 smell or taste; to like
 Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Savoy, *s.* a sort of colewort
 Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth for cutting
 boards or timber; a saying, a proverb.—*v. a.*
 to cut timber, &c. with a saw.—*pret. of See*

Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing
 Saw'ing, *s.* act of cutting with a saw
 Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
 Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant good against the stone
 Saxif'ragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell
 Say'ing, *s.* an expression; an opinion
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore
 Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword
 Scab'biness, *s.* the quality of being scabby
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs
 Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
 Scaf'fold, *s.* a temporary gallery, a kind of stage erected on certain occasions
 Scaf'folding, *s.* a support for workmen
 Scala'de, Scala'do, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor.—*s.* scab; scurf on the head
 Scale, *s.* a balance; the sign Libra in the zodiac; part of the covering of a fish; a ladder; means of ascent; line of distances; the gamut; a sealade.—*v. a.* to mount; scrape off scales
 Scaled, *a.* having scales like a fish; squamous
 Scales, *s. pl.* a sort of scaly armour to defend the side face of a dragoon
 Scall'iness, *s.* the state of being scaly
 Scall'ing-ladder, *s.* a light ladder used in sieges
 Scall, *s.* leprosy; morbid baldness
 Scall'ion, *s.* a kind of onion
 Scall'op, *s.* a shell-fish; indentation.—*v. a.* to indent the edge, &c.
 Scalp, *s.* the skull; the bone that encloses the brain.—*v. a.* to deprive the skull of its integuments
 Scaly, *a.* covered with scales
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble; shift awkwardly
 Scam'ony, *s.* a concreted resinous juice
 Scam'per, *v. a.* to run with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely; to canvass
 Scan'dal, *s.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
 Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, reproach, defame; offend by some action
 Scan'dalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping
 Scan'ning, *s.* in poetry the measuring of a verse to ascertain its number of feet, &c.
 Scant, *s.* parsimonious; scarce, not enough
 Scan'tiness, *s.* want of space, compass, &c.
 Scan'tle, *v. a.* to divide into small pieces
 Scan'tlet, *s.* a small quantity or piece
 Scan'tling, *s.* timber cut to a small size
 Scan'ty, *a.* narrow, small; poor, niggardly
 Scape, *v.* to escape.—*s.* flight, evasion
 Scap'ular, *a.* relating to the shoulders
 Scar, *s.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
 Scar'amous, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
 Scarce, Scarce'y, *ad.* hardly, scantily
 Scar'celess, Scar'ce'y, *s.* want of plenty
 Scarce, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify
 Scar'celess, *s.* an image set to frighten birds
 Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scar'fakin, *s.* the outer skin of the body
 Scarifica'tion, *s.* an incision of the skin
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
 Scar'let, *s.* a deep red colour; red cloth.—*a.* of the colour of scarlet
 Scarlet-bea'n, *s.* a garden plant

Scarp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch which is next to a fortified place.—*v. a.* to cut down a slope
 Sea'rus, *s.* a sea-fish
 Scate, *s.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, de'troy
 Scath'ful, *a.* mischievous, destructive
 Scatter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scav'enger, *s.* a cleaner of the streets
 Scel'erat, *s.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scene, *s.* part of a play; an appearance
 Scen'ery, *s.* imagery; representation
 Scen'ic, Scen'ical, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
 Scenog'raphy, *s.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *s.* smell, odour; the chase by smell
 Scep'tic, *s.* one who doubts of all things
 Scep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Scep'ticism, *s.* universal doubt [hand]
 Scep'tre, *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in the
 Scep'tred, *a.* bearing a sceptre
 Schale, *s.* indurated slate clay
 Sched'ule, *s.* a small scroll; an inventory
 Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, design
 Sche'mer, Sche'mist, *s.* a projector, contriver
 Schisma, *s.* a division in the church
 Schis'matic, *s.* one guilty of schism
 Schis'matical, *a.* implying schism; having the spirit of division
 Schis'matize, *v. a.* to commit the crime of schism; to make a division
 Schist, *s.* hard clay, slate
 Scholar, *s.* a disciple, a man of letters
 Schol'arship, *s.* learning, literature
 Scholas'tic, *a.* pertaining to the school
 Scho'last, *s.* one who makes notes upon an author; a commentator
 Scho'lum, *s.* an explanatory note
 School, *s.* a place for education
 School'-fellow, *s.* a fellow-student
 School'man, *s.* one skilled in the niceties of academical disputation, and in divinity
 School'master, *s.* he who teaches in a school
 School'mistress, *s.* she who keeps a school
 Schiography, *s.* the section of a building to show the inside thereof; the art of dialling; the art of sketching, and of light and shade
 Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Sciat'ic, Sciat'ica, *s.* the hip-gout
 Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *s.* the knowledge of things reducible to practice; art attained by precepts; the seven liberal arts being grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, geometry, and astronomy
 Scient'ial, *a.* of or pertaining to science
 Scient'ific, *a.* that promotes knowledge, &c.
 Scim'itar, *s.* a sword with a convex edge
 Scintillate, *v. a.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* the act of sparkling
 Scil'list, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
 Scil'olous, *a.* knowing superficially
 Scion'achy, *s.* a battle with a shadow
 Scion, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
 Scirrhus'ity, *s.* an induration of the glands
 Scir'rhous, *a.* affected by scirrhus
 Scir'rhous, *s.* an indurated gland
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided
 Scis'sion, *s.* the act of eating
 Scis'sars, *s.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sur, *s.* a crack, rent, fissure
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard; rough
 Scoat, *v. a.* to stop the wheel of a carriage

Scoff, *v. n.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
Scoffingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
Scold, *v. n.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
Scollop, *s.* a fish; an indenting
Sconce, *s.* a branched candlestick; a small fort; a bulwark; the head; a redoubt or small fort, where the defenders can enconce themselves.—*v. n.* to mulct, to fine
Scoop, *s.* a large ladle; a sweep.—*v. a.* to lade out; to cut hollow
Scope, *s.* intention; drift; aim; space
Scorbutic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
Score, *s.* a long incision; line drawn; account; motive; the number twenty
Scorious, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless
Scorn, *s.* contempt.—*v.* to scoff, to despise
Scornful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
Scornfulness, *s.* contempt, insolence
Scorpion, *s.* a reptile with a very venomous sting; a sign of the zodiac
Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; shot; payment
Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly
Scotch, *Scot'tish*, *a.* relating to Scotland
Scot-free, *a.* excused from paying his scot
Scot'omy, *s.* vertigo; dizziness; a swimming in the head
Scot'ticism, *s.* a Scottish idiom
Scoundrel, *s.* a mean rascal, a villain
Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scamp; purge
Scourer, *s.* one who scours; a purge
Scourge, *s.* a whip, a lash; punishment.—*v. a.* to whip, punish, chastise
Scour'ging, *s.* discipline of the scourge
Scout, *s.* one who is sent privily to observe the motions of an enemy.—*v. n.* to go out privately to observe
Scovel, *s.* a mop for sweeping ovens
Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, look angry or sullen
Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck
Scrag'liness, *s.* leanness
Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, rugged
Scraup'le, *v. n.* to catch eagerly; to climb
—*s.* eager contest for any thing
Scranch, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth
Scranel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating
Scrap, *s.* a small particle, fragment, bit
Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave.—*s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
Scra'per, *s.* an iron utensil; a vile fiddler
Scrap'ing, *s.* act of taking off the surface by the slight action of a keen instrument
Scratch, *v. a.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly
Scratch'es, *s.* a disease in horses
Scraw, *s.* the surface or scurf
Scrawl, *v. a.* to draw or write badly
Scream, *v. n.* to make a loud shrill noise
Scream, *v. n.* to cry out as in terror, &c.—*s.* a shriek; a shrill cry
Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
Scree'chowl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night
Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide; sift, riddle.—*s.* any thing that affords shelter; a sieve
Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers
Scribble, *s.* worthless bad writing.—*v.* to write without care
Scribler, *s.* a petty author, a bad writer
Scribe, *s.* a writer; secretary; public notary
Scrine, *s.* a repository for writing [writing
Scrip, *s.* a small bag; a schedule; a small
Scrip'tory, *a.* written; not delivered orally

Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible
Scrip'ture, *s.* the bible, the sacred writings
Scriver, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.
Scrofula, *s.* the disease commonly called the king's-evil
Scrofulous, *a.* diseased with the scrofula
Scroil, *s.* a writing folded together
Scro'tum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs
Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow.—*v. a.* to rub hard
Scrub'bed, **Scrub'by**, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
Scrup'le, *s.* a doubt, a weight of 20 grains.—*v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate
Scrupulous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant
Scru'table, *a.* that may be searched
Scrutinee'r, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer
Scru'tinize, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly
Scru'tinous, *a.* capitious; full of inquiries
Scru'tiny, *s.* a strict search or inquiry
Scru'toire, *s.* a case of drawers for papers
Scud, *v.* to flee; to pass quickly
Scuf'fle, *s.* a confused quarrel or broil
Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
Scull, *s.* the brain-pan; a small oar
Scul'ler, *s.* a small boat with one rower
Scul'tery, *s.* a place to clean and keep dishes
Scul'lon, *s.* a kitchen drudge
Sculp, *v. a.* to carve; to engrave.—*s.* a print
Scul'ptile, *a.* made by engraving
Scul'ptor, *s.* a carver or engraver
Scul'pture, *s.* art of carving, carved work
Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of any liquor.—*v. a.* to clear off the scum
Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
Scur'fy, *a.* having scurf or scabs
Scur'ile, *a.* low, mean, lewdly jocose
Scurril'ity, *s.* grossness of reproach, opprobrious language, lewdness of jocularity
Scur'rilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive
Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
Scur'viness, *s.* meanness, sordidness, baseness
Scur'vy, *s.* a disease—a scabbed, vile, mean
Scur'vy-grass, *s.* a plant; spoonwort
Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit, &c.
Scutcheon, *s.* the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted; pieces of brass placed over locks
Scut'le, *s.* a wide shallow basket for coals; a small grate; a quick pace.—*v.* to cut holes in the deck or sides of a ship
Scythe, *s.* instrument for mowing grass, &c.
Sea, *s.* the ocean; a large lake
Sea'beat, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea
Sea'born, *a.* produced by the sea
Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard
Sea'beach, *s.* the sea-shore
Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal
Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the sea-coast
Sea'coal, *s.* pit-coal brought by sea
Sea-rom'pass, *s.* the mariner's compass
Sea'faring, *a.* employed or living at sea
Sea'girt, *a.* encircled by the sea
Sea'gull, *s.* a waterfowl
Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; confirmation.—*v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
Sea'ling-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow.—*v. a.* to join together; mark, soar
Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid
Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner; merman
Sea'manship, *s.* naval skill

Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
 Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing
 Sean, Seine, *s.* a kind of large fishing net
 Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea
 Sea'piece, *s.* a sea representation
 Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ships
 Bear, *v.* *a.* to burn—*a.* dry; no longer green
 Searce, *v.* *a.* to sift finely.—*s.* a fine sieve
 Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit.—*v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek
 Sea'scloth, *s.* a large strengthening plaster
 Sea'room, *s.* room at sea; far from the shore
 Sea-ro'ver, *s.* a pirate
 Sea-ser'vice, *s.* duty at sea
 Sea'shore, *s.* the coast of the sea
 Sea'sick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea
 Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long
 Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
 Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time
 Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to
 Seat, *s.* a chair; a mansion; situation.—*v.* *a.* to place on seats; fix; place firm
 Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Seawor'thy, *a.* able to weather the sea
 Se'cant, *a.* dividing into two parts.—*s.* a line
 Sece'de, *v.* *n.* to withdraw from; to leave
 Sece'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
 Seclu'de, *v.* to shut up apart, to exclude
 Seclu'sion, *s.* a secluding, a separating
 Sec'ond, *a.* the next to the first; inferior.—*s.* one who accompanies another in a duel; sup-porter; 60th part of a minute.—*v.* *a.* to sup-port; to follow next
 Sec'ondary, *a.* not primary; of the second order or degree.—*s.* a delegate
 Sec'ond-hand, *a.* not original; not primary
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second place
 Sec'ond-rate, *s.* the second order in dignity, value, or strength
 Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
 Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown.—*s.* a thing unknown, privacy
 Sec'retship, *s.* the office of a secretary
 Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for another
 Sec'rets, *v.* *a.* to hide, conceal; separate
 Sec'retion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids
 Sec'retitious, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Se'cretness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret
 Sec'retory, *a.* performing the office of secretion, as the *secretory glands*
 Sect, *s.* men united in certain tenets
 Secta'rian, *a.* belonging to sectaries
 Sec'tary, *s.* a follower of a particular sect
 Secta'tor, *s.* a follower; an imitator
 Sec'tion, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or book; act of cutting; the part divided
 Sec'tor, *s.* a geometrical instrument
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v.* *a.* to convert to common use
 Sec'undine, *s.* the after-birth
 Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe.—*v.* *a.* to make certain, to protect
 Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge
 Sedan', *s.* a neat close chair for carriage
 Seda'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene
 Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive
 Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags
 Sed'gy, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags

Sed'iment, *s.* what settles at the bottom
 Sedit'ion, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
 Sedit'ious, *a.* factious, mutinous, turbulent
 Sedu'ce, *v.* *a.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead
 Sedu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing
 Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduction, *s.* the act of seducing
 Seduc'tive, *a.* apt to seduce or mislead
 Sedu'ility, *s.* assiduity, application, industry
 Sed'uious, *a.* assiduous, industrious; painful
 See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop.—*v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend; to converse with
 Seed, *s.* the organized particle produced by plants and animals, from which new ones are generated; original; race.—*v.* *n.* to bring forth seed
 Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet seedy cake
 See'ding, *s.* a plant just risen from the seed
 See'dpearl, *s.* small grains of pearl
 See'dsman, *s.* a sower, he who sows seed
 See'dtime, *s.* the season for sowing
 See'dy, *a.* abounding with seed
 See'ing, *s.* sight; vision.—*ad.* since that
 Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit; make search
 Seem, *v.* *n.* to appear, to have semblance
 See'ming, *s.* appearance, show, opinion
 See'ming, *ad.* in appearance, in semblance
 See'mliness, *s.* grace, beauty
 See'mly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit
 Seen, *part.* *a.* perceived, skilled, versed
 Seer, *s.* one who foresees events; a prophet
 See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion
 Seethe, *v.* to boil, to stew; to decoct in hot liquor; to be hot
 Seg'ment, *s.* a part of a circle comprehended between an arch and a chord thereof
 Seg'regate, *v.* *a.* to separate or to set apart
 Segrega'tion, *s.* a separation from others
 Seigneu'rial, *a.* invested with large power
 Sei'gnior, *s.* an Italian title for lord
 Sei'gnory, *s.* a lordship; a jurisdiction
 Sei'ner, *s.* a fisher with nets
 Sei'zable, *a.* that is liable to be seized
 Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on
 Sei'zin, *s.* the act of taking possession
 Sei'zure, *s.* the act of seizing, the thing seized
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not frequently
 Selec't, *v.* *a.* to choose in preference to others.—*a.* nicely chosen; preferred to others
 Selec'tion, *s.* the act of choosing
 Selenog'raphy, *s.* a description of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual
 Self'ish, *a.* void of regard for others
 Self'ishness, *s.* self-love, self-interestedness
 Self'same, *s.* numerically the same
 Sell, *v.* *a.* to part with for a price
 Sell'ander, *s.* a scab in a horse's pastern
 Sell'er, *s.* one who sells, a vender
 Sel'vege, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.
 Selves, *s.* the plural of Self
 Sem'aphore, *s.* a machine for facilitating the internal communications of the country by means of telegraphic signals
 Sem'blance, *s.* resemblance, appearance
 Sem'ble, *v.* *n.* to represent, make a likeness
 Sem'i, *a.* in composition signifies half
 Semul-an'ular, *a.* half round; a ring
 Sem'ibreve, *s.* a note in music
 Sem'icircle, *s.* half a circle
 Semicir'cular, *a.* half round
 Semioo'lon, *s.* a point made thus (;)

Semidiameter, *s.* half a diameter
Semidiaphaneity, *s.* half transparency
Semidiaphanous, *a.* half transparent
Semifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid
Semilunar, *a.* resembling a half moon
Seminal, *a.* belonging to seed; radical
Seminary, *s.* a seed plot; a school
Semination, *s.* the act of sowing
Seminiferous, *a.* productive of seed
Semipellucid, *a.* imperfectly clear
Semperspicuous, *a.* not quite plain
Semiquaver, *s.* in music a note containing half the quantity of a quaver
Semitone, *s.* half a tone or note in music
Semivowel, *s.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound. Semivowels are six in number, *f, l, m, n, r, s.*
Sempiternal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual
Sempiternity, *s.* duration without end
Senary, *a.* containing the number six
Senate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors who share in the government, a parliament
Senator, *s.* a member of the senate
Send, *v. a.* to despatch; to commission
Senectude, *s.* old age, ancientness
Senescence, *s.* a growing old; decay
Seneschal, *s.* a steward; high bailiff
Senile, *a.* relating to old age
Senility, *s.* old age
Senior, *a.* older than another
Seniority, *s.* priority of birth, eldership
Sen'sa, *s.* a physical purge
Sen night, *s.* a week
Sensation, *s.* perception by the senses
Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving; meaning
Sen'sless, *a.* wanting sense, stupid
Sensibility, *s.* quickness of sensation
Sen'sible, *a.* having quick intellectual feeling; convinced, persuaded; of good sense, judicious
Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason
Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses; carnal
Sensorium, **Sen'sory**, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation
Sensual'ity, *s.* addiction to carnal pleasures
Sen'sualize, *v. a.* to render sensual
Sent, *part. pass.* of *Send*
Sen'tence, *s.* a determination; a period.
 —*v. a.* to condemn, to judge
Senten'tial, *a.* comprising sentences
Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic, witty
Sen'try, *s.* a watch, a sentinel
Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving.—*s.* one perceiving
Sen'timent, *s.* thought, notion, opinion
Senten'tial, *a.* abounding with sentiment; expressing quick intellectual feeling; affecting sensibility
Sen'tinel, *s.* a soldier on guard
Sep'arable, *a.* that may be separated
Sep'arate, *v. a.* to break, disunite.—*a.* divided, disunited from
Sep'arately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly
Separation, *s.* a disjunction, divorce
Sep'oy, *s.* an Indian native who is a soldier in the Infantry of the East-India Company
Se'poya, *s. pl.* native soldiers in the East-India Company's service
Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
Septem'ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year
Septenary, *a.* consisting of seven
Septen'nial, *a.* lasting seven years
Septen'trion, *s.* the north; Charles's-wain

Septen'trional, *a.* relating to the north
Septen'trionate, *v. n.* to tend northerly
Sep'tic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction
Septilat'oral, *a.* having seven sides
Septuagen'ary, **Septuages'imal**, *a.* consisting of seventy
Septuagint, *s.* the ancient Greek version of the Old Testament, so called from being the work of 70 interpreters
Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much
Sepul'chral, *a.* relating to burial, &c.
Sepul'chre, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument
Sepulture, *s.* interment, burial
Sequa'cious, *a.* following; attendant; ductile
Sequa'city, *s.* ductility; toughness
Se'quel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence
Se'quence, *s.* a following order
Se'quent, *a.* following; consequential
Seques'ter, *v. a.* to put aside; deprive of
Seques'trable, *a.* that may be separated
Sequestration, *s.* deprivation of profits
Sequestra'tor, *s.* he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed [are kept
Seragi'lo, *s.* a house where eastern concubines
Seraph, *s.* one of the order of angels
Seraph'ic, *a.* angelical
Seraphim, *s.* the plural of *Seraph*
Sere, **Sear**, *a.* withered; no longer green
Serena'de, *s.* music by lovers in the night
Sere'ne, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unruffled
Sereneness, **Seren'ity**, *s.* calmness; peace
Seren'itude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry
Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
Seria'tim, *ad.* in due order
Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer in the army; a degree in law next below a judge
Ser'geant-major, *s.* the chief non-commissioned officer in a regiment
Ser'ies, *s.* sequence, succession, order
Ser'ious, *a.* grave, solemn, important
Ser'iousness, *s.* gravity, solemnity
Ser'mon, *s.* a pious instructive discourse
Ser'monize, *v. n.* to preach a sermon
Seros'ity, *s.* thin watery part of the blood
Ser'ous, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum
Serpent, *s.* a snake; a musical instrument
Serpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
Serpig'inous, *a.* diseased with a tetter
Serpi'go, *s.* a kind of tetter; ringworm
Ser rate, **Ser'rated**, *a.* jagged like a saw
Ser'rous, *a.* like the teeth of a saw
Ser'vant, *s.* one who serves another
Serve, *v.* to attend at command, to assist
Ser'vice, *s.* an office; obedience, favour; in a military sense any particular exploit or achievement
Ser'viceable, *a.* active, diligent, useful
Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, mean, fawning
Serv'il'ity, *s.* slavishness, meanness
Ser'vingman, *s.* a menial servant
Ser'vitor, *s.* the lowest rank in a college
Ser'vitude, *s.* slavery, dependence
Ser'um, *s.* the watery part of the blood
Sequal'ital, *a.* one and a half more
Seas, *s.* a rate, a tax; cess charged
Se'sile, *a.* dwarfish, low, creeping
Se'ssion, *s.* a sitting of magistrates or of Parliament for a given period
Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plant.
 —*part. a.* regular, in a formal manner.—*s.* a complete suit or assortment

Setaceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
Se'ton, *s.* an issue, or rowel
Settee, *s.* a long seat with a back
Set'ter, *s.* one who sets; a kind of dog; in gunnery a round stick to drive fuses into cases of paper
Set'tle, *s.* a seat, a bench with a seat.—*v.* to fix, confirm, determine, sink
Set'tled, *a.* confirmed, determined
Set'tlement, *s.* act of settling; legal possession; subsidence; a colony; a jointure
Set'tling, *s.* a settlement
Sev'en, *a.* four and three, one more than six
Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seven times
Sev'enight, *Sev'night*, *s.* a week
Sev'enteen, *a.* ten and seven
Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place
Sev'enty, *a.* seven times ten
Sev'entyleth, *a.* the ordinal of seventy
Sev'er, *v.* to force asunder, divide, disjoin
Sev'eral, *a.* divers, many, distinct
Sev'erally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
Sev'ere, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel, painful
Sev'erity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour
Sew, *v.* to join with a needle and thread
Sew'or, *s.* an officer who serves up a feast; a passage for water to run through
Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female
Sexag'enary, *a.* aged sixty years
Sexages'ima, *s.* second Sunday before Lent
Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by sixties
Sexan'gular, *a.* having six angles
Sexen'ial, *a.* lasting six years
Sex'tant, *s.* the sixth part of a circle
Sex'tile, *s.* the distance of 60 degrees
Sex'ton, *s.* an under officer of the church
Sex'tonship, *s.* the office of a sexton
Sex'tuple, *a.* sixfold, six times told
Sex'ual, *a.* relating to the sex
Shab'biness, *s.* meanness, raggedness
Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry
Shac'kle, *v.* to chain, to fetter, to link
Shac'kles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyves
Shade, *s.* a shadow; screen, shelter.—*v.* to cover from light or heat
Shad'ow, *s.* a shade, faint representation.—*v.* to cloud, darken; represent
Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade; gloomy
Sha'ding, *s.* different gradations of colour
Sha'dy, *a.* secure from light or heat; cool
Shaft, *s.* an arrow; narrow deep pit; a spire
Shag, *s.* rough hair; rough cloth; a bird
Shag'ged, **Shag'gy**, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy
Shagreen, *s.* a fish-skin remarkably rough
Shake, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated.—*s.* a vibratory motion; concussion
Sha'ken, *part.* of *Shake*
Sha'king, *s.* a tremulous motion
Shall, *an auxiliary verb*, denoting future time
Shalloo'n, *s.* a slight woollen stuff
Shal'lop, *s.* a small vessel
Shal'low, *a.* not deep; futile; silly.—*s.* a sand; a flat; a shoal
Shal'lowness, *s.* a want of depth or thought
Shalot, *s.* a kind of small onion
Shalt, *second person singular of Shall*
Sham, *v.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat.—*s.* a delusion, imposture, trick.—*a.* false, counterfeit, fictitious
Sham'bles, *s.* a butchery, place to sell meat
Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly

Sham'bric, *s.* in military manage a thong of leather fastened to the end of a stick for the purpose of animating a horse
Shame, *s.* reproach, ignominy, disgrace.—*v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace
Shamefaced, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish
Shame'ful, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious, infamous
Shameless, *a.* impudent, audacious
Sham'ols, **Cham'ols**, *s.* a wild goat
Sham'rock, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass
Shank, *s.* middle joint of the leg; the handle
Shape, *v.* to form, mould, image, create.—*s.* a form, make, proportion
Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
Sha'peliness, *s.* beauty of proportion or form
Sha'pely, *a.* well-formed, symmetrical
Shard, *s.* the broken piece of a pot; a plant; a fish
Shar'ded, *a.* sheathwinged
Share, *s.* a portion; dividend; plough blade.—*v.* to divide, partake of, cut
Sha'rer, *s.* one who divides, a partaker
Shark, *s.* a voracious sea-fish; a sharper
Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, sour
Shar'pen, *v.* to make keen; make quick
Shar'per, *s.* a cheating tricking fellow
Shar'pness, *s.* keenness; ingenuity; severity
Shar'pset, *a.* eager, vehemently desirous
Sharps'ighted, *a.* having quick sight
Shas'ter, *s.* the Gentoo scriptures
Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces; to impair
Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
Shave, *v.* to pare close with a razor, &c.
Sha'ver, *s.* one who shaves; a sharp deal
Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off any thing
Shaw, *s.* a thicket, a small wood
Shawl, *s.* a kind of cloak
She, the female personal pronoun
Sheaf, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn; a heap
Shear, *v.* to strip or cut off with shears
Shear'er, *s.* one that shears sheep, &c.
Shears, *s.* pl. an instrument with two blades
Shear'man, *s.* he that shears
Sheath, *s.* a scabbard, the case of any thing
Sheath, **Sheathe**, *v.* to put into a sheath
Shea'thy, *a.* forming a sheath
Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards, &c.—*v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour.—*a.* bright
Sheep, *s.* a well-known animal [sheep h
Sheep'cot, **Sheep'fold**, *s.* an inclosure to en
Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous
Sheep'ishness, *s.* bashfulness, awkwardness
Sheep-shearing, *s.* the time of shearing sheep; a feast made when sheep are shorn
Sheep's-eye, *s.* a loving sly look
Sheep'walk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed; a sail; paper, &c.
Shee'ting, *s.* cloth for making sheets
Sheet-an'chor, *s.* the largest anchor
She'kel, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.
Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall, to place things on; a sand bank in the sea; a rock under shallow water
Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing; in gunnery an iron hollow ball to throw out of mortars; in military language a short jacket without tails.—*v.* to strip off or cast the shell
Shell'fish, *s.* a fish covered with a shell

Shel'ly, *a.* abounding with shells
 Shel'ter, *s.* a cover from injury; protection.
 —*v.* to defend, protect, give shelter
 Shel'ty, *s.* a small Scottish horse
 Shel'ving, *a.* sloping, slanting
 Shel'vy, *a.* shallow; full of banks; rocky
 Shep'herd, *s.* one who tends sheep
 Shep'herdness, *s.* a lass that tends sheep
 Shep'herdism, *s.* rustic life; tending sheep
 Sher'bet, *s.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
 Sher'iff, *s.* a chief annual county officer
 Sher'iffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff
 Sher'ry, *s.* a kind of Spanish white wine
 Shield, *s.* a buckler, defence, protection.
 —*v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
 Shift, *s.* an evasion; a woman's body linen.
 —*v.* to change, alter, practise evasions
 Shift'er, *s.* an artful person, a trickster
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act, &c.
 Shift'y, *a.* evasive; shuffling
 Shil'ling, *s.* a silver coin, value 12 pence
 Shilli-shal'l, *a.* wavering, hesitating
 Shil'y, *ad.* not frankly, not familiarly
 Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* to glisten, to glitter, to be con-
 spicuous; to be glossy, gay, splendid.—*s.* fair
 weather; lustre, splendour
 Shi'ness, Shy'ness, *s.* reservedness
 Shin'gles, *s.* a disease; a kind of tetter; thin
 boards, &c. to cover houses
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid
 Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea.
 —*v. a.* to put on board a ship
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board or in a ship
 Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man
 Ship'mate, *s.* one who serves on board the
 same vessel as another
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation
 Ship'wreck, *s.* loss of a ship by rocks, &c.
 Ship'wright, *s.* a ship carpenter or builder
 Shire, *s.* a division of the kingdom, a county
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
 Shir'tless, *a.* wanting a shirt
 Shit'tah, Shit'tim, *s.* a sort of precious wood
 Shit'lecock, Shut'lecock, *s.* a child's plaything
 Shive, *s.* a slice of bread, a thick splinter
 Shiv'er, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd; a shallow; sand bank
 Shoal'y, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
 Shock, *s.* a conflict, a concussion; an offence.
 —*v.* to shake violently; to disgust; to offend,
 to be offensive
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
 Shod, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Shoe*
 Shoe, *s.* the outer cover of the foot
 Shoe'boy, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes
 Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
 Shoe'string, *s.* a ribbon to tie the shoes
 Show, *s.* violent concussion.—*v.* to shake
 Shone, the *pret.* of *Shine*
 Shook, the *pret.* of *Shake*
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c.; to germinate;
 to push forward; to jet out; to move swiftly;
 to feel a quick pain
 Sho'o'ter, *s.* one that shoots, an archer
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale or for work
 Shop'board, *s.* a bench or table to work on
 Shop'keeper, *s.* one who sells in a shop
 Shop'lift'er, *s.* one who under pretence of
 buying takes occasion to steal
 Shop'man, *s.* a foreman, &c. in a shop

Shore, Shorn, *pret.* and *part.* of *Shear*
 Shore, *s.* coast of the sea, &c. a drain; buttress;
 the support of a building
 Sho'reless, *a.* having no shore
 Short, *a.* not long; scanty; brittle
 Sho'ten, *v. a.* to make short, contract, lop
 Sho'r'thand, *s.* compendious writing
 Sho'r'tived, *a.* not living or lasting long
 Sho'r'tly, *ad.* quickly, soon; concisely, briefly
 Sho'r'tness, *a.* the quality of being short
 Sho'r'tsi'ghted, *a.* defective in the sight
 Shot, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Shoot*.—*s.* balls for
 guns, &c.; a reckoning
 Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
 Sho't'en, *a.* having ejected the spawn
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to propel.
 —*s.* the act of shoving, a push
 Shov'el, *s.* an instrument for digging, &c.
 Shough, *s.* a species of shaggy dog
 Should, *auxiliary v.* denoting supposition, duty,
 doubt, &c.
 Shou'lder, *s.* the joint that connects the arm to
 the body; a prominence; the salient angle of
 the flank of a bastion.—*v. a.* to put on the
 shoulder; jostle
 Shou'lderbelt, *s.* a belt for the shoulder
 Shou'lderknot, *s.* a knot of lace or ribbon worn
 on the shoulder
 Shout, *s.* a loud huzza of triumph, &c.—*v. n.* to
 cry in triumph, &c.
 Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove; direct; teach.
 —*s.* an exhibition; semblance; pomp
 Show'er, *s.* moderate or violent rain.—*v. a.* to
 wet; scatter with liberality
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, inclinable to showers
 Shown, *part. pass.* of *Show*
 Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shrank, *pret.* of *Shrink*
 Shred, *s.* a small piece, a fragment
 Shrew, *s.* a peevish clamorous woman
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, smart, turbulent, witty,
 sly
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream.—*s.* an inarticulate cry
 of anguish or horror
 Shift, *s.* confession made to a priest
 Shril'l, *a.* sounding with an acute, tremulous,
 or vibrating sound
 Shril'l'ness, *a.* sharpness of sound
 Shrimp, *s.* a small sea shellfish; a dwarf
 Shrine, *s.* a caluet or case to hold relics, &c.
 Shrink, *v.* to contract itself; to express fear,
 pain, &c. by contracting the body
 Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead; a shelter.—*v.* to
 shelter, to conceal, to harbour, to cover
 Shrouds, *s.* large ropes extended from the
 mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support
 the masts, and enable them to carry sail
 Shro'vetide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent
 Shrub, *s.* a bush; spirit with acid and sugar
 Shrub'bery, *s.* a plantation of shrubs
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of or like shrubs
 Shrug, *v. a.* to contract or draw up.—*s.* a con-
 tracting of the shoulders to signify contempt,
 pity, or aversion
 Shrun'k, Shrun'ken, *part.* of *Shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake with fear, &c.
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to dodge; to shift; to play mean
 tricks; to change the position of the cards;
 to move with an irregular gait.—*s.* a dis-
 ordering of things; a trick

Shuf'flcap, *s.* a kind of play or game
Shuf'fler, *s.* he who plays tricks or shuffles
Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape
Shunt, *v. a.* to move a railway carriage from one line to another
Shut, *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract
Shut'ter, *s.* a cover for a window, &c.
Shut'tle, *s.* an instrument used in weaving
Shy, *a.* reserved, cautious, suspicious
Shyness, *s.* diffidence, reservedness
Sib'illant, *a.* hissing
Sibila'tion, *s.* a hissing sound
Sib'yl, *s.* a pagan prophetess
Sioca'tion, *s.* the act of drying
Sic'city, *s.* dryness, want of moisture
Sice, *s.* the number six at dice
Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; disgusted
Sick'en, *v. a.* to make sick; to disgust.—*v. n.* to become sick; to take a disease; to decay
Sick'le, *s.* a hook for reaping corn
Sick'ly, *a.* not healthy, faint, weak
Sick'ness, *s.* a disease, disorder of the body
Side, *s.* the rib part of animals; the edge.
 —*a.* not direct.—*v. n.* to join
Si'deboard, *s.* the side table of a dining-room on which conveniences are placed
Si'delong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not direct
Si'deral, **Si'de'al**, **Si'de'rean**, *a.* starry
Si'derated, *a.* planet-struck; blasted
Si'deration, *s.* a mortification; a blast
Si'dorog'raphy, *s.* art of engraving on steel
Si'de-saddle, *s.* a woman's seat on horseback
Si'desman, *s.* an assistant to a churchwarden
Si'deways, **Si'dewise**, *ad.* on one side
Si'dle, *v. n.* to walk sideways
Siege, *s.* the besieging a fortified place
Si'enite; *see* **By'enite**
Sieve, *s.* hair or lawn stretched on a hoop
Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve; to examine
Sif'ter, *s.* he who sifts; a sieve
Sigh, *s.* a mournful breathing, a sob
Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing; a show; a small piece of brass fixed near the muzzle of a firearm, to assist the eye in levelling
Sightless, *a.* blind, not sightly; offensive
Sightliness, *s.* handsomeness, seemliness
Sightly, *a.* comely, seemly
Sig'ill, *s.* a seal; a kind of charm
Sign, *s.* a token, miracle, symbol, device.
 —*v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
Signal, *s.* a sign that gives notice; a mark.
 —*a.* memorable, remarkable
Signalize, *v. a.* to make remarkable
Sign'ally, *ad.* remarkably, memorably
Sign'ature, *s.* a mark, sign; among printers a letter to distinguish different sheets
Signet, *s.* a seal, especially of a sovereign
Signific'ancy, *s.* meaning, force, energy
Signif'icant, *a.* expressive, important
Significa'tion, *s.* a meaning by sign or word
Signif'icative, *a.* strongly expressive
Signify, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import
Signior, *s.* a title of respect among the Italians and Turks
Si'gnory, *s.* lordship; dominion
Si'lence, *s.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy.
 —*interj.* commanding silence
Si'lent, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking
Sill'o'ous, *a.* made of hair; flinty
Sill'iqua, *s.* the seed vessel or shell of plants; a carat, of which six make a scruple
Sill'iquose, **Sill'iquous**, *a.* having a pod

Silk, *s.* a fine soft thread, spun by silk worms; any thing made of it
Sil'ken, *a.* made of silk; soft; tender
Sil'kiness, *s.* smoothness; of a silky quality
Sil'kmercer, *s.* a dealer in silk
Sil'kweaver, *s.* a weaver of silken stuffs
Sil'kworm, *s.* the worm that spins silk
Sil'ky, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
Sill, *s.* the foot of a door-case, &c.
Sill'abub, **Sill'Hub**, *s.* a liquor made of milk, cider or wine, sugar, &c.
Sil'liness, *s.* simplicity; weakness
Sil'ton, *s.* in fortification a work raised in the middle of a ditch to defend it when it is too wide
Sil'y, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish
Silurian, *s.* in geology consisting of laminated sandstones, shales, and lim-stones
Sil'van, *a.* woody, full of woods [like silver
Sil'ver, *s.* a white hard metal.—*a.* made of or
Sil'versmith, *s.* one who deals in silver, &c.
Sil'm'lar, *a.* of a like form or quality
Similar'ity, *s.* likeness, resemblance
Sim'ile, *s.* a comparison for illustration
Sim'ilitude, *s.* likeness, comparison
Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly
Sim'nel, *s.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
Simoni'acal, *a.* guilty of buying or selling ecclesiastical preferment
Sim'ony, *s.* the crime of buying or selling church preferments
Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly.
 —*s.* a kind of pleasant smile
Sim'ple, *a.* plain, artless; unmingled, silly.
 —*s.* a single ingredient; a herb, &c.
 —*v. n.* to gather simples
Sim'pler, **Sim'plist**, *s.* a herbalist
Sim'pleton, *s.* a silly or simple person
Sim'plicity, *s.* plainness, weakness
Sim'ply, *v. a.* to render plain
Sim'ply, *ad.* without art; foolishly
Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to feign, to counterfeit
Simula'tion, *s.* a dissembling, feigning
Simulta'neous, *a.* acting together
Sin, *s.* a violation of the laws of God.
 —*v. n.* to violate the laws of God
Since, *ad.* because that, before this; ago
Sincere, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt
Sincer'ity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty
Sin'don, *s.* a fold, a wrapper
Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
Sin'ecure, *s.* an office which has revenue without any employment
Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, or nerve
Sin'ewed, **Sin'ewy**, *a.* furnished with sinews; strong, firm, vigorous, nervous, forcible
Sin'ewless, *a.* having no strength or vigour
Sin'ful, *a.* not holy; wicked, profane
Sin'fulness, *s.* wickedness, iniquity, depravity
Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody; to celebrate; to give praises to; to relate or mention in poetry
Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
Sing'er, *s.* one skilled in singing
Sing'ing, *s.* attuning the voice to melody; musical articulation
Single, *a.* alone, unmarried, individual
Sin'gleness, *s.* not duplicity; sincerity; the state of being single or alone
Sin'gular, *a.* only one; particular; rare
Singular'ity, *s.* any thing remarkable; a curiosity; a distinguished character

Sin'ister, *a.* bad, perverse, corrupt; unfair.
 —*a.* being on the left hand
Sink, *v.* to fall gradually; settle, decline.
 —*s.* a drain; a place of filth
Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
Sin'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
Sin'offering, *s.* an expiation for sin
Sin'oper, **Sin'ople**, *s.* a kind of red ferruginous quartz, a variety of jasper
Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
Sinuosity, *s.* the quality of being sinuous
Si'nua, *s.* a bay of the sea; gulf; opening
Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts.
 —*s.* a small draught, small mouthful
Siphon, *s.* a curved pipe to draw off liquors
Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop
Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men; a title
Sire, *s.* a father; a male; a title of respect in addressing a sovereign
Si'rens, *s.* sea-monsters who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them
Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog-star
Sir'name, *s.* the family name
Sirocco, *s.* the south-east, or Syrian wind
Sir'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult
Sir'up, *s.* vegetable juice boiled with sugar
Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents
Sis'terhood, *s.* a woman of the same society
Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat; to incubate
Site, *s.* situation, local position
Sith, *ad.* since; seeing that
Sithe, *s.* the instrument of mowing
Sit'ing, *s.* the act of resting on a seat
Sit'uate, **Sit'uated**, *a.* placed; lying
Situa'tion, *s.* a position; condition; state
Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
Six'fold, *a.* six times told
Six'pence, *s.* half a shilling
Six'-score, *a.* six times twenty
Six'teen, *a.* six and ten
Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
Six'thly, *ad.* in the sixth place
Six'th, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
Size, *s.* bulk; glutinous substance
Si'zable, reasonably bulky
Si'ser, *s.* a student of the lowest rank at the university of Cambridge
Si'zy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy
Skate, *s.* a flat sea-fish; a sliding shoe.
 —*v.* to slide on ice with skates
Skean, *s.* a short sword; a knife
Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.
Skel'eton, *s.* the bones of the body preserved as in their natural situation
Skel'lum, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel
Sketch, *s.* an outline; rough draught.
 —*v.* to trace the outlines; to plan
Skew, *v.* to squint; to look disdainfully.
 —*s.* any thing oblique or distorted.
 —*a.* oblique; distorted.—*ad.* awry, obliquely
Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat
Skiff, *s.* a small light boat
Skill'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
Skill'fulness, *s.* the quality of possessing skill
Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, dexterity
Skill'ed, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
Skill'et, *s.* a small kettle or boiler
Skim, *v.* to take off the scum; pass lightly
Skim'ner, *s.* a ladie to take off the scum
Skim'milk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream

Skin, *s.* the hide, pelt; rind of fruit
 —*v.* *a.* to flay; to uncover; to heal
Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in skins
Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean
Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss.
 —*s.* a light leap or bound
Skip'jack, *s.* an upstart; a lackey
Skip'per, *s.* a ship-master or ship-boy
Skir'mish, *s.* a slight fight, a contest
Skirt, *s.* the edge, margin, extreme part
Skit, *s.* a whim; lampoon; insinuation
Skit'tles, *s.* the play of ninepins
Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened; wanton, fickle
Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve; a shelter.
 —*v.* *a.* to sift; to shelter; to shade
Skue; see **Skew**
Skulk, *v.* to hide; lurk in fear or malice
Skull, *s.* the bone that encloses the brain
Sky, *s.* the heavens, the firmament
Sky'lark, *s.* a bird that soars and sings
Sky'light, *s.* a window in the roof
Sky'rocket, *s.* a kind of rising firework
Slab, *s.* a plane of stone; a puddle
Slab'ber, *v.* to drivel, to shed; to spill
Slab'by, *a.* plashy, dirty, thick, viscous
Slack, *a.* not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed.
 —*s.* a coal broken into small parts
Slack, **Slack'en**, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag
Slack'ness, *s.* looseness; negligence
Slack's, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals
Slain, *part. pass.* of *Slay*
Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish
Slam, *s.* winning all the tricks at cards.
 —*v.* *a.* to win all the tricks; to crush
Slan'der, *s.* false invective; reproach.
 —*v.* *a.* to backbite, to scandalize
Slan'derer, *s.* one who belies another
Slan'derous, *a.* falsely abusive
Slant, *v.* *a.* to cast obliquely or sideways
Slant, **Slan'ting**, *a.* oblique, sloping
Slap, *v.* *a.* to strike with the open hand
Slap'dash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly
Slash, *v.* to cut; lash; strike at random.
 —*s.* a wound; a cut in cloth, &c. [roof]
Slate, *s.* a gray fossil stone.—*v.* *a.* to cover the
Sla'ter, *s.* one who covers with slates
Sla'tern, *s.* a negligent careless woman
Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom.
 —*v.* *n.* to drudge, to toil, to toil
Sla'ver, *s.* a vessel for transporting slaves
Slav'er, *v.* to emit or smear with saliva.
 —*s.* saliva drivelling from the mouth
Sla'very, *s.* the condition of a slave
Slaught'er, *s.* destruction with a sword
Slaught'er, *v.* *a.* to massacre, to slay
Slaught'house, *s.* a house in which beasts are killed by the butcher
Slaught'erman, *s.* one employed in killing
Sla'vish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependent
Sla'vishness, *s.* servility, meanness
Slay, *v.* *a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
Slea'zy, *a.* thin, slight, wanting substance
Sled, **Sledge**, *s.* a carriage without wheels; a smith's large hammer
Sleek, **Slee'ky**, *a.* smooth, glossy, delicate
Slee'kness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
Sleep, *s.* repose, rest, slumber.—*v.* *n.* to rest
Slee'pers, *s.* pl. small joints of timber which form the foundation of a railway line, or of a military battery
Slee'piness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness, disposition to sleep

Slee'ping, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep
Slee'pless, *a.* without sleep; watchful
Slee'py, *a.* drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep
Sleet, *s.* a kind of small snow mixed with rain
Sleets, *s. pl.* the parts of a mortar or howitzer extending from the chamber to the trunnions
Slee't'y, *a.* bringing sleet
Sleeve, *s.* the dress covering the arm
Slee've-button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
Slee'veless, *a.* having no sleeves
Sleight, *s.* dexterous practice, art, trick
Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, not bulky; sparing
Slen'derness, *s.* the quality of being slender
Slept, *pret. of Sleep*
Slew, *pret. of Slay*
Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide
Slide, *v.* to glide on ice; pass unnoticed.
 — *s.* a frozen place to slide on
Slight, *a.* small; worthless; not strong.
 — *s.* neglect; contempt; artifice; scorn.
 — *v. a.* to neglect, to disregard
Sli'ghtly, *ad.* with disdain, negligently
Sli'ghtly, *ad.* negligently, scornfully; weakly
Sli'ghtness, *s.* weakness; negligence
Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
Slim, *s.* any glutinous substance, mud
Slim'ness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape
Slim'y, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
Slim'iness, *s.* viscosity
Sly'ness, *s.* sly'ness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness
Sling, *s.* a missile weapon for stones; *a.* stroke; *a.* throw.—*v. a.* to throw by *a.* sling, &c.
Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to cast its young
Slip, *v.* to slide; fall into error; to fall out of the memory; convey secretly.—*s.* a false step; mistake; twig; escape
Slip'board, *s.* a board sliding in grooves
Slip'knot, *s.* a bow-knot, a knot easily untied
Slip'per, *s.* a morning shoe, a loose shoe
Slip'pery, *a.* slippery, *a.* glib; uncertain
Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoe pulled up
Slip'slop, *s.* bad or insipid liquor
Slit, *v. a.* to cut any thing lengthwise.
 — *s.* a long cut or narrow opening
Slit'er, *v. a.* to split.—*s.* a branch torn off
Sloats, *s. pl.* the connecting timbers of a cart
Slob'ber, *v.* to slobber, to wet with spittle
Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the blackthorn
Sloop, *s.* a small sea-vessel
Slop, *v. a.* to dash with water; drink hastily
Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction.
 — *a.* oblique, not perpendicular
Slope, *slo'pewise*, *slo'pingly*, *ad.* obliquely
Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy
Sloth, *s.* slowness, idleness; an animal
Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive
Sloth'fulness, *s.* laziness, inactivity
Slouch, *s.* a downcast look; *a.* man who looks heavy and clownish
Slouch'ing, *a.* walking awkwardly
Slow'en, *s.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed
Slow'ly, *a.* negligent, not neat; dirty.
 — *ad.* in a coarse inelegant manner
Slow'enliness, *s.* disorder, negligence of dress
Slough (*slou*), *s.* a deep miry place
Slough (*slu*), *s.* the skin which a serpent casts off periodically.—*v. a.* to separate from the sound flesh
Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
Slow, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy
Slow'ness, *s.* want of velocity; deliberation

Slow'worm, *s.* a small worm or viper
Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily; to daub
Slubberdegul'lon, *s.* a mean dirty wretch
Sludge, *s.* mire, dirt mixed with water
Slug, *s.* an idler, a drone; *a.* slow snail; *a.* small bullet discharged from a gun
Slug'gard, *s.* a drone, an idle lazy fellow
Slug'lish, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
Sluice, *s.* a water-gate, a flood-gate.
 — *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates
Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze.
 — *s.* light sleep, repose
Slum'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
Slung, *pret. and part. of Sling*
Slunk, *pret. and part. of Slink*
Slur, *s.* a slight disgrace.—*v. a.* to sully, soil
Slut, *s.* a dirty woman; *a.* word of contempt
Slut'ish, *a.* nasty, dirty, not cleanly
Slut'ishness, *s.* nastiness; dirtiness
Sly, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious
Sly'ly, *ad.* with secret artifice, insidiously
Smack, *s.* taste, savour; *a.* loud kiss
Small, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty
Small'coal, *s.* small wood coals used in lighting fires
Small'craft, *s.* vessels less than ships
Small'ness, *s.* minuteness; weakness
Small'pox, *s.* an eruptive malignant distemper very contagious
Smart, *s.* a beautiful blue substance
Smart'g'dine, *a.* made of or like emerald
Smart, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk.
 — *v. a.* to feel quick lively pain
Smart'ness, *s.* quickness; liveliness; vigour
Smarts, **Smart-money**, *s.* the sum paid by recruits to the recruiting parties to be released from their enlistment
Smatch, *s. s.* a taste; tincture; *a.* bird
Smat'ter, *s.* superficial knowledge
Smat'tering, *s.* a slight knowledge
Smear, *v. a.* to soil, daub, contaminate
Smear'y, *a.* dauby; adhesive
Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
 — *s.* the power of smelling, scent
Smel'ling, *s.* sense of smelling
Smelt, *pret. and part. pass. of Smell*—*s.* a small sea-fish.—*v. a.* to extract metal from ore
Smelter, *s.* one who melts ore
Smerk, *v. a.* to smile amorously, &c.
Smirk, **Smirk**, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay
Smick'et, *s.* a woman's under garment
Smile, *v. a.* to look gay, &c.; be propitious.
 — *s.* a look of pleasure or of kindness
Smil'ingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
Smilt, **Smilt'en**, *part. pass. of Smile*
Smite, *v. a.* to strike; kill; destroy
Smith, *s.* one who works in metals
Smith'ery, **Smith'y**, *s.* a smith's shop
Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly, pale
Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; *a.* steam.—*v.* to emit smoke; burn; discover; use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or ridicule; find out
Smoke-dry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke
Smoky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, fumed
Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild.
 — *v. a.* to level; make easy; soften
Smoo'then, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
Smoo'thly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
Smoo'thness, *s.* evenness of surface; mildness
Smote, *pret. of Smite*

Smother, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress.—*s.* a smoke, thick dust; a state of suppression
Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
Smuggle, *v.* to import or export goods without paying the customs
Smugler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
Smuggling, *s.* offence of importing goods without paying the duty
Smugly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, nicely
Smugness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
Smut, *s.* a spot made with soot; mildew; obscenity.—*v.* *a.* to blacken or stain with soot
Smutch, *v.* *a.* to black with smoke
Smuttiness, *s.* dirtiness, obscenity
Snouty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
Snack, *s.* a share, a part taken by compact
Snaffle, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
Snag, *s.* a snag; a protuberance; a tooth
Snagged, **Snaggy**, *a.* full of jagged
Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
Snake-root, *s.* the name of a medicinal root
Snakey, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
Snare, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
Snare-dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
Snapper, *s.* one who snaps
Snappish, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross
Snappishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
Snappishness, *s.* peevishness
Snapsack, *s.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
Snares, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine.—*v.* *a.* to entrap, to entangle [roughly; to entangle]
Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak
Snarling, *s.* a surly captious fellow
Snarling, *s.* a rough and sharp reply
Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily.—*s.* a hasty catch
Snatch-block, *s.* a kind of pulley in a ship
Snatcher, *s.* one who snatches hastily
Snak, *v.* *n.* to creep slyly, to crouch
Sneaker, *s.* a large vessel of drink
Sneaking, *a.* servile, mean, niggardly
Sneakup, *s.* a paltry fellow
Sneap, *s.* a reprimand.—*v.* *a.* to check; nip
Sneek, *s.* a latch or fastening to a door
Sneer, *s.* contempt.—*v.* *n.* to show contempt
Sneeze, *s.* emission of wind audibly by the nose, occasioned by an irritation of the nostrils.—*v.* *n.* to emit wind by the nose
Snick and Sneer, *s.* a combat with knives
Snicker, *v.* *n.* to laugh wantonly or slyly
Sniff, *v.* *n.* to draw breath by the nose
Sniggle, *v.* to fish for eels with a bait
Snip, *v.* *n.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.
Snipe, *s.* a small fen-fowl; a fool
Snip-pet, *s.* a small part, a share
Snip-snap, *s.* tart dialogue
Snivel, *v.* *n.* to run at the nose; to cry childishly.—*s.* mucus from the nose
Snivelling, *a.* peaking, whining, pitiful
Snooze, *s.* a noise through the nose in sleep.—*v.* *n.* to breathe hoarsely in sleep
Snort, *v.* *n.* to blow through the nose as a high-mettled horse
Snot, *s.* the mucus of the nose
Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nozzle
Snow, *s.* water frozen in flakes; a small ship
Snowball, *s.* a lump of congealed snow
Snow-drop, *s.* a small white spring flower
Snowy, *a.* white as snow, full of snow
Snub, *s.* a knot in wood; a jug, a snag.—*v.* *a.* to check, to reprimand; to nip

Snuff, *s.* the burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco taken up the nose.—*v.* to crop; to scent; to draw breath
Snuff-box, *s.* a box in which snuff is carried
Snuff-ers, *s.* a utensil to snuff candles
Snuffle, *v.* *n.* to speak through the nose
Snug, *a.* close, hidden, concealed, sly
Snug-gle, *v.* *n.* to lie close; to lie warm
So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided that
Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid; to imbibe; to drain; to exhaust
Soap, *s.* a substance used in washing
Soap-boller, *s.* one who makes soap
Soapy, *a.* having the quality of soap
Soar, *v.* *n.* to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim high, to be aspiring
Sob, *v.* *n.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—*s.* a convulsive sigh [cool, calm; grave]
Sober, *a.* temperate, regular, serious, moderate
Sobriety, *s.* temperance in drink; calmness
Socage, *s.* an ancient tenure of lands
Sociability, *s.* freedom of conversation
Sociable, *a.* inclined to company; familiar
Sociableness, *s.* inclination to company, &c.
Social, *a.* familiar, fit for society
Socialism, *s.* the doctrine of social co-operation and communion of property; communism
Sociality, *s.* sociableness
Society, *s.* fraternity; company; partnership
Socialian, *s.* a follower of Socinus
Socialism, *s.* the opinions of Socinus, who denied the divinity of Christ; unitarianism
Sock, *s.* something put between the shoe and stocking; the shoe of the ancient actors
Sock-et, *s.* any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye
Sod, *s.* a turf, a clod
Soda, *s.* a fixed alkali
Sodal-ity, *s.* fellowship, fraternity
Sodden, *part. pass.* of *Sedde*: boiled
Sodder, **Solder**, *s.* a metallic cement
Sodomite, *s.* one guilty of sodomy
Sodomy, *s.* a very unnatural crime
Sofa, *s.* a splendid covered seat
Soft, *a.* not hard or rough; simple, gentle.
interj. hold! stop! not so fast
Soft-en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to mollify
Soft-ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly
Softness, *s.* quality of being soft; effeminacy
Soho! *interj.* form of calling to one far off
Soil, *s.* dung, compost; earth, dirt
Sojourn, *v.* *n.* to dwell awhile in some place
Sojourner, *s.* a temporary dweller
Solace, *s.* comfort, pleasure; alleviation
Solar, **Solary**, *a.* pertaining to the sun
Sold, *pret. pass.* of *Sell*
Soldan, *s.* a Mohammedan prince, or sultan
Solde, *s.* the pay or subsistence of a soldier
Solder, *s.* a metallic cement.—*v.* *a.* to cement
Soldier, *s.* one who fights for pay; a warrior
Soldiery, *s.* a body of soldiers; soldiiership
Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fish.—*v.* *a.* to furnish shoes with new soles.—*a.* single, alone; in law unmarried
Solécism, *s.* an impropriety of speech
Sole-ly, *ad.* singly; only; separately
Solemn, *a.* awful; religiously grave, serious
Solemnity, *s.* a ceremony; affected gravity
Solemnization, *s.* the act of celebration
Solemnize, *v.* *a.* to dignify by formalities
Solemnly, *ad.* in a solemn manner
Solic-ly, *v.* *a.* to excite; implore, ask

Sollicitation, *s.* importunity, an entreaty
Sollicitor, *s.* one who acts for another
Sollicitous, *a.* anxious; careful; concerned
Sollicitress, *s.* a woman who solicits
Solitude, *s.* anxiety; carelessness
Solid, *a.* not fluid, firm, true, compact
Solidity, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness
Solidifical, *s.* one who holds faith only, and not works, as necessary to salvation
Soliloquy, *s.* a discourse, &c. to one's self
Sollitaire, *s.* a neck ornament; a hermit
Solitary, *a.* retired; gloomy; single
Solitude, *s.* a lonely life or place; a desert
Solo, *s.* a tune played by one person
Solstice, *s.* the tropical point of the sun
Solstitial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
Soluble, *a.* capable of dissolution
Solubility, *s.* susceptibility of separation
Solution, *s.* a separation; explanation
Solutive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
Solvable, *a.* possible to be cleared by reason or inquiry; able to pay
Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain, resolve
Solvency, *s.* an ability to pay debts
Solvent, *a.* able to pay debts; dissolving
Somatology, *s.* a discourse on the anatomy of animal bodies; materialism
Sombre, **Sombrous**, *a.* dark, gloomy
Some, *a.* more or less; certain persons
Somebody, *s.* some uncertain person; a person of consideration
Somersault, **Somerset**, **Sum'merset**, *s.* a high leap in which the heels are thrown over the head
Somewhat, *ad.* one way or other
Something, *s.* not nothing; part; a portion
Sometime, *ad.* once formerly
Sometimes, *ad.* now and then, not never
Somewhat, *s.* something more or less
Somewhere, *ad.* in one place or other
Somnambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
Soporiferous, **Soporific**, *a.* causing sleep
Somnolency, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness
Son, *s.* a male child, native, descendant
Son-in-law, *s.* one married to one's daughter
Sonata, *s.* a tune for instruments only
Song, *s.* a composition in verse to be sung
Songster, *s.* a singer of songs
Songstress, *s.* a female singer
Soniferous, *a.* giving or bringing sound
Sonnet, *s.* a short poem of 14 lines only
Sonnetteer, *s.* a small or petty poet
Sonorific, **Sonoriferous**, *a.* giving sound
Sonorous, *a.* loud or high sounding
Soon, *ad.* before long, early, readily
Soot (*sut*), *s.* condensed or embodied smoke
Sooted, *a.* smeared or covered with soot
Soot'erkin, *s.* a kind of false birth, fabled to be produced by Dutch women from sitting over their stoves
Sooth, *s.* truth, reality
Soothsayer, *v. a.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify
Soothsay, *v. n.* to predict, to foretell
Soothsayer, *s.* a foreteller, predictor
Soothsaying, *s.* foretelling future events
Sooty, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dark
Sop, *s.* any thing steeped in liquor.—*v. a.* to steep in liquor
Soph, *s.* an under graduate of two years
Sophi, *s.* the emperor of Persia
Sophical, *a.* teaching wisdom
Sophism, *s.* a fallacious argument

Sophist, *s.* a professor of philosophy
Sophister, *s.* a fallacious disputant
Sophistical, *a.* fallacious, deceitful
Sophisticate, *v. a.* to adulterate, to debase
Sophistry, *s.* a fallacious reasoning
Soporiferous, **Soporific**, *a.* causing sleep
Sorcerer, *s.* a conjurer, magician, wizard
Sorceress, *s.* a female magician, enchanteress
Sorcery, *s.* magic, enchantment, conjuration, witchcraft, charms
Sord, *s.* turf, grassy ground
Sordid, *a.* foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
Sordidly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, covetously
Sordidness, *s.* meanness, baseness
Sore, *s.* a place tender and painful, an ulcer
Soreness, *s.* the state of being sore
Sorel, *s.* a buck of the third year
Sorely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
Sorites, *s.* a logical formula
Sorrel, *s.* an acid plant; a reddish colour
Sorribly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, despicably
Sorrow, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning
Sorrowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
Sor'ry, *a.* grieved; vile, worthless
Sort, *s.* a kind, species, manner; class; degree of any quality; lot, set, suit.—*v.* to separate, cull; suit, conjoin, fit
Sortance, *s.* suitability; agreement
Sortie, *s.* a sudden sally out of a place besieged for repelling the besiegers or destroying their works
Sor'tilege, *s.* the act of drawing lots
Sortment, *s.* distribution, a parcel sorted
Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into; to sit lazily
Sot, *s.* a drunkard; dolt, blockhead
Sotish, *a.* addicted to liquor; doltish
Sotishness, *s.* stupidity from intoxication
Sou, *s.* a French half-penny, five centimes
Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of Seek*
Soul, *s.* the immaterial, immortal part of man; spirit; essence; vital principle
Sound, *a.* healthy; right; stout, hearty.—*s.* any thing audible; a shallow sea.—*v.* to try depth with a plummet; examine; celebrate by sound; make a noise
Sounding, *a.* of a loud or magnificent sound
Soundings, *s. pl.* places fathomable at sea
Sou'ndly, *ad.* heartily; stoutly, rightly
Soup, *s.* a decoction of flesh for the table
Sour, *a.* acid; austere; painful; cross
Sourness, *s.* acidity, peevishness
Source, *s.* a spring; head; original cause
Sou'rish, *a.* somewhat sour
Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water.—*v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into water; to fall as a bird on its prey.—*ad.* all at once, with sudden violence
South, *s.* one of the four cardinal points; the part where the sun is to us at noon; the southern regions; the south wind.—*a.* southern.—*ad.* toward the south
Sou'thing, *a.* approaching to the south
Sou'therly, *a.* from or toward the south
Sou'th'ernwood, *s.* a plant
Sou'tward, *ad.* toward the south
Sov'reign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy.—*s.* a monarch; a king, supreme lord; a gold coin value twenty shillings
Sov'reignty, *s.* state, &c. of a sovereign prince; supremacy, highest place
Sow, *s.* a female pig; a large mass of lead

Sow (*so*), *v.* to scatter, to spread; to propagate
Sow's, *s.* that which is sown
Sow'ins, *s.* flummery; oatmeal soured
Sown, *part. of Sow*
Space, *s.* extension; quantity of time
Spacious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
Spade, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards
Spadious, *a.* of a light red colour
Spadille, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille, &c.
Spadroon, *s.* a light sword made both to cut and thrust
Spagyric, **Spagyric**, *a.* chymical
Spagyrist, *s.* one who professes chymistry
Spahis, *s.* the Turkish cavalry
Spake, the *pret.* of *Speak*
Span, *s.* nine inches; any short duration.
 —*v.* *a.* to measure with the hand extended; measure
Spangle, *s.* a small plate of shining metal.
 —*v.* *a.* to besprinkle with spangles
Spaniel, *s.* a dog for sport; a sycophant
Spanish, *a.* of or pertaining to Spain
Spanker, *s.* a small coin
Spanner, *s.* the lock of a fusée or carabine
Spar, *s.* marcasite; a small beam; a bar.
 —*v.* to shut, close; fight; quarrel
Spar'le, *s.* a small nail used in shoe-heels
Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear; to forgive.
 —*a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
Spar'rib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh
Spar'ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
Spar'ish, *a.* of a small particle of fire; a geyser
Spar'kle, *s.* a small particle of fire or light.
 —*v.* *a.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
Spar'ling, *s.* a small fish
Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird
Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a kind of small hawk
Spar'sion, *s.* act of sprinkling
Spasm, *s.* a convulsion; a cramp
Spasmodic, **Spasmodical**, *a.* convulsive
Spat, *s.* the young of shell-fish.—the *pret.* of *Spit*
Spatiate, *v.* *n.* to range, to ramble at large
Spat'ter, *v.* to sprinkle; to asperse; spit
Spat'terdashes, *s.* covering for the legs
Spat'ula, *s.* an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters
Spav'in, *s.* a disease in horses
Spaw, *s.* a mineral water
Spawl, *s.* spittle, saliva
Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fish, &c.; an offspring
Spay, *v.* *a.* to castrate female animals
Speak, *v.* to talk; to celebrate; pronounce
Spea'kable, *a.* having power to speak
Spea'ker, *s.* one who speaks or proclaims
Speak'ing, *part.* *a.* talking, uttering words
Spear, *s.* a long pointed weapon, a lance
Spea'mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint
Spea'ial, *a.* particular; uncommon; chief
Spea'ialty, *s.* a special contract; obligation or bond
 [unction to paper money
Spe'cie, *s.* gold or silver coin, in contradis-
Spe'cies, *s.* a kind, sort; class of nature
Spec'ific, *a.* that which distinguishes one sort from another; a particular quality.—*s.* a remedy for one disease
Spec'ifically, *ad.* according to the species
Spec'ify, *v.* *a.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms
Spec'imen, *s.* an example, pattern; essay
Spe'cious, *a.* showy; plausible; striking
Spe'ciousness, *s.* plausibility

Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
Speck, *s.* a spot of dirt, &c.—*v.* *a.* to spot
Speck'le, *v.* *a.* to mark with small spots
Speck'led, *a.* full of small spots
Spee'tacle, *s.* a show, a gazing stock
Spee'tacles, *s.* glasses to help the sight
Specta'tor, *s.* a looker-on, a beholder
Specta'torship, *s.* the act of beholding
Spee'tre, *s.* a frightful apparition, a ghost
Spee'trum, *s.* an image; a visible form
Spee'ular, *a.* having the qualities of a mirror; assisting sight; affording view
Spee'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
Specu'lation, *s.* view; contemplation; mental scheme not reduced to practice
Spee'ulative, *a.* contemplative, ideal
Spee'ulator, *s.* one who forms theories
Spee'ulum, *s.* a mirror, a looking-glass
Sped, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Speed*
Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk
Spee'chless, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
Speed, *s.* quickness, celerity, haste.—*v.* to make haste; to have success; to hasten
Spee'dy, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
Spell, *s.* a charm; a turn at work.—*v.* to form words of letters; to charm
Spel'ter, *s.* a kind of semi-metal
Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste
Spem'drift, *s.* a prodigal, a lavish
Sperm, *s.* the seed of animals
Sperma'ce'ol, *s.* an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales
Sperma'tic, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
Sphae'elus, *s.* a mortification, a gangrene
Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb; circuit, province
Spher'ic, **Spher'ical**, *a.* round, globular
Spher'icalness, **Spher'icity**, *s.* rotundity
Sphe'roid, *s.* a body approaching to the form of a sphere, but not exactly round
Spheroid'al, **Spheroid'al**, *a.* of the form of a spheroid
Spher'ule, *s.* a small globe or sphere
Sphinx, *s.* a famous monster, having the face of a virgin, and the body of a lion
Spice, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmeg, mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
Spic'ery, *s.* a repository of spices [piquancy
Spic'iness, *s.* the quality of being spicy;
Spick and **Span**, *ad.* quite fresh, quite now
Spic'y, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
Spid'er, *s.* a well-known spinning insect
Spig'ot, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a great nail.
 —*v.* *a.* to fasten or set with spikes, &c.; to "spike a gun" is to drive a large nail or spike into the vent-hole, so as to render the gun unserviceable
Spik'enard, *s.* a fragrant Indian plant
Spill, *s.* a small quantity; thin bar, &c.
 —*v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish
Spil'ter, *s.* a kind of fishing-line
Spin, *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. by twisting any filamentous matter; to protract, draw out tediously, exercise the art of spinning
Spin'ach, **Spin'age**, *s.* a garden plant
Spinal, *a.* belonging to the back bone
Spin'dle, *s.* an instrument used in spinning any thing long and slender
Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having slender legs
Spine, *s.* the back bone; a thorn
Spin'et, *s.* a small harpsichord

Spinif'erous, *a.* bearing thorns, thorny
Spin'ner, *s.* one that spins, a spider
Spinos'ity, *s.* crabbedness, thorny perplexity
Spin'ous, *a.* thorny, full of thorns
Spin'ster, *s.* a woman that has not been married; a woman that spins
Spiny, *a.* thorny, briary; perplexed
Spin'acle, *s.* a breathing-hole, a vent
Sp'ral, *a.* turning round like a screw
Spire, *s.* a curve line; a wreath; a steeple.
 —*v.* *n.* to shoot up pyramidically
Spirit, *s.* the soul; a ghost; ardour; genius.
 —*v.* *a.* to animate, to excite
Spir'ited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire
Spir'its, *s.* pl. inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c.; liveliness, gaiety
Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, low
Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active
Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal; ecclesiastical
Spir'itual'ity, *s.* incorporeity; devotion
Spir'itualiza'tion, *s.* act of spiritualizing
Spir'itualize, *v.* *a.* to apply to a religious sense
Spir'itality, *s.* ecclesiastical body
Spir'ituous, *a.* vivid, airy, gay; distilled
Spirit, *v.* to stream; to throw out in a jet
Sp'iry, *a.* pyramidal; wreathed, curled
Spis'sated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross
Spis'situde, *s.* grossness; thickness; firmness
Spit, *s.* a utensil to roast meat with.—*v.* to put upon a spit; thrust through; eject from the mouth
Spitch'cock, *s.* an eel cut up and roasted
Spite, *s.* malice, rancour, malignity.
 —*v.* *a.* to mischief, to vex, to offend
Spit'eful, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross
Spit'tle, *s.* the moisture of the mouth
Splash, *v.* *a.* to daub with water or dirt
Splash'y, *a.* wet; dirty, apt to daub
Splay'foot, *a.* having the foot turned inward
Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, ill humour
Splee'ned, *a.* deprived of the spleen
Splee'nful, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish
Splen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy [pomposus]
Splen'idid, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous,
Splen'dour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
Splenet'ic, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry
Splen'itive, *a.* hot, fiery, passionate
Splice, *v.* *a.* to join ropes without a knot
Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons
Splin'ter, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.
Splin'ter-proof, *a.* strong enough to resist the splinters of bursting shells
Split, *v.* *a.* to cleave, divide, part; crack
Slut'ter, *s.* bustle, tumult
Spoil, *s.* pillage, plunder, booty.—*v.* to rob, to plunder; to corrupt
Spoiler, *s.* a robber, a plunderer, a pillager
Spoke, *s.* the bar of a wheel.—*pret.* of *Speak*
Spok'en, *part. pass.* of *Speak*
Spo'keman, *s.* he who speaks for another
Spo'lia'tion, *s.* act of robbery or privation
Spon'dee, *s.* a foot of two long syllables
Spon'sal, *s.* relating to marriage
Spon'sion, *s.* a becoming surety for another
Spon'sor, *s.* a surety; godfather, proxy
Spon'taneous, *a.* voluntary, not compelled
Spon'taneousness, *s.* the quality of being spontaneous
Spon'toon, *s.* a kind of half-pike or halberd
Spool, *s.* a small reel to wind yarn upon
Spoom, *v.* *n.* to pass swiftly
Spoon, *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids, &c.

Spoon'ing, *s.* scudding; a sea phrase
Spoon'ful, *s.* as much as a spoon can hold
Sport, *s.* diversion of the field, as hunting, &c.
 merriment, mock, mirth, play.—*v.* to divert; frolic, game, trifle
Spo'rful, *a.* merry, ludicrous, done in jest
Spo'r'tive, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton
Spo'r'tiveness, *s.* mirth, gaiety, playfulness
Spo'r'tsman, *s.* one who loves hunting, &c.
Spot, *s.* a blot, taint, disgrace; certain place.
 —*v.* *a.* to corrupt, disgrace, maculate
Spot'less, *a.* pure, holy, unmaculate, spotless
Spon'sal, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
S'pouse, *s.* a husband or wife married person
S'pout, *s.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract.
 —*v.* to pour or issue out with force
Sprain, *s.* a violent extension of the ligaments without dislocation of the joint
Sprang, the *preterite* of *Spring*
Sprat, *s.* a small sea-fish
Srawl, *v.* *n.* to struggle; to tumble or creep
Spray, *s.* the extremity of a branch; foam of the sea
Spread, *v.* to extend; cover over; stretch, disseminate, divulge.—*s.* extent, compass, expansion
Sprent, *part.* sprinkled
Sp'rig, *s.* a small branch or spray
Spright, *s.* a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow
Sprigh'tliness, *s.* liveliness, gaiety, vivacity
Sprigh'tly, *a.* gay, lively, vivacious
Spring, *v.* to grow; start; bound; fire a mine.
 —*s.* a season of the year; elastic force; a bound; fountain, cause; original
Springe, *s.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
Spring'halt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse twitches up his legs
Spring'iness, *s.* elasticity
Spring'le, *s.* a spring, an elastic noose
Spring'-tide, *s.* high tide at the new moon
Sprin'kle, *v.* to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses, to wash, to wet
Spritz, *s.* a shoot, a sprout
Sprite, *s.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent
Spritz'sail, *s.* the sail on a ship's bowsprit
Sprout, *v.* *n.* to shoot by vegetation.—*s.* a shoot of a vegetable
Spruce, *a.* neat, trim.—*s.* kind of fir
Sprucebe'e'r, *s.* a kind of beer tinged with the extract or decoction of spruce
Spruceness, *s.* neatness without elegance
Spruce, *pret.* and *part.* of *Spring*
Sprunt, *v.* *n.* to spring up; to germinate
Spume, *s.* foam, froth.—*v.* *n.* to foam
Spum'ous, *Spum'y*, *a.* frothy, foamy
Spun, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Spin*
Sprunge, *s.* a soft porous substance, remarkable for sucking up water
Spun'ging-house, *s.* a bailiff's house
Spun'gy, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge
Spunk, *s.* touchwood, rotten wood
Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur; to incite.—*s.* a sharp point fixed to the heel; stimulus, incitement, instigation
Spur'gall, *s.* to wound or hurt with the spur
Spur'ious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
Spur'ling, *s.* a small sea-fish
Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, treat with contempt.
 —*s.* kick, insolent treatment
Spur'rier, *s.* one who makes spurs
Spurt, *v.* *n.* to fly out with a quick stream.
 —*s.* a start or sudden fit, a hurry

Sputa'tion, *s.* the act of spitting
Spu'tative, *a.* spitting much; inclined to spit
Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much
Spy, *s.* one who watches another's motions.
 —*v.* to discover at a distance; search
Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence
Squab, *s.* a kind of sofa or couch.—*a.* unfathered; thick and short
Squab'lish, **Squab'by**, *a.* heavy; fleshy
Squab'biness, *s.* plumpness, thickness, fatness
Squab'ble, *s.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
Squad, *s.* a company of armed men; diminutive of squadron
Squa'dron, *s.* a body of cavalry; part of a fleet
Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill-favoured
Squall, *s.* a sudden gust of wind; loud scream
Squalid'ity, *s.* state of being squalid
Squall, **Squeal**, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
Squa'mose, **Squa'mous**, *a.* scaly; rough
Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend profusely; scatter
Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered; strong; stout; equal; honest; fair, &c.—*s.* a regular figure; a mechanical instrument; a particular formation into which troops are thrown to resist cavalry, &c., the hollow square having a clear space in the centre for the officers, &c.—*v.* to form with right angles; to fit
Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground.
 —*a.* cowering down; thick and short
Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 —*s.* a shrill quick cry
Squea'mish, *a.* weak-stomached; nice
Squea'mishness, *s.* fastidiousness, over-nicety
Squea'sy, *a.* nice, squeamish, fastidious
Squee'ze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
Squee'zing, *s.* act of squeezing between two bodies
Squelch, *s.* a flat fall on one side
Squib, *s.* a small paper pipe with wild-fire
Squill, *s.* a sea-onion; a fish; an insect
Squin'ancy, *s.* inflammation in the throat
Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
Squire, *v. a.* to conduct a person.—*s.* a title
Squir'el, *s.* a small active animal
Squirt, *s.* a pipe to eject liquid.—*v.* to throw out in a quick stream
Stab, *s.* wound with a sharp weapon; a blow.
 —*v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound mentally by calumny
Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness
Stable, *a.* fixed, constant; strong, firm.
 —*s.* a house for horses, &c.
Stabling, *s.* a house or room for beasts
Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or wood; a row of chimneys or funnels
Stad'dle, *s.* a support, a crutch; a young tree left standing when a wood is cut
Stad'tholder, *s.* the chief magistrate of the united provinces of Holland
Staff, *s.* a stick; a prop; an ensign of office; a body of officers entrusted with the general duties of an army, regiment, or garrison
Stag, *s.* a red male deer five years old
Stage, *s.* a theatre, place where any thing public is transacted; that part of a journey where a person takes fresh horses, &c.
Sta'ge-coach, *s.* a coach that travels by stages
Sta'gery, *s.* scenic exhibition
Stag'gard, *s.* a four year old stag

Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint; hesitate; alarm
Stag'gers, *s. pl.* vertigo in horses; madness
Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing or agitated
Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
Stagna'tion, *s.* a cessation of course or motion
Staid, *part. a.* sober, grave, regular
Stain, *v. a.* to blot, maculate; disgrace.
 —*s.* a blot, taint of guilt, shame
Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house, &c. by
Sta'ircase, *s.* whole set of stairs
Stake, *s.* a post; wager; pledge; hazard.
 —*v. a.* to defend with stakes; wager
Stalac'tites, *s.* spar in the form of icicles
Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling an icicle
Stale, *a.* not fresh; old, worn out of notice.
 —*v. n.* to make water
Staleness, *s.* oldness, not freshness
Stalk, *v. n.* to walk stately.—*s.* a stem
Sta'king-horse, *s.* a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game
Stall, *s.* a crib for horses, &c.; a booth
Sta'lion, *s.* a horse not castrated
Stam'ina, *s.* first principles of any thing; solids of a human body; threads of plants
Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
Stam'mel, *s.* a species of red colour
Stam'mer, *v. n.* to falter in one's speech
Stam'mering, *s.* an impediment in speech
Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make an impression; character, good or bad; a mark set upon things that pay customs.—*v.* to strike with the foot; to mark
Stamp'ing, *s.* act of striking the foot to the ground
Stanch, *a.* sound, firm; trusty; hearty.
 —*v. a.* to stop blood, &c. running
Stan'chion, *s.* a prop, a support
Stan'chless, *a.* that cannot be stopped
Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt; offer as a candidate; persist; abide
 —*s.* a station, post; halt; perplexity
Stand'ard, *s.* a flag, an ensign in war; a fixed weight; undoubted authority; a measure by which men enlisted in the army have the regulated height ascertained
Stan'del, *s.* a tree of long standing
Stan'ding, *s.* continuance; station; rank.
 —*part. a.* established, settled, lasting; stagnant; not transitory
Stan'dish, *s.* a case for pen and ink
Stang, *s.* a measure of land, a perch
Stan'nary, *s.* the mines and places where tin is dug and refined
Stan'nyel, *s.* the common stone-hawk
Stan'za, *s.* a set of verses
Sta'ple, *s.* a settled mart, an established emporium; a loop of iron.—*a.* settled, established in commerce
Star, *s.* a luminous globe in the heavens
Star'board, *s.* the right side of a ship, &c.
Starch, *s.* a substance made of flour or potatoes to stiffen linen with.—*a.* precise.—*v. a.* to stiffen with starch
Star'ched, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal
Star'chly, *ad.* stiffly; precisely
Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder, &c.
Star'fort, *s.* a fort with several salient angles
Star'gazer, *s.* an astronomer or astrologer
Stark, *a.* stiff; strong; full; simple, plain
Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars
Star'light, *s.* lustre of the stars
Star'like, *a.* bright; pointed as a star

Star'ling, *s.* a bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river

Star'ry, *a.* decorated with stars

Star'y, *a.* consisting of or like stars

Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose.

—*s.* a motion of terror, quick spring

Star'ter, *s.* one that shrinks from his purpose

Star'tish, **Star'tish**, *a.* apt to start

Star'tle, *v.* to start by surprise or fright; to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror

Star'tup, *s.* a kind of high shoe; one that comes suddenly into notice

Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold

Starva'tion, *s.* state of being starved

Star'ving, *part.* dying with hunger

Star'ving, *s.* a lean meagre person

Sta'tary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined

State, *s.* a condition, dignity; a republic.

—*v.* to settle, separate, represent

Sta'teliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride

Sta'te, *a.* pompous, august, elevated.

—*ad.* majestically, proudly

Sta'tement, *s.* an account

Sta'temonger, *s.* an over-busy politician

Sta'tesman, *s.* one employed in public affairs; one versed in the arts of government

Sta'tic, **Sta'tical**, *a.* relating to weighing

Sta'tics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies

Sta'tion, *s.* act of standing, post, rank; a place calculated for the rendezvous of troops.

—*v.* to place in a certain post, &c.

Sta'tionary, *a.* fixed; not progressive

Sta'tioner, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.

Sta'tionery, *a.* belonging to a stationer

Sta'tist, *s.* a statesman, a politician

Sta'tistician, *s.* one versed in statistics

Sta'tistics, *s.* that part of municipal philosophy which states and defines the situation, strength, and resources of a nation

Sta'tuary, *s.* a carver of images

Sta'tue, *s.* an image of metal, stone, &c.

Sta'ture, *s.* the height of any animal

Sta'tutable, *a.* acting according to statute

Sta'tute, *s.* an act of parliament, law, edict

Sta'tutory, *a.* enacted by statute

Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off; fight

Staves, *s.* the plural of *Staff*

Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop; prop.

—*s.* continuance in a place; a stop; a prop

Stay'ed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave

Stay'less, *a.* without stop or delay

Stays, *s. pl.* boddice for women; any support, &c.

Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame.

—*v.* to help, to support, to assist

Stead'fast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute

Stead'fastness, *s.* constancy, fixity of purpose

Stead'iness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct

Stead'y, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering

Steak, **Stake**, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop

Steal, *v.* to take by theft; to pass silently

Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act

Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.

Steed, *s.* a horse, horse for state, war, &c.

Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon.

—*v.* to point with steel; to harden

Steely, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm

Steel'-yard, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing

Steen, *s.* a fictitious vessel of clay or stone

Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination; of a difficult ascent.—*s.* a precipice.—*v.* to soak in liquor

Stee'ple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire

Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining

Steer, *s.* a young ox.—*v.* to guide a ship

Steer'age, *s.* the act of steering; an apartment before the great cabin of a ship, from which it is separated by a partition

Steer'sman, *s.* he who steers a ship

Steganog'raphy, *s.* the art of secret writing

Stenot'ic, *a.* binding, making captive

Stellar, **Stel'lar**, *a.* relating to the stars

Stellate, **Stel'lato**, *a.* pointed as a star

Stellif'erous, *a.* having stars

Stel'lify, *v.* to turn into a star

Stel'ion, *s.* a newt; a spotted lizard

Stem, *s.* a stalk; twig; family, race, generation; a ship's prow or fore part.—*v.* to oppose a current, to stop

Stench, *s.* a stink, a bad smell

Stenog'raphy, *s.* short-hand writing

Stenot'orian, *a.* loud, uncommonly loud

Stentorophon'ic, *a.* loudly speaking or sounding

Step, *v.* to move with the feet, to walk.

—*s.* footstep, action; round of a ladder

Step'dame, **Step'mother**, *s.* a mother-in-law

Step'daughter, *s.* a daughter-in-law

Steppe, *s.* a large extent of uncultivated land

Stercora'tion, *s.* the act of dunging

Stereog'raphy, *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane

Stereom'etry, *s.* the art of measuring solid bodies to find their contents

Ster'eotype, *s.* a type-metal plate to print from at the letter-press

Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry

Ster'il'ity, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness

Ster'ling, *s.* English coin; standard rate.

—*a.* genuine; lawful English coin

Stern, *a.* severe of look or manners; harsh.

—*s.* the hindermost part of a ship

Ster'non, **Ster'num**, *s.* the breast bone

Sternu'tation, *s.* the act of sneezing

Sternu'tative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing

Stew, *v.* to seethe slowly.—*s.* a hot house

Stew'ard, *s.* a manager of another's affairs

Stew'ardship, *s.* the office of a steward

Stib'ial, *a.* having the quality of antimony

Stick, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff.

—*v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple

Stick'iness, *s.* adhesiveness

Stic'kle, *v.* to contend with obstinacy, to act a part between opposites

Stic'kler, *s.* a busybody; a zealot in any public affair; an obstinate contender

Stick'y, *a.* viscons, adhesive, glutinous

Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong

Stiff'en, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardened, grow obstinate, become unpliant

Stiff-necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious

Stiff'ness, *s.* obstinacy, inflexibility

Stif'le, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish

Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy

Stig'matize, *v.* to mark with infamy

Stil'lar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial

Stile, *s.* steps into a field; pin of a sun-dial

Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger or tuck

Still, *v.* to silence, quiet, appease, distil.—*s.* vessel for distillation; silence.—*a.* silent, calm.—*ad.* nevertheless

Stillat'ious, *a.* drawn by a still

Still'tuary, *s.* a still; a laboratory

Still'born, *a.* dead in the birth, born lifeless

Still'ness, *s.* calmness, quietness, silence, quietude

Stilts, *s. pl.* walking supports used by boys
Stimulant, *s.* stimulating
Stimulate, *v. a.* to excite, egg on, spur on
Stimulation, *s.* an excitement, pungency
Stimulus, *s.* any thing which excites
Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting.

—*s.* a sharp point with which some animals are armed; any thing that gives pain; the point of an epigram

Stinginess, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness
Stinging, *s.* act of wounding with a sting
Stingo, *s.* fine old strong beer
Stingy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
Stinkpot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled with a stinking composition

Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
Stipend, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay

Stipendiary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend
Stipple, *v.* to engrave in dots

Stipule, *s.* apt to stop blood; astringent
Stipulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms

Stipulation, *s.* a bargain, a contract
Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise.—*s.* tumult, bustle, commotion

Stirious, *a.* resembling icicles
Stirrer, *s.* one in motion; an early riser

Stirrup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle; join, unite.

—*s.* a sharp pain in the side, &c.
Stithe, *s.* a wart on the eyelid

Stive, *v. a.* to puff up close; to make hot
Stocardo, *s.* a thrust with a rapier

Stock, *s.* the trunk or body of a plant; a log; band for the neck; lineage; quantity; fund of money; frame of a gun, &c.—*v. a.* to store, to lay in store
Stockade, *s.* a military work in which a pali-
 sade of strong timbers is the chief defence

Stockbroker, *s.* an agent for the purchase and sale of public stocks

Stockdove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon
Stockfish, *s.* a cod dried without salt

Stocking, *s.* a covering for the leg
Stockjobber, *s.* one who deals in stock

Stocklock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood
Stocks, *s. pl.* prison for the legs; a frame of
 timber, &c. on which ships are built

Stoic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
Stoical, *a.* pertaining to the Stoics

Stoicism, *s.* the opinions and dogmas of the
 Stoics; insensibility; indifference

Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe
Stolen, *part. pass.* of *Steal*

Stomach, *s.* the ventricle of digestion; appe-
 tite; anger; sullenness; pride.—*v.* to resent,
 to be violently angry

Stomacher, *s.* an ornament for the breast
Stomachic, *a.* relating to the stomach

Stone, *s.* a mineral not ductile or malleable;
 a gem; a concretion in the bladder or kid-
 neys; a weight of 14 lb., &c.; the case which
 contains the seeds of some fruits.—*a.* made
 of or like stone.—*v. a.* to pelt or kill with
 stones [be thrown]

Stonemason, *s.* a mason who works in stone
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug
Stonemason, *s.* a quarry where stones are dug

Stoniness, *s.* the quality of being stony, hard-
 heartedness

Stony, *a.* made of or full of stones, hard
Stool, *preterite* of *Stand*

Stool, *s.* a seat without a back; an evacuation
Stool-ball, *s.* a kind of game with balls

Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield, to submit.
 —*s.* a measure of two quarts

Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, close up, obstruct.—*s.* a
 pause or stand; prohibition; point in writ-
 ing; regulation in music, &c.

Stopcock, *s.* a pipe made to let out liquor
 stopped by turning a cock

Stoppage, *s.* an obstruction, hindrance; de-
 duction from a soldier's pay

Stopple, *s.* that by which the mouth
 or hole of a vessel is stopped

Storax, *s.* the name of a tree and its gum
Store, *s.* plenty, abundance; a warehouse.

—*v. a.* to furnish, replenish, lay up
Stores, *s. pl.* the provisions, clothing, arms,
 forage, &c. of an army

Storhouse, *s.* a magazine, a treasury
Storied, *a.* furnished with stories; adorned
 with historical pictures

Stork, *s.* a bird of passage
Storm, *s.* a tempest; assault; sedition.

—*v.* to attack by open force, to rage
Storming, *s.* act of attacking a place by force

Storminess, *s.* tempestuousness, violence
Stormy, *a.* violent, tempestuous

Story, *s.* a narrative, a tale; flight of rooms
Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, intrepid, lusty

Stoutness, *s.* strength, fortitude, obstinacy
Stove, *s.* a hot-house; a place to make fire in

Stow, *v. a.* to lay up in order, and close
Stowage, *s.* a place where goods may be
 stowed or laid up; a being laid up

Strabism, *s.* squinting; act of looking askint
Straddle, *v. n.* to walk wide and awkwardly

Straggle, *v. n.* to wander dispersedly, to rove,
 to ramble, to exuberate

Straight, *a.* not crooked; right; narrow
Straight, *ad.* immediately

Straighten, *v. a.* to make straight
Strain, *v. a.* to squeeze through something; to
 force; to constrain.—*s.* style of speaking;
 song; note; rank; character; turn; tendency

Strainer, *s.* an instrument for filtration
Strait, *a.* narrow, close, difficult, not wide.

—*s.* a narrow pass or frith; difficulty
Straiten, *v. a.* to make narrow, to confine

Straitness, *s.* narrowness, rigour, distress
Strake, *s.* a plate of iron; streak

Strand, *s.* the sea-beach, verge of any river.
 —*v.* to drive or force on the shallows

Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd.—*interj.* an
 expression of wonder

Stranger, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted
Strangle, *v. n.* to choke, suffocate, suppress

Strangles, *s. pl.* a disease in horses
Strangury, *s.* difficulty of urine with pain

Strap, *s.* a long narrow thong of leather;
 among the military a decoration worn upon
 the shoulder

Strappado, *s.* chastisement with a strap
Strapping, *a.* large, vast, well-grown

Strata, *s.* beds or layers of different matters
Stratagem, *s.* an artifice in war; a trick

Stratagem, *s.* the science and art of military
 command, and of directing great military
 movements

Stratagem, *s.* the science and art of military
 command, and of directing great military
 movements

Stratagem, *s.* the science and art of military
 command, and of directing great military
 movements

Stratagem, *s.* the science and art of military
 command, and of directing great military
 movements

Stratagem, *s.* the science and art of military
 command, and of directing great military
 movements

Stratagem, *s.* the science and art of military
 command, and of directing great military
 movements

Stratagem, *s.* the science and art of military
 command, and of directing great military
 movements

Stratagem, *s.* the science and art of military
 command, and of directing great military
 movements

Strath, *s.* a vale, a bottom
Stratum, *s.* a bed or layer of earth, &c.
Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows
Strawberry, *s.* a fine summer fruit
Straw-colour, *a.* of a light yellow colour
Stray, *v. n.* to wander, rove, err. *deviate*.
 —*s.* any thing lost by wandering
Streak, *s.* a line of colour, stripe, tract.
 —*v. a.* to stripe, variegate, dapple
Streaky, *a.* striped, variegated by lines
Stream, *s.* a running water, a current.
 —*v.* to flow, issue continually, streak
Streamer, *s.* an ensign, flag, pennon
Streamlet, *s.* a small stream
Street, *s.* a paved way between houses
Strength, *s.* force, vigour, armament
Strong then, *v.* to make strong, to confirm
Strengthen, *s.* that which makes strong
Strenuous, *a.* bold, active, brave, zealous
Strepent, *a.* making a loud hoarse noise
Strepentous, *a.* noisy, jarring, hoarse
Stress, *s.* importance; violence, force
Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, expand, draw out.
 —*s.* extension, reach, struggle
Stretcher, *s.* any thing used for extension; the
 wood against which rowers set their feet;
 one who stretches: a support
Strew, **Strow**, *v. a.* to spread by scattering
Striae, *s.* small channels in cockle-shells, &c.
Striate, **Striated**, *a.* formed in striae
Stricken, *part. beaten, smitten, advanced*
Strike, *s.* that which strikes the corn in a
 measure to level it
Strict, *a.* exact, rigorous, severe, confined
Stricture, *s.* a contraction; a slight touch
Stride, *s.* a long step. —*v.* to make long steps
Stridor, *s.* a quick loud noise; a clap
Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
Strigment, *s.* scrapings, dross, filth
Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow; impress; stamp;
 lower; make a bargain; be stranded. —*s.* a
 bushel; a dry measure
Stringing, *part. a.* affecting, surprising
String, *s.* a slender rope; cord; series.
 —*v. a.* to furnish with strings; to file
Stringed, *a.* having or produced by strings
Stringent, *a.* binding, contracting
Stringhalt, *s.* a disorder in horses
Stringiness, *s.* the state of being stringy
Stringy, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, to rob, to divest.
 —*s.* a narrow shred, a slip
Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c.; a lash
 with a whip; a blow. —*v. a.* to variegate
 with lines of different colours
Stripling, *s.* a youth
Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock; sound of a clock.
 —*v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly
Stroller, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
Strophe, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
Strove, *pret. of Strive*
Struck, *pret. and part. pass. of Strike*
Structure, *s.* an edifice, building; form
Struggle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest.
 —*s.* labour, effort, contest, agony
Strumous, *a.* having swellings in the glands;
 relating to the king's evil
Strumpet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
Strung, *pret. and part. pass. of String*

Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
Stub, *s.* a log, a block. —*v. a.* to root up
Stubbed, *a.* short and thick; truncated
Stubble, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping
Stubborn, *a.* obstinate, inflexible; rugged
Stub-nail, *s.* a nail broken off
Stucco, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
Stuck, *pret. and part. pass. of Stick*
Stud, *s.* a stock of breeding mares; a button
Student, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
Studied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
Studious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
Study, *s.* application to books and learning;
 deep thought; an apartment for books.
 —*v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider
Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods; medicine; cloth.
 —*v.* to fill, swell, feed gluttuously
Stuffing, *s.* that by which any thing is filled;
 relishing ingredients put into meat
Stultiloquence, *s.* foolish talk
Stultify, *v. a.* to make foolish
Stum, *s.* new wines used to raise fermentation
 in dead and vapid wines
Stumble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err, to slip
Stumbler, *s.* one that stumbles or mistakes
Stamp, *s.* the part of any solid body remaining
 after the rest is taken away
Stumpy, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong
Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by a noise or blow;
 to confound
Stung, *pret. and part. pass. of Sting*
Stunk, *pret. of Stink*
Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
Stupe, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.
 —*v. a.* to foment; to dress with stupos
Stupefaction, *s.* insensibility, stupidity
Stupéfactive, *a.* causing insensibility
Stupendous, *a.* prodigious, wonderful
Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
Stupidity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness
Stupefy, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
Stupor, *s.* a suspension of sensibility
Stuprate, *v. a.* to violate, ravish, deflower
Stupration, *s.* violation of chastity by force
Sturdiness, *s.* stoutness, hardness
Sturdy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
Sturgeon, *s.* the name of a fish
Sturk, *s.* a young ox or heifer
Stutter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
Stutterer, *s.* one that stutters
Sty, *s.* a hovel for hogs
Stygian, *a.* hellish, infernal
Style, *s.* manner of writing or speaking; title;
 method of reckoning the year, &c. —*v. a.* to
 call, to term, to name
Styptic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion.
 —*a.* astringent; able to stop blood
Suasive, *a.* easy to be persuaded
Suaive, *a.* having power to persuade
Suavity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
Sub, a common prefix signifying *under*, or
 subordinate. —*s.* in military language the
 familiar abbreviation of Subaltern
Subacid, *a.* sour in a small degree
Subacid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
Subaction, *s.* the act of reducing
Subadar, *s.* in India a native officer who ranks
 as captain in the East India Co.'s service
Subaltern, *a.* subordinate, inferior. —*s.* a com-
 missioned officer under the rank of captain
Subalternate, *a.* succeeding by turns
Subaqueous, *a.* lying under water

Subehan'ter, *s.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subela'vian, *a.* lying under the arm-pit
 Subcuta'neous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdea'con, *s.* in the Romish church the deacon's servant

Subdea'n, *s.* the vicegerent of a dean
 Subdec'uple, *a.* containing one part of ten
 Subdiver'sify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
 Subdivi'de, *v. a.* to divide again
 Subdivis'ion, *s.* the division of a larger part
 Sub'dolous, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Subdu'al, *s.* the act of subduing
 Subdu'ce, Subduc't, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract

Subduc'tion, *s.* the act of taking away
 Subdue', *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
 Subdu'ple, Subdu'plicate, *a.* half, one of two
 Subingress'ion, *s.* secret entrance
 Subita'neous, *a.* sudden, hasty

Subja'cent, *a.* lying under
 Subject', *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to enslave, to make liable, to expose
 Subject, *a.* placed under; liable, apt.—*s.* one who is under the dominion of another; the matter treated of

Subject'ion, *s.* state of being under a superior; the act of subduing

Subject'ive, *a.* relating to the subject
 Subjo'ne, *v. a.* to add at the end or alter
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Subjuga'tion, *s.* a taming or subduing
 Subjunc'tion, *s.* the act of subjoining
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined to something
 Sublap'sary, *a.* done after the fall of man
 Sublim'able, *a.* that may be sublimed
 Sublim'ate, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire.
 —*s.* quicksilver, or any thing raised by fire in the retort

Sublima'tion, *s.* a chymical operation which raises bodies in the vessel by force of fire
 Sublim'e, *a.* high in place or style, lofty.

—*s.* the grand or lofty style
 Sublim'ity, *s.* height of place, style or excellence; loftiness of style or sentiment
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed under the tongue

Sublu'nar, Sub'lunary, *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly

Submar'ine, *a.* lying or acting under the sea
 Submer'sion, *s.* the act of drowning
 Submis'sion, *s.* a yielding to, obedience
 Submis'sive, *a.* humble, obsequious, gentle
 Submis'sively, *ad.* humbly; deferentially
 Submit', *a.* to refer to judgment, to yield, to resign to authority; to let down, to sink

Submul'tiple, *s.* an even part

Subnas'cent, *a.* growing out underneath
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one part of eight
 Subor'dinacy, Subor'dinancy, *s.* the state of being subject; series of subordination

Subor'dinate, *a.* inferior in order, subject
 Subordina'tion, *s.* a state of being inferior
 Subor'n, *v. a.* to procure by false means
 Suborna'tion, *s.* the crime of procuring any one to do a bad action

Subpo'e'na, *s.* a writ commanding attendance in a court

Subquad'ruple, *a.* containing a fourth part

Subquin'tuple, *a.* containing a fifth part

Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained

Sub'rogate, *v. a.* to depute in the room of another

Subscri'be, *v.* to sign, to attest, to consent to
 Subscri'ber, *s.* one who subscribes, &c.

Subscrip'tion, *s.* any thing underwritten; attestation or consent by underwriting the name; money, &c. subscribed for carrying on any undertaking; submission; obedience

Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train

Sub'sequence, *s.* the state of following

Sub'sequent, *a.* following, not preceding

Subser'va, *v. a.* to promote, to help forward

Subser'vency, *s.* instrumental fitness or use

Subser'vient, *a.* instrumental; serviceable

Subs'i'de, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards

Subs'i'dence, *s.* the act of sinking down

Subs'i'dency, *s.* tendency downward

Subsid'iary, *a.* assistant; brought in aid

Sub'sidize, *v. a.* to furnish with a subsidy

Sub'sidy, *s.* an aid, tax, or tribute; a stipulated sum of money made by one prince to another

Subsig'n, *v. a.* to sign under

Subsist', *v.* to continue; to have means of living; to feed; to maintain

Subsist'ence, *s.* real being; competence

Subsist'ent, *v.* having real being, existent

Sub'stance, *a.* something existing; essential part; something real; body; wealth

Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong

Substan'tiality, *s.* corporeity, materiality

Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality

Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist

Sub'stantive, *s.* a noun betokening a thing.

—*a.* solid; denoting existence

Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another.

—*s.* one acting for another

Substra'tum, *s.* a layer of earth or any other thing that lies under another

Substruc'tion, *s.* an under building

Sub'sultive, Sub'sultory, *a.* moving by starts

Subten'd, *v. a.* to extend underneath

Subten'se, *s.* the chord of an arch

Subter'fluent, *a.* running under

Subter'fuge, *s.* an evasion, shift, trick

Subterra'nean, Subterra'neous, *a.* lying under the earth, placed below the surface

Sub'terrany, *s.* what lies under ground

Sub'tile, *a.* thin; nice, acute, cunning

Sub'tileness, *s.* fineness, rareness; cunning

Sub'tilate, *v. a.* to make thin

Subtilia'tion, *s.* the act of making thin

Sub'tility, *s.* thinness; cunningness, slyness

Sub'tilize, *v.* to make thin, refine

Subt'liza'tion, *s.* superboous acuteness

Sub'tle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning

Subtra'ct, *v. a.* to take away part

Subtra'ction, *s.* the act of taking away part from the whole

Sub'urbs, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a city, but beyond the walls

Subven'tion, *s.* a supply, aid, relief

Subver'sion, *s.* overthrow, ruin, destruction

Subver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn

Subvert', *v. a.* to overthrow, overturn, ruin

Succeda'neous, *a.* in the room of another

Succeda'neum, *s.* that which is put to serve for something else

Succed'ent, *s.* following after

Succed'e'd, *v.* to follow in order; to prosper

Succes's, *s.* happy termination of any affair

Succes'sful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate

Succes'sion, *s.* a series of things or persons following one another; lineage; inheri-

—*ance*; order of descendants

Success'ive, *a.* following in order

Succes'sor, *s.* one who succeeds to another

Succin'ct, *a.* tucked up; concise, brief
Suc'cory, *s.* a plant, wild endive
Suc'cour, *v. a.* to relieve, assist in distress.
 —*s.* aid, assistance, relief
Suc'culence, **Suc'culency**, *s.* juiciness
Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, moist, full of juice
Succum'b, *v. n.* to sink under difficulty, yield
Succu'sion, *s.* the act of shaking
Such, *pron.* of that or the like kind
Suck, *v.* to draw in; to extract moisture
Suck'er, *s.* any thing that draws; part of a pump; a young twig or shoot
Suck'et, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve
Suc'kle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
Suck'ling, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.
Sue'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up
Suda'tion, *s.* sweat
Sud'atory, *a.* sweating.—*s.* a sweating bath
Sud'den, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 —*s.* any unexpected occurrence
Sud'deness, *s.* state of being sudden
Sudorific, *a.* provoking or causing sweat
Suda, *s.* a lixivium of soap and water
Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
Su'et, *s.* fat, hard fat about the kidneys
Su'ety, *a.* consisting of or like suet
Suff'er, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo
Sufferable, *a.* that may be borne
Suff'erance, *s.* pain, patience, permission
Suff'erer, *s.* one who endures or suffers
Suff'ering, *s.* pain suffered
Suff'ice, *v.* to be enough or sufficient
Sufficiency, *s.* a being sufficient, competency, supply equal to want
Suffic'ient, *a.* equal to; qualified for
Suffic'iently, *ad.* enough; tolerably
Suff'ix, *s.* a letter or syllable added to a word
Suff'ocate, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke
Suffoca'tion, *s.* the act of choking
Suff'ragan, *s.* a term applied to a bishop as subject to his metropolitan
Suff'ragant, *a.* assisting, concurring with
Suff'rage, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation
Suffu'migate, *v.* to smoke underneath
Suffumiga'tion, *s.* fume raised by fire
Suffu'se, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
Suffu'sion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness
Sug'ar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar-cane
Sug'ar-plum, *s.* a kind of sweatmeat
Sug'ary, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar
Suges'cent, *a.* relating to sucking
Sugges't, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put in one's mind, to inform secretly
Sugges'tion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
Sug'icide, *s.* self-murder; a self-murderer
Su'llage, *s.* a drain of filth
Su'ling, *s.* the act of soaking through
Suit, *s.* a petition; suit; courtship; retinue
 —*v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord
Su'itable, *a.* agreeable to, according with
Suite, *s.* series, retinue, company
Su'itor, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer
Su'tress, *s.* a female petitioner
Sulk, *v. a.* to be morose
Sulk'iness, *s.* moroseness
Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate
Sul'tenness, *s.* moroseness, malignity
Sul'y, *v. a.* to soil, tarnish, dirt, spot
Sul'phur, *s.* brimstone, a fat unctuous mineral substance, inflammable by fire
Sulphura'tion, *s.* act of dressing or anointing with sulphur

Sulphu'reous, **Sulphu'ric**, *a.* containing or like sulphur; having the qualities of sulphur
Sul'phury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
Sulta'na, **Sul'taness**, *s.* the Sultan's consort
Sul'triness, *s.* closeness, arising from heat
Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
Sum, *s.* the whole of any thing; a certain quantity of money; a compendium.
 —*v. a.* to compute, comprise; collect
Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
Sum'mary, *a.* concise.—*s.* an abridgment
Sum'mer, *s.* the second season
Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure-house or arbour in a garden, used in the summer
Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heels over head
Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite; to demand the surrender of a place
Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites
Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
Sum'pter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse
Sum'ption, *s.* the act of taking
Sum'ptuary, *a.* of or pertaining to expenses
Sum'ptuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
Sum'ptuousness, *s.* expensiveness
Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
Sun'beam, *s.* a ray of the sun
Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
Sun'day, *s.* the Christian sabbath
Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
Sun'dial, *s.* a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour
Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of Sing*
Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of Sink*
Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
Sun'liness, *s.* brightness of the sun's rays
Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of morning
Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or like the sun
Sup, *v.* to drink by sips; to eat supper.—*s.* a small draught of liquor
Su'per, *a.* prepositive signifying over or above
Su'perable, *a.* that may be conquered
Superabun'd, *v. n.* to be exuberant
Superabun'dance, *s.* more than enough
Superabun'dant, *a.* being more than enough
Superadd', *v. n.* to add over and above
Superadd'ition, *s.* act of adding to a thing
Superad've'nient, *a.* coming unexpectedly
Superan'uate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.
Superan'uated, *a.* disqualified by age
Super'b, *a.* grand, pompous, stately
Supercar'go, *s.* a sea-officer to manage trade
Supercoe'les'tial, *a.* above the firmament
Supercil'ious, *a.* proud, haughty, arbitrary
Supercil'iousness, *s.* haughtiness
Superem'inent, *s.* superior excellence
Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
Superer'ogant, **Superer'ogatory**, *a.* performed beyond the strict demands of duty
Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
Superer'ogation, *s.* doing more than duty
Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
Su'per'fice, *s.* the surface, the outside
Superf'icial, *a.* lying on the surface; contrived to cover something; shallow

Superficiality, *Superficialness*, *s.* the quality of being superficial; shallowness; show without substance

Superficies, *s.* the outside or surface

Superfne, *a.* eminently fine

Superfluous, *a.* floating on the top

Superfluity, *s.* more than enough

Superfluous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary

Superflux, *s.* what is more than is wanted

Supercumbent, *a.* lying or leaning on the top of something else

Superinduce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition

Superintend, *v. a.* to oversee, to manage

Superintendency, *s.* the act of overseeing

Superintendent, *s.* a chief overseer

Superiority, *s.* a being greater or higher, &c.

Superior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable

Superstition, *s.* an exaggeration, excess

Superlative, *a.* implying the highest degree

Superlunar, *a.* placed above the moon

Supernal, *a.* coming from above, celestial

Supernatant, *a.* swimming above

Supernatural, *a.* above nature; miraculous

Supernumerary, *a.* above a stated number

Superpurgation, *s.* an over-purging

Superficial, *v. n.* to write over, or on the outside of a letter, deed, writing, &c.

Supercription, *s.* a writing on the outside

Supercede, *v. a.* to make void; to suspend

Superstition, *s.* false devotion or religion

Superstitious, *a.* addicted to superstition

Superstition, *s.* a to overstrain

Superstructure, *v. a.* to build upon any thing

Superstructure, *s.* an edifice raised on any thing; what is built on another; an erection distinct from its foundation

Supervacaneous, *a.* needless; superfluous

Supervene, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly

Supervient, *a.* added, additional

Supervention, *s.* a coming on a sudden

Supervise, *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee

Supervisor, *s.* an overseer, an inspector

Supine, *a.* lying with the face upwards; indolent.—*s.* a verbal noun in grammar

Supinely, *ad.* drowsily, indolently

Supineness, *s.* drowsiness, indolence

Supper, *s.* what may be supped [of the day

Supper, *s.* the evening repast, the last meal

Supperless, *a.* without a supper

Supplant, *v. a.* to displace by stratagem

Supple, *a.* pliant, yielding, flowing

Supplement, *s.* an addition to supply defects

Supplemental, **Supplementary**, *a.* additional; such as may supply the place of what is lost

Suppleness, *s.* pliancy, flexibility

Suppletory, *s.* what fills up deficiencies

Suppliant, *a.* entreating, submissive

Suppliant, **Supplicator**, *s.* a petitioner

Supplicate, *v. n.* to implore, to entreat

Supplication, *s.* an humble petition

Supply, *v. a.* to relieve, serve instead of

—*s.* a relief of want, aid, support

Support, *v. a.* to sustain, endure, maintain

—*s.* a prop, maintenance, supply

Supportable, *a.* tolerable; moderate

Supporter, *s.* one that supports; a prop

Suppose, *v. a.* to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof; to admit without proof

Supposition, *s.* position laid down; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved

Suppositional, **Suppositive**, *a.* hypothetical

Supposititious, *a.* counterfeit, not genuine

Supposititiousness, *s.* the being counterfeit

Suppository, *s.* a kind of solid clyster

Suppress, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, conceal

Suppression, *s.* the act of suppressing

Suppressive, *a.* suppressing, concealing

Suppurate, *v. a.* to generate pus or matter

Suppuration, *s.* a ripening to pus or matter

Suppurative, *a.* digestive, generating matter

Supputation, *s.* a reckoning, calculation

Suppute, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate

Supramundane, *a.* above the world

Supremacy, *s.* the height of authority, &c.

Supreme, *a.* highest in dignity, &c.

Sural, *a.* being in the calf of the leg

Surance, *s.* a warrant, a security

Surbase, *s.* a kind of skirt, border, or moulding, above the base

Surcease, *v.* to stop, to cease, to leave off

Surcharge, *v. a.* to overburden, &c.

Surcingle, *s.* a girth, a girdle of a cassock

Surcle, *s.* a shoot, a twig, a sucker

Surcoat, *s.* a short coat worn over the dress

Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard; incommensurable

Surdity, *s.* deafness; dullness, heaviness

Sure, *a.* certain, confident; safe; firm

Sure, **Surely**, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly

Surety, *s.* certainty, security, hostage, bail

Surf, *s.* the swell or dashing of the sea that beats against the rocks or the shore

Surface, *s.* the superficies; the outside

Surfeit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.

Surge, *s.* a swelling sea.—*v. n.* to rise high

Surgeon, *s.* one who professes surgery

Surgery, *s.* curing by manual operation

Surgical, *s.* pertaining to the art and skill of a surgeon

Surgy, *a.* rising in billows; swelling

Surliness, *s.* gloomy moroseness, sour anger

Surly, *a.* morose, rough, uncivil, sour

Surmise, *s.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion

Surmount, *v. a.* to rise above; to conquer, to overcome, to surpass, to exceed

Surmountable, *a.* conquerable; superable

Surname, *s.* a family name, appellation

Surpass, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond

Surpassing, *part. a.* excellent in a degree

Surplice, *s.* a clergyman's white garment

Surplus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder

Surprise, *s.* the act of taking unawares;

sudden confusion or perplexity.—*v. a.* to take unawares, astonish; in war to fall on an enemy unexpectedly

Surprising, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing

Surrender, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up

—*s.* the act of yielding or resigning

Surrepition, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion

Surrepitious, *a.* done by stealth or fraud

Surrogate, *s.* a deputy; a delegate

Surround, *v. a.* to encompass, to enclose

Surround, *s.* the fourth power of any root

Surtout, *s.* a large upper coat, a great coat

Serve, *v. a.* to supervise, to be added

Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view

—*s.* a view, a prospect; measure

Surveyor, *s.* an overseer; a measurer

Survive, *v.* to live after, to remain alive

Survivor, *s.* the longest liver

Survivorship, *s.* the state of a survivor

Susceptibility, *s.* the quality of admitting

Susceptible, **Susceptive**, *a.* apt to take an impression; capable of admitting

Suscep'tion, *s.* the act of taking or admitting
Suscep'tency, *s.* reception, admission
Suscep'tient, *s.* one who admits or receives
Sus'cite, *v. n.* to rouse, to excite
Susp'e'ct, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty
Suspen'd, *v. a.* to hang, to delay, to put off, to debar, to make to stop for a time
Suspen'se, *s.* an uncertainty, doubt, stop
Suspen'sion, *s.* a hanging up; a being suspended from an office; ceasing for a time
Suspen'sive, *a.* held in doubt
Suspen'sory, *a.* suspended, hanging by
Suspic'ion, *s.* the act of suspecting
Suspic'ious, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill
Suspira'tion, *s.* a sigh, a breathing deep
Suspi're, *v. n.* to sigh, to breathe hard or deep
Sustai'n, *v. a.* to bear, to support, to maintain, to help; to defend a position
Sustenance, *s.* maintenance; victuals
Susurra'tion, *s.* a whisper, a soft murmur
Sut'ler, *s.* one who sells victuals, liquors, &c. to the troops; a camp-follower
Sut'le, *s.* the neat weight of commodities
Sut'ure, *s.* a sewing of wounds; a joining
Swab, *s.* a kind of mop.—*v. a.* to mop
Swab'ber, *s.* a cleaner of a ship's deck, &c.
Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, to bind in clothes.
 —*s.* clothes bound round the body
Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
Swag'ger, *v. n.* to bluster, to bully, to brag
Swain, *s.* a country servant, a clown
Swal'low, *s.* a small bird; the throat.
 —*v. a.* to take down the throat
Swal'low's-tail, *s.* in fortification an outwork
Swam, the *pret.* of *Swim*
Swamp, *s.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground
Swamp'iness, *s.* the state of being marshy or boggy
Swampy, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy
Swan, *s.* the name of a large water-fowl
Swan'skin, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel
Swap, *Swop*, *s.* an exchange.—*v.* to barter
Sward, *s.* a green turf; the skin of bacon
Sware, the *pret.* of *Swear*
Swarm, *s.* a great number of bees, &c.; a crowd.—*v. n.* to breed multitudes
Swar'thy, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny
Swash, *s.* a sudden noise; a great splash.
 —*v. n.* to bluster with noise
Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers or bands
Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight.
 —*s.* power, rule, influence, direction
Sweal, *Swale*, *v. a.* to waste away, to melt
Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare or promise upon oath
Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture; toil, labour
Sweat'iness, *s.* state of perspiration
Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
Swede, *s.* a native of Sweden
Swe'dish, *a.* respecting the Swedes
Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom; to carry with pomp; to carry off with violence.
 —*s.* the compass of any motion
Sweep'ings, *s.* what is swept away
Sweep'net, *s.* a large kind of net
Sweep'take, *s.* a man that wins all
Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste; mild, soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to any sense
Swee'thread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf
Swee'tbriar, *s.* a fragrant shrub
Sweet'en, *v.* to make or grow sweet

Sweet'ener, *s.* one who palliates, &c.
Sweet'heart, *s.* a lover or mistress
Sweet'ing, *s.* a word of endearment
Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet
Sweet'meat, *s.* delicacies made of fruit preserved with sugar
Sweet'ness, *s.* the quality of being sweet, fragrance, agreeableness
Sweet-scented, *a.* having a sweet smell
Sweetwill'iam, *s.* a garden flower
Sweetwill'ow, *s.* a gale or Dutch myrtle
Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big; heighten.
 —*s.* extension of bulk; anger
Swell'ing, *s.* protuberance, prominence
Swel'ter, *v.* to be pained or dried with heat
Swel'try, *a.* suffocating with heat
Swept, *pret.* and *part.* of *Sweep*
Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to deviate
Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt
Swift'ness, *s.* speed, rapidity, quickness
Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts
Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
Swim, *v.* to float on water; to glide along
Swim'ming, *s.* moving on water; dizziness
Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly
Swindle, *v. a.* to impose upon the credulity of mankind by false pretences
Swind'ler, *s.* one well practised in cheating
Swi'ne, *s.* a hog, a pig
Swi'neherd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air.
 —*s.* motion of any thing hanging loosely; unrestrained liberty
Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, bastinado, punish
Swing'ing, *a.* great, huge
Swing'le, *v. n.* to dangle; swing; beat flax
Swi'nish, *a.* resembling swine; gross
Swiss, *Swit'ser*, *s.* a native of Switzerland
Switch, *s.* a small flexible twig
Swiv'el, *s.* a thing to run upon; a small piece of ordnance turning on a pivot
Swob'ber, *s.* a sweeper of a ship's decks
Swollen, *Swoln*, *part. pass.* of *Swell*
Swoon, *v. n.* to faint.—*s.* a fainting fit
Swoop, *v. a.* to fly down hastily, like a hawk on its prey; prey upon, catch up
Swop, *Swap*, *s.* an exchange
Sword, *s.* a well-known military weapon
Swo'r'd-cutler, *s.* one who deals in swords
Swo'r'd-law, *s.* violence, force
Swo'r'dman, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man
Swo'r'd-player, *s.* a gladiator, a fencer
Swore, the *pret.* of *Swear*
Sworn, *part. pass.* of *Swear*
Swum, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Swim*
Swung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Swing*
Syc'ophant, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer
Syc'ophancy, *s.* flattery
Sy'enite, *s.* in geology an igneous rock composed of hornblend and quartz
Syllab'ic, *Syllab'ical*, *a.* relating to syllables
Syllabica'tion, *s.* the analyzing of words into syllables
Syll'able, *s.* as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation; any thing proverbially concise
Syll'abus, *s.* the heads of a discourse
Syl'logism, *s.* an argument of three propositions; as, Every animal has life, George is an animal, therefore George has life
Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
Sylph, *Syl'phid*, *s.* a kind of fairy nymph

Syl'van, *Sil'van*, *a.* woody, shady.—*s.* a wood-god, a satyr
Sym'bol, *s.* an abstract; compendium; type; in a military sense a badge
Sym'bolical, *a.* representative, typical
Sym'bolism, *s.* in chemistry a union in things thrown together; a consent in parts
Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, to resemble
Sym'met'rian, *s.* one studious of proportion
Sym'met'rical, *Sym'met'ral*, *a.* proportionate
Sym'metry, *s.* a due proportion or relation of parts to the whole; harmony
Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation
Sympathize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another
Sympathy, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow-feeling, compassion
Sympho'nious, *a.* harmonious, musical
Sym'phony, *s.* a harmony of mingled sounds
Sym'pton, *s.* a sign, a token, an indication
Symptomati'c, *a.* happening concurrently
Syn'agogue, *s.* a place of Jewish worship
Synale'pha, *s.* a contraction of a syllable
Syn'archy, *s.* joint sovereignty
Syn'chronism, *s.* a concurrence of events happening at the same time
Syn'cope, *s.* a fainting fit; a contraction
Syn'copist, *s.* a contractor of words

Syn'dic, *s.* a deputy; magistrate, alderman
Syn'dicate, *v. n.* to pass sentence on, to judge
Syn'drome, *s.* a concurrent action
Synec'doche, *s.* a figure of rhetoric, by which a part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part
Syn'od, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
Synod'ical, *a.* pertaining to a synod
Syn'onymy, *s.* a word of the same meaning as some other word
Synonym'ous, *a.* of the same signification
Synop'sis, *s.* a short view or epitome; an abridgment; a general view
Syn'tax, *s.* a system; that part of grammar which teaches the construction of words
Syn'thesis, *s.* the act of joining, composition, or putting together
Synthet'ic, **Synthet'ical**, *a.* conjoining, compounding; grouping together
Syrin'ga, *s.* a flowering shrub
Syringe, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with
Syr'tis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
Sys'tem, *s.* a method, theory, scheme
Systemati'c, *s.* one who observes system
Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected
Systole, *s.* the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable

T.

TAAUTES, *s.* an ancient Phœnician deity; the same as the Saturn of the Latins
Tab'ard, **Tab'erd**, *s.* a herald's coat
Tab'by, *s.* a kind of silk.—*a.* brindled; varied with different colours
Tab'efy, *v. n.* to waste; be extenuated
Tab'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place, a place of worship; a temporary habitation
Tab'id, *a.* consumptive, wasted by disease
Tabif'ic, *a.* producing a consumption
Tab'lature, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings
Tab'le, *s.* any flat surface; an index.
 —*v.* to board; to set down regularly
Tab'lecloth, *s.* linen spread on a table
Tab'leman, *s.* a man at draughts
Tab'les, *s. pl.* boards used for backgammon
Tab'let, *s.* a small table; a small level surface; a medicine in a square form
Tablet'te, *s.* in fortification a flat coping stone placed at the top of the revêtement of the escarp
Tab'lorins, *s. pl.* in the artillery the thick boards which constitute the platform upon which cannon is mounted
Tab'bour, *s.* a small drum, a drum beaten with one stick to accompany a pipe
Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or laminae
Tab'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface
Tache, *s.* a catch, a loop, a burton
Tachy'graphy, *s.* the art of quick writing
Tac'it, *a.* silent; implied or meant, though not expressed by words
Tac'itly, *ad.* by implication
Taciturn'ity, *s.* habitual silence
Tack, *v.* to join, to unite; to turn a ship.
 —*s.* a small nail; rope; turn of a ship
Tac'kle, *s.* ropes of a ship; an arrow

Tack'ling, *s.* ropes and furniture of ships; instruments of action
Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war
Tactico'ian, *s.* one skilled in tactics
Tac'tics, *s.* the art of disposing any number of men into a proper form of battle
Tac'tile, *a.* that which may be felt
Tad'pole, *s.* a young shapeless frog
Taf'feta, **Taf'futy**, *s.* a sort of thin silk
Tag, *s.* a metal, at the end of lace, &c.
 —*v.* a. to fix on a tag; to join together
Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part; end
Tail'or, *s.* one who makes men's clothes
Taint, *v.* to stain, sully, infect, corrupt
 —*s.* a tincture, stain, soil, infection
Tal'entless, *a.* pure, free from infection
Take, *v.* to receive; seize; surprise; catch; exact; procure; suppose; captivate
Ta'ken, *part. pass. of Take*
Ta'king, *s.* seizure; distress, calamity
Tal'bot, *s.* a sort of hunting dog between a hound and a beagle
Talc, *s.* a kind of unctuous mineral
Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable; reckoning
Ta'lebearer, *s.* a malignant, officious tell-tale
Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or sum; faculty
Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character
Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason; confer
Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate; loquacious
Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity; garrulity
Talk'er, *s.* one who talks; a prattler, a boaster; a loquacious fellow
Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking
Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty; lusty
Tall'ness, *s.* height of stature; procerity
Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet
Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow

Tal'low-chandler, *s.* one who makes and sells tallow candles
 Tal'y, *s.* two sticks equally notched.—*v.* to fit; to conform, to be suitable
 Tal'lyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to be paid by weekly payments
 Tal'mud, Thal'mud, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions
 Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey
 Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit
 Tam'arisk, *s.* a tree
 Tam'barine, *s.* a tambour; a fine sieve
 Tam'bour, *s.* in fortification a work formed of palisades
 Tame, *a.* not wild; depressed, spiritless.—*v.* *a.* to subdue; make gentle; crush
 Tameness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit
 Tamp, *v.* *a.* in sieges to pack the excavation of a mine after the discharge has been deposited
 Tam'per, *v.* *a.* to meddle with; to practise
 Tam'pions, Tom'pions, *s.* pl. wooden cylinders to place in the mouths of the guns or mortars in travelling
 Tan, *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny
 Tang, *s.* a strong taste; relish; sound; tone; the upper part of the plug or breech-pin in a gun
 Tan'gent, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch
 Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together; entrap, embroil, embarrass, ensnare
 Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water; a large basin
 Tan'kard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid
 Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather
 Tan'ning, *s.* process of preparing leather with bark
 Tan'-pit, *s.* a pit for tanners' work
 Tan'sy, *s.* the name of a plant
 Tan'talize, *v.* *a.* to torment with false hopes
 Tan'tamount, *s.* equivalent, worth as much
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with full speed
 Tap, *s.* a gentle blow; a small pipe.—*v.* *a.* to touch lightly, pierce, broach
 Tape, *s.* a sort of ribbon made of linen and yarn; a narrow fillet or band
 Tap'per, *s.* a wax candle.—*a.* conical.—*v.* *n.* to grow smaller
 Tap'etry, *s.* cloth woven with figures
 Tap'is, *s.* tapestry, which formerly covered tables; hence a matter for discussion is said to be upon the tapis
 Tap'ster, *s.* one who draws beer, &c.
 Tar, *s.* the juice of pines or firs; a sailor
 Tarant'ula, *s.* a venomous insect, whose bite is cured only by music
 Tar'digrade, *a.* moving slowly
 Tar'diness, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow; late; dilatory
 Tare, *s.* a weed; an allowance in weight
 Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckler or shield
 Tar'gum, *s.* a paraphrase on scripture in the Chaldee language
 Tar'iff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness
 Tarpau'lin, *s.* tarred canvass; a sailor
 Tar'riance, *s.* stay, delay, sojourn
 Tar'rier, *s.* a small dog; one that carries
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for.—*a.* pertaining to tar
 Tart, *a.* sour; severe.—*s.* a small fruit pie
 Tar'tan, *s.* a kind of woollen stuff

Tar'tane, *s.* a small single-masted ship
 Tar'tar, *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees
 Tarta'rean, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tarta'reous, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, severely
 Tart'ness, *s.* sharpness, acidity; ill-nature
 Task, *s.* employment; business; imposed
 Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c.; a male hawk; a herb
 Tas'ses, *s.* armour for the thighs
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish; to feel; to enjoy.—*s.* the act of tasting; discernment; examination; intellectual discernment
 Ta'steful, *a.* savoury
 Ta'steless, *a.* insipid, having no taste
 Ta'ster, *s.* one who tastes, a dram cup
 Tat'ter, *v.* *a.* to tear, to rend.—*s.* a rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *s.* a ragged fellow
 Tat'tle, *v.* *n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Tat'tler, *s.* an idle talker, a prater
 Tattoo', *s.* beat of drum by which soldiers are warned to quarters
 Tattow', *v.* *a.* to mark by staining on the skin
 Taught, *pret.* and *part.* of Teach
 Taunt, *v.* *a.* to reproach, insult, revile.—*s.* an insult, scoff, reproach
 Tau'ntingly, *ad.* in a reproachful manner
 Tau'rus, *s.* the second sign in the zodiac
 Tautolog'ical, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tautology, *s.* a repetition of the same words
 Tavern, *s.* a house where wine is sold, and refreshments obtained
 Taw, *v.* *a.* to dress white leather.—*s.* a child's play with marble bowls
 Taw'dry, *a.* ridiculously or meanly showy
 Taw'niness, *s.* the quality of being tawny
 Taw'ny, *a.* yellow, like things tanned
 Tax, *s.* an impost, tribute, charge; censure.—*v.* *a.* to lay a tax; censure; charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that which may be taxed
 Taxa'tion, *s.* the act of loading with taxes
 Tea, *s.* a Chinese shrub, liquor made thereof
 Tea'board, *s.* a board for teacups, &c.
 Teach, *v.* to instruct, to inform, to show
 Tea'cher, *s.* an instructor; a preacher
 Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
 Tead, Tede, *s.* a torch, a flambeau
 Teague, *s.* name of contempt for an Irishman
 Teal, *s.* a wild fowl of the duck kind
 Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon; flock, number
 Tear, *s.* water from the eye; rent; fissure.—*v.* to rend in pieces; to rave, to fume
 Te'arful, *s.* weeping, full of tears
 Tease, *v.* *a.* to comb wool, to scratch, vex
 Tea'sel, *s.* a plant useful in dressing cloth
 Teat, *s.* the dug of an animal
 Technical, *a.* belonging to arts; not in common or popular use
 Tech'y, Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, captious
 Tectonic, *a.* pertaining to building
 Ted, *v.* *a.* to lay newly-mown grass in rows
 Te Deum, *s.* a hymn used in the liturgy
 Ted'ious, *a.* wearisome, irksome; slow
 Ted'iousness, *s.* wearisomeness, slowness of operation
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young; to abound
 Tee'mful, *a.* pregnant, prolific, fruitful
 Tee'mless, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific
 Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20
 Teeth, *s.* plural of Tooth.—*v.* *n.* to breed teeth
 Teeto'talism, *s.* the abstinence from intoxicating liquors

Teeto'taller, *s.* a temperance man; one who professes to abstain from spirituous liquors
Teg'ment, *s.* a cover, the outward part
Teint, *s.* colour; shade; touch of a pencil
Tel'ary, *a.* spinning webs
Tel'ograph, *s.* a machine for the rapid conveyance of intelligence by signals
Tel'es'm, *s.* a kind of magical charm
Tel'escope, *s.* a glass used for distant views
Tell, *v.* to utter, relate, count, betray
Tell'er, *s.* one who tells or counts, or relates
Tell'-off, *v. a.* in a military sense to count off or number a regiment or company
Tell'tale, *s.* an officious talebearer
Temera'rious, *a.* rash, careless, heedless
Temer'ity, *s.* rashness, unadvisedness, unreasonable contempt of danger
Tem'per, *s.* calmness of mind, moderation; due mixture of contrary qualities.—*v. a.* to soften, mingle, make fit
Tem'perament, *s.* constitution; a medium
Tem'perance, *s.* moderation, patience
Tem'perate, *a.* moderate in degree of any quality; not excessive
Tem'perative, *a.* having power to temper
Tem'perature, *s.* constitution of nature; moderation, mediocrity, temperament
Tem'pest, *s.* a violent wind; a commotion
Tempest'ivity, *s.* seasonableness
Tem'pest-tost, *a.* driven about by storms
Tempest'uous, *a.* stormy, boisterous
Tempest'uousness, *s.* storminess; roughness of weather
Tem'plar, *s.* a student in the law
Tem'ple, *s.* a church; the side of the head
Tem'poral, *a.* measured by time; not eternal; secular; not spiritual
Tem'porality, *s.* the laity; secular possessions
Tem'porary, *a.* lasting only for a time
Temporiza'tion, *s.* the act of complying with times and occasions
Tem'porize, *v. n.* to delay, to procrastinate; to comply with the times or occasions
Temp't, *v. a.* to entice to ill, to provoke
Temp'tation, *s.* the act of tempting to ill
Tem'pter, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer
Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated
Ten, *s.* the decimal number; twice five
Ten'able, *a.* that which may be held or kept
Tena'cious, *a.* retentive; cohesive; grasping hard; holding fast an opinion or privilege
Tenac'ity, *s.* a stiffness in opinion
Ten'an'cy, *s.* any temporary possession of what belongs to another
Ten'ant, *s.* one who rents of another
Ten'antable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed
Tench, *s.* a river or pond fish
Tend, *v.* to watch; move towards; aim at
Ten'dance, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon
Ten'dence, *s.* Ten'dency, *s.* a course; a drift
Ten'der, *a.* soft; easily pained; kind.—*v. a.* to offer, to exhibit; to esteem.—*a.* a proposal for acceptance
Ten'der-hearted, *a.* compassionate, kind
Ten'derling, *s.* the first horns of a deer
Ten'derly, *ad.* gently, mildly, kindly
Ten'derness, *s.* susceptibility of impression; kind attention; scrupulousness; caution
Ten'dinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
Ten'don, *s.* a sinew, a ligature of joints
Ten'dril, *s.* the clasper of a climbing plant

Tene'brions, *a.* dark, gloomy
Ten'e'ment, *s.* any thing held by a tenant
Tenement'al, **Tenemen'tary**, *a.* to be held by certain tenure; usually let out
Tenes'mus, *s.* continual need to go to stool
Ten'et, *s.* a position; principle; opinion
Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and ball
Ten'on, *s.* a term in carpentry
Ten'or, **Ten'our**, *s.* continuity of state; sense contained; purport; sound in music
Tense, *s.* a variation of the verb to signify time.—*a.* stretched, not lax
Ten'seness, *s.* contraction, tension
Ten'sible, **Ten'sile**, *a.* capable of extension
Ten'sion, *s.* the act of stretching; not laxity
Ten'sive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation; roll of lint put into a sore; red wine
Tenta'tion, *s.* trial, temptation
Ten'tative, *a.* essaying, experimental
Ten'ted, *a.* covered with tents
Ten'ter, *s.* an iron hook to stretch things on
Tenth, *s.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the king; ecclesiastical tithes
Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility
Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute
Ten'ure, *s.* the manner or condition whereby tenements are holden
Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small degree; not zealous
Tepid'ity, *s.* lukewarmness
Terce, *s.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
Terce'maj'or, *s.* sequence of three best cards
Tergem'inous, *a.* threefold
Ter'giversa'tion, *s.* a shift; evasion; change
Term, *s.* a boundary, limit, a limited or set time; word by which any thing is expressed; stipulation; time for seats of justice, and exercises at a university.—*a.* to name, to call, to designate
Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding brawling woman
Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits; limitable
Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
Ter'mina'tion, *s.* a limit, bound, conclusion
Ter'miner, *s.* Oyer and Terminer, is a judge-ture where causes are determined
Ter'mless, *a.* unlimited, undefined
Ter'race, *s.* an open raised walk
Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water
Ter're'us, **Terres'trial**, *a.* earthy; worldly
Ter'reous, **Terres'trious**, *a.* earthy
Ter're'plein, *s.* in field fortification the level country around a work
Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable, frightful
Ter'rier, *s.* a dog: survey of lands; auger
Ter'rific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory
Terr'itory, *s.* land, country, dominion
Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
Ters'e, *a.* smooth; cleanly written; neat
Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
Ter'tiary, *a.* of or belonging to the third formation in the geological deposit of the earth's crust
Tes'selated, *a.* variegated by squares
Test, *s.* a vessel to try metals; examination
Testa'ceous, *a.* consisting of shells
Testament, *s.* a will; each of the volumes of the scriptures, as the *Old* and *New Testament*
Testamen'tary, *a.* relating to a will

Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will
 Testa'tion, *s.* witness evidence
 Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will
 Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
 Tes'ted, *a.* tried by a test; witnessed
 Tes'ter, *s.* the cover of a bed
 Tes'ticle, *s.* the organ of semen in animals
 Tes'tifier, *s.* one who testifies
 Tes'tify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
 Tes'tuly, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
 Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate or attestation
 Tes'timony, *s.* evidence, proof; profession
 Tes'tiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness
 Tes'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
 Tet'chiness, *s.* peevishness
 Tet'chy, *a.* froward
 'tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head
 Tête-à-tête, *s.* face to face; a private conver-
 sation between two
 Tête-de-pont, *s.* a field fortification in front of
 a bridge to cover the retreat or advance of
 an army across a river
 Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Tet'rad, *s.* the number four
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a square; a four-sided figure
 Tet'rarch, *s.* a Roman governor
 Tetra'rchate, Tet'rarchy, *s.* a Roman govern-
 ment of a fourth part of a province
 Tetra'stic, *s.* an epigram or stanza of 4 verses
 Tet'rical, *a.* froward, perverse, sour
 Tet'ter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ring-worm
 Teuton'ic, *a.* spoken by the ancient Germans
 Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
 Tow'taw, Tow'tow, *v.* to beat, break
 Text, *s.* a sentence of scripture; that on which
 a comment is written
 Tex't-hand, *s.* a large kind of writing
 Tex'tile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
 Tex'tuary, *s.* one ready in the text of scrip-
 ture; a well-informed divine.—*a.* contained
 in the text; serving as a text; authorita-
 tive
 Tex'ture, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
 Than, *conj.* a particle used in comparison
 Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
 Thank, *v.* to return acknowledgments for
 any favour or kindness
 Than'kful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful
 Thank'fulness, *s.* the feeling of gratitude
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledg'ment paid for favour
 or kindness
 Than'kless, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Than'kgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy
 That, *pron.*, not this but the other; which,
 who; the thing.—*conj.* because
 Thatch, *s.* straw, &c. laid on the tops of houses
 to keep out the weather
 That'cher, *s.* one who covers with straw
 Thau'maturgy, *s.* what may excite wonder
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve.—*s.* the dissolu-
 tion of a frost
 Tho, *article*, denoting a particular thing
 The'atre, *s.* a place in which shows are exhi-
 bited; a play-house
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting a theatre
 Thee, the oblique case singular of *Thou*
 Theft, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
 The'ist, *s.* a believer in God; a deist
 Their, *adj. pron. possessive*, belonging to them
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *They*
 Theme, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
 Themsel'ves, *pron. pl.* those very persons

Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Then'ceforth, *ad.* from that time
 Thencefor'ward, *ad.* on from that time
 Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
 Theocret'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *s.* a mathematical instrument used
 in surveying, taking heights, &c.
 Theog'ony, *s.* the generation of the gods
 Theolo'gian, *s.* a professor of divinity
 Theolog'ical, *a.* relating to theology
 Theol'ogaster, *s.* a kind of quack in divinity
 Theol'ogist, Theol'ogue, *s.* a divine
 Theol'ogize, *v.* to act the part of a divine
 Theol'ogy, *s.* the science of divinity
 Theom'achy, *s.* a fight against the gods; op-
 position to the divine will
 Theor'bo, *s.* a large lute used by the Italians
 The'orem, *s.* a position laid down as an esta-
 blished truth; a given principle
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, *a.* speculative
 The'orist, *s.* one given to speculation
 The'ory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
 Therapeu'tic, *a.* teaching the cure of disease
 There, *ad.* in that place; at that time
 Thereabou't, *ad.* near that place, nearly
 Thereaf'ter, *ad.* according to that
 Thereat', *ad.* at that, at that place
 Thereby', *ad.* by that, by means of that
 Therefore, *ad.* for this reason; in consequence;
 in recompence for this or that
 Therefrom, *ad.* from that, from this
 Therein', *ad.* in that, in this
 Thereinto', *ad.* into that, into this
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this
 Thereon', Thereupon', *ad.* on that, on this
 Thereto', Thereunto', *ad.* to that or this
 Therewith', *ad.* with that; immediately
 Therewithal', *ad.* over and above; also
 Theri'acal, *a.* medicinal, physical
 Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring
 the heat of the air, &c.
 These, *pron. plural* of *This*
 The'sis, *s.* a position; proposition; subject
 The'urgy, *s.* the power of doing supernat'ural
 things by lawful means, as by prayer to
 God; a species of magic
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons
 Thick, *a.* not thin; gross, muddy, close.
 —*ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick; concrete,
 condense, be consolidated
 Thick'et, *s.* a close knot or turf of trees
 Thick'ish, *a.* somewhat thick, dull
 Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, dullness
 Thick'scull, *s.* a dolt, a blockhead
 Thick'set, *a.* close planted
 Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property
 Thie'f-catcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
 Thieve, *v.* to steal, to practise theft
 Thie'very, *s.* the practice of stealing
 Thie'vish, *a.* given to stealing; secret, sly
 Thie'vishness, *s.* disposition to steal
 Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including all
 between the groin and the knee
 Thill, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, *s.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
 Thin, *a.* not thick; lean, slim, rare, small
 Thin'ness, *s.* the contrary of thickness
 Thine, *pronoun*, relating to thee
 Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person

Think, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment
 Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerous
 Thin'ness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
 Third, *a.* the first after the second
 Thir'dly, *ad.* in the third place
 Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink;
 eagerness, vehement desire, drought.
 —*v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
 Thirstiness, *s.* the state of being thirsty
 Thir'sty, *a.* suffering want of drink
 Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added
 Thir'teenth, *a.* the third after the tenth
 Thir'ty, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten
 This, *pron.* that which is present
 Thi'stle, *s.* a prickly weed growing in fields
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with thistles
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end
 Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, so far
 Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place
 Thole, *v. n.* to bear, to endure
 Thong, *s.* a strap or string of leather
 Thoracic, *a.* belonging to the breast
 Tho'ral, *a.* relating to the bed
 Tho'rax, *s.* the inward part of the breast
 Thorn, *s.* a prickly tree; a difficult point
 Thorn'back, Thorn'but, *s.* a sea-fish
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns; perplexing
 Thor'ough (*thor'-u*), *a.* complete; passing
 through
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passage through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thor'ough-paced, *a.* perfect, complete
 Thor'ough stitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thorp, *s.* a village
 Those, *pron. plural* of *That*
 Thou, the second *pronoun* personal
 Though (*tho*), *conj.* although, however
 Thought (*thaut*), *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Think*
 Thought, *s.* the act of thinking; idea, senti-
 ment, reflection, solicitude, concern
 Thou'ghtful, *a.* contemplative, careful
 Thou'ghtfulness, *s.* deep meditation
 Thou'ghtless, *a.* airy, gay, careless; dull
 Thou'ghtlessness, *s.* carelessness, reckless
 gaiety
 Thou'ghtsick, *a.* uneasy with reflection
 Thou'sand, *s.* or *a.* the number of ten hundred;
 proverbially, a great number
 Thowl, *s.* a place or pin for oars to turn in
 Thrack, *v. a.* to load, to burthen
 Thrail'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude
 Thrall, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage
 Thrapp'le, *s.* the windpipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn; to beat or drub
 Thrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish
 Thra'son'ical, *a.* boastful, bragging
 Thread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, flax,
 &c.; uniform tenour.—*v. a.* to pass through
 with a thread
 Thread'bare, *a.* deprived of the nap; trite
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, denounce evil
 Three, *a.* two and one added
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated
 Three'-pile, *s.* an old name for good velvet
 Three'score, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Threnet'ic, *a.* sorrowful, mournful
 Thren'ody, *s.* a song of lamentation

Thresh'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door
 Threw, *pret.* of *Throw*
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times
 Thrifal'low, *v. a.* to plough land a third time
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony
 Thrift'iness, *s.* frugality, husbandry
 Thriftless, *a.* profuse, extravagant
 Thrifty, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate; to tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd.
 —*v. n.* to crowd, press close together
 Thros'tle, *s.* the thrush; a singing bird
 Throt'tle, *s.* the wind pipe.—*v. a.* to choke, to
 suffocate
 Throve, *preterite* of *Thrive*
 Through (*throu*), *prep.* from end to end; across
 Throughout, *ad.* quite through, in every part,
 every where
 Throw, *v.* to fling, cast, toss; repose
 Throw'ster, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the ends of a weaver's thread
 —*v. a.* to grate; to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird; a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 —*s.* an assault, hostile attack, push
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger on the hand
 —*v. n.* to handle awkwardly
 Thum'batal, *s.* a sheath of leather for the
 thumb; a thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thum'per, *s.* any thing huge or great
 Thum'ping, *s.* a beating.—*a.* large
 Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror; to
 make thunder; to publish any threat
 —*s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning; fulmination
 Thun'derclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thun'dering, *v.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* hurt or blasted by lightning;
 amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thuri'ferous, *a.* bearing frankincense
 Thur'sday, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang.
 —*s.* a heavy hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient,
 mischievous.—*v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pron.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thyself', *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 Tiar, Tia'ra, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *v.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v. a.* to draw, to allure, to tempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case.
 —*v. n.* to run on score, to trust
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* cloth for bed-cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, on the delivery of
 which admission is granted
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled; unfixed; nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a noise
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Ti'de-waiter, *s.* a custom-house officer
 Tid'ily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Tid'iness, *s.* neatness, readiness, spruceness

Ty'dings, *s. pl.* news, intelligence, information
 Ty'dy, *a.* seasonable; neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening; obligation.
 —*v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe; a thrust
 Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiff'fany, *s.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tig, *s.* a childish play
 Tiger, *s.* a fierce beast of the cat kind
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose
 Tighten, *v. a.* to straiten, make close
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, neatly; not idly
 Tightness, *s.* closeness, not looseness
 Tigress, *s.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name; a dog; a cur
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tiler, *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles; a freemason's porter
 Tiling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles
 Till, *s.* the money-box in a shop.—*v. a.* to cultivate, plough, husband.—*conj.* to the time, to the degree that.—*prep.* to the time of
 Tillable, *a.* arable; fit for the plough
 Tillage, *s.* the art of ploughing or culture
 Tiller, *s.* a ploughman; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *s.* a cover of a boat; a military game.
 —*v.* to cover; turn up; fight; lift up
 Timber, *s.* wood fit for building
 Tim'bered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Tim'ber-yard, *s.* a place for timber
 Tim'brel, *s.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age.
 —*v. a.* to regulate, measure, adapt
 Ty'meful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Ty'mekeeper, Ty'mepiece, *s.* a clock or watch that keeps good time
 Ty'meless, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Ty'mely, *a.* early, soon.—*ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Ty'me-serving, *a.* meanly complying with present power; mean, servile, obsequious
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, wanting courage
 Timid'ity, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful; nice
 Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal
 Tin'cal, Tin'car, *s.* a kind of mineral; borax
 Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, dye
 Tincture, *s.* a colour; extract of drugs.
 —*v. a.* to imbue, tinge, colour
 Tin'der, *s.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *s.* the tooth of a harrow; a prong
 —*v.* to kindle, to rage, to fence or enclose
 Tyneman, *s.* a night officer of a forest
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate with a colour
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or colour
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain; tinkle
 Tin'ker, *s.* a mender of old brass, &c.
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to make a sharp quick noise
 Tin'kling, *s.* a kind of sharp quick noise
 Tin'man, *s.* a manufacturer of tin
 Tin'ner, *s.* one who works in tin mines
 Tin'sel, *s.* a sort of shining silk or cloth, &c.
 Tint, *s.* a hue, stain.—*v. a.* to tinge, to colour
 Tiny, *a.* little, small, puny, diminutive
 Tip, *s.* the top, end, point, extremity.
 —*v. a.* to cover on the end, to top
 Tip'pet, *s.* something worn about the neck
 Tip'ple, *v. n.* to drink in luxury or excess
 Tip'pler, *s.* a scottish drunkard
 Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling
 Tip'staff, *s.* an officer and his staff of justice

Tip'siness, *s.* drunkenness
 Tip'sy, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toe
 Tip'top, *a.* most excellent, perfect
 Tire, *s.* a rank, row; furniture; apparatus; great guns, shot, shells, &c. placed in regular order.—*v.* to fatigue, to harass: to dress the head; to attire
 Ty'resome, *a.* wearisome, fatiguing
 Ty'rewoman, *s.* a woman whose business is to make dresses for the head
 Ty'ring-room, *s.* the room in which players dress for the stage
 Tis'ical, *a.* consumptive
 Tis'ick, *s.* morbid waste
 Tis'sue, *s.* cloth interwoven with gold, &c.
 Tit, *s.* a small horse; a titmouse or tomtit
 Tit'bit, *s.* a nice bit, nice fool, delicate morsel
 Tithe, *s.* the tenth part; the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry
 Ty'theable, *a.* subject to payment of tithes
 Ty'ther, *s.* one who gathers or collects tithes
 Ty'thing, *s.* a part of a parish, a district
 Ty'thingman, *s.* a petty peace officer
 Ty'tillate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Ty'tilla'tion, *s.* the act of tickling
 Ty'tle, *s.* an appellation, claim of right; the first page of a book telling its name and its subject; name of honour.—*v. a.* to name, to entitle, to call
 Ty'tle-page, *s.* the page containing the title of a book
 Tit'mouse, *s.* a small species of bird
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* to laugh with restraint
 Tit'tle, *s.* a small particle; a point, a dot
 Tit'tle-tat'tle, *s.* idle talk, prattle, gabble
 Tituba'tion, *s.* the act of stumbling
 Tit'ular, *a.* nominal, having only the name
 Tiv'v, *a.* cant word expressing speed, from *Tantivy*, the note of a hunting horn
 To, *prep.* noting motion towards, &c.
 Toad, *s.* an animal resembling a frog; but the frog leaps, the toad crawls
 Toad'stone, *s.* a concretion supposed to be found in the head of a toad
 Toad'stook, *s.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to dry at the fire; to propose a health.—*s.* bread toasted; a health proposed; a person whose health is drank is honour or respect
 Toaster, *s.* he who toasts; a utensil
 Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for smoking
 Tobac'onist, *s.* a vendor of tobacco
 Toc'sin, *s.* an alarming bell
 Tod, *s.* a bush; a weight of 28lb. of wool
 Tod'dy, *s.* a tree and its juice; a mixture of spirits, water, and sugar
 Toes, *s. pl.* the divided extremities of the feet
 Toft, *s.* a place where a message has stood
 Together, *ad.* not apart, in company
 Toll, *s.* labour, that oppresses the body or mind.—*v.* to labour, to work at, to weary
 Toi'let, *s.* a dressing-table
 Toi'some, *a.* laborious, weary, heavy
 Toi'someness, *s.* weariness, laboriousness
 Toise, *s.* a measure of six feet, in frequent use in fortification and military surveying
 Tokay', *s.* a kind of wine
 To'ken, *s.* a mark, a sign, a remembrance
 Told, *part.* mentioned, related
 Tole, *v. a.* to draw by degrees; to decoy
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable

Tol'erably, *ad.* neither well nor ill; moderately well

Tol'erance, *s.* the act or power of enduring

Tol'erant, *a.* favourable to toleration

Tol'erate, *v. a.* to allow, permit, suffer

Tol'ra'tion, *s.* sufferance, permission

Toll, *s.* an excise of goods.—*v. to* pay toll; to sound a bell; in law to annul

To'looth, *s.* a market; a prison

Toluta'tion, *s.* the act of ambling or pacing

Tom'ahawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet

Tomb, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, a vault

To'mbless, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied

Tom'boy, *s.* a romping girl; a mean fellow

To'mestone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead

Tome, *s.* one volume of many; a book

Tomtit', *s.* a titmouse. a small bird

Ton, *s.* a measure of four hogheads; a weight of 2240 pounds

Tone, *s.* a note; accent; whine; elasticity

To'nelness, *a.* having no tone

Tong, *s.* the catch of a buckle

Tong-, *s. pl.* a utensil to take up fire, &c.

Tongue, *s.* the organ of speech, language

Tong'ue-tied, *a.* having a defect in speech

Ton'ic, *a.* elastic; relating to sounds

Ton'nage, *s.* a duty upon every ton

Ton'sile, *s.* two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue

Ton'sure, *s.* act of clipping or shaving hair

Tontin'e, *s.* annuity on survivorship

Too, *ad.* overmuch, more than enough; also

Took, *preterite of Take*

Tool, *s.* any instrument; a hireling

Tooth, *s.* a bone in the jaw; taste; prong

Tooth-ache, *a.* a pain in the teeth

Toothless, *a.* wanting or deprived of teeth

Toothsome, *a.* palatable; grateful to taste

Top, *s.* the highest part or place; surface.

—*v.* to rise above, to tip, to outgo

To'paz, *s.* a precious yellow gem

Tope, *v. n.* to drink hard or to excess

To per, *s.* a hard drinker, a sot, a drunkard

Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim or top

Topgal'lant, *s.* the highest mast and sail

Topha'ceous, *a.* gritty, stony, sandy

Toph'eavy, *a.* having the upper part too

weighty for the lower; drunk

Top'ic, *s.* a general head; something to which

other things are referred

Top'ical, *a.* local, confined to some place

Top'knot, *s.* a knot worn on the head

Top'most, *v.* uppermost, highest

Topog'raphical, *a.* describing particular places

Topog'raphy, *s.* a description of particular

places, as of a parish, town, manor, &c.

Top'ping, *a.* fine, noble, gallant; wealthy

Topple, *v. n.* to fall forward, tumble down

Top'sail, *s.* the sail below the top-gallant sail

Top'star'vy, *ad.* with the bottom upwards

Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed hill

Tore, *pret. and sometimes part. pass. of Tear.*

—*a.* a dead kind of grass

Torch, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle

Torment', *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass.

Tor'ment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture

Torment'er, *s.* one who gives pain to others

Torn, *part. pass. of Tear*

Torna'do, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind

Torpe'do, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs

Tor'pent, *a.* motionless, numbed, not active

Tor'pid, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive

Torpid'ity, Tor'pidness, *s.* the state of-being numbed; sluggishness

Tor'por, *s.* dulness, inability to move

Torrefac'tion, *s.* the act of drying by the fire

Tor'refy, *v. a.* to dry by the fire, to scorch

Tor'rent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current

Tor'rid, *a.* violently hot, parched

Tor'sel, *s.* any thing in a twisted form

Tort, *s.* mischief, injury, wrong, calamity

Tor'tile, Tor'tive, *a.* twisted, wreathed

Tor'toise, *s.* an animal covered with a hard shell, of which many curious toys are manufactured

Tortuos'ity, *s.* a wreath, flexure

Tor'tuous, *a.* twisted, winding; injurious

Tor'ture, *s.* pain, judicial torments, anguish

To'ry, *s.* one who adheres to the ancient constitution of the state, and the apostolical hierarchy of the Church of England

Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling

Toss'pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow

To'tal, *a.* complete.—*s.* the whole

To'tally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely

To'ter, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall

Touch, *v.* to join; affect; mark out; try.

—*s.* the sense of feeling; test, proof

Touch'hole, *s.* a small hole in fire-arms

Touch'stone, *s.* a stone to prove metals; test

Touch'wood, *s.* rotten wood that easily fires

Touch'y, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross

Tough (tuf'), *a.* stiff; not brittle; viscous, ropy

Tough'en, *v. n.* to grow tough

Toupee', Toupe't, *s.* a kind of peruke; an artificial lock of hair; a curl

Tour, *s.* a journey, travel; a revolution; in military matters that which is done in turn or by succession

Tou'nament, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter

Tou'niquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputations with a turning handle

Touse, *v. a.* to haul, drag, pull, tear

Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp.—*v. a.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water

To'ward, *a.* ready to do; not froward.

—*ad.* near; at hand

To'wards, *prep.* in a direction to; regarding

Tow'el, *s.* a cloth to wipe hands on

Tow'er, *s.* a high building; a fortress.

—*v. n.* to soar; to fly or rise high

Tower-bas'tion, *s.* in fortification a small tower made in the form of a bastion

Tow'ery, *a.* adorned or guarded with towers

Town, *s.* any large collection of houses

Tow'n-clerk, *s.* an officer who manages the public business of a corporate town

Tow'n-house, *s.* a hall for the public business

Town-ma'jor, *s.* a person employed about the officer commanding a garrison, &c.

Tow'nsman, *s.* one of the same town

Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, containing poison

Toy, *s.* a plaything, a bauble; folly, sport.

—*v. n.* to play, trifle; dally amorously

Toy'shop, *s.* a shop where toys are sold

To'zy, *s.* soft like tozed wool

Trac'e, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness

Trac'es, *s. pl.* the harness of draught animals

Trach'yte, *s.* a species of rough pumice-like stone

Trachyt'ic, *a.* composed of trachyte

Track, *s.* a mark left; a road; beaten path

Track'ing-scout, *s.* a vessel drawn by a rope

Trackless, *a.* untrodden; not marked out
Tract, *s.* a region; quantity of land; continuity; course; treatise; small book
Tractable, *a.* manageable, docile
Tractarian, *s.* one who adheres to the semi-popular doctrines of the Oxford tracts; *a.* Puseyite
Tractate, *s.* a small book; treatise; tract
Tractile, *a.* that may be drawn out; ductile
Trade, *s.* traffic, commerce; occupation.
 —*v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell
Trader, *s.* a merchant, a dealer
Tradesman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer
Tradewind, *s.* the monsoon; the periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea
Trading, *s.* act of carrying on trade
Tradition, *s.* oral account from age to age
Traditional, **Traditionary**, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten
Traditionist, *s.* one who adheres to tradition
Traduce, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blamable
Traducement, *s.* obloquy; censure, scandal
Traducement, *a.* traducing; censuring
Traducer, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator
Traducible, *a.* such as may be orally delivered
Traduction, *s.* derivation; tradition
Trade, *s.* trade, commerce, merchandising.
 —*v. n.* to practise commerce, to trade
Tragacanth, *s.* a sort of plant or gum
Tragedian, *s.* a writer or actor of tragedy
Tragedy, *s.* a dramatic representation of any serious action; any dreadful event
Tragic, **Tragical**, *a.* mournful, sorrowful; calamitous; relating to tragedy
Tragi-comedy, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humorous events
Tragi-comical, *a.* relating to tragi-comedy
Trail, *v.* to draw along; to hunt by track
 —*s.* any thing drawn behind, or to length; the track of a hunter; in gunnery the end of a travelling carriage
Train, *v. a.* to educate; entice; breed; draw.
 —*s.* an artifice; the tail of a bird; a retinue; a series; a procession; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground; a line of gunpowder; the cannon and warlike stores accompanying an army
Trainbands, *s.* the militia; the part of a community instructed in martial exercise
Train-oil, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales
Trait, *s.* a stroke, a touch; the outline
Traitor, *s.* one who betrays his trust
Traitorly, **Traitorous**, *a.* perfidious, deceitful, treacherous
Traitoress, *s.* a woman who betrays
Traject, *v. a.* to cast through; to throw
Traject, *s.* a ferry, a passage over
Trajection, *s.* the act of darting through
Train-eate, *v. n.* to deviate, to turn aside
Trammel, *v. a.* to catch; to intercept.
 —*s.* any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on
Tramontane, *a.* strange, foreign, barbarous
Trample, *v.* to tread under foot, &c.
Transit, *s.* the act of swimming over
Trance, *s.* an ecstasy; a rapture
Tranced, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy
Tranquil, *a.* quiet; undisturbed
Tranquillity, *s.* peace of mind; stillness

Tranquillize, *v. a.* to compose, to render calm, to assuage
Transact, *v. a.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on
Transaction, *s.* negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand
Transcend, *v.* to exceed, to outgo, to excel
Transcendence, **Transcendency**, *s.* unusual excellence; supereminence
Transcendent, *a.* supremely excellent
Transcribe, *v. a.* to write from an exemplar
Transcript, *s.* a copy from an original
Transcurrence, *s.* a passage beyond certain limits
Transcursion, *s.* a ramble; passage through
Transsept, *s.* a cross aisle
Transfer, *v. a.* to make over; to convey; to move; to transport
Transfer, *s.* a change of property; a soldier taken out of one company or troop and placed in another
Transfiguration, *s.* change of form; the miraculous change of Christ's appearance on the Mount
Transfigure, *v. a.* to change the figure
Transfix, *v. a.* to pierce through
Transforate, *v. a.* to make a hole through
Transform, *v.* to metamorphose, to change
Transformation, *s.* a change of form, &c.
Transfretation, *s.* a passage over the sea
Transfuge, *s.* a deserter, a runaway
Transfuse, *v. a.* to pour into another
Transgress, *v.* to violate; pass over; offend
Transgression, *s.* a violation; crime, fault
Transgressor, *s.* an offender; a law-breaker
Transient, *a.* not lasting, momentary
Transience, *s.* a leap from thing to thing
Transit, *s.* the passing of a planet, &c.
Transit, *s.* a change; removal; passage
Transitory, *a.* passing away speedily
Translate, *v.* to remove; convey; interpret
Translation, *s.* removal; change; version
Translator, *s.* one that turns any thing out of one language into another
Translucency, *s.* transparency; clearness
Translucent, **Translucid**, *a.* diaphanous
Transmarine, *a.* lying beyond sea; foreign
Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from one country to another; to travel
Transmigration, *s.* a passage from one state, place, or body, into another
Transmission, *s.* the act of transmitting
Transmissive, *a.* transmitted; sent
Transmit, *v. a.* to convey; to make over to another; to send from one person or place to another
Transmittal, *s.* the act of transmitting
Transmittable, *a.* capable of being changed
Transmutation, *s.* the changing of one nature or substance into another
Transmute, *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another
Transom, *s.* a beam over a door or window; in artillery a piece of wood which joins the cheeks of a gun-carriage [clearance]
Transparence, **Transparency**, *s.* translucency
Transparent, *a.* clear; pellucid, pervious to the light; translucent; not opaque
Transpicious, *a.* pervious to the sight
Transpire, *v. a.* to pierce through
Transpire, *v.* to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice
Transplac, *v. a.* to remove to another place

Transplan't, *v. a.* to plant in a new place
Transplen'dent, *a.* supereminently splendid
Transpo'rt, *v. a.* to banish; put into ecstasy
Tran'sport, *s.* a vessel of carriage; rapture; ecstasy; conveyance; transportation
Transpo'rtance, *s.* conveyance, carriage
Transpo'rtation, *s.* banishment for felony
Transpo'rter, *s.* one that transports
Transpo'sal, *s.* a misplacing, a changing
Transpo'se, *v. a.* to put out of place, to change as to order
Transposit'ion, *s.* the act of misplacing
Transubstantia'tio, *v. a.* to change substance
Transubstantia'tion, *s.* change of substance
Transuda'tion, *s.* the act of passing in sweat
Transu'de, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour
Transver'sal, *a.* running crosswise
Transverse, *a.* being in a cross direction
Trap, *s.* a snare; ambush; plaything; play.
—v. a. to ensnare; to catch; to adorn
Trapan', *v. a.* to lay a trap for; to ensnare.
—s. a cheat, a stratagem, a snare
Trap-doo'r, *s.* a door in the floor or roof
Trapes, *s.* a slutish woman, a slattern
Trap'plings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery
Trap'stick, *s.* a boy's plaything; a small leg
Trash, *s.* dross; dregs; a worthless thing
Traumat'ic, *a.* vulnery, useful to wounds
Trav'ail, *v. to* toil, to be in labour, to harass.
—s. toil, fatigue, labour in childbirth
Trav'el, *v. n.* to make journeys, move, go.
—s. a journey. *—pl.* occurrences in travelling
Trav'eller, *s.* one who goes journeys
Trav'erse, *adv.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise
Trav'erse, *a.* lying across, athwart
Trav'erse, *v. to* sail across, travel over; to cross by way of opposition; to survey. *—s.* in fortification a parapet made across the covert way to prevent its being enfiladed
Trav'esty, **Trav'estied**, *a.* ridiculous; burlesqued
Tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood
Tray'trip, *s.* a kind of play, game, pastime
Treach'rous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
Treach'ry, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith
Treach'le, *s.* a sort of medicine; molasses
Tread, *s.* a step with the foot; track, way.
—v. to set the foot; walk; cover; to beat
Tread'ing, *s.* the act of setting the foot
Tread'les, *s. pl.* pieces of wood belonging to looms, &c. moved with the feet
Trea'son, *s.* disloyalty; treachery, rebellion
Trea'sonable, *a.* of the nature of treason
Trea'sure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches.
—v. a. to hoard, to lay up
Treas'urer, *s.* one who has charge of the money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.
Treas'ury, *s.* a place for money, &c.
Treat, *v. to* negotiate; handle; maintain.
—s. an entertainment given; pleasure
Treat'able, *a.* moderate, tractable; not violent
Treat'ise, *s.* a discourse, a written discourse
Treat'ment, *s.* usage good or bad
Treat'y, *s.* a negotiation, contract of parties
Treble, *a.* threefold. *—s.* a sharp sound
Tree, *s.* a large vegetable, rising, with one woody stem, to a considerable height
Treen, *s. pl.* trees. *—a.* made of wood
Tref'le, *s.* in mining operations a lodgment similar in figure to a trefoil
Tref'oil, *s.* a three-leaved grass, clover
Tref'lage, *s.* pales to support espaliers
Tref'lis, *s.* a lattice-work of wood, &c.

Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder
Tremen'dous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
Trem'or, *s.* a quivering or shaking motion; the state of trembling
Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
Tren, *s.* a spear to strike fish with
Trench, *s.* a ditch; a defence for soldiers.
—v. a. to make a trench, to encroach
Tren'chant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
Tren'cher, *s.* a wooden platter
Tren'tals, *s.* thirty masses for the dead
Trepan', *s.* a surgeon's instrument. *—v. a.* to cut with a trepan; to perforate
Trephi'ne, *s.* a small trepan for one hand
Trep'id, *a.* fearful, trembling; quaking
Trepida'tion, *s.* the state of trembling
Tres'pass, *s.* a sin, offence; unlawful entry
Tress'es, *s. pl.* knots, or curls of hair
Tres'tle, *s.* a frame to support any thing on
Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste
Trev'et, *s.* an iron stand with three legs
Trey, *s.* the three at cards or dice
Tri'able, *a.* capable of trial or examination
Tri'ad, *s.* three united; the number three
Tri'al, *s.* a test of virtue; examination
Tri'angle, **Tri'gon**, *s.* a figure of three angles
Triang'les, *s. pl.* a wooden implement used for military punishment
Triang'ular, *a.* having three angles
Tribe, *s.* a certain generation of people
Trib'let, *s.* a tool for making rings with
Tribula'tion, *s.* vexation, distress
Tribu'nal, *s.* a court of justice; Judge's seat
Trib'una, *s.* a Roman officer
Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute; subject unto
Trib'ute, *s.* a payment made in acknowledgment of dependence; a tax
Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant
Trick, *v. a.* to deceive; cheat; dress; adorn
Trick'ery, *s.* the art of dressing up; artifice
Trick'ing, *s.* dress; ornaments; a cheating
Tric'kle, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops
Tric'olour, *s.* the national three-coloured banner of France, Belgium, &c.
Tride, *a.* among hunters short and ready; quick
Tri'dent, *s.* a three-forked sceptre; a curve
Tri'duan, *a.* happening every third day, or lasting three days
Trien'nial, *a.* happening every three years
Tri'fallow, *v. a.* to plough the land three times before sowing
Tri'fid, *a.* cut or divided into three parts
Tri'fle, *v. n.* to act with levity; be foolish.
—s. a thing of no moment or value
Tri'fles, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
Tri'fing, *a.* worthless, mean, shuffling
Tri'foliate, *a.* having three leaves
Tri'form, *a.* having a triple form or shape
Trig'ger, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
Tri'gon, *s.* a triangle, a term in astrology
Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating or pertaining to trigonometry, or measuring triangles
Trigonome'try, *s.* the art of measuring triangles either plain or spherical
Tri'lat'eral, *a.* having three sides
Trill, *s.* a quaver. *—v. n.* to quaver, trinkle
Tril'lion, *s.* a million of millions of millions
Trim, *a.* nice; neatly dressed up; spruce.
—v. a. to dress; shave; balance, &c.
—s. dress; condition; ornaments
Trim'mer, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
Trim'ming, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes

Trim'ness, *s.* neatness

Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three.

—*s.* an aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon

Trinita'rian, *s.* a believer in the Trinity

Trinita'rianism, *s.* belief in the trine Godhead

Trin'ity, *s.* three persons in the Godhead

Trin'ket, *s.* a toy; thing of small value

Tri'o, *s.* a piece of music for three voices

Trip, *v.* to supplant; err; stumble; defect.

—*s.* a stumble; mistake; short voyage

Trip'artite, *a.* divided into three parts

Tripe, *s.* the intestines, the guts

Trip'e'al, *a.* having three feet

Trip'hthong, *s.* a coalition of three vowels

Triple, *a.* treble, three times repeated

Triplet, *s.* three of a kind, three lines

Triplicate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled

Tripl'icity, *s.* trebleness, a threefold state

Trip'od, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet

Trip'oly, *s.* sharp cutting sand or stone

Trip'ping, *a.* nimble, passing quickly

Trip'tote, *s.* a noun used only in three cases

Tript'diary, *a.* performed by dancing

Trireme, *s.* a galley with three benches of oars on each side

Trisection, *s.* division into three equal parts

Tris'tful, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy

Trisyll'able, *a.* consisting of three syllables

Trite, *a.* stale, worn out, common

Trith'elam, *s.* the worship of three gods

Trit'urable, *a.* possible to be pounded, &c.

Tritura'tion, *s.* a rubbing to powder

Triumph, *s.* joy or pomp for success; victory, conquest; state of being victorious.—*v. n.* to rejoice for victory, obtain victory, celebrate a victory with pomp; to be insolent

Trium'phal, *a.* used in celebrating victory

Trium'phant, *a.* celebrating victory

Trium'vir, *s.* one of three in the same office

Trium'virate, *s.* a government by three men

Triu'ne, *a.* three joined in one

Triv'et, *s.* any thing supported by three feet

Trivial, *a.* worthless, trifling

Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rutting bucks

Tro'car, *s.* a chyrurgical instrument

Trocha'ic, *a.* consisting of trochees

Tro'chee, *s.* a foot in poetry, consisting of a long and a short syllable ("")

Tro'chings, *s. pl.* branches on a deer's head

Tro'chisk, *s.* a kind of lozenge

Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of Tread

Troll, *v.* to roll, to turn round; to fish for pike with a rod which has a pulley

Troll'op, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman

Trollopee, *s.* a loose dress for women

Trom'blon, *s.* a fire-arm which has a rest, and from which several balls and slugs may be discharged

Trom'bone, *s.* a deep-toned trumpet

Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers; a company of dragoons under command of a captain.

—*v. n.* to march in a body or in haste

Troo'per, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman

Trope, *s.* a figure in speech; turn; change

Tro'phied, *a.* adorned with trophies

Tro'phy, *s.* something taken in battle

Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun

Trop'ical, *a.* figurative; near the tropics

Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast

Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath

Troth'plight, *a.* betrothed, espoused

Troub'le, *v. a.* to perplex, to afflict, to sue.—*s.* disturbance; calamity, affliction, molestation, vexation

Troub'lesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome
Trou'de-rat, *s.* any disadvantageous position into which troops are rashly driven

Trou'ee, *s.* a military term denoting any opening through an abbatis, hedge, or wood

Trough (trof'), *s.* any long thing hollowed

Troul, *v. n.* to move or utter quickly

Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat; sue; cheat

Trou'sers, *s.* breeches; hose; sailors' breeches

Trout, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow

Tro'ver, *s.* an action for goods found and not delivered to the owner on demand

Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust.—*interj.* denoting inquiry

Trow'el, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers

Troy'weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.

Tru'ant, *s.* an absentee from school, &c.

—*a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless

Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war

Trucida'tion, *s.* the act of killing

Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange; a low wheel carriage for conveying goods.—*v. a.* to give in exchange

Truc'kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection; to creep

Truc'kle-bed, *s.* a bed with wheels to run under another; a bed for children

Truc'ulent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect

Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour

True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine; steady

Truehe'arted, *a.* honest, faithful, just

Truelove-knot, *s.* a particular kind of knot

True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow

Truff'le, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom

Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure

Tru'ism, *s.* a self-evident truth

Trull, *s.* a vagrant dirty strumpet

Tru'ly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really

Trump, *s.* a trumpet; the turn up card.

—*v. a.* to win with a trump, force

Trum'pery, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk

Trum'pet, *s.* a kind of musical instrument

—*v. a.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim

Trum'peter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet

Trun'cate, *v. a.* to cut short, maim

Trun'cheon, *s.* a staff of command; a cudgel

—*v. a.* to beat with a truncheon

Trundle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along.

—*s.* a round rolling thing

Trun'detail, *s.* a round-tailed dog

Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing; a sort of chest; the proboscis of an elephant, &c.

Trun'khose, *s.* a kind of large breeches

Trun'nions, *s.* the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages

Truss, *s.* a bandage for ruptures; a bundle of hay of 56 pounds' weight.—*a.* to pack close together [split]

Truss'ing, *s.* the act of preparing a fowl for the

Trust, *s.* confidence, charge, care, credit.

—*v.* to confide in, to believe

Trustee, *s.* one entrusted with any thing

Tru'tiness, *s.* honesty, fidelity

Trus'ty, *a.* honest, true, faithful, strong

Truth, *s.* honesty, reality, faithfulness

Try, *v.* to examine, to essay, to attempt

Tub, *s.* a vessel of wood of various sizes

Tube, *s.* a pipe; siphon; long hollow body

Tu'bercle, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple

Tu'berosa, *s.* a sweet-smelling flower

Tu'berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
Tu'bular, **Tu'bulated**, **Tu'bulous** *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder; fistular
Tuck, *s.* a long and narrow sword; a net
 —*v.* *a.* to lay close; to enclose under
Tuck'er, *s.* a small piece of linen that shades the breast of a woman
Tuck'et, *s.* a flourish in music
Tue'sday, *s.* the third day of the week
Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.
Tufta'fety, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk
Tuf'ty, *a.* adorned with or having tufts
Tug, *v.* to pull along, to draw; to contend.
 —*s.* a pull with force, a great effort
Tu'tion, *s.* guardianship; instruction
Tu'tip, *s.* the name of a flower
Tum'ble, *s.* a fall, downfall, accident
Tum'bler, *s.* one who shows feats of activity
Tum'brel, *s.* a dungcart; a covered cart which carries ammunition for cannon, tools for miners, &c.
Timefac'tion, *s.* a swelling
Tu'mefy, *v.* *a.* to swell, to make to swell
Tu'mid, *a.* puffed up, swelled; pompous
Tu'mor, *s.* morbid swelling; affected pomp
Tu'mult, *s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion
Tumultuous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot
Tun, *s.* a cask of four hogsheads, two pipes
Tu'nable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet
Tun'bellied, *a.* having a large belly, fat
Tune, *s.* harmony; note; order; fit temper.
 —*v.* *a.* to put into a musical state
Tu'neful, *a.* musical, harmonious, pleasing
Tu'ner, *s.* one who tunes, one who sings
Tu'nic, *s.* a child's upper garment
Tu'nicle, *s.* a cover, integument, skin
Tun'nage, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun; a duty of so much per tun
Tun'nel, *s.* the shaft of a chimney; a funnel to bottle liquor; a net wide at the mouth and ending in a point
Tun'ny, *s.* the name of a sea-fish
Top, *s.* a ram.—*v.* *a.* to butt like a ram
Tur'ban, *s.* a Turkish cap made of fine linen wreathed about the head
Tur'bary, *s.* a right of digging turf
Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear
Tur'binate, *v.* *a.* to form like a top
Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral
Tur'bid, *s.* a yellow precipitate; a herb
Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate sea-fish
Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion
Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent
Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass
Turfiness, *s.* the state of being turfy
Turfy, *a.* full of or like turfs; green
Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, tumid
Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated
Tur'gidity, *s.* state of being turgid
Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
Tur'key, *s.* a large fowl well known
Turkof's, **Turcol's** *s.* a kind of blue stone
Tur'meric, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow dye
Tur'mol's, *s.* trouble, disturbance, tumult
Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter.
 —*s.* the act of moving about, change
Tur'coat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate
Tur'cor, *s.* one who turns in a lathe
Turn'ery, *s.* the art of fashioning hard bodies into a round or oval form in a lathe; the articles so turned

Tur'ning, *s.* a winding, bending, curling
Tur'nip, *s.* a well-known esculent root
Tur'npike, *s.* a toll-gate on a road
Tur'nsipit, *s.* one who turns a spit, a dog
Tur'nstile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile
Tur'pentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.
Tur'pitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness
Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
Tur'tle, *s.* the turtle-dove; a tortoise
Tur'tle-dove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon
Tus'can, *s.* one of the orders of architecture
Tush, **Tut**, *interj.* expressing contempt
Tusk, *s.* a fish; fang, very large tooth
Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection, care
Tu'telar, **Tu'telary**, *a.* guardian, protecting, defensive, having guardianship
Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor
Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor; education
Tu'tress, *s.* a governess, an instructress
Tut'ty, *s.* a recrement of *lapis calaminaris* which sublimes to the top of the furnace in the manufacturing of brass
Tuz, **Tuzz**, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
Twain, *a.* two, both.—*ad.* in two, asunder
Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 —*v.* *a.* to make to sound sharply
Twat'tle, *v.* *n.* to prate, gabble, chatter
Tweak, *v.* *a.* to pinch, to squeeze
Twes'dle, *v.* *a.* to handle lightly or softly
Twes'zers, *s.* nippers, small pincers
Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
Twel'fh tide, *s.* the Epiphany, or twelfth day
Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
Twel'vemonth, *s.* a year of solar months
Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, a proverbial number
Twel'bill, *s.* a halbert; a pavior's tool
Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
Twid'dle, *v.* *a.* to touch lightly
Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout
Twilight, *s.* the dubious or faint light before sun-rise and after sun-set.—*a.* deeply shaded; obscure
Twin, *s.* one of two produced together
Twin born, *a.* born at the same birth
Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind.
 —*s.* a twist, twisted thread; embrace
Twinge, *v.* *a.* to pinch, tweak, torment
Twin'kle, *v.* *n.* to open and shut the eye
Twin'king, *s.* a motion of the eye; a light that seems every moment in and out
Twin'ling, *s.* the name of a twin-lamb
Twire, *v.* *n.* to flutter, to quiver, to twinkle
Twirl, *v.* *a.* to turn round quick.—*s.* circular motion, rotation, twist
Twist, *v.* *a.* to form by complication.
 —*s.* a thread made by winding two together; a single string of cord; a contortion; writhe
Twit, *v.* *a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer
Twit'ch, *v.* *a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
Twit'ter, *v.* *n.* to make a noise like swallows.
 —*s.* a disorder of passion, laughter
Two'fold, *a.* double.—*ad.* doubly, twice
Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
Two'pence, *s.* a penny twice told; small coin
Tym'bal, *s.* a kind of kettle-drum
Tym'pan, *s.* part of a printing-press that holds the sheet; the pannel of a pillar or door
Tym'panum, *s.* a drum; part of the ear
Tym'pany, *s.* a dry windy drowsy
Type, *s.* an emblem; printing letter, stamp
Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative

Typog'rapher, *s.* a printer, one who prints
Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to printing
Typog'raphy, *s.* the art of printing
Tyran'nic, **Tyran'nical**, *a.* like a tyrant
Tyran'nicide, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant
Tyr'annise, *v. n.* to play or act the tyrant

Tyr'annous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
Tyr'anny, *s.* cruel government; severity
Tyran't, *s.* a cruel despotic master; an absolute monarch governing imperiously
Ty'ro, *s.* a beginner; student; novice
Tythe; *see* **Tithe**

' U.

U has two distinct vocal sounds; the first short and acute, as in *nut*; the second long and close, as in *mu'se*.—In our alphabetical arrangement the vowel U and the consonant V are each entered separately, and not confusedly mingled as in many contemporary editions

U'berous, *a.* fruitful, copious, abundant
U'ber'ty, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness
Ubica'tion, **Ubi'ty**, *s.* a relation to place
Ubiqu'ity, *s.* omnipresence; existence at the same time in all places
Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow
Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity
Ugly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight
Ul'cer, *s.* a dangerous running sore
Ulcer'a'tion, *s.* a breaking into sores
Ulcerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
Ulig'inous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
Ulte'rior, *a.* lying on the further side
Ultimate, *a.* the very last, final, ending
Ultimately, *ad.* in the last consequence
Ultima'tion, *s.* the last offer or concession
Ultima'tum, *s.* the final resolution
Ultramar'ine, *s.* a very fine blue.—*a.* foreign, beyond the sea
Um'ber, *s.* a yellow colour; a fish
Um'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
Um'bo, *s.* the point or top of a buckler
Um'brage, *s.* shadow; offence, resentment
Umbra'geous, **Umbr'o'se**, *a.* shady
Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from the sun or rain
Um'pire, *s.* one who decides disputes
Un, *s.* a Saxon privative or negative particle, answering to *in* of the Latins, and *a* of the Greeks, and prefixed to numerous words in the English language
Unab'ased, *a.* not humbled, not abased
Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
Unaba'ted, *a.* undiminished
Unab'le, *a.* not able, weak, impotent
Unab'olished, *a.* remaining still in force
Unac'ceptable, *a.* disagreeable, displeasing
Unaccep'ted, *a.* not accepted, not received
Unaccom'panied, *a.* not attended; alone
Unaccom'plished, *a.* unfinished; awkward
Unaccoun'table, *a.* not to be accounted for, not subject, not controlled, not explicable
Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect
Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange
Unacquai'nted, *a.* not known, unusual
Unadmi'ed, *a.* not regarded with honour
Unado'ined, *a.* not worshipped; neglected
Unadvi'sed, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent
Unaf'fable, *a.* haughty, proud, unsociable
Unaf'fected, *a.* not moved, open, real
Unaid'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped

Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
Unall'ied, *a.* having no powerful relation
Unal'terable, *a.* that cannot be altered
Unan'im'ing, *a.* unpleasing; unconstructive
Unanim'ity, *s.* agreement in mind, &c.
Unan'imous, *a.* being of one mind
Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted
Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
Unappea'sable, *a.* not to be pacified
Unap'le, *a.* dull, unfit, improper, not qualified
Unar'gued, *a.* not disputed, not censured
Unar'med, *a.* having no armour or weapons
Unar'tful, *a.* wanting skill or cunning
Unas'ked, *a.* not asked, not desired
Unaspi'ring, *a.* not ambitious, humble
Unassai'lable, *a.* not to be assaulted
Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped
Unattai'nable, *a.* not to be gained or attained; being out of reach
Unattem'pted, *a.* untried, not assayed
Unatten'ded, *a.* having no retinue; alone
Unava'itable, **Unava'ling**, *a.* useless, vain
Unavoi'dable, *a.* inevitable, not to be avoided or shunned
Unau'thorised, *a.* without authority
Unawa're, **Unawa'res**, *ad.* suddenly
Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or dread
Unbar', *v. a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
Unbar'bered, *a.* not shaven, bare
Unbar'tered, *a.* not injured by blows
Unbea'ten, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
Unbest'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal
Unbelie'f, *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion, want of faith
Unbelie'ver, *s.* an infidel, a wicked person
Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
Unbenev'olent, *a.* not kind, unmerciful
Unbeni'gn, *a.* malevolent, malignant
Unben't, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued
Unbesee'ming, *a.* unbecoming, unfit
Unbewa'iled, *a.* not lamented
Unbi'as, *v. a.* to remove prejudice
Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not bidden
Unbig'oted, *a.* free from bigotry
Unbi'nd, *v. a.* to loose, untie, separate
Unbl'amable, *a.* not blamable, innocent
Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish, &c.
Unbles't, *a.* wretched, unhappy, accursed
Unblow'n, *a.* not yet blown, unopened
Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, incorporeal, immaterial
Unbo'lt, *v. a.* to open or remove bolts
Unbol'ted, *a.* coarse, not refined or sifted
Unbon'neted, *a.* having no hat or bonnet
Unbor'n, *a.* not yet brought into life
Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine

Unbo'som, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbought, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* wanting a cover; not bound
 Unbounded, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unbra'ce, *v. a.* to loose, relax, unfold
 Unbred', *a.* not taught, ill-educated
 Unbri'died, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbro'ke, *a.* not tamed or subdued
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle
 Unbuil'd, *v. a.* to raze, destroy, pull down
 Unbuil't, *a.* not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not interred; not honoured with the rites of funeral
 Unbur'nt, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to get rid of a load, throw off
 Unbut'ton, *v. a.* to loose any thing buttoned
 Unca'non'ical, *a.* not canonical
 Unca'se, *v. a.* to uncover; take out; flay
 Uncau'ght, *a.* not yet catched, not taken
 Uncer'tain, *a.* not certain, doubtful
 Uncer'tainty, *s.* dubiousness, contingency
 Unchal'n, *v. a.* to free from chains
 Uncha'ngeable, *a.* not to be changed, fixed
 Uncha'ngeableness, *s.* immutability
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy or charity
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* a want of charity
 Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure
 Unchas'tity, *s.* lewdness, incontinence
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten
 Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncir'cumc'ision, *s.* a want of circumcision
 Uncir'cumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important
 Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, rude, unkid
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous; indecent, rude
 Unclear'ified, *a.* not purified, not refined
 Unclass'ic, Unclass'ical, *a.* not classical
 Uncle, *s.* a father's or mother's brother
 Unclea'n, *a.* not clean; wicked, lewd
 Unclean'liness, *s.* want of cleanness; sin
 Unclean'ly, *a.* filthy, dirty, unchaste
 Unclean'sed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
 Unclea'ch, *v. a.* to open the hand
 Unclo'the, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclog', *v. a.* to disencumber, exonerate
 Unclo'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose
 Unclo'uded, *a.* free from clouds, clear from obscurity, not darkened
 Unclo'u'd, *v. a.* to open the closed hand
 Uncool', *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, open
 Uncollec'ted, *a.* not collected or brought together, not recollected
 Uncom'bed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncom'e'ly, *a.* not comely, not graceful
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual
 Uncompac't, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompon'nded, *a.* simple, not intricate
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose
 Uncon'ceal'able, *a.* not to be understood
 Uncon'ceal'ed, *a.* not thought, not imagined
 Unconcer'n, *s.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcer'ned, *a.* not anxious; easy
 Uncon'form, *a.* not conformable, unlike
 Uncon'fessionable, *a.* unreasonable; unjust
 Uncontro'llable, *a.* not to be controlled
 Uncomp'ls, *v. a.* to separate, to let loose
 Uncon'tentous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncour'teousness, *s.* incivility

Uncour'tly, *a.* unpolished, awkward
 Uncouth, *a.* strange, unusual, odd
 Uncover, *v. a.* to expose; in a military sense to march out from the right or left of a column
 Uncrea'te, *a.* not created; everlasting
 Uncrea'ted, *a.* not yet created, not yet born
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncrow'ded, *a.* not crowded; at liberty
 Uncrow'n, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *s.* an ointment; an anointing
 Unc'tious, *a.* fat, oily, clammy, greasy
 Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected
 Uncul'pable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncul'tivated, *a.* not cultivated, not instructed, not civilized
 Uncur'bed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncur'rl, *v. a.* to loose from rings
 Uncurtail'ed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened
 Uncut', *a.* not cut, whole, entire
 Undam', *v. a.* to open banks; to loose
 Undan'ted, *a.* not daunted, not depressed
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted, pure
 Undee'agon, *s.* a figure of eleven sides
 Unde'cay'ed, *a.* not decayed, not worn
 Undee'cay'ive, *v. a.* to inform justly, set right
 Undee'ci'yable, *a.* not to be deceived
 Undee'd'ed, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Unde'ck', *v. a.* to undress, strip, divest of
 Unde'faced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out
 Unde'fens'ible, *a.* not to be defeated
 Unde'fled, *a.* pure; not polluted, not vitiated, not corrupted
 Unde'f'nable, *a.* not to be marked out
 Unde'f'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undelib'rated, *a.* not carefully considered
 Unde'lig'hted, *a.* not pleased
 Unden'iable, *a.* that cannot be denied
 Unde'plo'ied, *a.* not lamented or bewailed
 Unde'pra'ved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent
 Und'er, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below
 Underbid', *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underdo', *v. n.* to do less than is requisite
 Underfoot, *adv.* beneath
 Undergo', *v. a.* to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Undergrou'nd, *s.* a subterraneous place
 Und'erhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private
 Under'ived, *a.* not borrowed, original
 Underla'b'ourer, *s.* a petty workman
 Underlay', *v. a.* to lay under; to support
 Underlie, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Underling, *s.* an inferior agent; sorry fellow
 Undermi'ne, *v. a.* to sap; to injure secretly
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest
 Underne'th, *ad.* below, beneath
 Under'atory, *a.* not derogatory
 Underpart, *s.* an inferior, subordinate, or unessential part
 Underplot, *s.* a series of events proceeding collaterally with the main story of a dramatic representation, and subservient to it; a clandestine scheme
 Under-ra'te, *v. a.* to rate or value too low
 Under-rate, *s.* a price less than the value
 Undersell', *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another
 Undersong, *s.* a chorus, burden of a song
 Understand, *v. a.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers; skill
 —*a.* knowing, skilful
 Understood, *part.* of *Understand*
 Understrapper, *s.* an inferior agent

Underta'ke, *v.* to engage in, to promise
 Undertak'er, *s.* one who undertakes; a **ma-**
nager; one who provides necessities for
 the interment of the dead
 Undertak'ing, *s.* an enterprise; bu-iness
 Under'ten'ant, *s.* a secondary tenant
 Undertook', *pret.* of *Undertake*
 Undervalua'tion, *s.* too low a valuation
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low
 Underwen't, *pret.* of *Undergo*
 Un'derwood, *s.* bushes under timber trees
 Un'derwork, *s.* petty affairs; a base design
 Underwri'te, *v. a.* to write under another
 Underwri'ter, *s.* an insurer, a subscriber
 Undescri'bed, *a.* not described, confused
 Undescri'ed, *a.* undiscovered, not seen
 Undeser'ved, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeser'ving, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undesi'gned, *a.* not designed, not intended
 Undesi'gn'ing, *a.* sincere, honest, upright
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted
 Undeter'mined, *a.* unsettled, undecided
 Undevot'ed, *a.* not devoted, not given up
 Undiaph'anous, *a.* dull, not transparent
 Undid', *pret.* of *Undo*
 Undiges'ted, *a.* not concocted, not digested
 Undi'git, *v. a.* to put off
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened, entire
 Undim'ped, *a.* not dipped; not plunged; **dry**
 Undirec'ted, *a.* not directed, not set right
 Undiscer'nod, *a.* not discerned, unseen
 Undiscer'nible, *a.* not to be discerned
 Undiscer'ning, *a.* injudicious, silly
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* un instructed, untaught
 Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscov'ered, *a.* not seen, unknown
 Undisguis'ed, *a.* open, artless, sincere
 Undisur'bed, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Undo', *v. a.* to ruin; to take to pieces
 Undon'e, *a.* ruined, destroyed; not performed
 Undoub'ted, *a.* indisputable, certain
 Undoub'tedly, *ad.* without question or doubt;
 indubitably
 Undress', *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll as waves
 Undula'tion, *s.* a motion like waves
 Undu'tiful, *a.* disobedient, perverse
 Undu'tifulness, *s.* disobedience
 Uneas'iness, *s.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Uneas'y, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Uneat'en, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Uneed'fying, *a.* not improving
 Unelec'ted, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Une'ligible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in work
 Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unenlar'ged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
 Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened
 Unentertai'ning, *a.* giving no delight
 Unenv'ied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Une'qual, *a.* not even; not equal; partial
 Unequ'itable, *a.* not equitable, not just
 Unequiv'ocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerr'ing, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unessen'tial, *a.* not essential; void of life
 Unestab'lished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Une'ven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Une'venness, *s.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexac'ted, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not tied
 Unexam'pled, *a.* without example

Unexcept'ionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unex'ecuted, *a.* not performed, not executed
 Unexam'plified, *a.* not known by example
 Unex'ercised, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unexam'pt, *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unexhaust'ed, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unex'orcised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unexpan'ded, *a.* not spread out; confused
 Unexpec'ted, *a.* not expected; sudden
 Unexpe'rienced, *a.* not versed or experienced
 Unexpe'dient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unexper't, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unexplo'red, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexpress'ible, *a.* unutterable, ineffable
 Unexten'ded, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextin'guishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextin'guished, *a.* not quenched or put out
 Unextri'pated, *a.* not rooted out
 Unfa'ded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfa'd'ing, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfa'ir, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfa'ithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest
 Unfa'ithfulness, *s.* want of faith, treachery
 Unfa'ltowed, *a.* not followed
 Unfa'ish'ionable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfa'sten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix, open
 Unfa'omable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfa'ith'omed, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded
 Unfa'igued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied
 Unfa'vourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfe'ared, *a.* not feared; despised
 Unfea'sible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeath'ered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfea'tured, *a.* wanting regular features
 Unfed', *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfee'ling, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfel'gued, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfel't, *a.* not felt, not perceived
 Unfen'ce, *v. a.* to take away a fence
 Unfer'tile, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfil'ial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfil'led, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfil'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfir'm, *a.* infirm, weak, not stable
 Unfit', *a.* improper, unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfix', *v. a.* to loosen, separate, make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *a.* wandering, not settled, vagrant
 Unfil'd'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfo'iled, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfo'ld, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforebo'd'ing, *a.* giving no omens or signs
 Unfo'rced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforesee'n, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited; preserved
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unfor'med, *a.* not shaped, not modified
 Unforsak'en, *a.* not deserted; supported
 Unfort'ified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfou'ght, *a.* not fought; not determined
 Unfoun'd, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unfoun'ded, *a.* without authority or founda-
 tion; void of foundation
 Unfra'med, *a.* not formed, not fashioned
 Unfre'quent, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequen'ted, *a.* rarely visited, rarely entered;
 not frequented
 Unfrien'ced, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfrien'dliness, *s.* want of kindness

Unfriendly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste
 Unfruitfulness, *s.* want of fertility, barrenness
 Unfurled, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfurlish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfurnished, *a.* without furniture, &c.
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned
 Ungartered, *a.* without garters; slovenly
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked, not cropped
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungenerous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal,
 not noble, not ingenuous

Ungestial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungentle, *a.* not gentle; unbecoming
 Ungentle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal
 Ungentleness, *s.* incivility; harshness
 Ungently, *adv.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungemetrical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungilded, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c.
 Ungird, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungirth, *a.* loosely dressed, loose, free
 Unglorified, *a.* not honoured, not praised
 Ungodliness, *s.* impiety, wickedness
 Ungodly, *a.* wicked, irreligious, profane
 Ungorged, *a.* not filled, not sated
 Ungovernable, *a.* not to be ruled; wild
 Ungoverned, *a.* licentious, unbridled
 Ungraceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air
 Ungraceous, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungraceousness, *s.* want of courtesy, incivility
 Ungrateful, *a.* unthankful, displeasing
 Ungratificalness, *s.* ingratitude
 Ungrounded, *a.* having no foundation
 Unguarded, *a.* careless, inattentive, negligent,
 undefended

Unguent, *s.* an ointment; a liquid salve
 Unhallowed, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unhandy, *a.* awkward, not dexterous
 Unhappy, *a.* unfortunate, miserable
 Unharmed, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharmous, *a.* unmusical, harsh
 Unharness, *v. a.* to untrace, to set loose
 Unhatched, *a.* not brought forth
 Unhealthy, Unhealthy, *a.* sickly, morbid
 Unhealthiness, *s.* sickness

Unheard, *a.* not heard, unknown
 Unheeded, *a.* disregarded, not minded
 Unheeding, *a.* careless, inattentive
 Unhewn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges
 Unhoard, *v. a.* to steal from the hoard
 Unholiness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unholy, *a.* profane, impious, wicked
 Unhounded, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unhoop, *v. a.* to divest or strip of hoops
 Unhopeful, *a.* having no room to hope
 Unhorse, *v. a.* to throw from the saddle
 Unhospitable, *a.* not kind to strangers
 Unhouse, *v. a.* to drive out of habitation
 Unhoused, *a.* homeless, driven out
 Unhoused, *a.* without the sacrament
 Unhumiliated, *a.* not humbled, haughty
 Unhurt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm
 Unharmful, *a.* doing no harm; innocent
 Unhush, *v. a.* to take off the hush

Unicorn, *s.* a beast like a horse, said to have
 one horn; the sea unicorn is a fish about 15
 or 20 feet long, with a horn in the middle of
 the forehead

Uniform, *a.* similar to itself; regular.

—*s.* the regulation full dress of a naval or
 military officer or soldier

Uniformity, *s.* regularity; similitude

Uniformly, *adv.* in a uniform manner

Unimaginable, *a.* not to be imagined

Unimitable, *a.* not to be imitated

Unimmortal, *a.* not immortal; frail

Unimpaired, *a.* not liable to be impaired

Unimpeached, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 by public authority

Unimportant, *a.* not important, trifling

Unimportuned, *a.* not solicited, not asked

Unimproved, *a.* not taught, not improved

Uninflamed, *a.* not set on fire, not burnt

Uninformed, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant

Uningenious, *a.* illiberal, not honest

Uninhabitable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited

Uninhabited, *a.* not inhabited, empty

Uninjured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe

Uninspired, *a.* not canonical; not inspired

Uninstructed, *a.* not instructed; not taught

Unintelligent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful

Unintelligible, *a.* not to be understood

Unintentional, *a.* not designed or intended

Uninterested, *a.* not having interest

Unintertained, *a.* not mingled, separate

Uninterrupted, *a.* not interrupted

Untentrenched, *a.* not entrenched, exposed

Uninvestigable, *a.* not to be searched out

Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked

Union, *s.* the act of joining; concord

Unique, *a.* sole; without an equal

Unison, *s.* sounding alone or the same.

—*s.* a musical accordance of sound

Unit, *s.* one; the least number, or the root of

numbers

Unitarian, *s.* a Christian sectary, who denies
 the Trinity, and contends for the unity of
 God the Father, agreeably to the doctrines
 taught by Arius and Socinus.—*a.* pertaining
 to Unitarianism

Unitarianism, *s.* the religion of Unitarians

Unitate, *v.* to join; agree; grow into one

United, *a.* joined, mixed

Unitedly, *adv.* with union or consent

Union, *s.* the act or power of uniting

Unity, *s.* concord, agreement

Unjudged, *a.* not judicially determined

Universal, *a.* general, total, all.—*s.* the whole

Universalist, *s.* one who affects to understand

all particulars

Universality, *s.* a universal state; generality;

extension to the whole

Universally, *adv.* without exception

Universe, *s.* the whole system of created things;

the collective name of heaven and earth

University, *s.* a general school of liberal arts

and sciences

Univocal, *a.* having one meaning; certain

Unjoined, *a.* disjointed, having no joint

Unjust, *a.* partial, contrary to justice

Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified

Unkenneled, *v. a.* to drive from a kennel

Unkept, *a.* not kept, not observed

Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging

Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable.

—*adv.* without kindness, &c.

Unkindness, *s.* want of good will; ill will

Unknighthly, *a.* not becoming a knight

Unknit, *v. a.* to unweave; open; separate

Unknotted, *v. a.* to free from knots, to untie

Unknow'ing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unkno'wn, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unla'boured, *a.* not cultivated; spontaneous;
 voluntary
 Unla'ce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unla'd, *v. a.* to unload, empty, put out
 Unla'd, *a.* not placed, not fixed
 Unlame'ned, *a.* not lamented
 Unla'tch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust
 Unlaw'fulness, *s.* illegality
 Unlear'ned, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unleav'ened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unless', *conj.* except; if not; but
 Unles'soned, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure
 Unli'censed, *a.* having no licence or leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked; shapeless
 Unli'ke, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unli'kelihood, *s.* improbability
 Unli'kely, *a.* improbable.—*ad.* improbably
 Unlim'ited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined,
 not restrained
 Unlin'k, *v. a.* to untwist; open; break
 Unloa'd, *v. a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unlock', *v. a.* to open a lock, to solve
 Unloo'ked-for, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unloos'e, *v.* to loose; to fall in pieces
 Unlov'eliness, *s.* unamiableness; ugliness
 Unlov'ely, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* by ill luck
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unma'de, *v.* not created, deprived of form
 Unma'imed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unma'ke, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities
 Unman', *v.* to deject; to emasculate
 Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a human being, un-
 suitable to a man, effeminate
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil
 Unmanu'red, *a.* not cultivated; poor
 Unmar'ked, *a.* not regarded, unobserved
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married, single
 Unmas'k, *v.* to take or put off a mask
 Unmas'ked, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unmas'tered, *a.* not conquered, not subdued,
 not reduced to subjection
 Unmat'ched, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured; plentiful
 Unmee't, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmer'itableness, *a.* having no merit, worthless,
 undeserving
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved
 Unmi'nded, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmi'ndful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmin'gled, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unmix'ed, *a.* pure, not mingled with any thing,
 not corrupted by additions
 Unmon'ned, *a.* not lamented
 Unmoles'ted, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmo'o'r, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmort'gaged, *a.* not mortgaged; clear
 Unmou'ried, *a.* not mourned for
 Unmo'vable, *a.* not to be removed, fixed

Unmo'ved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmuf'fle, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmus'ical, *a.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unmus'cle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Unna'med, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnat'ural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unnec'essary, *a.* needless, useless trifling
 Unnei'ghbourly, *a.* not neighbourly
 Unner'vate, Unner'ved, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unner've, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnum'bered, *a.* innumerable, not capable of
 being numbered
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed; resisted
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobser'vable, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobser'vant, *a.* inattentive, not obsequious
 Unobser'ved, *a.* not regarded, not attended to
 Unobstruc'ted, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtai'ned, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unobtru'sive, *a.* not obtrusive; modest
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* not inhabited, unpossessed
 Unoffen'ding, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unopen'ed, *a.* not opened, closely shut
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood
 Unor'ganized, *a.* without organs or parts pro-
 per to nourish the rest
 Unorig'inated, *a.* unbegotten, ungenerated
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrines
 Unpack', *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpack'ed, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpai'd, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpai'nfal, *a.* not painful giving no pain
 Unpai'ntable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unpar'adise, *v. a.* to deprive of happiness
 Unpar'arced, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, &c.
 Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpar'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpar'doned, *a.* not forgiven; not discharged
 Unparliamen'tary, *a.* contrary to the estab-
 lished regulation of parliament
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpaw'ned, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpea'ceable, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpeg', *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned; neglected
 Unpeo'ple, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants, to de-
 populate
 Unpercei'vable, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unpercei'ved, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unperfor'med, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unperishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unperjur'ed, *a.* free from perjury
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, easy
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to the
 rules of philosophy or right reason
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced; sound, whole
 Unpill'owed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpin', *v. a.* to open what is pinned or shut
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unpit'y'ing, having no compassion
 Unplea'sant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unplea'sed, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unplea'sing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing
 Unpli'ant, *a.* not bending to another
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not prepared
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules of
 poetry; not becoming a poet

Unpol'ished, *a.* uncivilized; not smoothed
Unpol'ite, *a.* not elegant of manners, unrefined,
not civil

Unpolu'ted, *a.* not defiled or corrupted
Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked
Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use
Unpra'ised, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
Unprec'edented, *a.* not having a precedent
Unprese'nted, *a.* not advanced or promoted
Unpreju'dicate, *a.* not prepossessed
Unprej'udiced, *a.* free from prejudice
Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
Unpremed'itated, *a.* not studied beforehand
Unprepa'red, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
Unprepossess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed
Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
Unpreten'ding, *a.* not claiming distinction
Unpreven'ted, *a.* not previously hindered
Unpreva'iling, *a.* being of no force, vain
Unprin'cely, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
Unprin'ciple, *a.* not instructed; wicked
Unprin'ted, *a.* not printed, not published
Unprofa'ned, *a.* not profaned or violated
Unprof'itable, *a.* serving no purpose, useless
Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful
Unprolif'ic, *a.* not fruitful, barren
Unpronou'nced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
Unprop'itious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious
Unpropor'tioned, *a.* not proportioned
Unprop'ied, *a.* not supported by props
Unpros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
Unprot'ected, *a.* not protected; unsupported
Unprovid'ed, *a.* not secured; not furnished
Unprovo'ked, *a.* not provoked or incited
Unpub'lished, *a.* not given to the public
Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished; free
Unpu'rified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
Unpursu'ed, *a.* not pursued, not followed
Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, not fit
Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
Unqueen'ly, *v. a.* to divest of the rank and
dignity of a queen

Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled or subdued
Unquen'chable, *a.* not be quenched
Unquen'ched, *a.* not extinguished
Unques'tionable, *a.* not to be doubted
Unques'tioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
Unqui'et, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
Unqui'etness, *a.* want of tranquillity, uneasiness
Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees
Unra'ked, *a.* not thrown together
Unran'acked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
Unray'ed, *v. a.* to disentangle; to explain
Unraz'ed, *a.* not shaven; rough; filthy
Unrea'ched, *a.* not reached, not attained to
Unread', *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
Unread'y, *a.* ungainly; awkward; not fit
Unrea'l, *a.* not real, unsubstantial
Unrea'sonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
Unrea've, *v. a.* to disentangle, to let loose
Unreba'ted, *a.* not blunted; continued
Unrebu'kable, *a.* not blamable, innocent
Unrecei'ved, *a.* not received, not admitted
Unreclai'med, *a.* not reformed, not tamed
Unrecompens'ed, *a.* not recompensed
Unreconcil'ed, *a.* not reconciled
Unrecor'ded, *a.* not recorded or registered
Unrecon'cited, *a.* not related, not told
Unrecru'itable, *v. a.* not to be recruited; lost
Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed
Unredu'ced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened
Unrefrac'ted, *a.* not refracted, not broken

Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not cheered or relieved
Unregar'ded, *a.* not heeded, not respected
Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate: wicked
Unrei'ned, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
Unrelen'ting, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
Unrelie'ved, *a.* not succoured, not eased
Unremed'iable, *a.* admitting of no remedy
Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated
Unrep'en'ted, *a.* not repented of
Unrep'en'ting, *a.* not penitent
Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again
Unrepro'ached, *a.* not censured or upbraided
Unrepro'ved, *a.* not censured, not blamed
Unreques'ted, *a.* not asked, not desired
Unrequi'table, *a.* not to be required
Unresen'ted, *a.* not resented, forgiven
Unreser'ved, *a.* frank, open, free
Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed; obeyed
Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance
Unresolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not solved
Unrespec'tive, *a.* taking little notice
Unres't, *s.* disquiet, want of tranquillity
Unresto'red, *a.* not restored, kept
Unrestrai'ned, *a.* not confined, loose
Unrevea'led, *a.* not revealed, not told
Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged, forgiven
Unrever'ent, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
Unrever'sed, *a.* not reversed; not repeated
Unrevo'ked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid
Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty
Unrig', *v. a.* to strip off the tackle
Unri'ghteous, *a.* unjust, wicked
Unri'ghteousness, *s.* wickedness
Unri'ghtful, *a.* not just or right, unjust
Unrip', *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open
Unripe, *a.* too early; not ripe; sour
Unrival'led, *a.* having no rival or equal
Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, to loosen
Unro'l, *v. a.* to open or unfurl a roll
Unromant'ic, *a.* not romantic
Unroof', *v. a.* to strip off the roofs or coverings
of houses
Unroot', *v. a.* to tear from the root; to extir-
pate; to eradicate
Unrou'nded, *a.* not made round; uneven
Unrou'le, *v. a.* to cease from commotion
Unru'liness, *s.* turbulence, licentiousness
Unru'ly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
Unsa'fe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous
Unsa'id, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
Unsa'lted, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid
Unsan'ctified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
Unsa'ted, *a.* not satisfied; insatiate
Unsa'tisfied, *a.* not contented; not filled
Unsa'tisfiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased
Unsa'tisfac'tory, *a.* not clearing the difficulty,
not giving satisfaction
Unsa'voury, *a.* tasteless, disgusting, insipid
Unsay', *v. a.* to retract, to recall, to recant
Unscholas'tic, *a.* not bred to literature
Unschoo'led, *a.* not learned, uneducated
Unscor'ched, *a.* not touched by fire
Unscree'ned, *a.* not protected; uncovered
Unscrow', *v. a.* to turn back a screw
Unsea'l, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
Unsea'led, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal
Unsea'm, *v. a.* to rip or cut open a seam
Unsea'sonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
Unsea'soned, *a.* ill-timed; not salted
Unseco'nded, *a.* not supported; left alone
Unsecura', *a.* not secure, not safe

Unsee'mliness, *s.* Indecorum, indecency
 Unsee'mly, *a.* indecent, uncomely
 Unsee'n, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled
 Unseviceable, *s.* of no advantage or use
 Unsett'le, *v. a.* to make uncertain
 Unsett'led, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unsever'ed, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unshac'kle, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unsha'kable, *a.* not to be shaken, firm
 Unsha'ken, *a.* not moved, not shaken
 Unsha'pen, *a.* deformed, misshapen, ugly
 Unshea'th, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unshel'tered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unship, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, unshaken
 Unshod', *a.* having no shoes, barefoot
 Unshorn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshot, *v. a.* to take the ball out of a piece of ordnance
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unsift'ed, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unsightliness, *s.* disagreeableness to the eye; deformity
 Unsightly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsin'ning, *a.* having no sin; perfect
 Unskill'ful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskill'fulness, *s.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskilled, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unsla'ked, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unso'ciable, *a.* not sociable, not kind
 Unso'led, *a.* not pollinated, not stained
 Unso'ld, *a.* not sold, not disposed of
 Unso'ldierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsolic'itous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent or firm
 Unsophis'ticated, *a.* not adulterated
 Unsort'ed, *a.* not properly separated
 Unso'ght, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Unso'nd, *a.* not sound; corrupted; dishonest; erroneous; not true; sickly
 Unsoundness, *s.* want of soundness, erroneous-ness of belief
 Unsou're, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Unso'wn, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unspea'kable, *a.* not to be expressed, ineffable
 Unspe'd, *a.* not despatched; unsuccessful
 Unspen't, *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unspe're, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
 Unspil't, *a.* not spilt, not shed; preserved
 Unspo'iled, *a.* not plundered, not marred
 Unspot'ted, *a.* not stained or spotted
 Unsta'ble, *a.* inconstant, not fixed
 Unsta'd, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unsta'ned, *a.* not stained, not dyed
 Unsta'tutable, *a.* contrary to statute
 Unsta'tioned, *a.* not stationed or stopped
 Unstead'iness, *s.* irresolution, want of constancy
 Unstead'y, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant
 Unstaid'fast, *a.* not fixed, not fast
 Unstin'ted, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstir'ed, *a.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstrai'ned, *a.* easy, not forced; natural
 Unstring', *v. a.* to untie, to relax strings
 Unstuff'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished
 Unsubdu'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful, unlucky
 Unsu'gared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsu'table, *a.* not fit, not proportionate
 Unsu'tableness, *s.* unsuitness, incongruity
 Unsu'ting, *a.* not fitting, not becoming

Unsu'lted, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced
 Unsu'ng, *a.* not recited in verse or song
 Unsu'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsuppo'rted, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Unsuscep'tible, *a.* not liable to admit
 Unsuspec'ted, *a.* not doubted or suspected
 Unsuspec'ting, *a.* not suspecting
 Unsuspic'ious, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsu'stained, *a.* not supported or propped
 Unsway'ed, *a.* not wielded, not swayed
 Unsworn, *a.* not bound by any oath
 Untal'nted, *a.* not sullied, not tainted
 Unta'med, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untan'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Unta'stable, *a.* not to be tasted; insipid
 Unta'sted, *a.* not tried by the palate, &c.
 Untau'ght, *a.* not taught, un instructed
 Untem'pered, *a.* not tempered or hardened
 Unten'able, *a.* not capable of defence, &c.
 Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, empty
 Unten'ded, *a.* without attendance, alone
 Unterr'ified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless
 Unthan'kful, *a.* ungrateful; displeasing
 Unthan'kfulness, *s.* ingratitude
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 Unthin'king, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Unthor'ny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Unthou'gt-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened or menaced; not terrified
 Unthrif't, *s.* a prodigal.—*a.* wasteful
 Unthrif'ty, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Unthri'ving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Untie', *v. a.* to unbind, to loosen
 Untied, *a.* not bound, not fastened
 Until', *ad.* to the time that, &c.
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated
 Untimely, *a.* happening before proper time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Untit'led, *a.* having no title
 Un'to, *prep.* the old word for *to*
 Unto'ld, *a.* not related, not revealed
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Unto'ward, *a.* forward; vexatious
 Unto'wardness, *s.* perverseness, forwardness
 Untra'ined, *a.* not properly instructed
 Untranspa'rent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy
 Untri'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 Untrod', *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed; clear
 Untrue', *a.* not true, false, not faithful
 Un'truth, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 Untu'nable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Untur'ned, *a.* not turned, not changed
 Untu'red, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untw'ine, Untw'is't, *v. a.* to separate things involved; to open what is wrapped
 Unu'sed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unu'seful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unu'sual, *a.* not common, rare, infrequent
 Unu'terable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 Unva'l', *v. a.* to throw off a veil, uncover
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not vanquished; not conquered or overcome
 Unva'ried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 Unva'rnished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unve'l', *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover
 Unver'itable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful
 Unv'olated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unwa'l'led, *a.* not having walls; open, bare
 Unwa'rily, *ad.* without caution, carelessly

Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war
 Unwar'ned, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'ratable, *a.* not defensible, not allowed,
 not to be justified
 Unwar'ranted, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwa'riness, *s.* carelessness, want of caution
 Unwa'ry, *a.* wanting caution; precipitate
 Unwash'ed, *a.* not washed; unclean
 Unwa'sted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwa'tied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unwa'try, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unwel'ghed, *a.* not weighed; not considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
 Unwel'l, *a.* not well; slightly indisposed
 Unwel't, *a.* not lamented, or grieved for
 Unwhip't, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwho'lesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwho'lesomeness, *s.* want of salubrity (ness)
 Unwio'ldness, *s.* clumsiness, heaviness, bulkiness
 Unwieldy, *a.* unmanageable; bulky
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, loth, not inclined
 Unw'nd, *v. a.* to untwist, to untwine
 Unwi'se, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwit', *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwittingly, *ad.* without knowledge, without consciousness
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit; coarse
 Unwou'nd, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unwor'thiness, *s.* want of worth, vileness
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving, mean
 Unwre'th, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwist
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written; traditional
 Unwrou'ght, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwru'ng, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyie'lded, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyo'ke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Up, *ad.* aloft; out of bed; above; not down
 Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
 Upbrai'd, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbrai'dingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Uphel'd, *part.* maintained, sustained
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Up'ho'ld, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Up'holder, *s.* a supporter; an undertaker
 Up'hol'terer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
 Up'hol'tery, *s.* the articles made or sold by upholsterers
 Up'land, *s.* higher ground.—*a.* higher
 Up'lay, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve
 Uplift', *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
 Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost, uppermost
 Upon', *prep.* not under; with respect to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
 Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c.
 Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
 Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected; honest
 Up'rise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, to ascend
 Up'roar, *s.* tumult, confusion, bustle
 Up'shot, *s.* conclusion, end, event
 Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper part
 Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth, honour, &c., and who becomes proud and insolent.—*v. n.* to spring up suddenly

Up'ward, *a.* directed to a higher place
 Urban'ity, *s.* civility; elegance; politeness
 Ur'chin, *s.* a hedgehog; a brat; a child
 Ure'thra, *s.* the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
 Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate
 Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites
 Ur'inal, *s.* a bottle in which urine is kept for inspection
 Ur'inary, *a.* relating to the urine
 Ur'ine, *s.* animal water secreted by the kidneys, and deposited in the bladder
 Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead; a Roman measure of four gallons
 Uros'copy, *s.* an examination of urine
 Us, oblique case of *We*
 U'sage, *s.* treatment, custom, fashion
 U'sance, *s.* use, usury, interest for money
 Use, *s.* usage, habit, custom, advantage
 —*v. to* employ; to frequent; to treat
 U'seful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, profitable
 U'sefulness, *s.* conduciveness to some useful end
 U'seless, *a.* answering no end or purpose
 U'selessness, *s.* unfitness to any end
 Ush'er, *s.* an under-teacher; an introducer.
 —*v. n.* to introduce, to bring in
 Usquebaugh, *s.* an Irish compound distilled spirit drawn from aromatics; the Highland sort, by corruption, is called whisky
 Us'tion, *s.* in surgery, a burning or searing with a hot iron; in pharmacy preparing ingredients by burning them
 Usto'rious, *a.* having the quality of burning
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent
 U'surer, *s.* one who practises usury
 Usur'ious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping
 Usur'p, *v. a.* to hold without right
 Usurpa'tion, *s.* an illegal possession
 Usur'per, *s.* one who is in possession of any thing that is another's right
 U'sury, *s.* money paid for the use of money
 Uten'sil, *s.* an instrument for any use
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 Uti'lity, *s.* usefulness; profit; convenience
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, most extreme
 Uto'plan, chimerical; imaginary
 Ut'ter, *a.* outward; extreme; complete.
 —*v. a.* to speak; to vend, to publish
 Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered or told
 Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation; sale
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully
 Ut'terer, *s.* a vender, one who pronounces; a divulger
 Ut'termost, *a.* extreme; most remote.
 —*s.* the greatest degree or part
 U'u'la, *s.* the little piece of red spongy flesh suspended from the palate, between the two glandules, and serving to cover the entrance of the windpipe
 Uxo'nous, *a.* submissively fond of a wife
 Uxo'riousness, *a.* connubial dotage; fond submission to a wife

V.

V a Roman numeral, which stands for 5, and is, with a dash over it for 5000. In sound it is nearly allied to *f*; but is semi-vocal, while *f* is an aspirate

Va'cancy, *s.* a vacancy; relaxation

Va'cant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged

Vaca'te, *v. a.* to annul, to make vacant

Vaca'tion, *s.* leisure, intermission, a recess

Vac'cinate, *v. a.* to inoculate with vaccine matter for the cow-pox

Vaccina'tion, *s.* inoculation for the cow-pox

Vac'cine, *a.* of or belonging to a cow

Vacu'a'tion, *s.* an emptying, an evacuation

Vacu'ity, *s.* an emptiness, space unfilled

Vac'uous, *a.* empty, unfilled

Vac'uum, *s.* space unoccupied by matter

Va'de-me-cum, *s.* the title of a little book

Vag'abond, *s.* a vagrant, a wanderer

Vaga'ry, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak

Va'grant, *s.* an idle strolling person.

—*a.* wandering, unfixed, vagabond

Vague, *a.* wandering, indefinite, unsettled

Vail, *s.* a covering; a perquisite.

—*v.* to cover; to let fall; to yield

Vain, *a.* fruitless; meanly proud; idle

Vain'glo'rious, *a.* vain without merit

Vain'glo'ry, *s.* empty pride, vanity, folly

Vai'nly, *ad.* without effect, foolishly

Va'keel, *s.* a subordinate envoy in India

Val'ance, *s.* the hanging of a bed tester

Vale, *s.* a valley; money given to servants

Val'en'tine, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day

Vale'rian, *s.* the name of a plant

Val'et, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman

Valetudina'rian, *s.* a weak sickly person

Valetu'dinary, *a.* weakly, sickly, infirm of health

Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, courageous, bold

Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, efficacious

Valid'ity, *s.* certainty; value; force

Vail'ey, *s.* a low ground between two hills

Vail'um, *s.* a fence, a trench, a wall

Val'our, *s.* personal bravery, prowess

Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant, heroic

Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value

Valua'tion, *s.* an estimate of the value of a thing; appraisalment; a set value

Val'ue, *s.* a price, worth, rate, high rate.

—*v. a.* to fix a price, to appraise

Val'ueless, *a.* worthless, of no value

Val've, *s.* any thing that opens over the mouth of a tube, &c.; a folding door

Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe, &c.

—*v. a.* to mend old things; to piece

Vam'pire, *s.* a demon

Van, *s.* the front line of an army; a fan.

—*v. a.* to winnow, fan, sift, clean

Vandal'ic, *a.* barbarous, resembling the Vandals

Van'dalism, *s.* the state of the Vandals

Vane, *s.* a plate turned with the wind

Van'-foss, *s.* in fortification a ditch dug without the counterscarp

Van'guard, *s.* the first line of an army

Van'il'ia, *s.* the name of a plant and nut

Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away

Van'ity, *s.* emptiness; arrogance; falsehood

Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue

Van'quisher, *s.* a conqueror, a subduer

Van'tage, *s.* gain, profit, particular convenience, opportunity, &c.

Van'tage-ground, *s.* superiority; state in which one has superior means of acting

Van'tbrass, *s.* armour for the arms

Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, mawkish

Vap'idness, *s.* flatness, deadness

Va'porous, **Va'pory**, *a.* full of vapours

Va'pour, *s.* fume, spleen, wind, steam

Va'pours, *s.* hysteric fits, whims, spleen

Vare, *s.* a wand or staff of office

Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle

Va'riableness, *s.* inconstancy

Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissension

Varia'tion, *s.* change, difference, deviation

Va'riegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours

Va'riegation, *s.* a diversity of colours

Vari'ety, *s.* intermixture; change

Va'rious, *a.* different, manifold, changeable

Va'riet, *s.* a rascal; anciently a footman

Va'rish, *s.* a shining liquid substance.

—*v. a.* to set a gloss; to palliate

Va'ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change.

—*s.* a change, alteration, deviation

Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of vessels

Vase, *s.* a vessel with a foot; an ornament

Vas'sal, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave

Vas'salage, *s.* the state of a vassal; slavery

Vast, **Vas'ty**, *a.* very great, enormous

Vast, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space

Vas'tly, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly

Vat, *s.* a brewer's working tub

Vat'icide, *s.* a murderer of prophets

Vatic'inate, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell

Vaticina'tion, *s.* prediction, prophecy

Vault, *s.* a cellar; an arch; a cave; a grave.

—*v.* to leap, jump, tumble

Vau'tlage, *s.* an arched cellar, &c.

Vau'ted, **Vau'ty**, *a.* arched, like an arch

Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely.

—*s.* a boast, vain ostentation

Vau'ntmure, *s.* a false wall, breastwork

Vav'asour, *s.* a lord next in rank to a baron

Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed

Vecta'rious, *a.* belonging to a carriage

Vec'ture, *s.* carriage, conveyance, removal

Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change

Veg'etable, *s.* all sorts of plants

Veg'etate, *v. n.* to grow as plants

Vegeta'tion, *s.* growing like plants

Veg'etative, *a.* growing without life

Vege'to, *a.* vigorous, active, sprightly

Veg'etive, *a.* having the nature of plants

Ve'hement, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour

Vehe'mency, *s.* violence, mental fervour

Ve'hement, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest

Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance

Vell, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal

—*s.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise

Vein, *s.* a tube in the flesh; course of metal in

mines; current; turn of mind

Velle'ity, *s.* the lowest degree of desire

Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate

Vellica'tion, *s.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vel'ium, *s.* a fine kind of parchment
 Veloc'ity, *s.* speed, swiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, *s.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it.
 —*a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Velvet'e'n, *s.* a kind of stuff made in imitation
 of velvet
 Ven'al, *a.* mercenary, base; in the veins
 Venal'ity, *s.* sordidness, prostitution
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell; to set or offer to sale
 Vendee', *s.* one to whom any thing is sold
 Ven'der, *s.* one who sells or puts off goods
 Ven'dible, *a.* salable; that may be sold
 Vendit'ion, *s.* a sale, the act of selling
 Vene'e'r, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood, &c.
 Venee'ring, *s.* the art of inlaying slips of veneer
 Venefic'ial, *a.* poisonous; bewitching
 Ven'enate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Venefic'ious, *a.* poisoning
 Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Ven'erate, *v. a.* to treat with veneration
 Venera'tion, *s.* a reverend or awful regard
 Vene'real, *a.* relating to love, &c.
 Ven'ery, *s.* the sport of hunting; the pleasures
 of the bed
 Venese'ction, *s.* blood-letting; a bleeding
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
 Ven'geance, *s.* vengeance, punishment,
 revenge
 Ven'geful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
 Ven'iable, Ven'ial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *s.* a beast of chase; flesh of deer
 Ven'om, *s.* poison, poisonous matter
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Vent, *s.* a hole, passage; sale; discharge; in
 fire-arms the opening or passage through
 which the fire is communicated to the
 powder.—*v.* to publish, sell, emit, let off
 Vent'hole, *s.* a hole to let out the wind
 Ven'tiduct, *s.* a passage for the wind
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan; examine, discuss
 Ventila'tion, *s.* the act of fanning or cooling;
 vent, utterance, refrigeration
 Ventila'tor, *s.* an engine to supply air with
 Ven'tricle, *s.* the stomach; any small cavity in
 an animal body, chiefly in the heart
 Ventril'quist, *s.* one who speaks so as that the
 sound seems to issue from his belly
 Ven'ture, *v.* to dare to expose to hazard; to
 send on a venture.—*s.* hazard, chance
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold
 Ve'nus, *s.* one of the planets; in heathen my-
 thology the goddess of love
 Verac'ity, *s.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *s.* one of the parts of speech, which
 signifies being, doing, or suffering
 Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral; verbose, literal
 Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Ver'ba, *s.* vervain; a genus of plants
 Ver'berate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
 Verbera'tion, *s.* the act of beating, blows
 Ver'biage, *s.* verbosity; much empty writing
 or discourse
 Verbo'se, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Verbos'ity, *s.* exuberance of words
 Ver'dant, *a.* green; flourishing; beautiful
 Ver'der, Ver'dor, *s.* a forest officer
 Ver'dict, *s.* a determination by a jury, &c.
 Ver'digra, *s.* the green rust of brass
 Ver'diture, *s.* a kind of pale-green colour
 Ver'dure, *s.* a green colour, greenness

Verge, *s.* a rod; a dean's mace; brink
 —*v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend
 Ver'ger, *s.* a mace-bearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Verifica'tion, *s.* the act of verifying or proving
 to be true
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *s.* the liquor of crab-apples
 Vermice'l'li, *s.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm; spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c.
 Ver'micule, *s.* a little grub or worm
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of worms or grubs
 Vermil'ion, *s.* a beautiful red colour
 Ver'min, *s.* any noxious animal
 Vermina'tion, *s.* generation of vermin
 Vernac'ular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Vernil'ity, *s.* servile behaviour, meanness
 Ver'satile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versat'il'ity, *s.* the quality of being versatile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry; lays; paragraph
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versifica'tion, *s.* the art of making verses
 Ver'sifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Ver'sion, *s.* the act of translating, translation,
 change, transformation
 Ver'sus, *prep.* opposed to, a law term
 Vert, *s.* according to the forest laws every
 green tree in a forest
 Ver'tebra, *s.* a joint in the back-bone
 Ver'tebral, *a.* relating to the back-bone
 Ver'tex, *s.* the zenith; the point over head; the
 summit or upper part of any thing
 Ver'tible, *a.* capable of being turned
 Ver'tical, *a.* relating to the vertex
 Vertic'ity, *s.* the act of turning about
 Vertig'inous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Vertigo, *s.* a giddiness; a whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ver'vel, *s.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true.—*ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister; puff up; swell
 Vesic'atory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *s.* a small cuticle inflated; blister
 Ves'per, *s.* the evening-star; the evening
 Ves'pers, *s.* evening service or prayers
 Ves'sel, *s.* any utensil made to contain liquors;
 a ship, bark, &c.; a pipe for the blood or
 humours in any animal body
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat.
 —*v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit
 Ves'tal, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin.
 —*a.* denoting pure virginity
 Ves'tibule, *s.* the entrance of a house
 Ves'tige, *s.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Ves'tment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Ves'try, *s.* a room adjoining to the church, in
 which consecrated things are repositied
 Ves'ture, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant; a kind of pea
 Vef'eran, *s.* old soldier; man long practised
 Veterina'rian, *s.* one skilled in the diseases of
 cattle
 Vet'erinary, *a.* pertaining to the cure of
 diseases in cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, disquiet, torment
 Vexa'tion, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing

Vexat'ions, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Vial, *s.* a small bottle.—*v.* to bottle up
 Viand, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viaticum, *s.* provision for a journey; the last rites used for a departing soul
 Vibrate, *v.* to brandish, move to and fro
 Vibration, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vibrative, Vibratory, *a.* causing to vibrate
 Vicar, *s.* a minister of a parish where the tithes are impropriated; a substitute
 Vicarage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar
 Vicarial, *a.* pertaining or relating to a vicar
 Vicarious, *a.* deputed, delegated
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence; an iron press.
 —in composition signifies *second in rank, or a substitute*
 Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vice-agent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vice-chamberlain, *s.* a great officer under the Lord Chamberlain
 Vice-chancellor, *s.* a second magistrate in the universities of Oxford and Cambridge
 Vice-gerency, *s.* the office of a vicegerent
 Vice-gerent, *s.* one who is intrusted with the power of a superior; a lieutenant
 Vicero'y, *s.* one who governs a tributary kingdom with regal authority, and is accountable only to the king his master
 Vice-versa, *ad.* with inversion; the terms or case being reversed
 Vicinage, *s.* neighbourhood; places immediately adjoining
 Vicinal, Vicine, *a.* near, adjoining to
 Vicinity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vicious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, base
 Viciousness, *s.* wickedness; addiction to vice; depravity, corruptness of moral principle
 Vicissitude, *s.* a change, revolution
 Victim, *s.* a sacrifice; something destroyed
 Victor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Victorious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing, having obtained conquest
 Victory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Victuals, *s. pl.* provision of food, meat, stores
 Victual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Victualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.
 Videlicet, *ad.* to wit; that is; often written viz.
 Vidett'e, *s.* a mounted sentry stationed at the outposts of an army or encampment
 Vie, *v. n.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, to examine, to see.
 —*s.* a prospect, sight, show, survey
 Vigil, *s.* the eve of a holiday; watch
 Vigilance, Vigilancy, *s.* watchfulness
 Vigilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vignett'e, *s.* a picture of leaves and flowers
 Vigorous, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vigour, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, mean
 Vileness, *s.* wickedness, meanness
 Vilify, *v. a.* to debase, to defame, to abuse
 Vill, Vill'a, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Village, *s.* a small collection of houses
 Villager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village
 Villain, *s.* a wicked wretch; a servant
 Villanous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Villany, *s.* wickedness, baseness, a crime
 Vilous, *a.* shaggy, rough, hairy
 Viminal, *a.* made of twigs
 Vimin'ous, *a.* made of or like twigs
 Vinea'ous, *a.* belonging to a vine
 Vincible, *a.* conquerable, tailable

Vincibil'ity, *s.* conquerableness
 Vindicat'e, *v. a.* to justify, revenge, clear
 Vindicat'ion, *s.* a defence, justification
 Vindicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vine, *s.* the name of a tree bearing grapes
 Vin'egar, *s.* an acid liquor obtained from wine, cider, beer, &c.; any thing sour
 Vineyard, *s.* a ground planted with vines
 Vin'ous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vin'tage, *s.* the time of making wine
 Vin'tager, *s.* one who gathers the vintage
 Vin'tner, *s.* one who sells wine, &c.
 Vin'try, *s.* the place for selling wine
 Vin'y, *a.* producing grapes
 Viol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Violable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Viola'ceous, *a.* resembling or like violets
 Violate, *v. a.* to injure; infringe, ravish
 Violat'ion, *s.* infringement; a deflowering
 Violence, *s.* force, outrage, injury
 Violent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Violet, *s.* the name of a sweet flower
 Violin, *s.* a fiddle, a musical instrument
 Violinist, *s.* a player on the viol or viola
 Violoncel'lo, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Vi'per, *s.* a serpent; a mischievous person
 Vira'go, *s.* a bold resolute woman
 Vir'ent, *a.* green; not faded
 Virge, *s.* a dean's mace, wand, rod
 Virgin, *s.* a maid, a woman not a mother.
 —*a.* befitting a virgin; maidenly
 Virginal, *s.* a stringed musical instrument.
 —*a.* maiden, maidenly, pertaining to a virgin
 Virgin'ity, *s.* maidenhood, purity
 Vir'go, *s.* the sixth sign in the zodiac
 Vir'ile, *a.* manly, bold, courageous
 Viril'ity, *s.* character of manhood; the power of procreating the species
 Vir'ose, *a.* manly, robust
 Vir'tual, *a.* effectual; powerful; prevalent
 Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Vir'tuate, *v. a.* to make efficacious
 Vir'tue, *s.* moral goodness, valour, efficacy
 Virtuo'so, *s.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
 Vir'tuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout; having medicinal qualities
 Vir'ulence, *s.* poison, venom, malignity, acrimony of temper, bitterness
 Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, poisonous, venomous, bitter
 Vis'age, *s.* the face, countenance, look
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Viscid'ity, *s.* clamminess, stickiness
 Vis'count, *s.* degree of nobility next an earl
 Vis'countess, *s.* the lady of a viscount
 Vis'cous, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy, sticky
 Visibil'ity, Vis'ibleness, *s.* a visible state
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vis'ion, *s.* sight, a dream, a phantom
 Vis'ionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream.
 —*s.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *s.* the act of going to see another
 Vis'itant, *s.* one who visits another
 Visita'tion, *s.* a judicial visit; the act of visiting; a judgment from heaven
 Vis'itor, Vis'itor, *s.* one who visits a neighbour or friend; an occasional judge
 Vis'ive, *a.* pertaining to the power of seeing
 Vis'or, *s.* a mask, disguise, concealment
 Vis'ta, *s.* a long view or prospect between two rows of trees; an avenue

Vis'ual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
Vi'tal, *a.* necessary to life, essential
Vital'ity, *s.* the power of subsisting in life
Vi'tals, *s.* parts essential to life; essence
Vitel'line, *a.* like the yoke of an egg
Vit'iate, *v. a.* to deprave, spoil, corrupt
Vitia'tion, *s.* depravation, corruption
Vit'ious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
Vit'real, **Vit'reous**, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
Vit'rify, *v.* to change into or become glass
Vitri'fication, *s.* the act of vitrifying
Vit'riol, *s.* a kind of mineral salt
Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
Vitriol'ic, *a.* containing or resembling vitriol
Vitu'perate, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
Vitupera'tion, *s.* abuse, censure
Vitu'perative, *a.* belonging to blame
Viva'cious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
Vivac'ity, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness
Vi'vency, *s.* manner of supporting life
Vives, *s.* a distemper among horses
Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
Vivif'ic, *a.* giving life, making alive
Vivifica'tion, *s.* the act of giving life
Viv'ify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
Vivip'arous, *a.* bringing the young alive
Vix'en, *s.* a she-fox; a scolding woman
Viz., *ad.* a contraction of *Vide licet*
Viz'ard, *s.* a mask to cover the face
Viz'ier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
Vocab'ulary, *s.* a small dictionary or lexicon
Vocal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
Voca'tion, *s.* a summons; employment
Vocative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar
used in calling or speaking to
Vocif'erate, *v. n.* to clamour; to make loud
 cries; to exclaim
Vocif'erous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
Voice, *s.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted by
 the mouth; opinion expressed
Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied.
 — *s.* an empty space, emptiness. — *v. a.* to quit;
 emit; evacuate; annul [through the air]
Vol'ant, *a.* flying, active, nimble, passing
Vol'a'ile, *a.* flying; evaporating; lively
Vole, *s.* a devil at quadrille that draws the
 whole tricks to one party [flames, stones, &c.]
Volca'no, *s.* a burning mountain that emits
 Vol'ery, Vol'ary, *s.* a flight of birds
Volita'tion, *s.* the act and power of flying
Volit'ion, *s.* the act of willing or determining
 any particular action by choice

Vol'ley, *s.* a sudden burst; a simultaneous dis-
 charge of fire-arms. — *v. n.* to discharge at
 once
Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse; a round
Volubil'ity, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nimble
Vol'ume, *s.* a book; any compact matter
Volu'minous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
Vol'un'tarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
Vol'un'tary, *a.* acting by choice, willing.
 — *s.* music played at will without any settled
 rule; volunteer
Voluntee'r, *s.* a soldier of his own accord.
 — *v.* to offer willingly; enter a service vo-
 luntarily
Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
Volup'tuousness, *s.* luxuriousness, sensual
 gratification
Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach.
 — *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
Vomit'ion, *s.* the act or power of vomiting
Vom'itive, **Vom'itory**, *a.* causing vomits
Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool; a whirlwind
Vor'tical, *a.* having a whirling motion
Vo'tress, **Vo'tress**, *s.* a female votary
Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service, &c.
Vote, *v. a.* to choose or give by vote
Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right to vote
Vo'tive, *a.* given or done by vow; vowed
Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest; to war-
 rant; to maintain; to appear as a witness,
 to give testimony. — *s.* a warrant, attesta-
 tion
Vou'cher, *s.* who or what witnesseth
Vouchsa'fe, *v.* to condescend, to grant
Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise.
 — *v.* to make a vow; to protest
Vow'el, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
Voy'age, *s.* a travel by sea; a course; attempt;
 undertaking. — *v. n.* to travel by water
Voy'ager, *s.* one who travels by sea
Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary.
 — *s.* the common or lower people
Vulgar'ity, *s.* meanness, rudeness
Vul'gate, *s.* a Latin version of the Bible au-
 thorized by the church of Rome
Vul'nerable, *a.* that may be wounded
Vul'nerary, *a.* useful in curing wounds
Vul'dine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty
Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey
Vul'turous, *a.* like a vulture; voracious

W.

WAR'BLE, *v. n.* to move from side to side;
 to change direction
Wab'bling, *a.* tottering, waddling
Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun-charge;
 a bundle of straw or other loose matter
 thrust close together
Wad'hook, *s.* a strong iron screw to draw out
 the wads or cartridges remaining in the guns
Wad'ding, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff
Wad'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
Wad'dling, *s.* act of moving from side to side
 in walking
Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.

Wa'fer, *s.* a thin dried paste for several uses
Waft, *v.* to beckon; to carry over; to float
Waf'tage, *s.* carriage by water or air
Waf'ture, *s.* the act of waving or floating
Wag, *s.* a merry droll fellow, a low wit
Wage, *v. a.* to attempt; to engage in
Wa'ger, *s.* a bet. — *v.* to offer a wager
Wa'ges, *s. pl.* hire or reward given for service
Wag'gery, *s.* wantonness, merry pranks
Wag'gle, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry
Wag'gliness, *s.* sportiveness; merriment
Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move from side to side
Wag'gon, *s.* a four-wheeled carriage

Waggoner, *s.* one who drives a waggon
Wag'tail, *s.* the name of a small bird
Waif, *s.* goods found and not claimed
Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve
Wail, **Wail'ing**, *s.* lamentation, grief
Wail'ful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
Wain, *s.* a sort of cart or wagon
Wain'scot, *s.* a lining for rooms
Waist, *s.* the middle part of the body
Waist'coat, *s.* a part of a man's dress
Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch
Wait'er, *s.* an attendant, one in waiting
Wait'ing, *part.* attending, serving
Waits, *s. pl.* nocturnal itinerant musicians
Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse.
—s. a watch; merriment; track
Wake'ful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful
Wake'fulness, *s.* watchfulness
Wa'ken, *v.* to wake, to rouse from sleep
Wale, *s.* a rising part in cloth, &c.; the outer timber in the sides of a ship
Walk, *v.* to go on foot, to pass, to travel.
—s. the act of walking, gait; a path
Wal'ker, *s.* one that walks; an officer
Wal'kingstick, *s.* a staff to walk with
Wal'kmill, *s.* a fulling-mill
Wall, *s.* a partition of brick or stone, &c.
—v. a. to enclose with a wall
Wal'let, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch
Wal'leyed, *a.* having white eyes
Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, to boil violently
Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in the mire, &c.
Wal'nut, *s.* a large kind of nut
Wa'tron, *s.* the sea-horse; the morso
Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
Wan, *a.* pale, sickly, languid of look
Wand, *s.* a small stick, a long slender staff
Wan'der, *v.* to rove, to go astray, to ramble
Wan'derer, *s.* a rover, rambler, traveller
Wane, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease
Want, *v.* to be without, to need; to fail.
—s. lack, need, deficiency; poverty
Wan'ton, *a.* licentious, sportive, jocund.
—s. a strumpet, a lascivious person.—*v. n.* to play lasciviously; to revel
Wan'tonly, *ad.* in a lascivious manner
Wan'ty, *s.* a surcingle; a leathern girth
Wap'ed, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
Wap'entake, *s.* a division of a county, the same as a hundred or ten hundreds
War, *s.* hostility, fighting, combat.
—v. n. to make or carry on war
War'ble, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing
War'bler, *s.* a songster, a singing bird
Ward, *s.* a garrison; district of a town; custody; one under a guardian, &c.—*v.* to act on the defensive; guard
War'den, *s.* a head officer; guardian
War'der, *s.* a keeper, guard, bandle
Ward'mote, *s.* a ward-meeting
Wardrobe, *s.* a place where apparel is kept
Wardship, *s.* guardianship; pupillage
Ware'house, *s.* a house for merchandise
Wares, *s. pl.* goods or property to be sold
War'fare, *s.* state of war; hostility; military service and life
Wa'rily, *ad.* cautiously, with timorous prudence, with wise forethought
War'like, *a.* military, fit for war
War'lock, **War'luck**, *s.* a male witch, a wizard, one conversant with spirits
War'ming-pan, *s.* a pan to warm a bed

Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious.
—v. a. to heat moderately
Warmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell
War'ning, *s.* previous notice, a caution
Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof.
—v. to turn; to contract; to shrivel
War'ping, *s.* act of turning aside from the true direction
Warproo'f, *s.* valour known by proof
War'rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority.
—v. n. to justify; authorize; attest
War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
War'rant-officer, *s.* an inferior officer not commissioned
War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security for the performance of a contract; authority
War'ren, *s.* a park or enclosure for rabbits
War'rener, *s.* a keeper of a warren
War'rior, *s.* a soldier, a military man
Wart, *s.* a cornuous excrescence; a small protuberance on the flesh
Warty, *a.* like or grown over with warts
War'worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
Wa'ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
Was, *preterite of To be*
Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water.—*s.* the act of washing linen; dishwater, &c. given to hogs; a watery place
Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.
Wash'ing, *s.* the act of cleaning by ablution
Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp; weak
Wasp, *s.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
Was'pish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
Wasp'ishness, *s.* peevishness
Was'sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout
Was'sailer, *s.* a toper, a drunkard
Wast, *second person singular of Was*
Waste, *v.* to diminish; spend; dwindle.
—a. desolate, uncultivated, ruined.—*s.* a desolated uncultivated ground
Wa'steful, *a.* destructive, lavish, prodigal
Wa'stefulness, *s.* prodigality; extravagance
Watch, *s.* a night-guard; a pocket clock; the time a seaman, &c. is upon guard.
—v. to keep guard, to observe
Wat'chful, *a.* attentive, careful, vigilant
Wat'chfulness, *s.* wakefulness, vigilance
Watch'-house, *s.* a place where the night-watch is set; a place of confinement
Wat'chmaker, *s.* one who makes watches
Wat'chman, *s.* a night-guard, a sentinel
Wat'chword, *s.* a sentinel's night-word
Water (*wa'ter*), *s.* one of the four elements; a colourless transparent fluid; urine; lustre of a diamond; gloss on dyed silk.—*v.* to supply with water; to take in water; to shed moisture; to irrigate
Wa'terage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water-carriage
Wa'ter-colour, *s.* colours of a soft consistence used with gum-water
Wa'ter-course, *s.* a channel for water
Wa'ter-cresses, *s.* a plant of five species
Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract
Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that swims in the water and lives or breeds near it
Water-gru'el, *s.* food of oatmeal and water
Wa'teriness, *s.* humidity, moisture
Wa'tering, *s.* the act of sprinkling with water

Wa'ter-ing-place, *s.* a town or village, on the sea-coast, or elsewhere, to which people resort for sea-bathing or drinking mineral waters

Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman

Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the flood

Wa'termill, *s.* a mill turned by water

Wa'ter-sapph'ire, *s.* a precious stone

Wa'terwork, *s.* an hydraulic performance

Wa'tery, *a.* thin; abounding with water

Wa't'le, *v. a.* to bind with twigs; to plait twigs one within another

Wa't'les, *s.* hurdles made of willows; the barbs of red flesh below a cock's bill

Wa't'ling, *s.* act of plaiting twigs

Wa've, *v.* to move loosely; put off; beckon

—*s.* a billow at sea; inequality

Wa'v'd, *a.* moved loosely; variegated

Wa'ver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, move loosely

Wa'vy, *a.* rising in waves; undulating

Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance extracted from the honeycomb of bees.—*v.* to smear with wax; to grow

Wax'ed, **Wax'en**, *a.* made of wax; become bigger, increased

Wax work, *s.* figures formed of wax, in imitation of the substances which they represent

Way, *s.* a road, passage; means, method

Way'farer, *s.* a passenger, a traveller

Way'faring, *a.* travelling, journeying

Waylay, *v. a.* to beset by ambush

Way'ward, *a.* froward, unruly; peevish

We, *pronoun plural of I*

Weak, *a.* feeble; pliant; unfortified

Wea'ken, *v. a.* to make weak, to enfeeble

Wea'kness, *s.* a defect, feebleness, failing

Weal, *s.* republic; happiness; prosperity;

public interest; mark of a stripe

Weald, **Wald**, **Walt**, *s.* a wood or grove

Wealth, *s.* riches, money; goods, &c.

Wealth'iness, *s.* richness, state of being wealthy

Weal'thy, *a.* opulent, rich, abundant

Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.

Weap'on, *s.* an instrument of offence

Wear, *v.* to waste; to have on; to hold out

—*s.* the act of wearing; a dam of water

Wea'rer, *s.* one who wears any thing

Wea'riness, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, tediousness

Wea'ring, *s.* clothes; the act of wasting

Wea'risome, *a.* tedious, tiresome

Wea'risomeness, *s.* fatigue; state of uneasiness

Wea'ry, *v. a.* to tire, to harass.—*v.* tired

Wea'sand, **Wea'son**, *s.* the windpipe

Wea'sel, *s.* the name of a small animal

Weath'er, *s.* the state of the air; a storm

Weath'er, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty

Weath'er-beaten, *a.* grown rough or tarnished

or harassed by bad weather

Weath'er-cock, *s.* a vane on a spire

Weath'er-gage, *s.* the advantage of the wind;

a thing that shows the weather

Weath'er-glass, *s.* a barometer

Weath'er-wise, *a.* foretelling the weather

Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture; to insert

Wea'ver, *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.

Wea'ving, *s.* act of forming by texture

Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film on the eye

Web'ber, **Web'ster**, *s.* one who weaves

Web-footed, *a.* palmiped; having flaps be-

tween the toes, as swans, geese, &c.

Wed, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage

Wed'ded, *a.* married, attached to

Wed'ding, *s.* the marriage ceremony

Wedge, *s.* a body with a sharp edge.

—*v. a.* to fasten with wedges

Wedge'wood-ware, *s.* superior kind of earthenware made in Staffordshire

Wed'lock, *s.* the married state, matrimony

Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny

Wedn'esday, *s.* the fourth day of the week

Weed, *s.* a wild herb; a mourning habit

Wee'd'er, *s.* one who weeds or takes away

Wee'dhook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds

Wee'ding, *s.* the operation of clearing from weeds

Wee'dy, *a.* abounding with weeds

Week, *s.* the space of seven days

Wee'k-day, *s.* any day except Sunday

Wee'kly, *a.* done, &c. every week

Weel, *s.* a whirlpool; a kind of trap for fish

Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine

Weep, *v.* to shed tears, bewail, lament

Wee'per, *s.* a mourner; a white border of linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress

Weeping, *s.* lamentation; act of weeping

Wee'vil, *s.* a grub injurious to corn

Weft, *s.* a thing woven; the woof of cloth goods which have no owner; gentle blast

Wef'tage, *s.* a texture; the thing woven

Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing; to heave up, to examine; nicely to judge

Weigh, **Wey**, *s.* a measure; weight

Wei'ghed, *a.* examined by weight, &c.

Weight, *s.* the heaviness of any thing; importance; mass by which bodies are weighed; gravity; pressure, &c. [importantly]

Wei'gh'tily, *ad.* heavily; ponderously; solidly;

Wei'gh'tiness, *s.* heaviness; importance

Wei'gh'tless, *a.* light; having no gravity

Wei'gh'ty, *a.* heavy; important; strong

Weird, *a.* fatal; predicting; witchlike

Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness

—*s.* a kind reception.—*v. a.* to receive with kindness.—*interj.* used to a visitor

Wel'comeness, *s.* the act of making welcome; a kind reception; gratefulness

Wel'comer, *s.* one who bids welcome

Weld, **Would**, *s.* a dyer's weed for yellow

Weld, *v. a.* to beat one mass into another

Wel'fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity success

Wel'kin, *s.* the visible regions of the air

Well, *s.* a spring, a source; a cavity.—*a.* not sick; happy; convenient.—*ad.* not amiss; rightly, properly

Well'aday, *interj.* denoting grief, &c.

Wellbe'ing, *s.* prosperity, happiness

Wellbo'rn, *a.* not meanly descended

Wellbred', *a.* polite, elegant of manners

Well'don'e, *interj.* denoting praise, &c.

Wellfe'voured, *a.* beautiful, handsome

Wellmet', *interj.* denoting salutation, &c.

Welln'igh, *ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent

Well'set, *a.* well-made; stout built

Well'spent, *a.* spent with virtue

Well'spring, *s.* spring, fountain; source

Wellw'ish'er, *s.* one who means well

Wellwish', *s.* a wish of happiness, &c.

Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good

Welsh, *a.* relating to Wales

Welt, *s.* a border; a selvage; an edging

Wel'ter, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.

Wern, *s.* a spot; scar; fault

Wern'less, *a.* unspotted, innocent

Wen, *s.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
 Wen'cher, *s.* a fornicator
 Wen'ching, *s.* following of bad women
 Wend, *v. n.* to go; turn round; pass from
 Wen'ny, *s.* having the nature of a wen
 Went, *pret.* of *Go*
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of *Weep*
 Were, *pret.* of the verb *To be*
 Wert, *second person singular* of *Were*
 We'sand, We'sil, *s.* the windpipe; the larynx
 West, *s.* the region where the sun sets.
 —*ad.* to the west of any place
 Wes'tering, *s.* tending towards the west
 Wes'terly, *s.* towards the west
 Wes'tern, *s.* westerly, from the west
 Wes'layan, *see* Methodism
 Wes'tward, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *s.* rainy, moist.—*s.* water, rain.
 —*v. a.* to moisten; to make to drink
 Wet'her, *s.* a ram that is castrated
 Wet'ness, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
 Wet'shod, *s.* wet over the shoes
 Wet'tish, *s.* rather wet, rather moist
 Wex, *v. a.* to grow, increase, grow large
 Whale, *s.* the largest of all fish
 Whale'bone, *s.* the fin of whales
 Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at
 Whar'fage, *s.* rates for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *s.* a keeper of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which; which part
 What'e'v'er, Whatso'e'v'er, *pron.* all that
 Wheal, *s.* a pustule; body of matter; insect
 Wheat, *s.* bread-corn, the finest of grains
 Wheat'ear, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Whea't'en, *s.* made of wheat corn
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *s.* a circular body for various uses that
 turns round upon an axis; revolution.
 —*v.* to move on wheels; turn round; in a
 military sense to move forward or backward
 in a circular manner
 Wheel'barrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheel'ings, *s. pl.* the military movements made
 by horse or foot either to the right or left
 Wheelwright, *s.* a maker of wheels
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Wheel, *s.* a protuberance; a shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover; turn down; bury
 Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
 Whencesoever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
 Whereabout's, *ad.* near what place
 Whereas, *ad.* when on the contrary; at which
 place; the thing being so that
 Whereat, *ad.* at which
 Whereby, *ad.* by which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatever place
 Wherefore, *ad.* for what or which reason
 Wherein, *ad.* in which
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which
 Whereof, *ad.* of which; concerning which
 Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever
 Whereunto, *ad.* to or unto which
 Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which
 Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
 Wherry, *s.* a light river boat.—*v. a.* to convey
 over in a boat

Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge; to provoke.
 —*s.* the act of sharpening
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two
 Whet'stone, *s.* a sharpening stone
 Whet'ter, *s.* a sharper of knives, &c.
 Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *s.* like whey; watery
 Which, *pronoun relative* that
 Whichso'e'v'er, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whiff'le, *v. n.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
 Whiff'ler, *s.* a shuffler; fifer; marcher
 Whig, *s.* a partyman opposed to a tory
 Whig'gery, *s.* whiggish notions
 Whig'gish, *s.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 Whiggs, *s.* the whiggamors, or waggons of
 Scotland, whence the term Whig, as an op-
 probrium, had its origin
 While, *s.* time; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 Whil'om, *ad.* formerly, once, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy; caprice
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whim'pled, *s.* distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *s.* capricious, freakish, fanciful
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle
 Whin, *s.* furze, a prickly bush
 Whine, *v. n.* to lament in low murmurs; to
 make a plaintive noise; to moan effeminately
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse.
 —*a.* abounding with whins
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction.
 —*v.* to cut with a whip; to lash, &c.
 Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whip-lashes
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *s.* one who uses the whip
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons
 Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow; a sharper
 Whipt, for *Whipped*
 Whir, Whir'ry, *v. n.* to turn round rapidly with
 noise
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly.
 —*s.* a rapid turning or circumvolution
 Whir'ligig, *s.* a whirling plaything
 Whir'lpool, *s.* water moving circularly
 Whirlwind, *s.* a storm moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *s.* a noise made by a bird's wing
 Whisk, *s.* a small besom; a child's tippet.
 —*v. a.* to brush with a whisk; to run
 Whisk'er, *s.* hair on the lips; a mustache
 Whisk'ing, *part.* brushing; passing quick
 Whisk'y, *s.* a spirit distilled from barley
 Whis'per, *v. n.* to speak with a low voice.
 —*s.* a low voice; a speaking softly
 Whis'perer, *s.* one who speaks low
 Whis'pering, *s.* act of speaking in a low voice;
 attacking secretly
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards.—*interj.* be silent!
 Whis'tle, *v.* to form a kind of musical moula-
 tion of the breath; to blow a whistle.
 —*s.* a small wind-instrument
 Whit, *s.* a point, jot, tittle
 White, *s.* snowy, pale; pure.—*s.* a colour
 Whi'te-livered, *s.* envious, malicious
 Whi'ten, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whi'teness, *s.* the state of being white
 Whi'tepot, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs,
 white bread, sugar, spice, &c.
 Whi'te-thorn, *s.* a species of thorn

Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white; clear
—*s.* a kind of liquid plaster to whiten the walls of houses; a wash to make the skin seem fair

Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree
Whit'ing, *s.* a small fish; a soft chalk
Whit'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather white
Whit'leather, *s.* a leather drest with alum
Whit'low, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end
Whit'ster, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.
Whit'sun, *a.* observed at Whitsuntide
Whit'suntide, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
Whit'tle, *s.* a white dress for a woman; a knife

Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise
Whiz'ing, *s.* act of making a loud murmuring noise

Who, *pron. relative* which person
Whoever, *pron.* any one; whatever person
Whole, *s.* the total; all of a thing.—*a.* all, total; restored to health

Wholesale, *s.* the sale of a considerable quantity at once, not in small parcels

Wholesale, *a.* contributing to health
Wholesomeness, *s.* quality of conducing to health; salubrity

Whom, *accus. sing.* and *plural* of *Who*
Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever

Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird
Whoop, *v.* to shout; to insult with shouts

Whore, *s.* a prostitute; a fornicatress
Whoredom, *s.* playing the whore, adultery

Whoremaster, *s.* one who keeps whores
Who'reson, *s.* a bastard.—*a.* spurious

Who'rish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
Whor'lieberry, **Whurt**, *s.* bilberry, a plant

Whose, *pron. poss.* of *who* and *which*
Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception

Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause
Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp

Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, cursed
Wick'edness, *s.* guilt, moral evil, vice

Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or sticks
Wick'et, *s.* a small door; a small gate

Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
Wide, **Wid'ely**, *ad.* remotely, at a distance

Wid'en, *v.* to make or grow wide
Wid'geon, *s.* the name of a water fowl

Wid'ow, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead

Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow
Width, *s.* breadth or wideness

Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
Wieldness, *s.* capability of being managed

Wieldy, *a.* capable of being managed
Wi'ery, *a.* made or drawn into wire

Wife, *s.* a woman that is married
Wi'fely, *a.* becoming a wife

Wig, *s.* a light cake; a periwig
Wight, *s.* a man and woman.—*a.* swift

Wig'wam, *s.* an Indian cabin
Wild, *a.* not tame; desert, savage, uncouth,

—*s.* a desert, an uninhabited country
Wil'dur, *v. a.* to lose in a wilderness, &c.

Wil'derness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of land; a savage country; a desert

Wid'dire, *s.* gunpowder rolled up wet
Wid'doosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit

Wi'ding, *s.* the name of a wild sour apple
Wi'dness, *s.* rudeness, brutality, savageness

Wile, *s.* deceit, fraud, trick, shift
Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed

Wil'fulness, *s.* reckless obstinacy, perversity
Wilk, *s.* a kind of periwinkle; a sea-nail

Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest
—*s.* a. to command, direct, desire

Will'ing, *a.* inclined to any thing; desirous
Will'ow, *s.* the name of a tree

Will'-with-a-wisp, **Jack-with-a-lantern**, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing in the night

Will'ow, *a.* abounding with willows
Will'some, *a.* obstinate, stubborn

Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem
Wim'ble, *s.* a tool for boring holes with,

—*a.* active, nimble
Wim'ple, *s.* a hood, a veil.—*a.* s. to draw over

Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play
Wince, **Winch**, *v. n.* to shrink from pain; to kick with impatience

Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
Win'coppie, *s.* a small red flower, which, if it opens in the morning, betokens a fair day

Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air, breath
Win'dage, *s.* in a gun or mortar the difference between the diameter of the bore and that of the shot or shell

Wind'egg, *s.* an imperfect egg
Win'der, *s.* who or what winds; a plant

Win'diall, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind; an advantage coming unexpectedly

Win'dflower, *s.* a flower; the anemone
Win'dgun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet, by letting loose the air pent up within

Win'ding, *s.* a turning about; a following
Win'ding-sheet, *s.* a sheet in which the dead are wrapped, serving for a shroud

Win'dlass, *s.* a machine for raising weights
Win'dle, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine

Win'dmill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
Win'dow, *s.* an opening in a house for light and air; the glass it contains

Win'dpipe, *s.* the passage for the breath
Win'dward, *ad.* towards the wind

Win'dy, *a.* breeding wind; swelled; stormy
Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes, &c.

Wing, *s.* that part of a bird used in flying; the right or left of an army; a fan to a window.
—*v.* to furnish with wings; to fly

Wing'ed, *a.* having wings; swift; wounded
Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes; connive, hint

Win'ner, *s.* one who wins, one who gains
Win'ning, *a.* attractive.—*s.* the sum won

Win'now, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine
Win'some, *a.* merry, cheerful

Win'ter, *s.* the cold season of the year.
—*v.* to pass or feed in the winter

Win'terly, **Win'try**, *a.* suitable to winter
Wi'ny, *a.* like or having the taste of wine

Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing; to clear.
—*s.* an act of cleansing; a blow; a reproof;

a. rub; a stroke; a bird
Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads

Wi'redrawer, *s.* one who makes wire
Wis'dom, *s.* knowledge and judgment conducted by wisdom and discretion

Wise, *a.* judging right; prudent, grave.
—*s.* manner; way of being or acting

Wi'seacre, *s.* a fool, dunce, simpleton
Wi'sely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, gravely

Wish, *s.* a longing desire, the thing desired.
—*v.* to have a strong desire, to long for

Wish'er, *s.* one who longs or wishes
Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire, longing, eager

Wish'ket, **Whish'ket**, *s.* a basket, a scuttle

Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
 Wist, *pret.* and *part.* of the obsolete verb *Wis*, to know
 Wis'tful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy; a man of genius; understanding, judgment, sense.
 —To Wit, *ad.* namely, That is
 Witch, *s.* a woman given to unlawful arts
 Wit'craft, *s.* the practice of witches
 Wit'craft, *s.* invention, contrivance
 Witha'l, *ad.* along with the rest; besides
 Withdraw', *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat
 Withdraw'ing-room, *s.* a room near another to retire to, usually called a drawing room
 Withe, *s.* a willow twig; a band of twigs
 With'er, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away
 With'ers, *s. pl.* the joint uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse
 Withho'd, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse
 Within', *prep.* in the inner part
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Without', *prep.* not within compass of
 Withstan'd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain
 With'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *s.* testimony; an evidence.—*v.* to bear testimony, to attest.—*interj.* denoting an exclamation
 Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully; with flight of imagination
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol, Wit'tal, *s.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wives, *s. pl.* of *Wife*
 Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjuror, a cunning man
 Wiz'en, *v. n.* to wither, to become dry
 Wo, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
 Weed, *s.* a plant used in dyeing blue
 Wo'ful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wo'fulness, *s.* calamity, misery
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast; an eating ulcer
 Wolf'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wolf'ish, Wol'ish, *a.* fierce like a wolf
 Wolf'bane, *s.* a poisonous plant
 Wom'an, *s.* the female of the human race
 Wom'an-hater, *s.* one who hates women
 Wom'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'an-kind, *s.* female sex; race of women
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not childish, not girlish
 Womb, *s.* place of generation
 Women, *s. plural* of *Woman*
 Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *Win*
 Wonder, *v. n.* to be astonished.—*s.* amazement, admiration
 Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising, admirable
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Won't, *a.* contraction of *Would* not, but used for *Will* not
 Won'ted, *a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest; a place filled with timber trees; the substance of trees

Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'bine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wooded, *a.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *s.* land covered with woods
 Wood'louse, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Wood'note, *s.* a wild note; wild music
 Wood'nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on an altar
 Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood'roof, *s.* a herb
 Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wood'work, *s.* any thing made of wood
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with wood; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Wool, *s.* the set of threads that crosses the warp; the web; texture; cloth
 Woo'ing, *s.* act of making love to another
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep; short hair
 Wool'comb, *s.* the instrument with which wool is combed
 Wool'comber, *s.* one whose business it is to comb wool
 Wool'fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool'en, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Wool'en-dra-per, *s.* a draper in woollen goods
 Wool'iness, *s.* quality of being woolly
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'y, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Wool'stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise.
 —*v.* to express properly; to dispute
 Wore, *preterite* of *Wear*
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise, &c.
 —*s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Work'house, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ing-day, *s.* a day for work
 Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman skilful
 Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Works, *s. pl.* the fortifications about the body of a place
 Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
 World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal empire; the manners of men
 Wor'idling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 Wor'idly, *a.* human; bent upon this world
 Worm, *s.* an insect, grub; any spiral thing.
 —*v. a.* to take out the charge of a fire-arm by means of a worm
 Worm-eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms
 Worn, *part. pass.* of *Wear*
 Wor'nill, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Wor'ship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of honour; a religious reverence; adoration
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity, &c.
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked.
 —*v. a.* to defeat, to overthrow; to put an army to the rout
 Worst'ed, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* a herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to.
 —*s.* price, value, importance

Wor'thily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Wor'thless, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Wor'thlessness, *s.* want of value
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble.
 —*s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, the *pret.* of *Weave*
 Wov'en, the *part.* of *Weave*
 Would, *pret.* of *Will* [*—pret.* of *Wind*
 Wound, *s.* a hurt.—*v. a.* to hurt by violence,
 Woun'ding, *s.* act of cutting the skin
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction; *see* *Wreck*
 Wraith, *s.* the pretended apparition of a person
 about to die
 Wran'gle, *s.* a perverse dispute; a quarrel.
 —*v. n.* to dispute peevishly
 Wran'gler, *s.* a peevish disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together; to contain
 Wrap'per, *s.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.
 Wrap'ping, *s.* act of wrapping together
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger, vengeance
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge; to execute.
 —*s.* revenge, vengeance, passion
 Wrea'kful, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Wrea'kless, *a.* unrevenging, impotent
 Wreath, *s.* a garland; any thing twisted.
 —*v. a.* to turn, to twist, to curl
 Wrea'thing, *s.* act of entwining
 Wrea'thy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curling
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin
 Wreck'ing, *s.* act of destroying by violent means
 Wren, *s.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to wrest.
 —*s.* a sprain, violent twist; trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writhe.
 —*s.* a distortion, a violence
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall

Wres'tler, *s.* one skilled in wrestling
 Wres'tling, *s.* an athletic exercise in which
 one strives to overthrow the other
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wret'ched, *a.* miserable, despicable
 Wret'chedness, *s.* misery, despicableness
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro
 Wright, *s.* a workman; an artificer in wood
 Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, to press, to
 writhe, to harass, to torture, to extort, to
 force by violence, to turn round by violence
 —*s.* a twist; sensation of anguish
 Wrin'kle, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.
 —*v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm
 Wris'tband, *s.* the band of the shirt at the hand
 Writ, *s.* scripture; a legal process, &c.; as a
pret. of *Write* now obsolete
 Write, *v.* to express by means of letters
 Writer, *s.* an author; one who writes
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
 With'ing, *s.* act of distorting; a distraction
 Writ'ing, *s.* any thing written with pen and
 ink; a composition; a book
 Writ'ing-master, *s.* one who teaches to write
 Writ'ings, *s.* legal conveyances, &c.
 Writ'ten, *part. pass.* of *Write*
 Wriz'zled, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk
 Wrong, *s.* injury, injustice; an error.
 —*a.* not right, unfit.—*v. a.* to injure
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly
 Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious
 Wrong'headed, *a.* self-opinionated, perverse
 Wrote, *pret.* of *Write*
 Wroth, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked
 Wrought (*raut*), *part.* of *Work*; performed;
 manufactured
 Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of *Wring*
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested
 Wry'ness, *s.* state of being wry

X.

X, as a Roman numeral, stands for 10; when
 laid horizontally, for 1000; and with a
 dash over it for 10,000; as an abbreviation
 X stands for Christ, Xn. for Christian, and
 Xm. for Christmas. As an initial it is pro-
 nounced like Z.
 Xang'ti, *s.* the name of God among the Chinese
 Xan'thic, *a.* tending to yellow, an acid com-
 bined of sulphur, carbon, &c.
 Xan'thine, *s.* a yellow colouring matter, dis-
 covered in madder
 Xantho'sia, *s.* a genus of plants covered with
 yellow down [the name of Socrates' wife]
 Xantip'pe, *s.* a scold, a quarrelsome woman;
 Xebec', *s.* a small three-masted vessel
 Xenod'ochy, *s.* hospitality, kind treatment of
 strangers

Xeroph'agy, *s.* the eating of dry meats: a kind
 of fast among the primitive Christians, who
 in Lent ate only of bread and dry fruits
 Xero'des, *s.* any tumour attended with dryness
 Xero'tes, *s.* a want of moisture, a dry habit of
 body
 Xes'ta, *s.* a liquid measure of 20 ounces
 Xes'tes, *s.* a measure above a pint
 Xiph'ias, *s.* the sword-fish; a sword-shaped
 comet
 Xi'phoid, *a.* sword-like
 Xylog'raphy, *s.* the art of engraving on and
 printing from wood-blocks
 Xynoc'ea, *s.* an Athenian festival
 Xys'ter, *s.* a surgeon's instrument for scraping
 bones
 Xys'tas, *s.* a walking place or gallery

Y.

YACHT, *s.* a small ship with one deck, richly
 adorned, and contrived for swiftness and
 pleasure
 Yawn, *s.* an American root

Yard, *s.* ground enclosed adjoining to a house;
 a measure of three feet; supports for a ves-
 sel's sails
 Yar'dwand, *s.* a measure of a yard

Yarn, *s.* spun wool; woollen thread
 Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat.—*v. n.* to bawl
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape; oscillate; open wide
 Yaw'ning, *a.* sleepy, slumbering
 Yclad, *a.* clad, clothed, adorned
 Yclep'ed, *a.* called, named, denominated
 Ye, *nominative plural of Thou*
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep
 Yea'n'ling, *s.* the young of sheep
 Year, *s.* the term of twelve calendar months
 Yea'ring, *a.* being a year old
 Yea'riy, *ad.* once a year.—*a.* lasting a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness
 Year'ning, *s.* an emotion of tenderness
 Yeast, *s.* the froth in the working of new ale or beer; spume on a troubled sea
 Yeas'ty, *a.* frothy; smeared with yeast
 Yeast; *se.* Yeast
 Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to make a howling noise.—*s.* a cry of horror or distress
 Yellow, *a.* of a bright glaring colour, as gold
 Yel'lowish, *a.* approaching to yellow
 Yel'lows, *s.* a disease in horses
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, &c.
 Yel'p'ing, *s.* act of barking as a dog after its prey
 Yeo'manry, *s.* a collective body of country gentlemen and farmers subjected to specific military regulations

Yeo'man, *s.* a gentleman farmer; a freeholder; an officer in the king's court, &c.
 Yerk, *v. n.* to move with a spring
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation; yea, truly
 Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past
 Yes'ternight, *s.* the night last past
 Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding.
 —*ad.* beside, still, at least, after all
 Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew
 Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford; to give up
 Yield'ing, *s.* a submission
 Yoke, *s.* a bandage for the neck; a mark of servitude; a chain; bond; couple, pair
 —*s. a.* to couple together; to enslave
 Yo'kefellow, *s.* a companion in labour
 You, *pron.* You'd'er, *a.* being within view
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time
 You, *pronoun*, oblique case of *Ye*
 Young, *a.* youthful, not old; tender.—*s.* the offspring of any creature
 Youn'ger, *a.* more young, not so old
 Youn'gest, *a.* the most young of all
 Young'ster, You'ker, *s.* a young person
 Your, *pronoun a.* of *You*
 Yourself, *pron.* even you, you only
 Youth, *s.* one past childhood; tender age
 You'thful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous
 You'thfulness, *s.* state of being in the first part of life
 Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas
 Yux, Yex, *s.* the hiccough

Z.

ZAC'CHO, *s.* in architecture, the lowest part of the pedestal of a column
 Zaf'ar, Zaf'fir, *s.* a facitious mineral
 Zaf'fy, *s.* a buffoon, a silly person, a merry-andrew
 Zarf'ich, *s.* a solid substance in which orpiment is frequently found
 Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour; warmth
 Zeal'ot, *s.* a person full of zeal; a fanatic
 Zeal'otry, *s.* behaviour of a zealot
 Zeal'ous, *a.* ardently passionate in a cause
 Ze'br'n, *s.* an Indian beast; a kind of mule
 Zech'l'n, *s.* a Venetian gold coin worth 9s.
 Ze'doury, *s.* the name of a spicy plant
 Ze'nith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yryus, *s.* the west wind
 Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine; a relish; a taste added
 —*v. a.* to heighten by added relish
 Ze'ta, *s.* a Greek letter; a dining room
 Zetetic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry; seeking
 Zeu'gma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when one verb agrees with divers nouns
 Zig'zag, *a.* turning short; winding
 Zig'zags, *s. pl.* in fortification a series of diverging trenches, or paths, so cut that the besieged are prevented from enfilading the besieger in his approaches
 Zino, Zluc, *s.* a kind of fossil substance

Zincog'raphy, *s.* the art of drawing and printing on zinc
 Zo'cle, *s.* a small sort of stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, used to support a bust or statue, &c.
 Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs
 Zodi'acal, *a.* relating to the zodiac
 Zone, *s.* a girdle; a division of the earth
 Zo'ned, *a.* wearing a zone
 Zoog'raper, *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals
 Zoog'raphy, *s.* a description of the forms, natures, and properties of animals
 Zoolog'ical, *a.* describing living creatures
 Zool'ogist, *s.* one who treats of living creatures
 Zoology, *s.* a scientific treatise of animals
 Zo'ophytes, *s. pl.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals
 Zoophor'ic, *s.* statuary column, or a column supporting the figure of an animal
 Zooph'orus, *s.* a part between the architraves and cornice, so called on account of the ornaments carved on it, among which are the figures of animals
 Zoot'omist, *s.* one who dissects brute beasts
 Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of brute beasts
 Zounds, *interj.* expressing anger or wonder



A NEW LIST OF USEFUL WORKS,

Uniform with Schmitz's "History of Rome," &c.

In One Vol. small post 8vo. price 5s. cloth extra,
strongly bound,

BONNECHOSE'S HISTORY OF FRANCE, the first English Edition, translated by W. Robson, Esq., translator of Michaud's "History of the Crusades," &c., with illustrations, and a very complete Index.

"We recommend this excellent volume as a compendious, correct, and serviceable History of France."—**MORNING ADVERTISER.**

"It is a moderately short, pleasingly written, and correct work."—

WEEKLY TIMES.

This modern epitome of French History is now in France passing through its 122nd Edition, and is there considered the best work extant of its class. The Government have it very extensively used in all their Military Schools.

In fcap. 8vo. price 2s. cloth, or 2s. 6d. roan, lettered,
GOLDSMITH'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, a New Edition, with Continuation to the Death of Wellington, and Portraits of all the Sovereigns.

"In this edition the editor has added some facts which had been overlooked by the author, and preceded the original work by a short notice of the earlier history, gathered from the old chroniclers, and continued to the present time. To each chapter is appended a series of questions, by means of which the tutor will readily be enabled to examine the pupil as to the impression the facts have made on his memory."

A New History of England.—Third Edition.

In fcap. 8vo. cloth, strongly bound, 2s.—288 pages,
LANDMARKS OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, by the Rev. James White, A. M., of Bonchurch, author of the "King of the Commons," &c. &c.

*Extract from the General Report of the Rev. W. H. Brookfield,
One of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.*

"The 'Landmarks of English History,' by the Rev. James White, is entertaining without compromise of fidelity, and humorous where humour is suitable without a scoff. It is sketchy, as its title indicates; but the outlines are very judiciously adjusted. The style is graphic, eloquent, unaffected—occasionally rising into poetry. It is the nearest approximation to a work on English History that I have met with, and was much wanted."

PUBLISHED BY GEO. ROUTLEDGE AND CO.

Price 2s. cloth, strongly bound,
EDUCATIONAL LECTURES,

Delivered at St. Martin's Hall, by the following distinguished
Authors, viz.

Arthur Henfrey, on Botany.
Horace Grant, on Penmanship.
Professor Rymer Jones, on the
Microscope.
Dr. Guy, on Common Place Books
Dr. Booth, on Examinations.
J. Symons, on Industrial Schools.
Rev. G. E. L. Cotton, on Educa-
tion.
Dr. Scott, on Teaching the Deaf
and Dumb.
Rev. E. Sidney, on Teaching the
Idiot.
Reid Hugo, on Mathematical Geo-
graphy.

Knighton, on Stow's Training
System.
Ellis, on Economic Science.
Herbert Mackworth, on Science
in the Mines.
Professor Hunt, on Familiar Me-
thod of Instruction, & on Classes
in Mechanics' Institutes.
Cardinal Wiseman, on the Home
Education of the Poor, &c.
T. Sopwith, on Models & Diagrams
Rev. C. Marriott, on the Diges-
tion of Knowledge
W. A. Shields, on the Inspector
and the Schoolmaster.

These Lectures are produced in the cheapest possible form, that the valuable information they contain may be brought within the reach of every person in the land; they are deserving the attention of every one who takes an interest in the now all important subject of education. They have been published with, and under the sanction of the Council of the Society of Arts.

SUPERIOR SPELLING BOOKS,

In fcap. 8vo. cloth extra, price 1s. each, strongly bound.

*Schools or School Teachers using these Editions will receive a
very liberal Discount.*

MAVOR'S ENGLISH SPELLING BOOK, with en-
tirely new cuts by John Gilbert—New type.

VYSE'S NEW SPELLING BOOK, with entirely new
cuts by J. Gilbert; and a new set of engravings of the
Kings and Queens of England—New type.

**FENNING'S NEW UNIVERSAL SPELLING
BOOK**—entirely new cuts by J. Gilbert—New type.

MARKHAM'S SPELLING BOOK,
with cuts by

* * These S the Publishers
with a confiden equal them, and
they will be fou the very old edi-
tions mostly rea

